

3 1761 1155480 1



BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

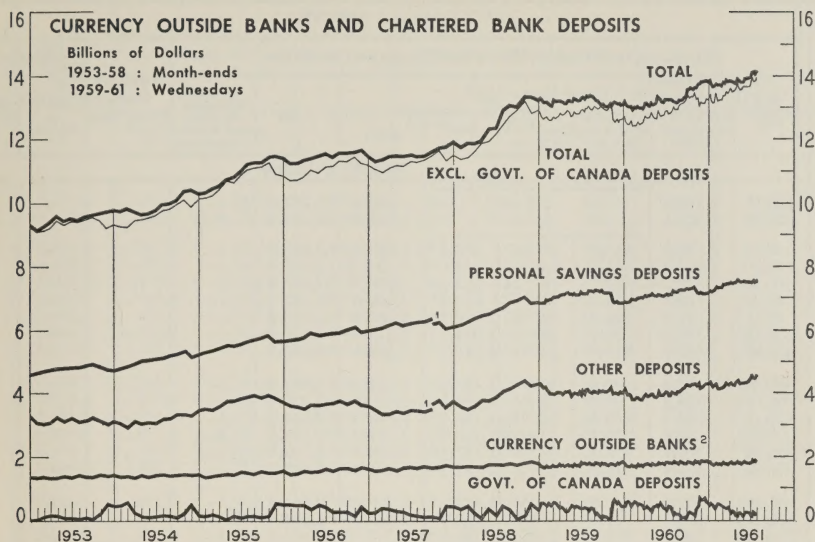
new issues of securities totalled \$945 million, a decline of \$111 million from the first half of 1960. Net new issues of Government of Canada securities declined from \$40 million in the first half of 1960 to \$15 million in the first half of 1961, provincial bonds rose from \$300 million to \$367 million and municipal bonds declined from \$205 million to \$112 million. Net new issues of corporate securities declined in total from \$496 million in the first half of 1960 to \$427 million in the first half of 1961 with a sharp drop in corporate bond issues partly offset by a rise in stock issues. Net new issues of corporate bonds payable in foreign currencies amounted to \$76 million in the first half of 1961 compared with \$25 million in the comparable period of 1960. Provincial and municipal governments, which had borrowed a total of \$146 million through the sale of net new issues of foreign-pay securities in the first half of 1960, sold \$7 million net of new foreign-pay issues in the first half of 1961. (Pages 419-423).

- The outstanding amount of credit extended to consumers by finance companies and department stores showed less than the normal seasonal increase again in May. (Page 427).
- The number of housing units started in areas of 5,000 population and over increased from a seasonally adjusted annual rate of 79.0 thousand units in May to 90.7 thousand units in June. The number of completions in these areas rose from 71.5 thousand units in May to 91.6 thousand units in June. (Page 428).
- The seasonally adjusted index of industrial production in May declined 0.2 per cent to 168.6 from the revised level of 168.9 reached in April. (Page 432). Taking April and May together, the index averaged 168.8, 1.8 per cent above the first quarter of 1961. The increase from the first quarter was mainly attributable to increased output of oil and natural gas and of electric power and gas utilities. Manufacturing production was about one per cent higher in April-May than in the first quarter.
- The consumer price index in July was unchanged from June at 129.0, as a largely seasonal rise in food prices was offset by the fall in new automobile prices following the removal of the 7½ per cent excise tax. Analysis of the change in the total of the official index from a year ago is affected by the introduction of a new weighting system at the beginning of 1961 and the associated change in the seasonal pattern of the food index. Excluding foods, the index is now only 0.2 per cent above a year ago, with higher service and shelter costs largely offset by lower average prices for durable goods.
- A new statistical presentation of private and public investment appears on pages 441-442. It is designed to facilitate analysis on a national accounts basis of the statistics published in "Private and Public Investment in Canada". To this end, those areas of housing, utilities and institutions which for national accounts purposes are defined as a part of government gross fixed capital formation and are included in government expenditure on goods and services have been separated in the new presentation from those areas which the national accounts retains in its narrower definition of investment (i.e. business gross fixed capital formation).

According to the results of the mid-year review of capital investment intentions, private and public investment programmes for 1961 have changed only slightly since the beginning of the year. Total planned expenditures for 1961 are now estimated at \$8.43 billion, 1.1 per cent higher than the first estimate of intentions of \$8.34 billion. Most of this increase is associated with an upward revision in the investment plans of the oil and gas industry.

The mid-year estimate of intentions for 1961 is 2.8 per cent higher in total than the preliminary estimate of actual outlays in 1960 (\$8.20 billion). Most of the increase this year (on a national accounts basis) is projected in the government sector and in housing. Planned outlays in the business sector (ex. housing) are less than one per cent higher than actual outlays in 1960, with institutions more than accounting for the net increase.

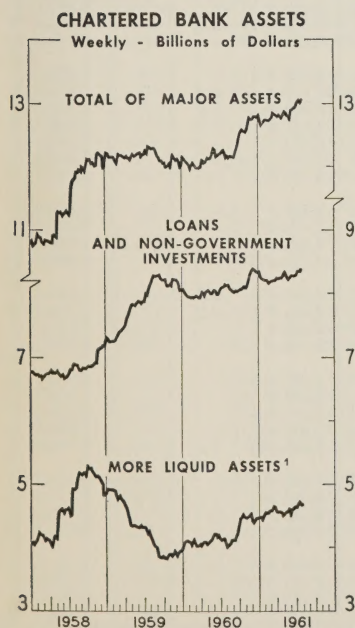
BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY



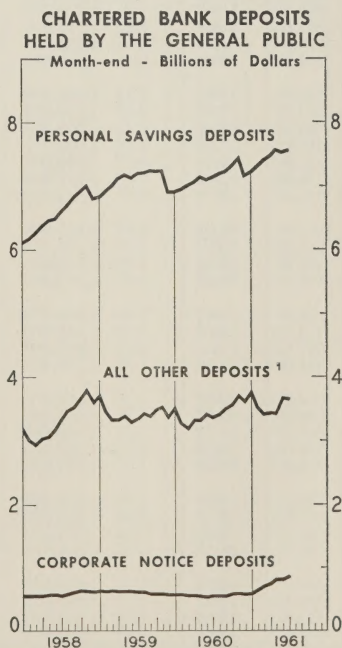
1. For explanation of these breaks in series, see footnotes 3, 4, 15, and 16 on pages 391-392.

2. Notes and coin.

Last weekly data plotted July 26, 1961.



1. Includes Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans, government securities, net foreign assets and call loans. Last weekly data plotted July 26, 1961.




1. Includes public demand deposits, deposits of provincial governments and deposits of other banks, less Canadian dollar items in transit. Last month plotted June, 1961.

CAI FN 76

-B17

Range 2

Government
Publications



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2022 with funding from
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761115544801>

BANK OF CANADA

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1960-1961 appears on the back cover

Notes on Current Statistics	386-387
Bank of Canada	389-390
Chartered Banks	391-400
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	401
Money Market	402
Government Securities	403-415
Quebec Savings Banks	416
Industrial Development Bank	416
Stock Market	417-418
Security Issues and Retirements	419-423
Life Insurance Companies	424
Finance Companies and Consumer Credit	425-427
Housing and Mortgage Loans	428
National Accounts	429-430
Industrial Production	431-432
Manufacturers' Inventories, Shipments and Orders	433
Motor Vehicles	434
Retail Sales	435
Population and Immigration	436
Labour	437-440
Private and Public Investment	441-442
Price Indexes	443
External Trade, Gold and Foreign Exchange	444-449
United States Economic Statistics	450



JULY 1961

- Dec.



Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

HC

111

B262

1961

July- Dec.

Cop. 2



818237

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- The total of currency and chartered bank deposits increased by \$159 million during the four weeks ending July 26 to a level of \$14,127 million, which was \$861 million or 6.5 per cent above the level one year earlier. As at July 26 Government of Canada deposits were below the level of a year earlier, and the total of currency outside banks and privately held deposits was \$1,034 million or 8.0 per cent above a year ago. (Page 401). Corporate notice deposits, which changed very little during May, rose by \$52 million in June: the increase during the first six months of 1961 amounted to \$280 million. (Page 392).
- Total chartered bank assets increased by \$127 million during the four week period. The banks' more liquid assets rose \$28 million: holdings of treasury bills increased by \$16 million, Government bonds by \$10 million and holdings of Bank of Canada notes and deposits by \$58 million, while day-to-day and call loans each declined by \$6 million and net foreign assets by \$44 million. Chartered bank loans rose \$92 million: general loans rose \$96 million, loans to grain dealers rose \$38 million and loans to provinces and to municipalities declined by \$19 million and \$11 million, respectively. (Pages 393-394).
- The chartered banks' average cash ratio for July was 8.1 per cent and the liquid asset ratio was 18.3 per cent, both unchanged from June. (Page 391).
- The classification of chartered banks' general loans by category of borrower at June 30 appears on pages 395 and 396, and the classification by size of authorized lines of credit on page 399. General loans increased by \$329 million during the second quarter and the increase during the year ending on June 30 amounted to \$425 million. During the year personal loans other than home improvement loans and loans fully secured by marketable securities increased by \$159 million, loans to farmers by \$54 million, business loans by \$174 million and other general loans by \$38 million. Loans under the Small Businesses Loans Act rose from \$2 million on March 31 to \$10 million on June 30. The total amount of lines of credit of \$100,000 and over authorized for business loans increased by \$200 million during the second quarter and on June 30 was \$503 million above the level one year earlier.
- Total Government direct and guaranteed securities outstanding declined by \$24 million in the four weeks ending July 26 as a result of a decline in Canada Savings Bonds outstanding. Bank of Canada holdings of Government securities rose \$89 million and chartered bank holdings rose \$28 million. General public holdings of treasury bills declined \$95 million and their holdings of market bonds declined \$42 million. (Pages 403-406).
- Two new issues totalling \$350 million of short-term Government bonds dated August 1 were offered on July 18. An amount of \$175 million of the new issues was offered to investment dealers and chartered banks for cash and arrangements were made to place \$175 million directly with the Bank of Canada in exchange for an equal par value of 3 per cent bonds maturing December 1, 1961. The new issues were in two non-callable maturities: \$110 million of 3 per cent bonds due August 1, 1962 priced at 99.70 per cent to yield 3.31 per cent, of which \$35 million was subscribed by and allotted to investment dealers and banks and \$75 million was taken by the Bank of Canada, and \$240 million of 4 per cent bonds due December 1, 1964 priced at 99 per cent to yield 4.32 per cent, of which \$140 million was subscribed by and allotted to investment dealers and banks and \$100 million was taken by the Bank of Canada. The advance refunding of \$175 million of the Bank of Canada's holdings of the December 1961 maturity reduced the total amount outstanding of that issue to \$546 million. (Pages 407-408).
- Yields on Government of Canada securities showed only very minor fluctuations during July. (Pages 410-413).
- New money raised through the sale of net new issues of securities amounted to \$506 million in the second quarter of 1961 compared with \$439 million in the first quarter of 1961 and \$445 million in the second quarter of 1960. During the first half of 1961 net

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

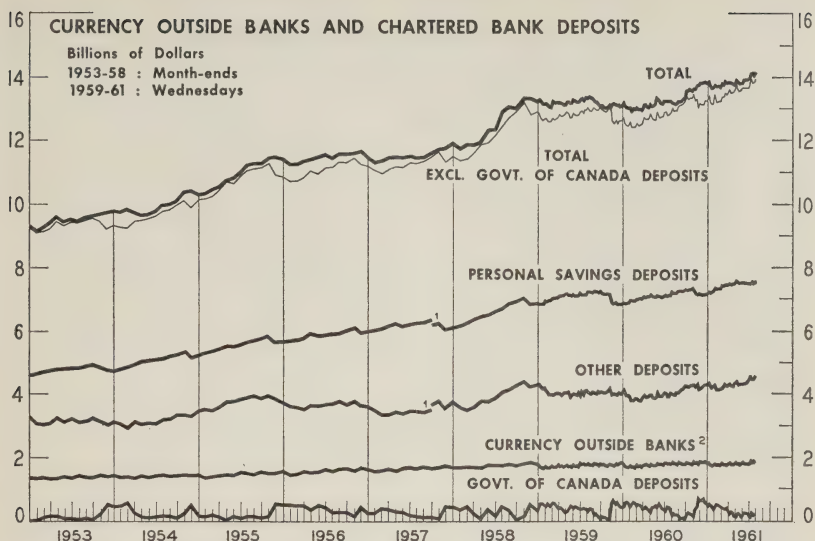
new issues of securities totalled \$945 million, a decline of \$111 million from the first half of 1960. Net new issues of Government of Canada securities declined from \$40 million in the first half of 1960 to \$15 million in the first half of 1961, provincial bonds rose from \$300 million to \$367 million and municipal bonds declined from \$205 million to \$112 million. Net new issues of corporate securities declined in total from \$496 million in the first half of 1960 to \$427 million in the first half of 1961 with a sharp drop in corporate bond issues partly offset by a rise in stock issues. Net new issues of corporate bonds payable in foreign currencies amounted to \$76 million in the first half of 1961 compared with \$25 million in the comparable period of 1960. Provincial and municipal governments, which had borrowed a total of \$146 million through the sale of net new issues of foreign-pay securities in the first half of 1960, sold \$7 million net of new foreign-pay issues in the first half of 1961. (Pages 419-423).

- The outstanding amount of credit extended to consumers by finance companies and department stores showed less than the normal seasonal increase again in May. (Page 427).
- The number of housing units started in areas of 5,000 population and over increased from a seasonally adjusted annual rate of 79.0 thousand units in May to 90.7 thousand units in June. The number of completions in these areas rose from 71.5 thousand units in May to 91.6 thousand units in June. (Page 428).
- The seasonally adjusted index of industrial production in May declined 0.2 per cent to 168.6 from the revised level of 168.9 reached in April. (Page 432). Taking April and May together, the index averaged 168.8, 1.8 per cent above the first quarter of 1961. The increase from the first quarter was mainly attributable to increased output of oil and natural gas and of electric power and gas utilities. Manufacturing production was about one per cent higher in April-May than in the first quarter.
- The consumer price index in July was unchanged from June at 129.0, as a largely seasonal rise in food prices was offset by the fall in new automobile prices following the removal of the 7½ per cent excise tax. Analysis of the change in the total of the official index from a year ago is affected by the introduction of a new weighting system at the beginning of 1961 and the associated change in the seasonal pattern of the food index. Excluding foods, the index is now only 0.2 per cent above a year ago, with higher service and shelter costs largely offset by lower average prices for durable goods.
- A new statistical presentation of private and public investment appears on pages 441-442. It is designed to facilitate analysis on a national accounts basis of the statistics published in "Private and Public Investment in Canada". To this end, those areas of housing, utilities and institutions which for national accounts purposes are defined as a part of government gross fixed capital formation and are included in government expenditure on goods and services have been separated in the new presentation from those areas which the national accounts retains in its narrower definition of investment (i.e. business gross fixed capital formation).

According to the results of the mid-year review of capital investment intentions, private and public investment programmes for 1961 have changed only slightly since the beginning of the year. Total planned expenditures for 1961 are now estimated at \$8.43 billion, 1.1 per cent higher than the first estimate of intentions of \$8.34 billion. Most of this increase is associated with an upward revision in the investment plans of the oil and gas industry.

The mid-year estimate of intentions for 1961 is 2.8 per cent higher in total than the preliminary estimate of actual outlays in 1960 (\$8.20 billion). Most of the increase this year (on a national accounts basis) is projected in the government sector and in housing. Planned outlays in the business sector (ex. housing) are less than one per cent higher than actual outlays in 1960, with institutions more than accounting for the net increase.

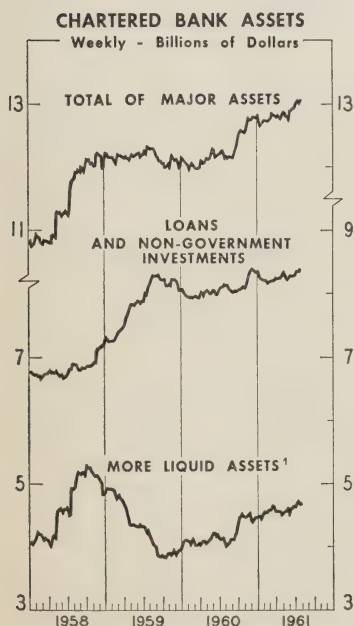
BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY



1. For explanation of these breaks in series, see footnotes 3, 4, 15, and 16 on pages 391-392.

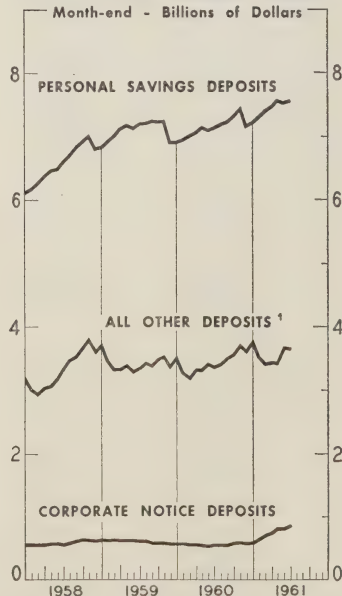
2. Notes and coin.

Last weekly data plotted July 26, 1961.



1. Includes Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans, government securities, net foreign assets and call loans. Last weekly data plotted July 26, 1961.

**CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS
HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC**
Month-end - Billions of Dollars



1. Includes public demand deposits, deposits of provincial governments and deposits of other banks, less Canadian dollar items in transit. Last month plotted June, 1961.

	ASSETS										
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities							Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		
	Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities ¹					Total 1		Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements	Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.	Total					
Millions of Dollars											
As at Dec. 31	282.9	1,176.9	767.2			1,944.1	2,227.0	—	—	—	
1952	374.5	1,002.1	893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	—	—	
1953	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	—	—	—	
1954	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	—	—	2.0	
1955	505.2 ¹	519.7 ¹	629.7 ¹	507.2 ¹	232.0 ¹	1,888.7 ¹	2,393.9 ¹	—	—	—	
1956	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	—	—	—	
1957	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	—	—	2.0	
1958	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	—	—	—	
1959	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	2,689.7	—	—	—	
1960	400.7	492.3	92.8	490.7	1,185.1	2,261.0	2,661.7	—	—	—	
End of July	381.1	519.2	92.8	490.9	1,186.6	2,289.5	2,670.6	—	—	—	
Aug.	336.0	518.4	376.9	207.0	1,186.7	2,289.0	2,624.9	—	—	—	
Sept.	420.8	527.2	372.9	210.6	1,186.7	2,297.3	2,718.2	36.8	—	—	
Oct.	404.2	514.7	378.8	217.8	1,187.2	2,298.5	2,702.7	4.5	—	—	
Nov.	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	2,689.7	—	—	—	
Dec.	338.3	332.5	514.8	214.9	1,183.8	2,246.0	2,584.3	—	—	—	
1961	350.9	288.1	494.6	215.0	1,183.7	2,181.5	2,532.4	—	—	—	
Jan.	303.9	331.4	575.5	215.1	1,183.6	2,305.7	2,609.6	—	—	—	
Feb.	321.7	407.8	558.0	215.2	1,183.8	2,364.9	2,686.6	—	—	—	
Mar.	338.6	345.1	597.0	215.3	1,184.7	2,342.1	2,680.8	7.6	—	—	
Apr.	276.7	438.2	550.1	213.3	1,183.9	2,385.5	2,662.2	—	—	—	
May	338.5	477.8	536.2	211.2	1,184.1	2,409.3	2,747.8	—	—	—	
June	398.7	492.6	1,771.6			2,264.3	2,662.9	13.1	—	3.5	
July	388.0	511.3	1,769.4			2,280.6	2,668.6	—	—	2.2	
Average of Wednesdays	365.8	518.3	1,770.5			2,289.3	2,655.1	—	—	—	
1960	381.5	518.9	1,772.9			2,291.8	2,673.4	14.1	—	—	
July	394.9	521.3	1,772.8			2,294.1	2,689.0	4.2	—	2.2	
Aug.	408.1	461.0	1,830.6			2,291.6	2,699.7	—	—	—	
Sept.	385.3	342.2	1,922.2			2,264.3	2,649.7	—	—	—	
Oct.	350.9	274.2	1,914.3			2,188.5	2,539.4	4.3	—	—	
Nov.	330.8	331.2	1,940.0			2,271.2	2,602.0	2.0	—	—	
Dec.	317.3	377.0	1,956.9			2,333.9	2,651.2	1.7	—	—	
1961	331.0	340.0	1,999.3			2,339.3	2,670.3	1.5	—	—	
Jan.	276.6	409.7	1,977.4			2,387.1	2,663.6	—	—	0.2	
Feb.	312.4	457.6	1,935.8			2,393.4	2,705.8	—	—	2.8	
Mar.	360.4	341.1	1,883.3			2,224.5	2,584.9	—	—	—	
As at	315.0	326.9	1,974.1			2,301.0	2,616.0	—	—	—	
1961	307.8	326.9	1,974.2			2,301.1	2,608.9	—	—	—	
Mar.	312.7	331.4	1,974.3			2,305.7	2,618.4	—	—	—	
Apr.	306.6	349.1	1,956.7			2,305.8	2,612.4	2.5	—	—	
5	319.3	375.0	1,956.9			2,331.9	2,651.2	4.2	—	—	
12	321.6	376.6	1,957.0			2,333.6	2,655.1	—	—	—	
19	321.8	407.3	1,957.1			2,364.3	2,686.1	—	—	—	
26	319.9	333.6	2,002.2			2,335.8	2,655.7	—	—	—	
May	330.8	339.1	2,001.3			2,340.4	2,671.2	—	—	—	
3	331.0	341.1	1,999.6			2,340.7	2,671.7	—	—	—	
10	334.8	341.2	1,996.3			2,337.5	2,672.3	—	—	—	
17	338.6	345.1	1,997.0			2,342.1	2,680.8	7.6	—	—	
24	288.5	389.6	1,996.5			2,386.1	2,674.6	—	—	0.9	
31	288.4	401.3	1,990.6			2,391.9	2,680.3	—	—	—	
June	264.4	410.5	1,974.4			2,384.9	2,649.3	—	—	—	
7	264.9	437.5	1,948.0			2,385.4	2,650.3	—	—	—	
14	282.7	439.5	1,947.3			2,386.8	2,669.5	—	—	11.0	
21	308.1	456.7	1,933.0			2,389.7	2,697.8	—	—	—	
28	325.8	458.4	1,931.4			2,389.8	2,715.6	—	—	—	
July	333.1	475.7	1,931.5			2,407.2	2,740.3	—	—	—	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. On December 31, 1956 the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for December 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL

DA

SERIES*

All Other accounts	Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								As at Dec. 31
		Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
		Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
		Chartered Banks	Others							
4									5	
Millions of Dollars										
39.2	2,381.4	272.5	1,288.7	1,561.2	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	As at Dec. 31
63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1952
76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1953
100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1954
28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1955
89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1956
148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1957
204.2	2,968.1	315.7	1,704.8	2,020.5	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	1958
186.5	3,044.4	329.8	1,731.9	2,061.7	35.7	662.6	33.3	68.6	182.5	1959
235.1	3,036.1	283.9	1,744.3	2,028.2	41.4	611.9	24.4	42.7	287.4	1960
100.1	2,910.4	333.8	1,681.3	2,015.1	40.1	647.7	26.8	42.0	138.8	End of July—1960
207.6	2,973.2	253.8	1,752.4	2,006.2	45.1	584.1	30.9	42.7	264.2	Aug.
144.8	3,016.6	313.6	1,700.3	2,013.9	40.3	691.4	29.4	44.4	197.2	Sept.
109.0	2,954.2	323.4	1,696.8	2,020.2	39.0	633.0	28.2	43.2	190.6	Oct.
186.5	3,044.4	329.8	1,731.9	2,061.7	35.7	662.6	33.3	68.6	182.5	Nov.
105.6	2,850.1	321.0	1,640.7	1,961.7	42.0	654.8	28.9	59.6	103.2	Dec.
118.2	2,818.3	300.1	1,654.6	1,954.7	20.2	632.0	27.2	66.8	117.4	Jan.—1961
218.0	2,995.9	230.5	1,749.2	1,979.7	38.6	656.3	27.9	65.3	228.1	Feb.
207.0	3,054.7	256.0	1,736.4	1,992.4	41.4	696.2	34.8	55.3	234.6	Mar.
101.4	2,944.3	331.3	1,679.3	2,010.6	40.2	665.9	25.4	54.4	147.7	Apr.
205.1	3,036.3	239.2	1,780.8	2,020.0	26.2	645.5	25.9	60.3	258.5	May
133.3	3,042.3	*	*	2,071.9	31.9	675.7	27.9	51.2	183.7	June
89.5	2,902.5	373.2	1,651.4	2,024.6	38.6	623.1	27.3	50.0	139.0	July
91.1	2,905.2	364.7	1,660.7	2,025.5	40.1	634.0	27.8	46.2	131.7	Average of Wednesdays
68.0	2,860.1	376.1	1,646.2	2,022.4	32.9	605.5	26.4	39.4	135.5	July—1960
82.3	2,894.9	375.1	1,651.4	2,026.5	32.1	609.1	28.8	40.9	157.4	Aug.
116.6	2,950.2	358.7	1,666.9	2,025.6	38.2	627.9	28.8	43.4	186.4	Sept.
77.3	2,927.4	385.3	1,674.0	2,059.3	35.6	650.4	34.8	50.6	96.6	Oct.
82.8	2,905.9	399.4	1,611.7	2,011.1	45.6	665.2	31.3	73.7	79.0	Nov.
119.7	2,823.9	349.5	1,609.7	1,959.2	64.5	616.0	29.2	64.4	90.6	Dec.
105.7	2,875.8	336.1	1,632.4	1,968.5	43.7	650.0	27.0	66.8	119.8	Jan.—1961
82.5	2,895.8	363.9	1,630.5	1,994.4	23.2	675.2	32.8	57.7	112.6	Feb.
91.1	2,919.8	362.6†	1,648.9†	2,011.5	33.9	666.3	27.4	52.0	128.7	Mar.
83.0	2,909.1	371.2	1,645.9	2,017.1	32.6	653.0	24.7	54.2	127.7	Apr.
102.0	2,981.3	375.9	1,691.5	2,067.4	13.4	663.9	23.9	61.3	151.4	May
63.5	2,824.3	355.7	1,616.7	1,972.3	16.5	640.9	29.8	74.5	90.3	June
239.2	3,020.9	336.9	1,633.9	1,970.7	111.4	654.9	25.6	64.7	193.7	7 Mar.—1961
62.0	2,835.3	363.1	1,599.4	1,962.5	39.2	654.5	26.6	63.0	89.6	15
73.2	2,858.0	325.3	1,653.0	1,978.4	31.8	656.8	25.0	65.1	101.0	22
87.9	2,861.5	340.5	1,657.2	1,997.8	19.3	634.4	30.9	58.0	121.1	29
80.8	2,892.8	374.8	1,623.8	1,998.6	16.7	684.7	27.4	56.6	108.8	5 Apr.
85.2	2,904.2	366.6	1,623.4	1,990.0	12.3	681.2	45.4	58.2	117.1	12
76.0	2,924.8	373.7	1,617.5	1,991.2	44.4	700.4	27.4	58.1	103.4	19
119.6	2,932.0	339.4†	1,669.6†	2,009.0	19.1	669.3	29.4	51.0	154.1	26
74.3	2,903.7	379.1†	1,636.0†	2,015.2	36.1	663.2	26.5	52.5	110.1	3 May
92.3	2,921.2	369.1†	1,642.6†	2,011.7	36.5	665.3	28.5	51.1	128.2	10
68.0	2,897.7	394.0†	1,617.0†	2,010.9	37.5	667.6	27.3	50.8	103.6	17
101.4	2,944.3	331.3	1,679.3	2,010.6	40.2	665.9	25.4	54.4	147.7	24
74.7	2,912.0	365.0	1,651.6	2,016.7	34.6	661.4	23.8	54.1	121.4	31
76.9	2,916.6	370.4	1,647.3	2,017.7	39.8	668.4	22.9	51.5	116.3	7 June
86.6	2,897.0	379.1	1,635.0	2,014.1	31.8	640.9	23.3	52.7	134.2	14
93.8	2,910.9	370.1	1,649.8	2,019.9	24.1	641.2	28.6	58.4	138.8	21
147.9	2,987.2	343.2	1,709.5	2,052.7	6.0	656.6	25.8	49.3	196.8	28
90.8	2,967.0	388.8	1,684.6	2,073.4	5.9	654.9	22.5	69.4	140.9	5 July
101.9	2,999.8	379.1	1,693.8	2,072.9	10.8	668.1	23.4	72.7	152.0	12
67.2	2,971.1	392.5	1,678.0	2,070.5	30.8	676.0	23.9	54.0	116.0	19
										26

Foreign exchange and foreign securities.

Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.

Bank premises and all other assets.

Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

* Not available.

† Revised.

ENT 1960", PAGES 4-15 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

1. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*										
	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to- Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio	
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total							
	Millions of Dollars									
Daily Averages										As at Dec. 31
1955	541	293	834	9,915	8.4	†	†	†	†	1952
1956	548	325	873	10,527	8.3	†	†	†	†	1953
1957	535	335	870	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1954
1958	607	336	943	11,452	8.2	116	908	1,967	17.2	1955
1959	648	351	999	12,187	8.2	64	939	2,002	16.4	1956
1960	625	360	985	12,052	8.2	111	985	2,081	17.3	1957
										1958
1960—Apr.	629	333	962	11,847	8.1	97	934	1,993	16.8	1959
May	634	341	975	11,910	8.2	104	972	2,051	17.2	1960
June	604	368	971	11,957	8.1	136	998	2,105	17.6	End of
July	624	354	978	12,094	8.1	112	950	2,040	16.9	1960—July
Aug.	641	359	1,000	12,117	8.3	96	945	2,042	16.8	Aug.
Sept.	609	372	981	11,983	8.2	124	1,016	2,121	17.7	Sept.
Oct.	619	365	984	12,033	8.2	165	1,047	2,197	18.3	Oct.
Nov.	628	371	999	12,303	8.1	123	1,004	2,126	17.3	Nov.
Dec.	651	368	1,019	12,452	8.2	125	951	2,095	16.8	Dec.
1961—Jan.	665	364	1,029	12,612	8.2	128	1,034	2,191	17.4	1961—Jan.
Feb.	615	404	1,019	12,556	8.1	139	1,129	2,287	18.2	Feb.
Mar.	653	355	1,009	12,445	8.1	126	1,128	2,263	18.2	Mar.
Apr.	678	339	1,017	12,548	8.1	87	1,066	2,169	17.3	Apr.
May	667	352	1,018	12,560	8.1	134	1,074	2,226	17.7	May
June	656	370	1,026	12,623	8.1	140	1,144	2,311	18.3	June
July*	665	361	1,027	12,666	8.1	136	1,158	2,321	18.3	July 26*

	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Net Foreign Assets 6	Call and Short Loans 8		Loans ⁹ In C		
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		To Stock- Brokers 7	To Others	Prov. incial 10	Mun- icipal 10	Grain Dealers 7, 11
				Millions of Dollars								
As at Dec. 31												
1952	899	-	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	82	79	97	257
1953	888	-	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 ¹⁵	89	68 ¹⁵	95	177	372
1957	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412
1958	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351
1959	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434
1960	992	172	967	615	1,472	2,088	71	65	73	128	217	463
End of												
1960—July	896	114	932	535	1,406	1,941	15	63	54	30	190	434
Aug.	981	109	977	516	1,415	1,931	19	56	50	22	195	421
Sept.	838	166	1,076	540	1,443	1,983	24	54	47	29	217	428
Oct.	1,005	161	1,015	641	1,471	2,112	110	67	62	61	208	463
Nov.	956	115	957	651	1,490	2,140	103	57	74	96	205	445
Dec.	992	172	967	615	1,472	2,088	71	65	73	128	217	463
1961—Jan.	976	143	1,093	644	1,423	2,067	61	66	38	105	238	439
Feb.	932	152	1,136	787	1,359	2,147	54	59	45	73	276	420
Mar.	887	138	1,112	827	1,371	2,197	55	50	53	56	309	419
Apr.	952	116	1,000	902	1,260	2,162	39	62	49	49	317	395
May	997	108	1,107	889	1,285	2,175	-6	64	45	20	282	354
June	885	148	1,141	915	1,325	2,240	-40	62	51	33	264	322
July 26*	1,069	137	1,161 ¹⁷	**	**	2,245	-51	59	46	11	256	376

	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Net Foreign Assets 6	Call and Short Loans 8		Loans ⁹ In C		
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		To Stock-Brokers 7	To Others	Provincial 10	Municipal 10	Grain Dealers 7, 11
Millions of Dollars												
As at Dec. 31												
1952	899	-	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	82	79	97	257
1953	888	-	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 ¹⁵	89	68 ¹⁵	95	177	372
1957	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412
1958	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351
1959	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434
1960	992	172	967	615	1,472	2,088	71	65	73	128	217	463
End of												
1960—July	896	114	932	535	1,406	1,941	15	63	54	30	190	434
Aug.	981	109	977	516	1,415	1,931	19	56	50	22	195	421
Sept.	838	166	1,076	540	1,443	1,983	24	54	47	29	217	428
Oct.	1,005	161	1,015	641	1,471	2,112	110	67	62	61	208	463
Nov.	956	115	957	651	1,490	2,140	103	57	74	96	205	445
Dec.	992	172	967	615	1,472	2,088	71	65	73	128	217	463
1961—Jan.	976	143	1,093	644	1,423	2,067	61	66	38	105	238	439
Feb.	932	152	1,136	787	1,359	2,147	54	59	45	73	276	420
Mar.	887	138	1,112	827	1,371	2,197	55	50	53	56	309	419
Apr.	952	116	1,000	902	1,260	2,162	39	62	39	49	317	395
May	997	108	1,107	889	1,285	2,175	-6	64	45	20	282	354
June	885	148	1,141	915	1,325	2,240	-40	62	51	33	264	322
July 26*	1,069	137	1,161 ¹⁷	**	**	2,245	-59	59	46	11	256	376

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

† Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 Statistical Summary October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays data for earlier months.

- Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
- Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
- The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately \$140 million.

- Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holding of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value". See also footnote 1 on page 393.
- Including Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.

- Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.
- "Call & Short Loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.
- Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
- Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.
- Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.
- Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL"

NKS

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits						Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Liabilities	Share- holders' Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total					
Millions of Dollars										
214	4,600	325	75	3,373	8,636	199	7	381	9,223	As at Dec. 31
166	4,756	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419	9,693	1952
190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521	10,403	1953
181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	1954
169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1955
125	6,108 ³	548 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1956
136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	1957
136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279	207	52	926	13,463	1958
119	7,215	576	201	4,301	12,921	257	81	1,004	14,263	1959
										End of
154	7,191	542	138	3,859	12,166	244	77	975	13,463	July —1960
121	7,229	540	134	3,890	12,067	259	76	978	13,379	Aug.
151	7,310	566	150	4,061	12,279	291	82	982	13,633	Sept.
124	7,425	581	218	4,246	12,778	292	105	998	14,173	Oct.
109	7,173	571	155	4,064	12,699	278	88	1,003	14,068	Nov.
119	7,215	576	201	4,301	12,921	257	81	1,004	14,263	Dec.
125	7,319	635	136	3,931	12,559	263	85	1,008	13,915	Jan. —1961
142	7,402	694	143	3,843	12,672	263	75	1,008	14,018	Feb.
155	7,484	744	142	3,896	12,720	262	73	1,025	14,080	Mar.
160	7,564	802	150	3,825	12,627	259	72	1,026	13,984	Apr.
169	7,524	804	146	3,911	12,676	266	64	1,030	14,035	May
167	7,549	856	147	4,072	12,904	277	66	1,030	14,277	June
**	7,528	**	**	**	12,805	**	**	**	**	26* July

		Other Canadian Securities ⁵				Total of Foreigning Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
General Loans 7	Ins. Res. Mtgcs.	Provinci- al 4, 10, 13	Municip- al 10	Corpor- ate	Total						
Millions of Dollars											
2,551	—	304	159	370	834	8,112	752	199	160	9,223	As at Dec. 31
2,980	—	280	152	341	773	8,627	751	155	160	9,693	1952
3,056	74	264	177	353	794	9,248	827	155	172	10,403	1953
3,670	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1954
3,998 ¹⁵	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1955
4,063	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1956
4,138	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	1957 ¹⁶
4,701	968	346	204	512	1,063	12,047	919	207	290	13,463	1958
5,032	971	324	208	473	1,005	12,800	884	257	321	14,263	1959
5,043	983	344	204	490	1,037	12,157	752	244	309	13,463	1960
5,004	981	328	202	485	1,015	12,154	651	259	315	13,379	End of
5,022	979	326	202	485	1,013	12,218	809	291	316	13,633	July —1960
5,035	978	323	207	485	1,015	12,653	912	292	316	14,173	Aug.
5,064	972	321	212	480	1,013	12,746	724	278	320	14,068	Sept.
5,032	971	324	208	473	1,005	12,800	884	257	321	14,263	Oct.
4,962	968	324	207	467	999	12,641	681	263	329	13,915	Nov.
4,979	965	324	206	467	998	12,702	723	263	330	14,018	Dec.
5,053	963	331	213	465	1,010	12,725	765	262	328	14,080	Jan. —1961
5,145	964	336	213	464	1,013	12,676	717	259	332	13,984	Feb.
5,223	961	336	212	467	1,015	12,740	696	266	334	14,035	Mar.
5,382	958	331	208	456	994	12,804	859	277	337	14,277	Apr.
5,467	957	325	210	461	997	13,059	501	**	**	**	May
										**	26* July

Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

Figures for September 30, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30, 1956 and September 30, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former

method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 16, which as of January 31, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.

16. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 15), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

17. Treasury bills at par value.

** Not available. * Preliminary.

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treas- ury Bills	Govt. of Canada Bonds	Net Foreign Assets	Call & Short Loans 4		Loans ⁵ in Canadian Currency					
	★		1	2	3	To Stock- Brokers	To Others	Provinc- ial 6	Municip- al 7	Grain Dealers 8	C.S.B. 8	Instalm't Finance Cos.	
						Millions of Dollars							
Av. of Wednesdays													
1959—	July	983	62	1,001	2,093	12	62	41	31	221	400	50	346
	Aug.	1,033	26	912	2,005	-37	66	41	27	212	454	38	383
	Sept.	993	33	913	1,914	-100	64	38	34	259	454	25	388
	Oct.	1,006	87	887	1,858	-83	65	36	55	254	454	10	384
	Nov.	1,005	77	950	1,841	-65	65	35	54	230	444	123	390
	Dec.	977	63	947	1,836	-26	71	59	48	232	429	195	390
1960—	Jan.	1,047	54	1,039	1,835	1	70	54	26	239	432	175	393
	Feb.	944	92	1,009	1,890	3	71	69	16	247	430	154	392
	Mar.	948	73	969	1,922	4	64	48	20	268	413	135	399
	Apr.	988	93	933	1,943	-10	66	64	13	298	407	115	401
	May	1,003	98	969	1,933	-5	65	57	15	271	390	96	389
	June	955	139	1,000	1,957	4	70	68	22	218	385	77	384
	July	996	106	951	1,943	-2	63	64	28	191	421	60	366
	Aug.	999	93	952	1,917	-3	60	55	26	193	427	45	358
	Sept.	982	114	1,021	1,959	35	53	42	29	205	421	27	328
	Oct.	984	164	1,053	2,073	72	57	71	48	208	462	12	334
	Nov.	987	126	1,006	2,129	93	58	66	83	194	449	136	337
	Dec.	1,036	119	955	2,097	88	54	74	128	208	441	193	343
1961—	Jan.	1,065	117	1,029	2,068	67	50	63	114	223	446	174	342
	Feb.	966	136	1,125	2,124	85	55	58	77	246	432	154	318
	Mar.	986	124	1,132	2,173	70	54	59	56	294	423	135	306
	Apr.	1,039	90	1,074	2,184	56	53	52	46	311	406	115	296
	May	1,029†	126	1,078	2,184	24	58	50	33	292	371	97	314
	June	1,024	128	1,155	2,221	-15	63	45	26	270	344	77†	289
	July	1,040	139	1,155	2,252	-25	63	50	13	259	357	59	283
As at													
1960—	Dec. 21	1,042	137	960	2,080	92	55	82	126	208	443	191	341
	28	1,063	117	966	2,093	83	54	75	130	212	457	186	350
1961—	Jan. 4	1,059	159	984	2,080	65	51	72	121	221	457	181	360
	11	1,078	109	1,023	2,077	65	51	65	122	222	446	177	348
	18	1,060	98	1,032	2,061	66	52	61	105	224	443	172	336
	25	1,062	104	1,076	2,055	73	47	56	107	228	439	167	326
	Feb. 1	944	182	1,100	2,105	82	56	74	77	236	446	162	323
	8	975	126	1,133	2,113	79	56	51	81	239	430	157	321
	15	953	132	1,125	2,135	86	56	55	79	248	427	152	320
	22	989	106	1,143	2,142	90	51	51	71	259	424	147	308
	Mar. 1	943	139	1,146	2,143	88	53	64	72	280	420	143	315
	8	997	124	1,144	2,139	76	52	45	70	291	416	139	308
	15	992	111	1,143	2,188	68	61	74	60	297	424	135	308
	22	1,018	135	1,106	2,191	67	51	58	39	298	426	131	303
	29	982	112	1,119	2,205	50	51	53	38	307	429	127	296
	Apr. 5	975	118	1,113	2,202	54	50	55	41	313	418	122	293
	12	1,060	78	1,077	2,194	67	51	45	48	317	409	117	289
	19	1,048	78	1,059	2,190	63	56	59	45	307	402	113	296
	26	1,074	85	1,049	2,149	39	55	48	48	309	395	108	308
	May 3	1,009	160	1,008	2,195	50	58	51	48	308	400	104	326
	10	1,042†	127	1,064	2,186	42	56	46	41	298	382	101	319
	17	1,034	121	1,092	2,181	22	54	53	29	288	364	97	316
	24	1,062†	111	1,113	2,180	13	58	54	25	283	357	94	305
	31	997	108	1,113	2,175	-6	64	45	20	282	354	90	305
	June 7	1,026	133	1,125	2,216	-4	62	45	23	274	351	85	291
	14	1,039	130	1,157	2,205	-27	63	40	25	271	349	79†	296
	21	1,020	107	1,194	2,227	-20	63	48	28	266	339	74†	298
	28	1,011	143	1,145	2,235	-7	64	47	30	267	338	69†	273
	July 5	1,000	171	1,142	2,253	-13	68	53	15	263	343	65	289
	12	1,044	110	1,170	2,258	-4	65	56	16	259	347	61	280
	19	1,047	139	1,146	2,253	-34	61	45	12	259	361	57	285
	26	1,069	137	1,161	2,245	-51	59	46	11	256	376	53	277

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ ★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 391.

1 Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here

shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Total of Foregoing Assets" in respect of month-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the corresponding figures in the month-end table on pages 391 and 392, where treasury bills are at amortized value.

2. Amortized value.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Other Canadian Securities				Total of Fore- going Assets 1	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				Av. of Wednesdays
Provinc- ial 2,6,9	Mun- icipal 6	Cor- porate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
Millions of Dollars										
398	209	539	1,146	12,262	774	7,154	382	4,818	12,354	July —1959
395	210	543	1,148	12,291	582	7,214	354	4,612	12,180	Aug.
375	212	532	1,118	12,106	660	7,227	157	4,694	12,078	Sept.
363	211	524	1,098	12,017	637	7,174	103	4,696	11,974	Oct.
348	209	527	1,084	12,092	641	6,986	353	4,694	12,034	Nov.
347	206	517	1,070	12,059	715	6,849	510	4,716	12,075	Dec.
351	203	510	1,064	12,105	527	6,870	543	4,529	11,941	Jan. —1960
353	200	506	1,059	12,016	539	6,955	528	4,366	11,849	Feb.
351	198	504	1,053	11,987	544	7,011	460	4,370	11,842	Mar.
351	194	501	1,045	12,076	557	7,066	385	4,484	11,935	Apr.
351	195	499	1,046	12,137	600	7,086	406	4,510	12,002	May
350	196	501	1,047	12,217	600	7,085	429	4,575	12,088	June
344	201	497	1,041	12,230	627	7,115	397	4,596	12,107	July
332	202	484	1,018	12,152	603	7,203	193	4,603	12,000	Aug.
326	200	485	1,011	12,233	540	7,241	87	4,708	12,037	Sept.
324	201	481	1,005	12,552	562	7,303	229	4,832	12,364	Oct.
321	204	473	998	12,678	593	7,218	454	4,829	12,501	Nov.
320	212	476	1,007	12,780	590	7,145	612	4,846	12,603	Dec.
324	207	467	998	12,728	520	7,207	491	4,787	12,486	Jan. —1961
324	206	467	997	12,735	485	7,330	457	4,669	12,456	Feb.
328	207	460	995	12,807	493	7,411	381	4,754	12,546	Mar.
333	212	461	1,006	12,792	518	7,475	231	4,833	12,539	Apr.
336	210	463	1,009	12,813	594†	7,520	181	4,933†	12,633†	May
329	208	456	993	12,909	541	7,497	231	4,959	12,688	June
325	207	458	990	13,032	541	7,522	210	5,074	12,805	July
323	211	474	1,007	12,788	662	7,143	575	4,969	12,686	As at
323	211	474	1,007	12,778	638	7,155	548	4,942	12,645	21 Dec.—1960
323	207	468	998	12,820	677	7,210	469	5,056	12,736	4 Jan. —1961
324	208	465	997	12,740	457	7,190	527	4,718	12,435	11
325	208	468	1,001	12,659	511	7,213	488	4,707	12,408	18
324	206	468	998	12,693	433	7,216	480	4,667	12,364	25
325	206	466	997	12,741	521	7,337	348	4,812	12,497	1 Feb.
325	205	468	998	12,738	424	7,324	512	4,560	12,397	8
324	206	468	997	12,730	558	7,329	500	4,694	12,523	15
323	205	466	995	12,733	438	7,329	467	4,611	12,407	22
324	205	460	989	12,761	652	7,403	423	4,833	12,659	1 Mar.
324	204	460	989	12,778	402	7,401	396	4,628	12,426	8
329	204	461	994	12,852	514	7,411	365	4,836	12,611	15
330	210	460	1,001	12,834	416	7,410	397	4,689	12,496	22
331	211	461	1,003	12,810	482	7,430	325	4,784	12,539	29
330	214	461	1,005	12,792	617	7,477	207	4,954	12,638	5 Apr.
330	212	460	1,002	12,815	474	7,451	302	4,766	12,518	12
336	211	460	1,008	12,787	529	7,479	256	4,811	12,546	19
336	211	463	1,010	12,773	451	7,492	160	4,803	12,455	26
336	210	461	1,007	12,869†	587	7,579	114	4,987†	12,680†	3 May
336	211	462	1,009	12,855†	474†	7,517	227	4,809†	12,552	10
336	210	462	1,008	12,797†	623†	7,494	240	4,910†	12,644†	17
336	210	462	1,007	12,799†	592†	7,485	201	4,929†	12,615†	24
336	212	467	1,015	12,746	696	7,524	122	5,031	12,676	31
331	209	456	995	12,893	444	7,518	269	4,787	12,574	7 June
330	208	456	994	12,893	561	7,498	259	4,933	12,690	14
330	208	456	993	12,918	599	7,488	239	5,027	12,754	21
328	206	457	991	12,932	559	7,485	155	5,091	12,732	28
325	203	456	983	13,018	506	7,533	132	5,082	12,746	5 July
324	207	455	985	13,045	527	7,501	294	5,011	12,806	12
325	208	462	996	13,004	626	7,525	233	5,105	12,863	19
325	210	461	997	13,059	504	7,528	179	5,097	12,805	26

Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 391.

Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.

Securities purchased from direct issuer with a term of less than 1 year at

time of issue are classified as loans.

7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

8. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue

9. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

† Revised.

CHAPTER QUARTERLY CLASSIFICATION

	1956			1957				M
	June 30	Sept. 30 1	Dec. 31	Mar. 31 2	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	
	Millions of Dollars							
PERSONAL								
Fully secured by marketable stocks and bonds ³ . .	367.7	343.1	313.3	290.4	292.6	281.7	256.6	
Home Improvement Loans ⁴	31.3	36.2	37.9	39.4	40.8	45.9	48.0	
Loans on the security of household property	6.4	7.2	7.3	7.7	8.8	9.7	10.2	
Of which on the security of motor vehicles	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Other personal loans	448.2	436.7	427.6	407.9	419.0	410.3	410.3	
Of which repayable by instalments ⁵	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
TOTAL PERSONAL	853.7	823.2	786.1	745.4	761.2	747.5	725.1	
FARMERS								
Farm Improvement Loans	126.0	139.4	129.7	121.2	127.8	135.8	125.4	
Other farm loans	212.0	228.3	227.0	187.9	201.5	220.9	223.7	
TOTAL FARM	338.0	367.6	356.7	309.1	329.2	356.7	349.1	
BUSINESS								
Industry								
Chemical and rubber products	68.1	67.1	63.4	73.3	75.1	70.2	71.2	
Electrical apparatus and supplies	72.5	77.1	62.9	58.9	67.9	66.5	53.4	
Food, beverages and tobacco	171.4	179.2	207.9	192.2	196.5	215.6	234.5	
Forest products	188.2	194.7	196.2	236.0	246.4	234.7	207.6	
Furniture	22.9	22.3	22.7	22.5	22.9	22.8	20.3	
Iron and steel products	168.4	156.0	150.9	195.7	212.6	194.5	164.7	
Mining and mine products	79.6	101.2	101.0	119.3	146.2	167.9	169.1	
Petroleum and products	139.1	129.3	144.7	134.1	99.9	97.5	108.2	
Textiles, leather and clothing	176.5	185.8	157.5	171.0	170.9	185.8	150.3	
Transportation equipment	54.1	42.9	48.4	60.9	71.5	70.0	68.6	
Other products	68.0	70.0	59.9	63.1	67.2	72.1	61.9	
Sub-total: Industry	1,208.9	1,225.6	1,215.8	1,326.9	1,377.0	1,397.7	1,309.7	1
Public utilities, transportation & communications	113.8	137.3	151.9	177.7	168.3	178.4	173.1	
Of which provincially guaranteed	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Construction contractors	341.8	343.2	312.2	298.7	316.3	299.7	253.5	
Merchandisers ⁶	782.5	757.4	690.0	731.3	759.8	758.0	724.5	
Other business ⁷	424.0	410.2	394.7	384.4	410.3	424.9	412.7	
TOTAL BUSINESS	2,871.0	2,873.6	2,764.6	2,918.9	3,031.8	3,058.8	2,873.6	2
Of which under the Small Businesses Loans Act . .	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions	78.8	82.5	90.3	82.9	91.3	104.1	115.0	
TOTAL GENERAL LOANS	4,141.4	4,146.9	3,997.7	4,056.4	4,213.4	4,267.1	4,062.7	4

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA

★ Some items are partly estimated prior to September 1957 and for March and June 1959.

1. Prior to Sept. 30, 1956 foreign currency loans made in Canada are included

in general loans. At Sept. 30, 1956 these foreign currency loans totalled \$37 million. See footnote 15 on page 392.

2. Figures subsequent to January 31, 1957 are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates. See footnote 16, page 392.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL L

BANKS

GENERAL LOANS*.¹

1958		1959				1960				1961	
Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30
Millions of Dollars											
286.6	287.0	296.8	303.2	313.1	282.3	284.3	289.7	284.4	286.4	283.4	302.7
52.6	57.6	60.0	62.2	63.8	59.9	55.5	55.9	55.3	56.0	56.1	60.6
16.5	29.4	608.5	715.1	104.4	108.4	119.9	141.1	170.0	170.0	184.5	210.6
*	*			*	*	*	*	*	155.3	177.0	
482.4	523.9			652.8	610.3	589.9	648.2	655.6	686.7	688.4	737.9
*	*			*	*	*	*	*	*	282.5	285.0
838.0	898.0	965.3	1,080.6	1,134.0	1,060.9	1,049.6	1,134.8	1,165.3	1,199.2	1,212.5	1,311.8
136.6	139.3	136.6	153.4	170.8	160.2	154.6	167.4	182.6	178.1	174.5	190.6
226.8	228.5	191.2	205.8	240.8	229.3	193.3	219.9	250.6	241.5	217.1	250.6
363.4	367.8	327.8	359.2	411.6	389.5	347.9	387.3	433.2	419.6	391.6	441.1
65.7	63.4	70.7	66.7	69.7	67.6	71.8	60.4	54.8	49.2	56.1	57.4
59.8	54.6	53.1	64.5	71.1	58.2	65.5	74.0	71.7	60.9	65.0	70.1
200.7	207.7	180.4	183.2	218.7	211.8	170.0	155.9	175.7	229.3	183.7	185.8
163.8	155.1	176.6	180.7	169.6	165.2	190.8	189.0	183.1	179.7	198.7	189.4
21.6	21.2	21.8	24.3	25.1	23.3	24.5	26.5	26.7	24.4	26.1	28.1
154.1	156.7	187.3	194.2	197.1	188.9	227.0	258.7	223.3	197.7	209.9	198.3
145.4	135.3	115.7	114.8	121.6	110.0	110.1	101.6	91.6	85.9	86.4	95.1
88.1	98.9	103.8	104.1	92.8	98.2	94.7	96.8	111.2	116.4	104.7	102.8
171.7	139.4	158.8	177.4	193.8	160.9	190.5	192.5	201.6	161.0	182.3	185.2
79.8	73.4	81.0	91.6	75.4	74.5	76.1	70.5	61.5	62.2	75.9	81.4
65.9	60.3	63.4	73.2	81.1	73.0	77.2	83.5	85.4	74.2	83.1	95.2
1,216.6	1,165.9	1,212.5	1,274.6	1,315.9	1,231.7	1,298.2	1,309.4	1,286.4	1,241.0	1,271.8	1,288.7
133.1	133.7	121.8	180.5	167.9	170.1	160.4	140.8	153.1	216.7	183.6	160.1
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	6.4	5.2
275.1	261.9	279.4	344.1	357.6	308.2	307.3	345.6	339.5	309.0	303.2	331.8
707.1	699.3	742.0	827.1	853.7	821.5	834.5	894.4	879.7	858.4	869.5	914.9
427.3	471.7	509.7	579.1	593.3	551.8	549.2	576.5	586.5	594.5	638.6	745.4
2,759.2	2,732.4	2,865.4	3,205.4	3,288.4	3,083.3	3,149.7	3,266.7	3,245.2	3,219.5	3,266.8	3,440.8
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.9	10.1
124.9	139.6	153.3	161.4	158.1	167.8	166.6	168.2	178.4	193.8	182.0	188.0
4,085.5	4,137.8	4,311.8	4,806.5	4,992.1	4,701.4	4,713.7	4,957.1	5,022.1	5,032.1	5,052.8	5,381.8

Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds which are shown on page 391.

Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.

Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers.

6. Includes loans to "trust, mortgage, investment and insurance companies and other financial institutions" formerly shown as a separate classification.

7. Includes loans to "trust, mortgage, investment and insurance companies and other financial institutions" formerly shown as a separate classification.

* Not available.

CHARTERED BANKS: MONTHLY

	BUSINESS LOANS				PERSONAL LOANS			LOANS TO FARMERS		LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS 3	TOTAL GENERAL LOANS
	Under authorized limits of:			Total	Against Market- able Securities ²	Home Improve- ment Loans	All Other	Farm Improve- ment Loans	All Other		
	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- \$4,999,999	Less than \$1,000,000								
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
Month-End											
1960—Apr.	437	681	2,054	3,171	291	56	731	159†	202†	165	4,775
May	420	708	2,081	3,208	292	55	762	163†	207†	167	4,854
June	419	700	2,147	3,267	290	56	789	167	220†	168	4,957
July	426	728	2,178	3,332	287	56	798	171†	225†	174	5,043
Aug.	401	708	2,149	3,259	284	56	811	181†	241†	173	5,004
Sept.	408	698	2,139	3,245	284	55	826	183	251	178	5,022
Oct.	408	704	2,120	3,232	278	55	840	182	264	184	5,035
Nov.	446	707	2,103	3,256	283	56	843	180†	261†	186	5,064
Dec.	482	689	2,049	3,220	286	56	857	178	242	194	5,032
1961—Jan.	442	685	2,049	3,176	281	56	863	174†	221†	191	4,962
Feb.	444	678	2,094	3,217	279	56	859	173†	211†	185	4,979
Mar.	425	693	2,149	3,267	283	56	873	175	217	182	5,053
Apr.	462	687	2,166†	3,316†	286†	56	904†	180†	225†	178	5,145
May	448	682	2,208†	3,337†	292†	57	935†	180	238†	183†	5,223
June	479	686	2,276	3,441	303	61	949	191	251	188	5,382

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Partly estimated.

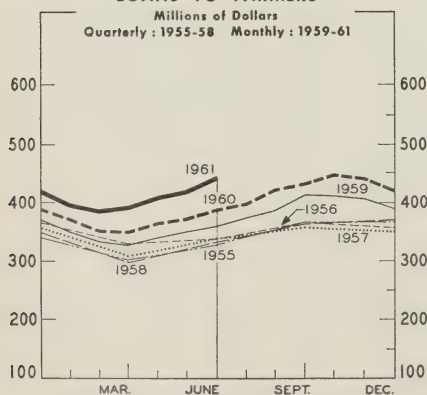
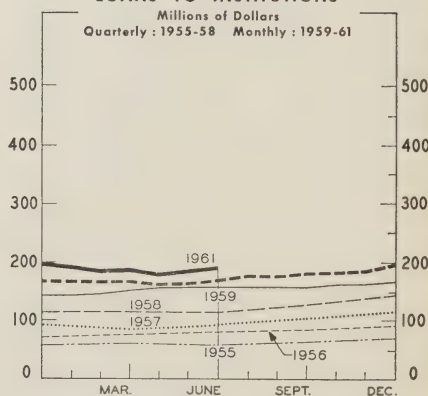
2. Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

3. Religious, educational health and welfare institutions.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO DEC. 1955 SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 33.

LOANS TO FARMERS

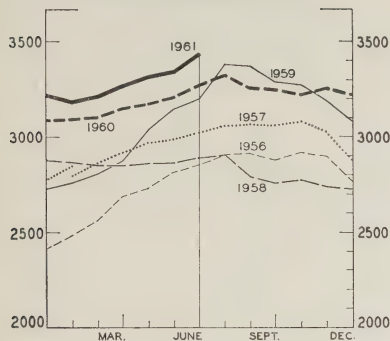
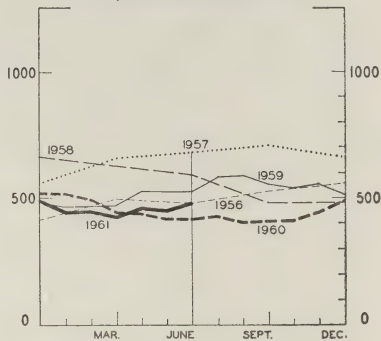
Millions of Dollars
Quarterly: 1955-58 Monthly: 1959-61LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS¹Millions of Dollars
Quarterly: 1955-58 Monthly: 1959-61

1. Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

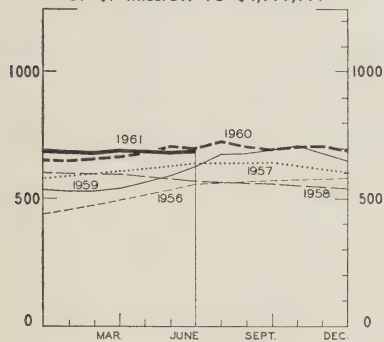
DISPOSITION OF GENERAL LOANS¹

Millions of Dollars — End of Month

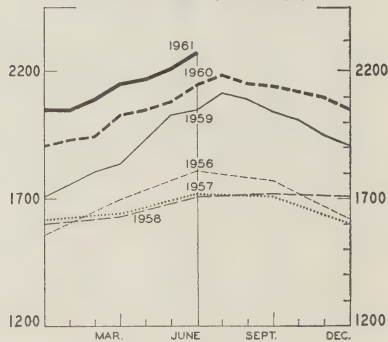
TOTAL BUSINESS LOANS

BUSINESS LOANS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF \$5 MILLION OR MORE¹

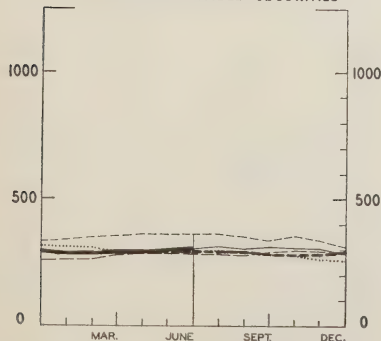
1. Quarterly 1956-58

BUSINESS LOANS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF \$1 MILLION TO \$4,999,999¹

1. Quarterly 1956-58

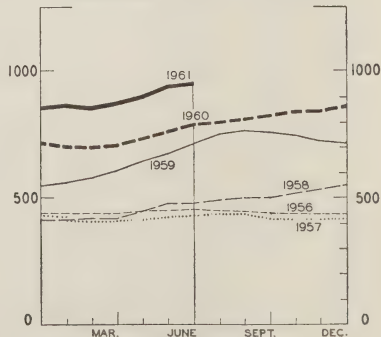
BUSINESS LOANS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF LESS THAN \$1 MILLION¹

1. Quarterly 1956-58

PERSONAL LOANS AGAINST MARKETABLE SECURITIES¹

1. Fully secured by Marketable stocks and bonds, excl. C.S.B. Loans.

Last month plotted June, 1961.

UNSECURED PERSONAL LOANS¹

1. Excluding Home Improvement Loans.

CHARTERED BANKS' GENERAL LOANS^{1,2} **AUTHORIZED AND OUTSTANDING AMOUNTS CLASSIFIED BY SIZE**

Millions of Dollars

	OUTSTANDING AMOUNTS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF:					AUTHORIZED AMOUNTS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF:			
	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- 4,999,999	Less than \$1,000,000 \$100,000- 999,999	Less than \$100,000	Total	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- 4,999,999	\$100,000- 999,999	Total: \$100,000 and over ★
BUSINESS LOANS³									
End of									
1956—1Q 4,5	501	498	794	940	2,733	1,196	1,135	1,386	3,717
2Q 4	477	559	845	969	2,849	1,151	1,156	1,409	3,716
3Q	527	574	841	933	2,874	1,198	1,174	1,434	3,805
4Q	564	580	752	869	2,765	1,179	1,201	1,408	3,788
1957—1Q 6	663	613	758	885	2,919	1,240	1,202	1,370	3,812
2Q	680	634	817	901	3,032	1,229	1,247	1,402	3,878
3Q	708	639	824	888	3,059	1,256	1,355	1,438	4,048
4Q	668	604	760	841	2,874	1,347	1,361	1,440	4,148
1958—1Q	626	599	765	862	2,853	1,427	1,361	1,438	4,226
2Q	594	573	798	914	2,878	1,413	1,390	1,518	4,320
3Q	481	563	812	904	2,759	1,359	1,409	1,571	4,339
4Q	483	536	802	911	2,732	1,396	1,432	1,629	4,457
1959—1Q	473	541	879	973	2,865	1,486	1,431	1,699	4,616
2Q	526	628	970	1,080	3,205	1,455	1,498	1,811	4,763
3Q	553	698	1,001	1,037	3,288	1,251	1,491	1,777	4,518
4Q	521	650	934	978	3,083	1,278	1,442	1,719	4,438
1960—1Q	446	670	1,007	1,028	3,150	1,257	1,416	1,740	4,413
2Q	419	700	1,063	1,084	3,267	1,187	1,446	1,797	4,430
3Q	408	698	1,065	1,074	3,245	1,251	1,478	1,820	4,549
4Q	482	689	986	1,064	3,220	1,333	1,519	1,824	4,677
1961—1Q	425	693	1,034	1,114	3,267	1,319	1,568	1,846	4,733
2Q	479	686	1,084	1,191	3,441	1,416	1,585	1,931	4,933

TOTAL GENERAL LOANS

End of									
1956—1Q 4,5	519	531	908	2,033	3,990	1,218	1,200	1,562	3,980
2Q 4	492	590	957	2,070	4,109	1,167	1,219	1,583	3,968
3Q	537	608	956	2,046	4,147	1,210	1,236	1,609	4,055
4Q	570	620	860	1,948	3,998	1,185	1,266	1,585	4,035
1957—1Q 6	663	650	864	1,879	4,056	1,240	1,270	1,534	4,044
2Q	680	678	922	1,932	4,213	1,229	1,316	1,566	4,112
3Q	708	684	936	1,940	4,267	1,256	1,420	1,604	4,280
4Q	668	652	877	1,866	4,063	1,347	1,425	1,620	4,391
1958—1Q	626	648	888	1,861	4,023	1,427	1,429	1,619	4,475
2Q	596	620	910	2,008	4,134	1,419	1,462	1,697	4,579
3Q	484	618	927	2,056	4,086	1,366	1,491	1,758	4,615
4Q	488	607	918	2,125	4,138	1,402	1,535	1,814	4,751
1959—1Q	482	616	1,004	2,210	4,312	1,497	1,553	1,898	4,948
2Q	543	692	1,104	2,467	4,807	1,483	1,611	2,026	5,120
3Q	570	762	1,136	2,524	4,992	1,279	1,595	1,989	4,863
4Q	539	717	1,078	2,368	4,701	1,306	1,540	1,933	4,779
1960—1Q	464	737	1,149	2,364	4,714	1,280	1,509	1,950	4,739
2Q	435	767	1,199	2,557	4,957	1,205	1,540	2,006	4,751
3Q	424	762	1,213	2,624	5,022	1,269	1,575	2,039	4,883
4Q	495	763	1,143	2,632	5,032	1,347	1,627	2,058	5,032
1961—1Q	438	766	1,178	2,671	5,053	1,332	1,679	2,072	5,083
2Q	492	764	1,233	2,894	5,382	1,429	1,703	2,166	5,299

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

★ Authorized amounts under authorized limits of less than \$100,000 are not available.

1. Excludes day-to-day loans, call loans to investment dealers and stock-brokers, loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds, and loans to provinces, municipalities, grain dealers and finance companies.
2. Figures prior to third quarter of 1959 are partly estimated.
3. Total general loans less personal and farmer loans and loans to religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

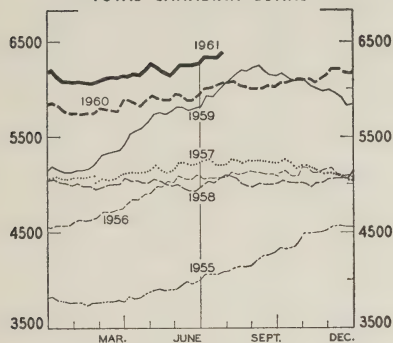
4. Certain foreign currency loans have been excluded from the published general loans series since September 1956 (see note 15, page 392). For purposes of continuity in this table, estimates of these loans have been excluded from the figures for dates prior to September 1956. The figures shown above for these dates are therefore not comparable with those published elsewhere in this Summary.
5. Figures are for April 30, 1956.

6. The continuity of the series is affected by a revision in the allocation of reserves (see note 16, page 392).

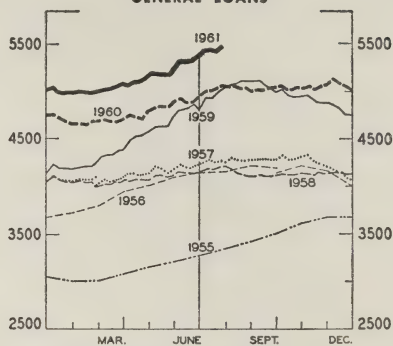
CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS

Millions of Dollars — Wednesdays

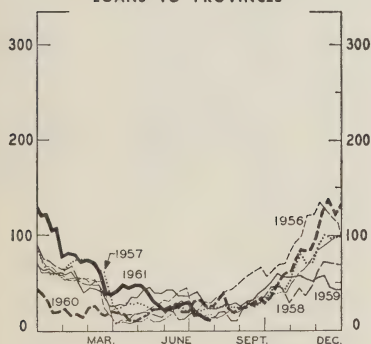
TOTAL CANADIAN LOANS¹

1. Excl. day-to-day, call and C.S.B. loans.

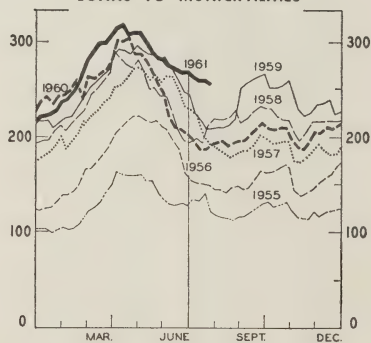
GENERAL LOANS¹

1. Month-end figures prior to January 1957.

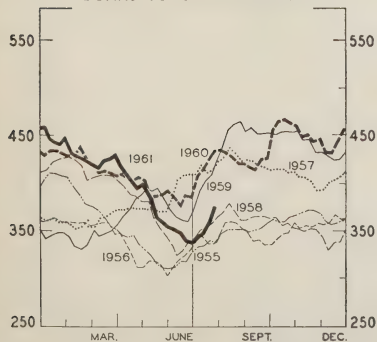
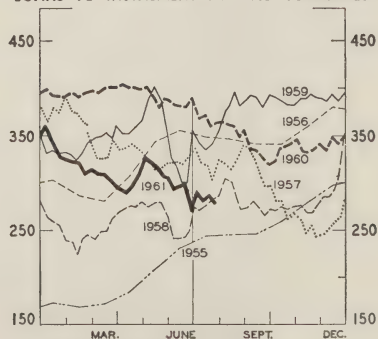
LOANS TO PROVINCES



LOANS TO MUNICIPALITIES



LOANS TO GRAIN DEALERS

LOANS TO INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES¹

1. Month-end figures prior to Jan. 1, 1957.

Last weekly data plotted July 26, 1961.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
						1	1		Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1952	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	9,307	9,258	4,658
1953	1,335	94	1,430	4,756	473	3,130	8,359	9,789	9,316	4,560
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 ²	423	3,725 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,393 ²
1958	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1959	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
1960	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	13,914	13,404	6,189
End of										
1960—May	1,653	133	1,786	7,099	445	3,922	11,467	13,253	12,807	5,708
June	1,758	137	1,894	7,141	355	3,893	11,388	13,283	12,928	5,787
July	1,744	138	1,882	7,191	283	3,940	11,414	13,296	13,013	5,822
Aug.	1,681	137	1,819	7,229	154	4,034	11,416	13,235	13,081	5,853
Sept.	1,752	140	1,892	7,310	40	4,120	11,470	13,362	13,322	6,012
Oct.	1,700	142	1,842	7,425	183	4,258	11,866	13,708	13,525	6,100
Nov.	1,697	142	1,839	7,173	627	4,175	11,975	13,814	13,188	6,015
Dec.	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	13,914	13,404	6,189
1961—Jan.	1,641	142	1,782	7,319	413	4,146	11,878	13,660	13,247	5,928
Feb.	1,655	141	1,796	7,402	447	4,099	11,949	13,745	13,297	5,895
Mar.	1,749	145	1,894	7,484	299	4,171	11,955	13,849	13,550	6,066
Apr.	1,736	145	1,882	7,564	125	4,220	11,909	13,791	13,666	6,102
May	1,679	146	1,825	7,524	122	4,335	11,981	13,806	13,684	6,160
June	1,781	148	1,929	7,549	113	4,383	12,045	13,974	13,861	6,312
Av. of Wed.										
1960—June	1,634	133	1,767	7,085	429	3,974	11,488	13,255	12,826	5,742
July	1,651	137	1,788	7,115	397	3,969	11,481	13,269	12,872	5,757
Aug.	1,661	138	1,798	7,203	193	4,001	11,397	13,195	13,002	5,799
Sept.	1,646	137	1,784	7,241	87	4,168	11,496	13,280	13,193	5,952
Oct.	1,651	140	1,791	7,303	229	4,270	11,802	13,594	13,364	6,062
Nov.	1,667	142	1,809	7,218	454	4,236	11,908	13,717	13,263	6,045
Dec.	1,674	142	1,816	7,145	612	4,257	12,013	13,830	13,218	6,073
1961—Jan.	1,612	144	1,756	7,207	491	4,268	11,966	13,722	13,231	6,024
Feb.	1,610	142	1,751	7,380	457	4,184	11,971	13,722	13,265	5,935
Mar.	1,632	141	1,774	7,411	381	4,261	12,053	13,827	13,446	6,035
Apr.	1,630	145	1,775	7,475	231	4,316	12,022	13,797	13,566	6,091
May	1,649	145	1,794†	7,520	181	4,339†	12,039	13,833	13,653	6,133
June	1,646	146	1,792	7,497	231	4,419	12,147	13,938	13,708	6,210
July	1,691	148	1,839	7,522	210	4,533	12,264	14,104	13,894	6,372
Weekly										
1961—Mar. 1	1,659	141	1,801	7,403	423	4,181	12,007	13,808	13,384	5,981
8	1,617	141	1,758	7,401	396	4,227	12,025	13,783	13,386	5,985
15	1,634	141	1,775	7,411	365	4,322	12,098	13,873	13,508	6,097
22	1,599	141	1,741	7,410	397	4,273	12,080	13,821	13,424	6,014
29	1,653	141	1,794	7,430	325	4,302	12,056	13,851	13,526	6,096
Apr. 5	1,657	145	1,802	7,477	207	4,337	12,021	13,824	13,616	6,139
12	1,624	145	1,769	7,451	302	4,292	12,045	13,814	13,512	6,061
19	1,623	145	1,768	7,479	256	4,282	12,017	13,785	13,529	6,050
26	1,617	145	1,763	7,492	160	4,352	12,004	13,766	13,606	6,115
May 3	1,670†	145	1,815†	7,579	114	4,400†	12,093†	13,908	13,794	6,215
10	1,636†	145	1,781†	7,517	227	4,335†	12,078†	13,860	13,633	6,116
17	1,643	145	1,788	7,494	240	4,287	12,020	13,808	13,569	6,075
24	1,617†	145	1,762†	7,485	201	4,337†	12,023†	13,785	13,585	6,099
31	1,679	146	1,825	7,524	122	4,335	11,981	13,806	13,684	6,160
June 7	1,652	146	1,797	7,518	269	4,343	12,130	13,927	13,658	6,140
14	1,647	146	1,793	7,498	259	4,372	12,130	13,923	13,663	6,165
21	1,635	146	1,781	7,488	239	4,427	12,154	13,935	13,696	6,208
28	1,650	146	1,796	7,485	155	4,532	12,173	13,968	13,813	6,328
July 5	1,709	148	1,858	7,533	132	4,576	12,240	14,098	13,966	6,433
12	1,685	148	1,833	7,501	294	4,483	12,279	14,111	13,817	6,316
19	1,694	148	1,842	7,525	233	4,479	12,237	14,079	13,846	6,321
26	1,678	148	1,826	7,528	179	4,593	12,301	14,127	13,947	6,419

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release
 † Revised.

1. Less Canadian dollar float i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 391.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 36-41 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES*

	BANK OF CANADA ¹			CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY BILLS ²					
	Out- standing Advances to Chartered Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out- standing 3	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown				
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing		Average Yield		Amount Sold		
										3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	
	Millions of Dollars			Percent					Par Value in mm. of \$	Percent		Millions of Dollars		
Wednesdays														
58—Nov. 26	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	1 ½	1.60	70	1,495	2.88	—	115	—	
Dec. 31	2	—	—	8.3	8.3	1 ¾	1.94	123	1,495	3.49	—	135	—	
59—Jan. 28	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	1 ¾	2.05	83	1,575	3.28	—	135	—	
Feb. 25	—	31	31	8.3	8.1	4	3.80	65	1,595	4.07	—	115	—	
Mar. 25	1	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 ½	4.15	73	1,595	4.30	—	115	—	
Apr. 29	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 ½	4.60	40	1,595	4.76	—	135	—	
May 27	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 ½	4.00	41	1,655	4.90	5.26	115	20	
June 24	3	—	—	8.1	8.2	4	4.30	31	1,935 ²	5.11	5.39	115	20	
July 29	—	—	4	8.0	8.1	5 ½	5.45	62	1,995	5.47	5.72	135	20	
Aug. 26	20	—	—	8.5	8.2	5	5.50	20	2,044	5.33	—	95	—	
Sept. 30	—	—	—	8.4	8.3	4 ½	4.60	60	2,024	5.50	6.24	100	15	
Oct. 28	—	17	17	8.3	8.3	4 ½	4.10	122	2,064 ²	5.02	5.53	115	20	
Nov. 25	15	—	—	8.4	8.3	4	4.00	50	2,072	4.86	5.11	100	20	
Dec. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	4	4.00	67	2,077	5.12	5.47	100	20	
60—Jan. 27	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	3	3.25	60	2,077	4.60	4.91	115	20	
Feb. 24	27	—	—	8.4	8.1	4 ½	4.25	98	2,085	4.61	4.86	100	20	
Mar. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.1	3	3.25	84	2,125	3.01	3.23	100	20	
Apr. 27	—	—	5	8.2	8.1	3 ½	3.38	86	2,135	3.26	3.43	115	20	
May 25	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 ½	2.56	106	2,105	3.01	3.36	95	25	
June 29	—	—	24	8.3	8.1	3	3.03	132	1,965	3.07	3.23	95	25	
July 27	—	4	4	8.0	8.1	3 ½	3.18	89	1,935	2.92	3.15	95	25	
Aug. 31	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	1 ½	1.90	109	1,940	2.01	2.24	95	25	
Sept. 28	—	—	—	8.0	8.2	1	1.15	108	1,960	1.70	2.05	95	25	
Oct. 26	—	18	37	8.2	8.1	3	2.95	149	1,980	3.03	3.34	95	25	
Nov. 30	—	5	5	8.2	8.1	3 ½	3.50	115	1,985	3.95	4.07	95	25	
Dec. 28	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 ½	2.88	117	1,985	3.25	3.54	95	25	
61—Jan. 25	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 ½	2.60	104	1,985	3.04	3.36	95	25	
Weekly														
Feb. 1	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 ½	2.50	182	1,985	3.13	3.48	95	25	
8	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 ½	2.60	126	1,985	3.10	3.43	95	25	
15	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 ½	2.28	132	1,985	2.86	3.15	95	25	
22	—	17	22	8.1	8.1	2 ½	2.70	106	1,985	3.11	3.37	95	25	
Mar. 1	—	10	10	8.0	8.0	3	3.00	139	1,985	3.21	3.43	95	25	
8	—	—	2	8.0	8.0	2 ¾	2.88	124	1,985	3.21	3.41	95	25	
15	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	3	2.95	111	1,935	3.16	3.34	95	25	
22	—	—	25	8.1	8.1	3 ½	3.08	135	1,935	3.28	3.44	95	25	
29	—	—	1	8.1	8.1	2 ¾	3.00	112	1,935	3.21	3.37	95	25	
Apr. 5	—	3	3	7.8	7.8	2 ¾	2.75	118	1,935	3.25	3.44	95	25	
12	—	4	27	8.2	7.9	3 ½	3.15	78	1,935	3.34	3.49	95	25	
19	—	—	—	8.1	8.0	3	3.18	78	1,935	3.32	3.47	95	25	
26	—	—	2	8.3	8.1	3 ½	3.03	85	1,935	3.28	3.40	95	25	
May 3	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	3	3.00	160	1,935	3.22	3.36	95	25	
10	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	3	2.98	127	1,935	3.20	3.36	95	25	
17	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	3	3.00	121	1,935	3.16	3.34	95	25	
24	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 ¾	2.88	111	1,935	3.17	3.35	95	25	
31	—	8	8	8.1	8.1	2 ¾	2.73	109	1,935	3.14	3.30	95	25	
June 7	1	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 ½	2.60	133	1,885	3.05	3.18	95	25	
14	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 ½	2.40	130	1,885	2.60	2.75	95	25	
21	—	—	—	8.0	8.1	2 ½	2.38	107	1,885	2.55	2.70	95	25	
28	—	—	—	8.0	8.1	2 ½	2.40	143	1,885	2.57	2.74	95	25	
July 5	11	—	11	8.0	8.0	2 ½	2.45	171	1,885	2.63	2.77	95	25	
12	—	—	—	8.0	8.0	2 ½	2.50	110	1,885	2.62	2.77	95	25	
19	—	—	12	8.1	8.1	2 ½	2.60	139	1,885	2.63	2.81	95	25	
26	—	—	4	8.2	8.1	2 ½	2.63	137	1,885	2.55	2.79	95	25	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, has been ½ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day treasury bills.

On June 2, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$200 million one-year treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 10 for cash and/or in exchange for

2½% bonds due July 1, 1959. The average yield was 5.49%. On September 15, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$40 million 253-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on October 1 for cash. The average yield was 6.80%.

On May 18, 1960, tenders were accepted for \$100 million 366-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 1 for cash and/or in exchange for Government of Canada treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. The average yield was 3.39%.

3. For distribution by major holders see pages 405-406.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 42-45 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DI

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

	DIRECT FUNDED DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED FUNDED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certifi- cates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds 1	Total		
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	15,186
1953	650	750	-	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	15,637
1954	780	750	-	10,854	74	2,090	14,548	918	15,466
1955	1,225	500	-	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	880	16,000
1956	1,575	-	-	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	-	-	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	-	-	10,993	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959	2,077	-	-	10,496	16	3,212	15,801	1,334	17,135
1960	1,985	-	-	10,466	25	3,594	16,071	1,676	17,747
End of									
1960—Jan.	2,077	-	-	10,496	14	3,203	15,790	1,434	17,224
Feb.	2,105	-	-	10,596	13	3,174	15,888	1,434	17,321
Mar.	2,125	-	-	10,596	12	3,143	15,877	1,434	17,310
Apr.	2,135	-	-	10,596	14	3,117	15,862	1,434	17,296
May	2,105	-	-	10,596	13	3,085	15,799	1,433	17,232
June	1,965	-	-	10,690	27	3,059	15,741	1,433	17,174
July	1,920	-	-	10,690	23	3,040	15,673	1,433	17,106
Aug.	1,940	-	-	10,690	21	3,017	15,668	1,433	17,102
Sept.	1,965	-	-	10,690	20	3,002	15,677	1,433	17,110
Oct.	1,985	-	-	10,675	20	3,002	15,682	1,683	17,366
Nov.	1,985	-	-	10,675	18	3,633	16,312	1,683	17,995
Dec.	1,985	-	-	10,466	25	3,594	16,071	1,676	17,747
1961—Jan.	1,985	-	-	10,466	19	3,594	16,065	1,676	17,741
Feb.	1,985	-	-	10,466	17	3,585	16,054	1,676	17,730
Mar.	1,935	-	-	10,565	16	3,562	16,078	1,676	17,753
Apr.	1,935	-	-	10,565	15	3,527	16,042	1,676	17,717
May	1,935	-	-	10,563	19	3,496†	16,014†	1,674	17,687†
June	1,885	-	-	10,713	17	3,473†	16,088†	1,674	17,762†
July	1,885	-	-	10,713	15	3,450	16,063	1,674	17,737
Weekly									
1961—Feb. 8	1,985	-	-	10,466	19	3,590	16,060	1,676	17,736
15	1,985	-	-	10,466	18	3,597	16,067	1,676	17,742
22	1,985	-	-	10,466	18	3,590	16,059	1,676	17,735
Mar. 1	1,985	-	-	10,427	17	3,584	16,013	1,676	17,689
8	1,985	-	-	10,427	17	3,582	16,011	1,676	17,686
15	1,935	-	-	10,565	17	3,581	16,098	1,676	17,774
22	1,935	-	-	10,565	17	3,572	16,089	1,676	17,764
29	1,935	-	-	10,565	16	3,564	16,080	1,676	17,756
Apr. 5	1,935	-	-	10,565	16	3,560	16,076	1,676	17,751
12	1,935	-	-	10,565	16	3,544	16,059	1,676	17,735
19	1,935	-	-	10,565	16	3,537	16,052	1,676	17,728
26	1,935	-	-	10,565	16	3,528	16,043	1,676	17,719
May 3	1,935	-	-	10,565	33	3,522	16,054	1,676	17,730
10	1,935	-	-	10,565	24	3,516	16,039	1,676	17,715
17	1,935	-	-	10,565	22	3,509	16,031	1,676	17,707
24	1,935	-	-	10,565	20	3,502	16,022	1,674	17,695
31	1,935	-	-	10,563	19	3,496†	16,014†	1,674	17,687†
June 7	1,885	-	-	10,713	19	3,490†	16,107†	1,674	17,780†
14	1,885	-	-	10,713	18	3,488†	16,104†	1,674	17,778†
21	1,885	-	-	10,713	17	3,482†	16,098†	1,674	17,772†
28	1,885	-	-	10,713	17	3,475†	16,090†	1,674	17,764†
July 5	1,885	-	-	10,713	16	3,469	16,084	1,674	17,757
12	1,885	-	-	10,713	16	3,465	16,080	1,674	17,753
19	1,885	-	-	10,713	16	3,459	16,073	1,674	17,747
26	1,885	-	-	10,713	16	3,452	16,066	1,674	17,740

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War

Savings Certificates.

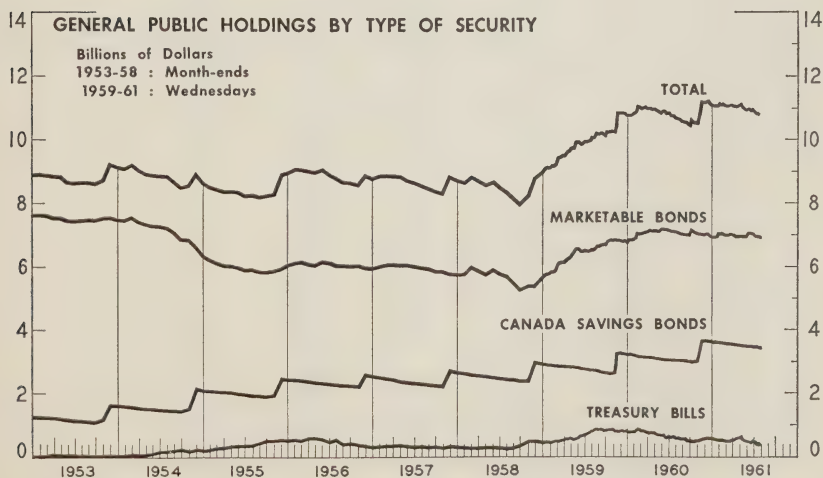
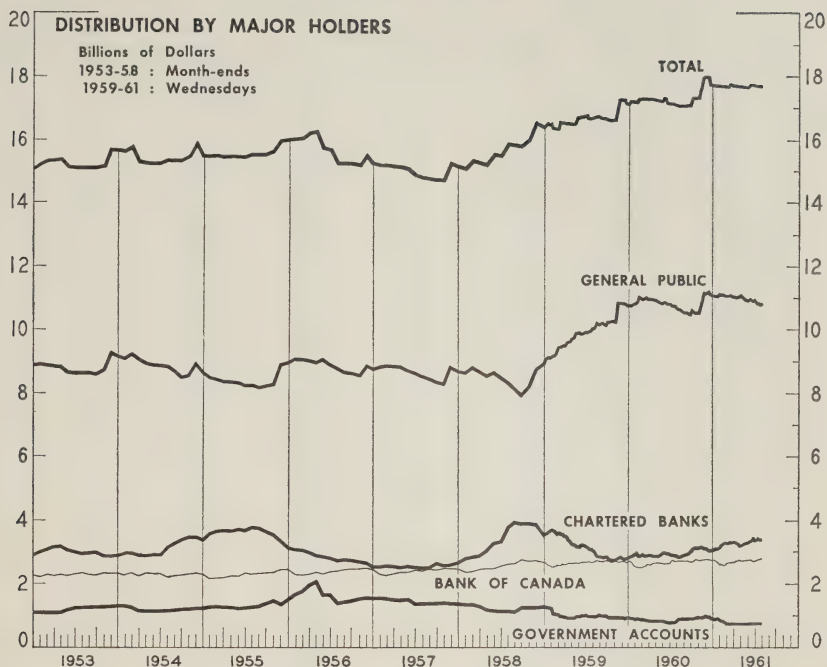
2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at July 31, 1961, see table on page 408.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK MONTHLY DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 46 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

D GUARANTEED SECURITIES



Last weekly data plotted July 26, 1961.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DI

II — DISTRIB

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS			GOVERNMENT		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Held By:		
							Secs. Invest. Account 2	Unemploy- ment Ins. Fund	Other
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
As at Dec. 31									
1952	283	1,988	2,271	139	2,767	2,905	47	859	19
1953	376	1,946	2,322	245	2,617	2,862	119	919	27
1954	169	2,098	2,267	363	3,003	3,366	—	892	31
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	884	43
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	924	43
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	—	874	49
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,521	125	619	51
1959	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	468	40
1960	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	101	316	44
End of									
1959—Sept.	300	2,425	2,726	930	1,899	2,829	100	490	39
Oct.	362	2,348	2,711	923	1,877	2,800	50	490	40
Nov.	307	2,394	2,701	965	1,841	2,805	50	475	40
Dec.	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	468	40
1960—Jan.	205	2,330	2,535	1,081	1,844	2,926	50	443	41
Feb.	288	2,256	2,544	993	1,927	2,920	50	408	41
Mar.	402	2,196	2,598	975	1,932	2,908	50	356	42
Apr.	478	2,173	2,651	944	1,931	2,875	50	337	43
May	459	2,186	2,645	1,015	1,940	2,956	50	329	43
June	396	2,267	2,663	965	1,968	2,933	50	292	43
July	405	2,310	2,715	937	1,937	2,874	106	305	43
Aug.	384	2,339	2,723	983	1,922	2,905	150	314	43
Sept.	339	2,338	2,676	1,082	1,979	3,061	146	322	43
Oct.	424	2,345	2,769	1,019	2,108	3,127	171	330	44
Nov.	407	2,347	2,754	961	2,134	3,095	202	333	45
Dec.	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	103	316	44
1961—Jan.	340	2,296	2,637	1,100	2,057	3,157	154	279	44
Feb.	353	2,231	2,584	1,142	2,133	3,275	97	253	45
Mar.	306	2,356	2,662	1,119	2,190	3,309	75	249	40
Apr.	324	2,415	2,739	1,006	2,155	3,161	77	247	40
May	341	2,393	2,733	1,113	2,168	3,281	78	245	40
June	278	2,435	2,714	1,146	2,235	3,381	83	242	40
As at									
1961—Jan.	11	398	2,325	2,723	1,023	2,074	3,096		882
18	383	2,300	2,684	1,032	2,057	3,089			907
25	363	2,300	2,663	1,076	2,051	3,127			892
Feb.	1	345	2,254	2,599	1,100	2,096	3,196		817
8	350	2,250	2,600	1,133	2,104	3,237			811
15	360	2,220	2,580	1,125	2,126	3,251			803
22	356	2,232	2,588	1,143	2,133	3,276			797
Mar.	1	361	2,274	2,634	1,146	2,130	3,276		721
8	363	2,274	2,637	1,144	2,125	3,269			725
15	317	2,352	2,669	1,143	2,175	3,318			712
22	310	2,352	2,662	1,106	2,177	3,283			720
29	315	2,356	2,671	1,119	2,191	3,311			729
Apr.	5	308	2,356	2,665	1,113	2,195	3,307		729
12	321	2,382	2,704	1,077	2,187	3,264			732
19	324	2,384	2,707	1,059	2,183	3,242			733
26	324	2,415	2,738	1,049	2,142	3,191			731
May	3	322	2,387	2,709	1,008	2,189	3,197		727
10	333	2,392	2,724	1,064	2,180	3,244			730
17	333	2,392	2,725	1,092	2,175	3,267			727
24	337	2,388	2,725	1,113	2,174	3,287			727
31	341	2,393	2,733	1,113	2,168	3,281			726
June	7	291	2,437	2,728	1,125	2,208	3,333		731
14	290	2,443	2,733	1,157	2,198	3,354			732
21	266	2,435	2,701	1,194	2,220	3,414			731
28	266	2,435	2,702	1,145	2,228	3,373			731
July	5	284	2,437	2,721	1,142	2,249	3,391		738
12	310	2,439	2,749	1,170	2,254	3,424			748
19	328	2,439	2,767	1,146	2,249	3,395			750
26	335	2,456	2,791	1,161	2,240	3,401			749

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STAT

D GUARANTEED SECURITIES

HOLDINGS

ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUTSTAND- ING	
Of Which:		Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds 3	Total Incl. C.S.B.			
Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total 1					
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
1	—	1,101	28	7,631	7,659	1,250	8,909	15,186	As at Dec. 31
4	5	1,309	24	7,483	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637	1952
4	41	1,163	208	6,331	6,539	2,090	8,629	15,466	1953
1	36	1,455	494	6,043	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	1954
8	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1955
7	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1956
3	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1957
3	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	1958
6	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080	17,747	1959
9	8	982	786	6,684	7,470	2,662	10,132	16,676	1960
2	8	934	770	6,792	7,562	2,622	10,184	16,637	End of Sept.—1959
1	10	921	795	6,793	7,588	3,267	10,856	17,294	Oct.
3	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	Nov.
9	12	897	779	6,873	7,652	3,203	10,854	17,224	Dec.
6	27	850	798	7,010	7,808	3,174	10,982	17,321	Jan. —1960
3	13	820	735	7,094	7,828	3,143	10,971	17,310	Feb.
1	7	814	707	7,126	7,833	3,117	10,949	17,296	Mar.
9	4	807	626	7,109	7,735	3,085	10,820	17,232	Apr.
9	13	766	591	7,149	7,741	3,059	10,800	17,174	May
8	19	830	560	7,070	7,629	3,040	10,670	17,106	June
0	46	854	527	7,029	7,556	3,017	10,574	17,102	July
7	57	850	488	6,976	7,464	3,002	10,466	17,110	Aug.
0	65	886	478	7,040	7,518	3,002	10,520	17,366	Sept.
5	76	910	541	6,987	7,527	3,633	11,161	17,995	Oct.
6	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080	17,747	Nov.
2	29	853	516	6,955	7,471	3,594	11,065	17,741	Dec.
7	4	797	486	6,999	7,485	3,585	11,070	17,730	Jan. —1961
8	6	721	504	6,989	7,493	3,562	11,055	17,753	Feb.
6	4	724	602	6,961	7,563	3,527	11,090†	17,717	Mar.
3	2	723	478	6,973	7,452	3,496†	10,947†	17,687†	Apr.
	2	731	459	7,003	7,462	3,473	10,935	17,762	May
	50	832	515	6,933	7,448	3,610	11,058	17,759	June
	52	855	518	6,951	7,469	3,603	11,071	17,750	As at Jan. —1961
	38	853	508	6,958	7,466	3,596	11,062	17,743	18
	24	793	516	7,018	7,534	3,593	11,128	17,739	25
	17	794	485	7,013	7,498	3,590	11,088	17,736	1 Feb.
	8	794	491	7,020	7,512	3,597	11,109	17,742	8
	4	794	482	7,001	7,483	3,590	11,073	17,735	15
	4	718	475	6,999	7,474	3,584	11,058	17,689	22
	2	723	477	6,998	7,474	3,582	11,056	17,686	1 Mar.
	2	710	473	7,021	7,493	3,581	11,075	17,774	8
	6	715	513	7,014	7,527	3,572	11,100	17,764	15
	6	722	495	6,987	7,482	3,564	11,046	17,756	22
	8	721	506	6,985	7,490	3,560	11,050	17,751	29
	8	724	528	6,963	7,492	3,544	11,035	17,735	5 Apr.
	8	725	545	6,964	7,509	3,537	11,046	17,728	12
	4	727	559	6,972	7,531	3,528	11,060	17,719	19
	3	724	602	6,973	7,575	3,522	11,096	17,730	26
	6	723	532	6,969	7,501	3,516	11,017	17,715	3 May
	3	724	507	6,972	7,479	3,509	10,988	17,707	10
	3	724	482	6,972	7,454	3,502	10,956	17,695	17
	3	723	478	6,973	7,452	3,496†	10,947†	17,687†	24
	8	724	461	7,037	7,498	3,490†	10,986	17,780†	31
	4	728	434	7,037	7,470	3,488†	10,958	17,778†	7 June
	3	729	422	7,021	7,443	3,482†	10,924	17,772†	14
	3	729	471	7,013	7,483	3,475†	10,957	17,764†	21
	6	732	453	6,987	7,439	3,469	10,908	17,757	28
	15	733	390	6,978	7,368	3,465	10,833	17,753	5 July
	15	735	396	6,980	7,376	3,459	10,835	17,747	12
	13	736	376	6,971	7,347	3,452	10,799	17,740	17

1. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

3. — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 48-57 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at July 31, 1961, see table on page 408.

† Revised.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

III—NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retirements							
		Millions of \$, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1960										
Feb. 15	Loan	100 ⁵		C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/62	NC	Feb. 15/60	99.50	5.70
15	Loan	200 ⁶		C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/63	NC	Feb. 15/60	99.25	5.76
15	Loan		200 ¹⁴	C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	15	101.00 ¹⁶	
Apr. 1	Loan	249 ⁷		C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/63	NC	Apr. 1/60	99.75 ¹⁷	5.59
1	Loan	80		C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/69	NC	Apr. 1/60	97.75 ¹⁸	5.82
1	Loan		329	C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	15		
June 1	Loan	140 ¹⁹		C	4 1/4	Dec. 1/62	NC	June 1/60	99.91 ²⁰	4.29
1	6th Victory Loan		47	C	3	June 1/60	June 1/57	May 1/44		
Oct. 1	Loan		14	C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/59		
Dec. 15	Loan	300		C	3	June 15/62	NC	Dec. 15/60	98.75	3.86
15	Loan	300		C	4	Dec. 15/63	NC	Dec. 15/60	98.75	4.45
15	Loan		609	C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	21		
15	Conversion Loan		200 ¹⁴	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
		1,369	1,399							
1961										
Feb. 1	Loan	150		C	4	May 1/64	NC	Feb. 1/61	98.50	4.50
1	Loan		150 ¹⁴	C	3	May 1/61	NC	22		
Mar. 1	Loan		40 ²⁴	US	2 3/4	Sept. 1/74	30 Days ¹¹	Sept. 1/49		
15	Loan	175		C	3 1/2	Dec. 15/62	NC	Mar. 15/61	99.40	3.86
15	Loan	100 ²³		C	4	May 1/64	NC	Mar. 15/61	98.75	4.43
15	Loan		75 ¹⁴	C	3	May 1/61	NC	22		
15	Conversion Loan		50 ¹⁴	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
15	Loan		12 ²⁴	US	2 3/4	Sept. 15/75	30 Days ¹¹	Sept. 15/50		
May 1	Loan	190		C	3	May 1/62	NC	May 1/61	99.25	3.77
1	Loan	110		C	4	May 1/64	NC	May 1/61	98.25	4.63
1	Loan		300	C	3	May 1/61	NC	22		
June 1	Loan	200 ²⁵		C	3 1/2	Dec. 15/62	NC	June 1/61	98.75	4.35
1	Conversion Loan		50 ¹⁴	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
Aug. 1	Loan	110		C	3	Aug. 1/62	NC	Aug. 1/61	99.70	3.31
1	Loan	240		C	4	Dec. 1/64	NC	Aug. 1/61	99.00	4.32
1	Conversion Loan		175	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
	Other Retirements		1	£						
		1,275	853							

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1960										
Jan. 1	C.N.R.	100		C	5 3/4	Jan. 1/85	NC	Jan. 1/60	98.50	5.86
May 4	Can. North. Alta. Rly.		**	£	3 1/2	May 4/60	NC	Mar. 22/11		
Oct. 1	C.N.R.	75		C	4 1/2	Apr. 1/67	NC	Oct. 1/60	99.00	4.68
1	C.N.R.	175		C	5	Oct. 1/87	NC	Oct. 1/60	97.50	5.17
Dec. 29	C.N.R. - Other		8 ²⁶	C						
		350	8							
1961										
May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2		£	3 1/2	May 19/61	NC	Dec. 8/11		

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

* Excluding treasury bills and Canada Savings Bonds. For complete details of loans outstanding see *Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada* published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bill issues see page 402.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 403.
2. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

	Exchangeable at option of holder on or before	into an equal par value of 5 1/2% non-callable bonds due	yielding, from issue date to final maturity	Amount exchanged as at June 30/60
3.	June 30/60	Oct. 1/75	5.60	121
4.	June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.72	—
5.	June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.55	—
6.	Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.57	1
7.	Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.52	
8.	June 15/64	Dec. 15/71	5.67	—

9. Redeemable at the option of the holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.
10. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.

11. After notice.

12. Exchanged from 5 1/4% bonds due Oct. 1, 1960.

13. Exchanged from 5 1/2% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.

14. Conversion of part of issue.

15. Oct. 1, 1958, Mar. 1, July 1, 1959.

16. Includes accrued interest.

17. \$205 million was sold at this price. Remaining \$44 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 100.23.

18. \$75 million was sold at this price. Remaining \$5 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 98.25.

19. Advance refunding of part of \$240 million treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. Remainder was refunded by a new issue of \$100 million of 366 day bills maturing June 2, 1961.

20. Average price of successful tenders.

21. Dec. 15, 1957, Mar. 1, July 1, 1959.

22. May 1, 1958, Oct. 1, 1959.

23. Includes partial advance refunding of \$50 million of treasury bills maturing June 2, 1961.

24. Cancellation of government sinking fund holdings.

25. Includes refunding of \$50 million of treasury bills maturing June 2, 1961.

26. Retirements through purchase fund holdings of small amounts of several issues.

** Less than \$0.5 million.

* Preliminary.

D GUARANTEED SECURITIES

IV—DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity	Type of Security	Amount Outstanding ^{1,2}					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
		Dec. 31 1959	Dec. 31 1960	June 30 1961	July 31 1961	Aug. 1 1961				
		Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1960-Apr. 1	Loan	300	-	-	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.10.58
Apr. 1	Loan	85	-	-	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.3.59
Apr. 1	Loan	144	-	-	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.7.59
June 1	6th Victory Loan	47	-	-	-	-	C	3	1.6.57	1.5.44
Oct. 1	Loan ³	135	-	-	-	-	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59
Dec. 15	Loan	400	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15	Loan	115	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.3.59
Dec. 15	Loan	94	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.7.59
1961-May 1	Loan	400	400	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.5.58
May 1	Loan	125	125	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.10.59
Dec. 1	Conversion Loan	1,021	821	721	721	546	C	3	NC	1.9.58
1962-Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	53	53	53	53	53	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
May 1	Loan	-	-	190	190	190	C	3	NC	1.5.61
June 15	Loan	-	300	300	300	300	C	3	NC	15.12.60
Aug. 1	Loan	-	-	-	-	110	C	3	NC	1.8.61
Oct. 1	Loan ⁴	250	250	349	349	349	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59
Oct. 1	Loan ⁵	-	100		140	140	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60
Dec. 1	Loan	-	140	140	140	140	C	4 1/4	NC	1.6.60
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	175	175	175	C	3 1/2	NC	15.3.61
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.6.61
1963-Jan. 1	Loan ⁹	100	100	100	100	100	C	4	NC	1.1.59
Apr. 1	Loan ⁶	-	448	448	448	448	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60
Apr. 1	Loan ⁷	-		448	448	448	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38
July 1	Govt. of Newfoundland ¹⁰	18	17	16	16*	16*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	223	223	223	223	223	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
Dec. 15	Loan	-	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	15.12.60
1964-May 1	Loan	-	-	150	150	150	C	4	NC	1.2.61
May 1	Loan	-	-	100	100	100	C	4	NC	15.3.61
May 1	Loan	-	-	110	110	110	C	4	NC	1.5.61
Dec. 1	Loan	-	-	-	-	240	C	4	NC	1.8.61
1965-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	C	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58
1966-Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	245	245	245	245	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
1968-June 15	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50
1969-Apr. 1	Loan	-	80	80	80	80	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
1970-May 1	Loan	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58
1972-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,367	1,367	1,367	1,367	1,367	C	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58
1974-Sept. 1	Loan	100	100	60	60	60	US	2 3/4	30 Days ¹¹	1.9.49
1975-Sept. 15	Loan	50	50	38	38	38	US	2 3/4	30 Days ¹¹	15.9.50
Oct. 1	Loan ¹²	-	121	122	122	122	C	5 1/2	NC	1959-60
1976-Apr. 1	Loan ¹³	-	1	1	1	1	C	5 1/2	NC	1960
June 1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978-Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53
Jan. 15	Loan	150	150	150	150	150	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.5.58
1979-Oct. 1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 1/4	NC	1.10.54
1983-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	2,152	2,152	2,152	2,152	2,152	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58
1998-Mar. 15	Loan	250	250	250	250	250	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
TOTAL ¹		10,496	10,466	10,713	10,713*	10,888*				
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1961-May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	2	-	-	-	£	3 1/2	NC	8.12.11
1962-Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1963-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54
1964-Dec. 15	C.N.R. ⁸	200	199	199	199	199	C	5 1/2	NC	15.12.59
1966-Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47
Apr. 1	C.N.R.	-	74	74	74	74	C	4 1/2	NC	1.10.60
1968-May 15	C.N.R.	58	56	56	56	56	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1969-Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 7/8	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 7/8	16.1.66	16.1.50
1974-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975-June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days ¹¹	15.6.50
1977-May 15	C.N.R.	88	86	86	86	86	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
1985-Jan. 1	C.N.R.	-	100	100	100	100	C	5 3/4	NC	1.1.60
1987-Oct. 1	C.N.R.	-	173	173	173	173	C	5	NC	1.10.60
	All other	**	**	**	**	**	£			
TOTAL ¹		1,334	1,676	1,674	1,674	1,674				

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.
For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 60-61 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

V — CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)						PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING Market Issues	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1	
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total					Average Term to Maturity
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1956—Mar. 31	2,100	1,769	3,403	3,111	3,358	13,741	5 11	55	2,387	30	16,213
June 30	1,690	2,714	2,406	3,108	3,358	13,276	5 11	55	2,293	35	15,659
Sept. 30	1,730	2,320	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,916	6 7	55	2,210	29	15,210
Dec. 31	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	6 7	55	2,541	27	15,234
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	6 4	55	2,436	20	15,172
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	6 2	55	2,315	21	14,901
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	6 —	55	2,213	17	14,761
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	6 —	55	2,649	18	15,165
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	6 2	55	2,556	15	15,268
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	6 4	55	2,471	15	15,503
Sept. 30	1,495	1,824	2,184	2,170	5,684	13,357	10 6	55	2,387	12	15,810
Dec. 31	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	10 3	55	2,895	10	16,416
1959—Mar. 31	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	10 —	55	2,855	22	16,560
June 30	1,955	2,512	1,703	2,007	2,774	13,951	9 9	55	2,787	18	16,791
Sept. 30	2,024	2,437	1,702	2,077	5,704	13,944	9 6	55	2,662	15	16,676
Dec. 31	2,077	2,867	1,131	2,075	5,702	13,852	9 6	55	3,212	16	17,135
1960—Mar. 31	2,125	2,755	1,343	2,075	5,802	14,100	9 5	55	3,143	12	17,310
June 30	1,965	2,259	1,731	2,355	5,724	14,033	9 6	55	3,059	27	17,174
Sept. 30	1,965	2,259	2,997	1,088	5,724	14,033	9 3	55	3,002	20	17,110
Dec. 31	1,985	2,226	2,806	1,160	5,895	14,072	9 5	55	3,594	25	17,747
1961—Mar. 31	1,935	2,476	2,741	1,165	5,804	14,120	9 3	55	3,562	16	17,753
June 30	1,885	2,961	2,402	1,165	5,804	14,217	9 —	55	3,473†	17	17,762†
July 31	1,885	2,979	2,384	1,165	5,804	14,217	8 11	55	3,450	15	17,737

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 403.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 47.

VI — GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)						PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING Market Issues	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1								
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total					Average Term to Maturity							
	Treasury Bills	Other																
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value											Yrs. Mths.	Millions of Dollars, Par Value					
1956—Mar. 31	546	713	1,429	1,477	2,371	6,536	7 7	51	2,387	30	9,004							
June 30	453	1,150	1,056	1,485	2,368	6,511	7 5	52	2,293	35	8,890							
Sept. 30	401	1,088	1,006	2,630	1,198	6,324	7 7	51	2,210	29	8,614							
Dec. 31	285	1,079	985	2,612	1,186	6,146	7 6	51	2,541	27	8,766							
1957—Mar. 31	337	1,676	1,182	1,978	1,157	6,329	7 2	51	2,436	20	8,836							
June 30	304	1,649	1,169	1,966	1,141	6,228	6 11	51	2,315	21	8,616							
Sept. 30	297	1,499	1,165	1,965	1,139	6,065	6 10	51	2,213	17	8,345							
Dec. 31	289	1,223	1,340	1,970	1,153	5,975	7 -	51	2,649	18	8,693							
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	7 11	51	2,556	15	8,689							
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	8 -	51	2,471	15	8,470							
Sept. 30	319	487	447	720	3,534	5,507	14 9	51	2,387	12	7,956							
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	13 4	50	2,895	10	8,968							
1949—Mar. 31	501	1,325	517	692	3,537	6,572	12 3	50	2,855	22	9,499							
June 30	670	1,619	475	738	3,596	7,098	11 4	50	2,767	18	9,934							
Sept. 30	786	1,687	543	815	3,573	7,404	10 10	50	2,662	15	10,132							
Dec. 31	755	1,610	671	838	3,572	7,446	10 10	51	3,212	16	10,725							
1960—Mar. 31	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	10 7	51	3,143	12	10,971							
June 30	591	1,212	1,059	1,027	3,774	7,663	11 -	51	3,059	27	10,800							
Sept. 30	488	1,047	1,523	545	3,790	7,393	11 2	51	3,002	20	10,466							
Dec. 31	549	1,147	1,200	559	3,954	7,409	11 6	51	3,594	25	11,080							
1961—Mar. 31	504	1,255	1,171	568	3,928	7,426	11 3	51	3,562	16	11,055							
June 30	459	1,537	896	580	3,922	7,394	11 1	51	3,473	17	10,935							

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 403.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 59.

BOND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS*

	3% Dec. 1/61		3% May 1/62		3% June 15/62		5½% Oct. 1/62 1		4½% Dec. 1/62	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays										
1960—Feb. 24	96.075	5.36	—	—	—	—	100.075	5.47	—	—
Mar. 30	97.575	4.52	—	—	—	—	101.125	5.02	—	—
Apr. 27	97.975	4.33	—	—	—	—	102.30	4.49	—	—
May 25	98.325	4.15	—	—	—	—	102.425	4.40	—	—
June 29	98.55	4.07	—	—	—	—	103.475	3.86	99.925	4.28
July 27	98.975	3.79	—	—	—	—	103.475	3.82	100.00	4.25
Aug. 31	99.725	3.22	—	—	—	—	105.025	2.99	101.70	3.46
Sept. 28	99.925	3.06	—	—	—	—	106.05	2.39	102.125	3.23
Oct. 26	99.575	3.40	—	—	—	—	103.825	3.43	101.025	3.73
Nov. 30	99.275	3.75	—	—	—	—	102.95	3.81	100.20	4.14
Dec. 28	99.325	3.75	—	—	98.775	3.87	102.775	3.84	100.175	4.15
1961—Jan. 25	99.66	3.41	—	—	99.225	3.58	103.375	3.41	100.525	3.95
Feb. 22	99.685	3.41	—	—	99.475	3.41	103.775	3.07	100.925	3.70
Mar. 29	99.705	3.45	—	—	99.375	3.53	102.625	3.69	100.525	3.92
Apr. 26	99.71	3.50	—	—	99.175	3.75	102.325	3.81	100.15	4.15
May 31	99.875	3.26	99.315	3.77	99.275	3.72	102.875	3.27	100.175	4.13
June 7	99.98	3.04	99.42	3.66	99.375	3.63	103.075	3.09	100.225	4.09
14	100.05	2.89	99.635	3.42	99.635	3.38	103.425	2.78	100.325	4.02
21	100.085	2.80	99.72	3.33	99.72	3.29	104.275	2.08	100.425	3.94
28	100.11	2.73	99.76	3.29	99.76	3.26	104.175	2.10	100.525	3.86
July 5	100.15	2.61	99.83	3.21	99.815	3.20	104.175	2.05	100.525	3.86
12	100.195	2.47	99.89	3.14	99.89	3.12	104.05	2.10	100.575	3.82
19	100.165	2.53	99.92	3.10	99.925	3.08	104.275	1.86	100.675	3.73
26	100.155	2.54	99.89	3.14	99.89	3.12	104.00	2.04	100.70	3.71

	3½% Dec. 15/62		C.N.R. 2½% Feb. 1/61-63		5½% Apr. 1/63 2		3% Oct. 1/59-63	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays								
1960—Feb. 24	—	—	93.15	5.30	100.125	5.45	93 ½	5.12
Mar. 30	—	—	93.75	5.15	101.025	5.13	93.575	5.02
Apr. 27	—	—	94.60	4.87	102.125	4.71	95 ½	4.56
May 25	—	—	95.675	4.48	102.225	4.65	96	4.30
June 29	—	—	96.875	4.04	103.575	4.11	96 ½	4.08
July 27	—	—	96.825	4.10	103.575	4.07	97	4.02
Aug. 31	—	—	98.45	3.42	105.075	3.43	98	3.69
Sept. 28	—	—	99.125	3.14	106.40	2.83	99 ½	3.29
Oct. 26	—	—	98.075	3.64	104.20	3.67	97.875	3.77
Nov. 30	—	—	97.525	3.95	103.35	3.98	97.375	3.99
Dec. 28	—	—	97.375	4.07	102.975	4.10	96.625	4.31
1961—Jan. 25	—	—	97.825	3.88	103.675	3.72	97.35	4.05
Feb. 22	—	—	98.15	3.75	104.325	3.35	97.80	3.89
Mar. 29	99.225	3.97	97.825	3.99	103.275	3.78	97.80	3.93
Apr. 26	98.80	4.27	97.575	4.19	102.825	3.96	97.50	4.09
May 31	98.775	4.33	97.725	4.18	103.50	3.51	97.525	4.12
June 7	98.875	4.27	97.775	4.16	103.675	3.39	97.475	4.16
14	99.05	4.16	97.975	4.05	104.025	3.17	97.55	4.13
21	99.225	4.05	98.225	3.90	104.575	2.83	97.675	4.08
28	99.475	3.87	98.325	3.85	104.50	2.85	98.05	3.91
July 5	99.575	3.80	98.425	3.79	104.475	2.83	97.95	3.97
12	99.625	3.77	98.475	3.77	104.475	2.80	97.95	3.97
19	99.825	3.63	98.725	3.61	104.675	2.66	98.225	3.85
26	99.825	3.63	98.725	3.62	104.425	2.78	98.45	3.75

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 408. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 402.

1. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Oct. 1, 1975.

2. Exchangeable on or before Dec. 31, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Apr. 1, 1976.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 63-75 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA D

VII — BOND

	4% Dec. 15/63		4% May 1/64		C.N.R. 5½% Dec. 15/64		3½% Sept. 1/65		3% Sept. 1/61-66		2½% June 15/67-68	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—Oct. 29	—	—	—	—	—	—	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.17	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.01	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.18
Nov. 26	—	—	—	—	—	—	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.66	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.26	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.33
Dec. 31	—	—	—	—	—	—	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.74	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.27	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.48
1959—Jan. 28★	—	—	—	—	—	—	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.79	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.16	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.50
Feb. 25	—	—	—	—	—	—	93 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.94	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.34	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.71
Mar. 25	—	—	—	—	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.86	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.59	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.75
Apr. 29	—	—	—	—	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.04	90	4.62	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.92
May 27	—	—	—	—	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.22	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.84	85	4.82
June 30	—	—	—	—	—	—	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.31	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.88	85	4.83
July 29	—	—	—	—	—	—	91 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.39	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.94	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.79
Aug. 26	—	—	—	—	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.12	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.15	83 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.10
Sept. 30	—	—	—	—	—	—	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.12	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.41	82 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.30
Oct. 28	—	—	—	—	—	—	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.77	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.36	83	5.22
Nov. 25	—	—	—	—	—	—	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.63	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.36	83 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.12
Dec. 30	—	—	—	—	97.475	6.10	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	6.00	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.51	82 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.37
1960—Jan. 27	—	—	—	—	98.05	5.97	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.86	86	5.57	82	5.45
Feb. 24	—	—	—	—	98.675	5.82	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.71	87	5.40	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.35
Mar. 30	—	—	—	—	100.425	5.39	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.41	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.30	84	5.17
Apr. 27	—	—	—	—	101 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.11	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.09	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.82	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.05
May 25	—	—	—	—	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.23	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.15	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.70	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.65
June 29	—	—	—	—	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.78	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.74	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.47	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.50
July 27	—	—	—	—	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.86	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.79	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.41	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.57
Aug. 31	—	—	—	—	104 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.23	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.33	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.09	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.15
Sept. 28	—	—	—	—	106 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.83	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.07	95	3.96	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.09
Oct. 26	—	—	—	—	104	4.43	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.52	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.32	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.55
Nov. 30	—	—	—	—	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.71	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.74	92	4.60	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.72
Dec. 28	98.775	4.45	—	—	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.75	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.87	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.54	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.74
1961—Jan. 25	99.20	4.30	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.47	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.68	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.56	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.72
Feb. 1	99.225	4.29	98 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.48	103 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.49	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.71	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.54	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.68
8	99.275	4.27	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.46	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.37	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.69	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.57	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.64
15	99.375	4.24	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.44	104 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.18	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.61	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.47	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.64
22	99.525	4.18	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.36	104 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.08	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.47	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.29	88 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.63
Mar. 1	99.50	4.19	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.40	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.18	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.57	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.48	88 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.66
8	99.70	4.11	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.36	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.18	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.59	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.54	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.65
15	99.675	4.12	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.41	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.28	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.68	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.54	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.66
22	99.525	4.19	98 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.55	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.49	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.79	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.52	88 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.70
29	99.525	4.19	98 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.55	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.41	96	4.76	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.58	88 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.68
Apr. 5	99.525	4.19	98 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.55	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.40	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.75	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.56	88 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.69
12	99.425	4.23	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.68	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.47	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.82	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.56	88 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.71
19	99.125	4.35	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.69	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.54	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.82	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.55	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.73
26	99.025	4.39	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.67	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.52	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.80	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.57	88 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.74
May 3	99.075	4.38	98.275	4.62	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.48	96 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.67	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.52	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.72
10	99.025	4.40	98.325	4.61	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.47	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.64	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.47	88 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.71
17	99.175	4.34	98.525	4.54	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.41	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.64	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.37	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.70
24	99.225	4.32	98.525	4.54	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.39	96 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.68	94	4.29	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.73
31	99.175	4.35	98.475	4.56	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.36	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.78	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.34	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.75
June 7	99.225	4.33	98.575	4.53	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.28	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.75	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.35	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.74
14	99.35	4.28	98.775	4.46	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.13	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.63	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.22	88 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.73
21	99.575	4.18	99.175	4.31	104 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.97	97	4.55	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.14	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.55
28	99.775	4.10	99.475	4.20	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.92	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.53	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.19	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.49
July 5	99.875	4.05	99.65	4.13	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.91	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.43	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.23	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.45
12	99.925	4.03	99.675	4.12	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.90	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.43	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.20	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.47
19	99.975	4.01	99.875	4.05	105 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.86	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.42	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.13	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.42
26	99.85	4.07	99.775	4.09	105 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.85	97 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.41	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.16	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.49

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing bid prices to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "

D GUARANTEED SECURITIES

D YIELDS*

	3½% May 1/70		4½% Sept. 1/72		C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74		5½% Oct. 1/75		3½% June 1/74-76		3½% Jan. 15/75-78	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—Oct. 29	93 ¾	4.19	99 ¾	4.31	90 ¾	4.60	—	—	86 ¾	4.32	90 ¾	4.52
Nov. 26	91 ½	4.46	96 ¾	4.64	90 ¾	4.68	—	—	85 ¾	4.43	88 ¾	4.66
Dec. 31	91 ½	4.52	95 ¾	4.70	89 ¾	4.78	—	—	85 ¾	4.48	87 ¾	4.76
1959—Jan. 28*	90 ¾	4.56	94 ¾	4.77	89 ¾	4.77	—	—	85 ¾	4.49	87 ¾	4.73
Feb. 25	90 ¾	4.66	94 ¾	4.82	88 ¾	4.84	—	—	83 ¾	4.62	86 ¾	4.85
Mar. 25	88 ¾	4.87	94 ¾	4.86	87 ¾	4.99	—	—	81 ¾	4.84	86 ¾	4.88
Apr. 29	87 ¾	4.97	93 ¾	4.93	86 ¾	5.05	—	—	81 ¾	4.86	86 ¾	4.88
May 27	88 ¾	4.89	92 ¾	5.05	85 ¾	5.19	—	—	81 ¾	4.89	85 ¾	4.94
June 30	87 ¾	4.99	91 ¾	5.16	84 ¾	5.32	—	—	80 ¾	4.94	84 ¾	5.08
July 29	87 ¾	4.99	91 ¾	5.16	84 ¾	5.27	—	—	80 ¾	4.95	84 ¾	5.05
Aug. 26	85 ¾	5.36	87 ¾	5.62	81 ¾	5.61	—	—	77 ¾	5.26	81 ¾	5.38
Sept. 30	84 ¾	5.39	85 ¾	5.82	79 ¾	5.89	—	—	76 ¾	5.42	78 ¾	5.61
Oct. 28	86 ¾	5.17	89 ¾	5.44	81 ¾	5.63	—	—	77 ¾	5.29	79 ¾	5.53
Nov. 25	86 ¾	5.18	88 ¾	5.57	82 ¾	5.56	—	—	77 ¾	5.27	80 ¾	5.51
Dec. 30	85 ¾	5.39	86 ¾	5.77	81 ¾	5.67	—	—	77 ¾	5.36	79 ¾	5.60
1960—Jan. 27	85 ¾	5.43	85 ¾	5.91	80 ¾	5.77	—	—	76 ¾	5.48	77 ¾	5.76
Feb. 24	85 ¾	5.32	87 ¾	5.62	82 ¾	5.54	—	—	77 ¾	5.38	80 ¾	5.51
Mar. 30	86 ¾	5.26	88 ¾	5.60	83 ¾	5.51	—	—	78 ¾	5.28	82 ¾	5.32
Apr. 27	86 ¾	5.31	90 ¾	5.35	83 ¾	5.47	—	—	78 ¾	5.30	81 ¾	5.35
May 25	87 ¾	5.07	91 ¾	5.24	85 ¾	5.29	—	—	79 ¾	5.11	82 ¾	5.30
June 29	91 ¾	4.60	91 ¾	5.15	86 ¾	5.17	—	—	81 ¾	4.96	84 ¾	5.08
July 27	90 ¾	4.72	91 ¾	5.24	86 ¾	5.16	101 ¾	5.37	81 ¾	4.98	84 ¾	5.14
Aug. 31	92 ¾	4.53	94 ¾	4.82	87 ¾	5.06	104 ¾	5.07	84 ¾	4.64	87 ¾	4.86
Sept. 28	92 ¾	4.45	95 ¾	4.76	88 ¾	4.90	104 ¾	5.06	84 ¾	4.69	87 ¾	4.84
Oct. 26	91 ¾	4.63	92 ¾	5.06	87 ¾	5.04	101 ¾	5.32	81 ¾	4.98	84 ¾	5.10
Nov. 30	90 ¾	4.78	91 ¾	5.27	87 ¾	5.09	100 ¾	5.47	78 ¾	5.29	81 ¾	5.40
Dec. 28	90 ¾	4.84	91 ¾	5.22	86 ¾	5.15	100 ¾	5.49	78 ¾	5.27	81 ¾	5.41
1961—Jan. 25	90 ¾	4.78	92 ¾	5.17	86 ¾	5.14	100 ¾	5.43	79 ¾	5.25	83 ¾	5.24
Feb. 1	90 ¾	4.78	92 ¾	5.17	86 ¾	5.15	100 ¾	5.41	79 ¾	5.23	83 ¾	5.25
8	90 ¾	4.80	92 ¾	5.16	86 ¾	5.15	101 ¾	5.34	79 ¾	5.21	83 ¾	5.21
15	90 ¾	4.77	92 ¾	5.13	87 ¾	5.14	102 ¾	5.25	80 ¾	5.12	84 ¾	5.14
22	90 ¾	4.74	92 ¾	5.07	87 ¾	5.09	103 ¾	5.20	81 ¾	5.04	85 ¾	5.07
Mar. 1	90 ¾	4.84	92 ¾	5.10	87 ¾	5.14	102 ¾	5.23	81 ¾	5.05	85 ¾	5.07
8	90 ¾	4.85	92 ¾	5.10	87 ¾	5.11	102 ¾	5.22	80 ¾	5.09	84 ¾	5.10
15	89 ¾	4.89	92 ¾	5.13	86 ¾	5.19	102 ¾	5.26	80 ¾	5.10	84 ¾	5.12
22	89 ¾	4.89	91 ¾	5.19	86 ¾	5.23	101 ¾	5.39	79 ¾	5.21	84 ¾	5.18
29	89 ¾	4.89	92 ¾	5.15	86 ¾	5.19	101 ¾	5.34	79 ¾	5.18	84 ¾	5.18
Apr. 5	89 ¾	4.90	92 ¾	5.13	86 ¾	5.22	101 ¾	5.32	80 ¾	5.16	84 ¾	5.15
12	89 ¾	4.94	92 ¾	5.17	86 ¾	5.25	101 ¾	5.36	79 ¾	5.22	83 ¾	5.23
19	89 ¾	4.98	92 ¾	5.17	85 ¾	5.28	101 ¾	5.34	79 ¾	5.24	83 ¾	5.26
26	89 ¾	4.97	92 ¾	5.12	85 ¾	5.30	101 ¾	5.38	79 ¾	5.25	83 ¾	5.26
May 3	89 ¾	4.94	93 ¾	5.02	85 ¾	5.30	101 ¾	5.32	79 ¾	5.19	83 ¾	5.22
10	89 ¾	4.93	93 ¾	5.01	86 ¾	5.26	101 ¾	5.33	79 ¾	5.19	84 ¾	5.18
17	89 ¾	4.93	93 ¾	5.00	85 ¾	5.28	101 ¾	5.32	80 ¾	5.17	84 ¾	5.18
24	89 ¾	4.91	93 ¾	5.07	86 ¾	5.26	101 ¾	5.33	80 ¾	5.18	83 ¾	5.21
31	89 ¾	4.92	92 ¾	5.08	86 ¾	5.26	101 ¾	5.33	80 ¾	5.17	84 ¾	5.19
June 7	89 ¾	4.91	93 ¾	5.07	86 ¾	5.20	101 ¾	5.33	80 ¾	5.17	84 ¾	5.19
14	90 ¾	4.81	93 ¾	4.98	87 ¾	5.13	102 ¾	5.23	80 ¾	5.11	84 ¾	5.14
21	91 ¾	4.66	95 ¾	4.80	87 ¾	5.06	104 ¾	5.09	82 ¾	4.96	86 ¾	5.00
28	91 ¾	4.70	95 ¾	4.81	88 ¾	5.03	103 ¾	5.12	82 ¾	4.96	86 ¾	4.99
July 5	91 ¾	4.72	95 ¾	4.81	88 ¾	5.02	103 ¾	5.12	82 ¾	4.93	86 ¾	4.97
12	90 ¾	4.77	95 ¾	4.81	88 ¾	4.97	103 ¾	5.13	82 ¾	4.94	86 ¾	4.99
19	91 ¾	4.75	95 ¾	4.81	88 ¾	4.96	103 ¾	5.11	82 ¾	4.94	86 ¾	5.00
26	91 ¾	4.74	94 ¾	4.86	88 ¾	5.01	103 ¾	5.12	82 ¾	4.97	86 ¾	5.00

a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 408. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 402.

1. Exchangeable on or before June 15, 1964 in an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Dec. 15, 1971.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DI

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS*

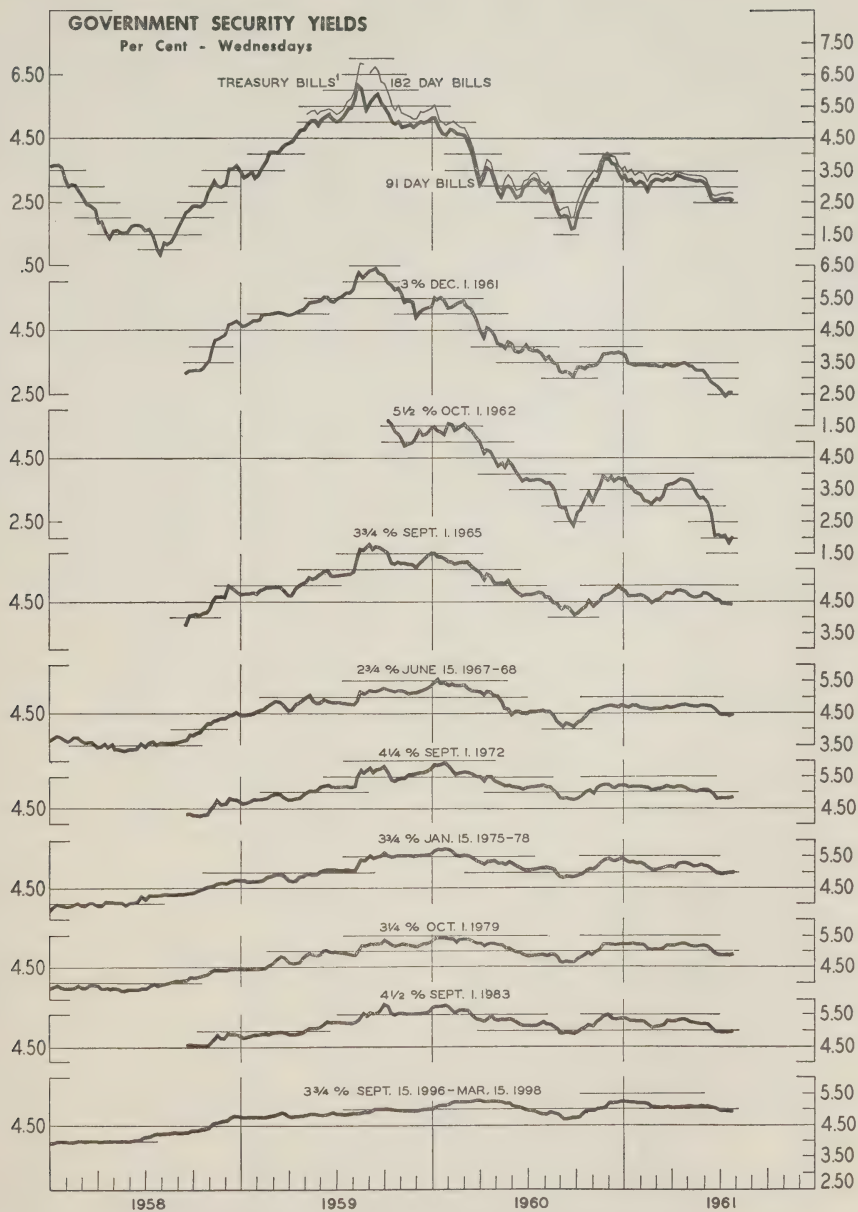
	3½% Oct. 1/79		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83		C.N.R. 5½% Jan. 1/85		C.N.R. 5% Oct. 1/87		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—Oct. 29	86	4.27	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.67	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.56	—	—	—	—	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.47
Nov. 26	85	4.35	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.79	96	4.78	—	—	—	—	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.62
Dec. 31	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.42	88	4.89	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.81	—	—	—	—	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.72
1959—Jan. 28*	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.44	88	4.90	95	4.85	—	—	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.73
Feb. 25	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.54	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.89	—	—	—	—	82 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.76
Mar. 25	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.72	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.96	94	4.92	—	—	—	—	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.79
Apr. 29	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.75	86	5.04	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.97	—	—	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.74
May 27	79 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.83	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.14	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.06	—	—	—	—	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.83
June 30	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.92	83	5.28	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.23	—	—	—	—	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.80
July 29	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.36	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.21	—	—	—	—	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.82
Aug. 26	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	79	5.68	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.45	—	—	—	—	80	4.90
Sept. 30	74 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.30	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.84	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.81	—	—	—	—	78	5.05
Oct. 28	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.60	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.55	—	—	—	—	79	4.93
Nov. 25	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	80	5.55	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.50	—	—	—	—	79	4.93
Dec. 30	75 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.30	79	5.73	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.71	—	—	—	—	78 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.03
1960—Jan. 27	74	5.41	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.78	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.80	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	6.07	—	—	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11
Feb. 24	75 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.31	80	5.60	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.61	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.93	—	—	76	5.20
Mar. 30	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	83	5.36	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.34	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.65	—	—	75 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26
Apr. 27	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.36	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.32	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.53	—	—	75 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24
May 25	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.06	83	5.36	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.32	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.48	—	—	76	5.14
June 29	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.85	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.18	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.14	106 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.30	—	—	79	4.94
July 27	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.88	84	5.23	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	105	5.34	—	—	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.87
Aug. 31	82	4.65	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.89	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.75
Sept. 28	82	4.66	88	4.94	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.89	107 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.23	—	—	83	4.70
Oct. 26	79	4.92	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.36	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.26	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.93
Nov. 30	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.48	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.46	103	5.52	93	5.50	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16
Dec. 28	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.41	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.37	103	5.52	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.45	75 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23
1961—Jan. 25	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.25	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.48	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.38	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18
Feb. 1	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.28	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.26	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.48	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.38	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19
8	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.25	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.23	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.43	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.36	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19
15	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.08	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.20	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.19	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.36	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.29	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15
22	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.12	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.31	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.21	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.06
Mar. 1	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.06	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.16	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.35	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.24	78 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.06
8	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.06	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.16	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.35	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.25	78 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.04
15	78 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.09	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.21	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.37	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.29	78	5.05
22	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.30	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.28	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.43	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.42	78	5.07
29	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.30	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.25	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.43	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.41	78 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.04
Apr. 5	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.42	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.37	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05
12	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.36	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.30	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.43	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.39	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07
19	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.38	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.32	104	5.45	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.40	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09
26	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.40	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.31	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.46	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.39	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09
May 3	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	84	5.32	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.44	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.34	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.10
10	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.28	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.23	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.42	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.31	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09
17	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.20	104	5.40	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.28	77	5.08
24	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.26	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.19	104	5.38	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.26	77	5.10
31	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.26	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.20	104	5.38	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.29	77	5.09
June 7	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	84	5.24	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.19	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.38	96	5.28	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.10
14	78	5.05	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.10	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.33	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.21	78	5.08
21	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.87	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.93	106 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.23	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.06	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02
28	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.86	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.96	107 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.20	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.07	79	4.94
July 5	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.85	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.98	94	4.95	107	5.18	99	5.07	80	4.93
12	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.87	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.04	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.95	107	5.20	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.09	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.93
19	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.87	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.03	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.95	107	5.20	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.10	80	4.92
26	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.90	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.06	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.99	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.14	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Prices are closing bid prices to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 408. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 402.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 63-75 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

D GUARANTEED SECURITIES



1. Weekly tenders on Thursday following the Wednesday dates. Last date plotted July 26, 1961.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS*

	UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
	Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/73-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills	3% Aug. 15/65-75		Yield
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield		Price	Yield	
	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	£	%	%
1958—Dec. 31	2.69	88 ½	3.94	85 ½	3.83	90 ½	3.83	86 ½	3.68	3.15	73 ½	5.40	
1959—Jan. 28*	2.98	87 ½	4.00	85 ½	3.86	89 ½	3.90	85 ½	3.71	3.11	75 ½	5.20	
Feb. 25	2.59	89 ½	3.84	86 ½	3.77	89 ½	3.89	86 ½	3.67	3.28	76 ½	5.09	
Mar. 25	2.77	88 ½	3.92	85 ½	3.85	89 ½	3.85	86 ½	3.71	3.30	75 ½	5.25	
Apr. 29	2.83	86 ½	4.23	84 ½	4.04	88 ½	4.01	84 ½	3.82	3.31	76 ½	5.20	
May 27	2.88	86 ½	4.27	83 ½	4.06	87 ½	4.06	83 ½	3.85	3.38	75 ½	5.32	
June 30	3.16	85 ½	4.33	83 ½	4.11	87 ½	4.09	83 ½	3.84	3.45	76 ½	5.21	
July 29	3.05	85 ½	4.42	83 ½	4.08	87 ½	4.05	84 ½	3.78	3.48	76 ½	5.14	
Aug. 26	3.82	84 ½	4.56	82 ½	4.19	87 ½	4.09	83 ½	3.84	3.49	76 ½	5.20	
Sept. 30	4.19	84 ½	4.65	82 ½	4.29	86 ½	4.12	82 ½	3.80	3.49	74 ½	5.37	
Oct. 28	4.02	85 ½	4.42	83 ½	4.17	88 ½	4.01	83 ½	3.97	3.39	77 ½	5.09	
Nov. 25	4.28	85 ½	4.46	83 ½	4.20	87 ½	4.09	83 ½	3.88	3.40	77 ½	5.06	
Dec. 30	4.52	82 ½	4.90	79 ½	4.58	83 ½	4.41	79 ½	4.08	3.73	75 ½	5.32	
1960—Jan. 27	4.12	83 ½	4.80	81 ½	4.37	82 ½	4.43	81 ½	3.98	4.54	74 ½	5.40	
Feb. 24	4.17	84 ½	4.65	83 ½	4.22	85 ½	4.22	82 ½	3.90	4.55	75 ½	5.35	
Mar. 30	2.79	87 ½	4.22	85 ½	4.01	87 ½	4.13	85 ½	3.77	4.62	74 ½	5.48	
Apr. 27	3.32	86 ½	4.33	83 ½	4.18	85 ½	4.24	84 ½	3.83	4.65	72 ½	5.72	
May 25	3.50	86 ½	4.39	84 ½	4.11	86 ½	4.17	84 ½	3.83	4.56	73 ½	5.63	
June 29	2.40	89 ½	4.03	86 ½	3.87	91 ½	3.83	86 ½	3.68	5.68	70 ½	5.98	
July 27	2.40	91 ½	3.64	88 ½	3.70	92 ½	3.76	87 ½	3.62	5.55	70 ½	5.98	
Aug. 31	2.55	92 ½	3.59	88 ½	3.66	92 ½	3.75	86 ½	3.72	5.59	71 ½	5.94	
Sept. 28	2.29	92 ½	3.55	88 ½	3.65	92 ½	3.76	86 ½	3.68	5.57	71 ½	5.94	
Oct. 26	2.13	91 ½	3.77	87 ½	3.79	90 ½	3.88	85 ½	3.76	5.09	71 ½	5.97	
Nov. 30	2.33	89 ½	4.02	86 ½	3.97	89 ½	3.94	84 ½	3.83	4.62	70 ½	6.02	
Dec. 28	2.15	91 ½	3.72	87 ½	3.77	91 ½	3.80	87 ½	3.66	4.35	70 ½	6.10	
1961—Jan. 25	2.23	90 ½	3.86	87 ½	3.84	90 ½	3.88	86 ½	3.69	4.17	70 ½	6.10	
Feb. 1	2.30	91 ½	3.83	87 ½	3.80	90 ½	3.88	86 ½	3.69	4.17	70 ½	6.10	
8	2.37	91 ½	3.77	88 ½	3.69	91 ½	3.82	87 ½	3.64	4.30	70 ½	6.12	
15	2.46	91 ½	3.78	88 ½	3.71	92 ½	3.78	88 ½	3.62	4.38	70 ½	6.08	
22	2.50	92 ½	3.65	89 ½	3.62	93 ½	3.70	89 ½	3.55	4.40	71 ½	5.98	
Mar. 1	2.59	92 ½	3.65	89 ½	3.65	92 ½	3.75	88 ½	3.57	4.44	71 ½	6.03	
8	2.49	92 ½	3.59	89 ½	3.62	92 ½	3.74	89 ½	3.55	4.49	71 ½	6.02	
15	2.35	92 ½	3.67	88 ½	3.67	92 ½	3.78	88 ½	3.58	4.49	70 ½	6.06	
22	2.28	92 ½	3.70	88 ½	3.71	91 ½	3.79	88 ½	3.61	4.49	70 ½	6.07	
29	2.39	91 ½	3.72	88 ½	3.75	91 ½	3.80	87 ½	3.62	4.49	70 ½	6.06	
Apr. 5	2.47	91 ½	3.78	87 ½	3.80	91 ½	3.82	87 ½	3.66	4.44	71 ½	6.05	
12	2.36	91 ½	3.80	88 ½	3.78	91 ½	3.80	87 ½	3.64	4.48	71 ½	6.05	
19	2.29	91 ½	3.78	88 ½	3.75	91 ½	3.81	87 ½	3.64	4.49	70 ½	6.11	
26	2.19	92 ½	3.65	88 ½	3.68	92 ½	3.78	88 ½	3.60	4.40	71 ½	5.96	
May 3	2.30	92 ½	3.58	89 ½	3.64	92 ½	3.73	89 ½	3.56	4.37	71 ½	5.97	
10	2.23	93 ½	3.53	89 ½	3.62	92 ½	3.72	89 ½	3.56	4.32	71 ½	5.97	
17	2.26	92 ½	3.58	89 ½	3.64	92 ½	3.73	89 ½	3.56	4.41	71 ½	5.95	
24	2.35	91 ½	3.75	88 ½	3.77	92 ½	3.79	87 ½	3.64	4.43	71 ½	6.02	
31	2.44	91 ½	3.77	88 ½	3.74	92 ½	3.79	87 ½	3.65	4.44	71 ½	6.08	
June 7	2.52	90 ½	3.92	87 ½	3.91	91 ½	3.86	85 ½	3.75	4.46	70 ½	6.11	
14	2.30	91 ½	3.84	87 ½	3.86	91 ½	3.86	85 ½	3.75	4.50	70 ½	6.14	
21	2.33	90 ½	3.92	86 ½	3.92	90 ½	3.92	85 ½	3.79	4.54	69 ½	6.24	
28	2.22	90 ½	3.94	87 ½	3.91	89 ½	3.97	85 ½	3.79	4.54	69 ½	6.35	
July 5	2.31	91 ½	3.91	87 ½	3.88	90 ½	3.90	85 ½	3.76	4.54	69 ½	6.35	
12	2.32	90 ½	3.94	87 ½	3.89	90 ½	3.92	85 ½	3.75	4.57	69 ½	6.36	
19	2.20	91 ½	3.91	87 ½	3.83	90 ½	3.89	87 ½	3.67	4.62	68 ½	6.37	
26	2.24	90 ½	3.99	87 ½	3.90	90 ½	3.88	87 ½	3.68	4.69	68 ½	6.42	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Bond prices are closing bid prices for United States issues to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1960 the

amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$1,822 million, \$3,601 million, \$1,599 million and \$2,715 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month treasury bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 76-79 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS¹

	ASSETS								Total Assets or Liabi- ties	LIABILITIES			
	Cash	Canadian Securities				Mort- gages	Other Loans	All Other Assets 5		Secured Advances from Chartered Banks 6	Deposits		All Other Liabi- ties 7
		Govt. of Canada 3, 4	Pro- vin- cial 3, 4	Muni- cipal 4	Other						Govt. of Canada	Other	
Millions of Dollars													
As at Dec. 31													
1953	14.7	91.6	49.0	37.3	10.5	6.7	7.5	8.6	225.9	2.5	0.3	211.9	11.3
1954	19.5	64.7	68.0	46.9	15.6	12.7	7.5	8.1	242.9	3.0	0.3	227.4	12.1
1955	18.5	54.9	80.0	56.7	16.2	19.7	8.2	10.9	265.1	5.3	0.4	246.9	12.5
1956	20.3	44.9	83.2	56.0	15.4	29.6	11.0	12.4	272.7	7.7	0.3	252.0	12.7
1957	26.3	38.8	85.6	52.2	16.8	40.8	12.8	12.5	285.7	4.7	9.9	257.8	13.3
1958	24.7	28.2	102.1	53.3	18.1	50.7	12.1	13.7	302.9	4.1	6.7	278.2	14.0
1959	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	13.2	14.9	298.0	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
1960	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	14.5	19.0	311.4	1.6	5.6	289.2	15.0
End of													
1960—June	20.5	32.1	89.0	43.1	23.9	57.9	16.4	15.7	298.7	1.9	0.1	282.6	14.1
July	19.8	31.8	90.6	43.4	24.1	57.9	17.1	15.0	299.6	2.6	0.1	282.9	14.0
Aug.	20.5	31.7	92.8	42.9	24.0	58.5	17.2	16.3	303.8	2.6	-	287.1	14.0
Sept.	20.3	31.6	92.5	42.7	23.8	59.1	17.9	17.7	305.7	1.3	-	290.4	14.0
Oct.	22.3	33.9	94.1	39.3	23.8	58.8	15.2	21.3	308.6	2.3	0.3	291.8	14.3
Nov.	21.6	34.9	89.3	39.7	24.5	59.6	20.0	24.1	313.7	2.0	10.2	287.2	14.3
Dec.	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	14.5	19.0	311.4	1.6	5.6	289.2	15.0
1961—Jan.	26.1	35.5	86.7	41.2	26.2	61.5	19.2	16.5	313.0	1.3	3.6	293.3	14.7
Feb.	25.0	37.6	86.6	41.3	25.2	62.1	16.9	19.5	314.2	1.0	1.3	297.2	14.7
Mar.	23.3	39.2	86.8	42.1	25.3	63.1	17.1	20.8	317.7	1.4	0.1	301.7	14.5
Apr.	24.9	39.5	87.4	42.8	25.7	63.6	17.6	19.0	320.6	1.0	0.1	305.0	14.4
May	24.9	35.6	87.9	42.6	25.7	65.0	19.6	19.7	321.2	3.6	0.2	303.0	14.4
June	26.1	34.7	87.8	42.1	25.7	66.6	17.7	22.5	323.3	3.3	0.3	305.1	14.7

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.

Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.

Beginning in 1956 figures for holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on

"not exceeding market value".

4. Includes guaranteed bonds.

5. Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and other assets.

6. Prior to 1954 includes balances due to chartered banks.

7. Shareholders' equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 97.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	ASSETS		Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES			LOAN TRANSACTIONS			
	Loans Outstanding	All Other Assets		Capital and Reserves	Bonds and Debentures Outstanding	All Other Liabilities	Disbursements (during period)	Repayments (during period)	Loans outstanding plus undisbursed authorizations	
									Amount	Number of Customers on Books
	1, 2						2	2	1	Number
Millions of Dollars										Number
As at Sept. 30										
1954	42.1	1.0	43.1	31.9	10.7	0.5	11.5	8.0	48.1	661
1955	44.0	2.0	46.0	33.0	9.5	3.5	12.7	10.7	52.3	693
1956	52.2	0.9	53.1	34.6	17.7	0.8	20.1	12.0	76.9	820
1957	71.9	1.9	73.8	36.1	35.5	2.2	32.6	12.9	88.3	1,022
1958	88.8	1.6	90.4	37.9	51.0	1.5	31.2	14.2	104.3	1,322
1959	96.9	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	29.3	20.5	109.3	1,609
1960	103.1	3.7	106.8	41.8	63.6	1.4	29.7	23.5	120.0	1,967
End of										
1960—May	101.9	2.4	104.3	39.4	62.3	2.6	2.0	1.6	116.8	*
June	102.9	1.9	104.8	39.4	62.5	2.9	3.2	2.2	118.7	1,898
July	102.7	2.4	105.1	39.4	62.5	3.2	1.8	1.9	119.8	*
Aug.	104.5	2.0	106.5	39.4	63.5	3.6	3.5	1.7	120.7	*
Sept.	103.1	3.7	106.8	41.8	63.6	1.4	1.8	3.4	120.0	1,967
Oct.	104.8	1.7	106.5	41.8	64.1	0.6	3.6	1.9	121.0	*
Nov.	105.5	1.8	107.3	41.8	64.5	1.0	2.5	1.9	122.0	*
Dec.	105.9	1.9	107.8	41.8	64.7	1.3	3.0	2.6	124.0	2,102
1961—Jan.	107.5	1.6	109.1	41.8	65.5	1.8	3.4	1.8	125.0	*
Feb.	108.5	1.6	110.1	41.8	66.2	2.1	2.6	1.6	128.7	*
Mar.	110.8	1.7	112.5	41.8	68.2	2.5	4.4	2.0	134.1	2,252
Apr.	112.8	1.8	114.6	41.8	71.2	1.6	4.7	2.7	134.7	*
May	115.2	1.8	117.0	41.8	73.3	1.9	4.3	2.0	138.9	*
June	115.9	1.9	117.8	41.8	73.7	2.3	3.6	2.8	143.3	2,508

SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.

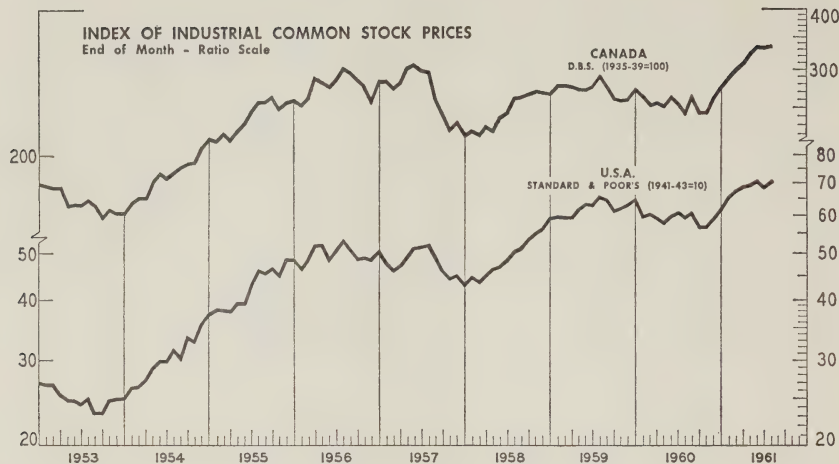
Includes small amount of investments (less than \$0.4 million at June 30, 1961).

The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

Published quarterly.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 93.

STOCK MARKET PRICES

CANADA: D.B.S. INDEXES OF COMMON STOCK PRICES¹UNITED STATES:
COMMON STOCK PRICES²

Month-end	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals	Standard & Poor's Index		Dow-Jones Average
		Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils				Total	Industrials	Industrials
	1935-39 = 100							1941-43 = 10		Dollars
1956—Dec.	269.5	283.2	1,002.4	247.9	205.6	69.8	269.7	46.7	50.1	499.5
1957—Mar. June Sept. Dec.	269.3	282.2	989.3	248.7	212.3	68.5	248.5	44.1	47.0	474.8
	283.0	299.0	1,001.2	268.2	214.9	79.1	225.6	47.4	51.2	503.3
	231.0	240.9	832.7	211.9	184.9	69.3	177.2	42.4	45.8	456.3
	212.1	219.3	788.3	187.8	172.4	59.1	150.8	40.0	42.9	435.7
1958—Mar. June Sept. Dec.	220.9	228.0	815.8	187.3	182.4	68.4	162.4	42.1	44.9	446.8
	236.3	244.4	849.5	215.3	187.3	73.4	169.8	45.2	48.2	478.2
	257.3	267.3	949.3	227.8	199.9	72.6	184.1	50.1	53.6	532.1
	258.7	266.7	1,043.4	212.7	195.5	81.2	199.1	55.2	59.0	583.7
1959—Mar. June Sept. Dec.	268.0	275.3	1,126.6	211.1	200.7	88.1	211.5	55.4	59.0	601.7
	269.4	275.2	1,152.3	186.9	198.3	86.3	187.6	58.5	62.8	643.6
	254.9	260.0	1,082.4	175.1	187.4	80.7	175.4	56.9	61.0	631.7
	262.5	271.0	1,184.9	175.8	190.9	83.4	186.1	59.9	64.5	679.4
1960—Mar. June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	247.0	255.0	1,086.8	175.9	186.1	83.9	164.9	55.3	59.0	616.6
	247.5	254.6	1,139.2	162.2	188.1	64.1	162.7	56.9	60.5	640.6
	238.7	243.9	1,088.3	159.0	185.7	63.5	164.2	55.5	59.0	616.7
	256.7	263.0	1,140.8	179.7	196.0	72.6	174.9	57.0	60.4	626.0
	239.4	243.6	1,089.1	168.7	187.2	74.8	170.1	53.5	56.7	580.1
	239.8	244.5	1,069.2	166.9	186.3	80.3	169.0	53.4	56.6	580.4
	252.8	260.7	1,106.5	182.5	187.3	81.1	177.3	55.5	58.9	597.2
	267.6	275.9	1,158.1	192.8	196.4	79.2	181.7	58.1	61.5	615.9
	1961—Jan.	278.0	287.5	1,199.7	198.1	202.1	83.3	189.4	61.8	65.4
Feb.	287.8	298.7	1,246.6	215.0	206.6	74.2	191.3	63.4	67.1	662.1
Mar.	295.7	308.9	1,265.4	217.1	205.8	70.5	204.8	65.1	68.8	676.6
Apr.	308.8	324.4	1,268.8	229.5	211.6	73.6	222.3	65.3	69.1	678.7
May	318.0	333.2	1,264.7	233.6	223.8	73.9	232.4	66.6	70.5	696.7
June	317.3	332.4	1,325.8	222.0	220.2	74.4	238.3	64.6	68.4	684.0
July	319.4	334.8	1,332.0	224.2	219.4	80.9	249.0	66.8	70.7	705.4

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, STANDARD & POOR'S, DOW-JONES.

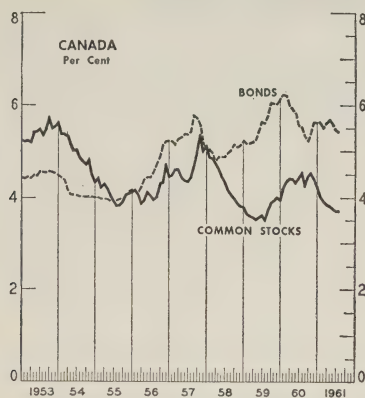
1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are based on closing prices of the last Thursday in the month.

2. Monthly series are based on the closing prices of the last business day in the month.

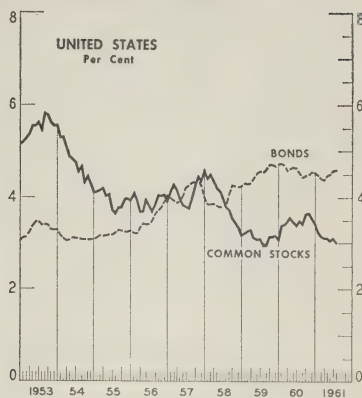
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 80.

ADA AND UNITED STATES

YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



SOURCES: McLEOD, YOUNG, WEIR & Co. LTD. Average of 10 industrial bonds (1st of month).
MOSS, LAWSON & Co. LTD. in conjunction with the TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE. Average of 64 industrial common stocks (beginning of month).
Last date plotted Aug. 1, 1961.



SOURCE: MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE. Average of 38 industrial bonds (first of the month) and average of 125 industrial common stocks (month-end).
Last date plotted Aug. 1, 1961.

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES*

CANADA ¹				UNITED STATES ²				
Customers' Total Debit Balances ³	Chief Sources of Funds ³		Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances ^{3, 5, 6}	Chief Sources of Funds ^{5, 6}		Value of Shares Traded	
	Brokers' Loans ⁴	Customers' Free Credit Balances			Brokers' Loans ⁷	Customers' Free Credit Balances ³		
Millions of Dollars								
†	102	†	199	2,823	2,132	880	2,269	Dec. — 1956
†	95	†	242	2,713	1,958	820	1,711	Mar. — 1957
†	115	†	281	2,887	2,104	820	2,516	June
†	82	†	174	2,789	2,046	838	1,779	Sept.
154	64	40	105	2,482	1,706	896	2,200	Dec.
143	63	41	130	2,665	1,784	954	2,044	Mar. — 1958
148	61	46	189	2,921	1,930	1,047	2,340	June
147	51	56	209	3,109	1,865	1,119	2,922	Sept.
153	63	51	197	3,285	2,071	1,159	3,682	Dec.
157	57	58	311	3,305	1,977	1,257	4,331	Mar. — 1959
164	67	55	235	3,388	2,246	1,094	3,676	June
161	65	47	177	3,250	2,149	1,039	2,875	Sept.
159	78	34	183	3,280	2,362	996	3,767	Dec.
152	68	42	156 ⁸	3,028	2,059	988	3,356	Mar. — 1960
157	82	38	146	3,082	2,110	1,016	3,967	June
147	76	37	123	3,004	2,042	1,018	2,862	July
140	68	38	144	3,109	2,063	1,021	3,119	Aug.
140	69	42	140	3,137	2,143	1,059	2,867	Sept.
136	82	44	129	3,133	2,139	1,063	2,700	Oct.
141	69	39	144	3,141	2,129	1,062	2,785	Nov.
142	72	40	151	3,222	2,133	1,135	3,487	Dec.
154	74	47	249	3,253	1,937	1,269	4,176	Jan. — 1961
155	72	49	236	3,358	1,905	1,392	4,407	Feb.
152	59	55	302	3,601	1,927	1,507	5,930	Mar.
161	69	57	302	3,936	2,284	1,508	5,205	Apr.
172	72	59	361	4,060†	2,529	1,453	4,971	May
174	86	63	285	4,015	2,756	1,280		June

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

* Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 395-396.

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

2. New York Stock Exchange.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources.

5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.

6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.

7. Data for last Wednesday of month.

8. Beginning with Jan. 1960, includes revised series for Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

† Not available.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 81.

I — SUMMARY OF NET NEW ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA			NON-GOVERNMENT				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes 2	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bond
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars							
Calendar Years								
1953	451	-	451	272	182	394	-3	848
1954	-301	130	-171	293	240	445	31	1,009
1955	340	195	535	210	234	324	26	794
1956	-616	-150	-766	540	224	794	5	1,563
1957	-120	50	-70	549	278	955	3	1,784
1958	1,382	-130	1,252	614	323	661	4	1,602
1959	141	582	723	570	326	104†	17	1,017
1960	704	-92	612	467	319	271	19	1,076
Quarters								
1958—II	264	-30	234	189	129	263	5	586
III	307	-	307	105	37	111	-	254
IV	607	-	607	164	117	81	-1	361
1959—I	48	100	148	200	89	11	10	310
II	-129	360	231	95	31	20†	3	148
III	-184	69	-115	124	98	26†	-	248
IV	405	53	459	152	107	48	4	311
1960—I	128	48	176	69	97†	169	3	338
II	24	-160	-136	231	108†	118	13	466
III	-64	-	-64	156	40	23	3	221
IV	617	20	637	11	75	-39	1	48
1961—I	57	-50	7	234	54	16	4	308
II	58	-50	8	133	58	145	19	355

	NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY									
	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER									
	Government of Canada			Non-Government						Total
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes 2	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper 3	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars										
Calendar Years										
1953	457	-	457	160	128	279	565	56	621	1,044
1954	-298	130	-168	246	222	393	861	-39	822	615
1955	399	195	594	260	217	388	865	59	924	1,553
1956	-500	-150	-650	348	140	592	1,080	94	1,174	505
1957	-52	50	-2	505	181	575	1,261	48	1,310	1,334
1958	1,383	-130	1,253	470	208	481	1,159	-111	1,048	2,337
1959	289	582	871	331	211	107†	649†	135	784†	1,635
1960	705	-92	613	446	232	291	968	10	978	1,553
Quarters										
1958—II	265	-30	235	99	82	185	366	17	383	615
III	308	-	308	109	1	73	183	-68	115	444
IV	607	-	607	173	92	73	338	-33	305	910
1959—I	195	100	295	104	64	31	198	34	232	505
II	-129	360	231	84	32	28†	143	90	234†	444
III	-183	69	-114	57	33	5†	95†	-9	86†	-11
IV	406	53	459	87	82	44	213	20	233	615
1960—I	128	48	176	48	25†	153	227†	52	278†	444
II	24	-160	-136	201	84†	125	409†	1	410†	218
III	-64	-	-64	147	41	44	233	-44	189	111
IV	617	20	637	50	81	-32	99	1	101	718
1961—I	108	-50	58	218	60	13	291	53	344	444
II	60	-50	10	151	44	95	289	-9	280	218

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly

announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

JES*

PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES¹

			CORPORATE STOCKS			TOTAL	
Finance Co. Paper 3	Total	Total	Preferred	Common	Total		
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars							
56	901	1,352	51	186	237	1,589	Calendar Years
-39	969	799	25	147	173	972	1953
59	852	1,387	95	367	462	1,849	1954
94	1,657	891	175	514	689	1,581	1955
48	1,833	1,763	89†	426†	516	2,279	1956
111	1,491	2,743	25	286	311	3,054	1957
135	1,152†	1,874†	73†	330	403†	2,278†	1958
10	1,086	1,698	53	179	233	1,931	1959
17	603	838	13	74	87	925	1960
-68	186	493	4	27	32	525	Quarters
-33	327	934	5	155	160	1,094	II—1958
34	343	491	16	110	127	618	III
90	239†	470†	17	156	173	642	IV
-9	239†	124†	28	42	70	194†	I—1959
20	331	790	11†	22	33†	823†	II
52	390†	566†	14	31†	45†	611†	III
1	470†	334†	22	89†	111†	445†	IV
-44	177	113	18	26	44	157	I—1960
1	49	686	-1	33	33	719	II
53	361	368	18	52	70	439	III
-9	346	354	14	137	152	506	IV
							I—1961
							II

NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES										
RATE RR D OM KS	TOTAL	BONDS						CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 4	TOTAL	
		Govt. of Canada	Non-Government				Total			
			Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	Total				
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars										
9	1,287	-6	111	56	112	280	273	28	301	Calendar Years
2	826	-3	47	18	83	147	145	1	146	1953
1	1,939	-60	-50	17	-39	-72	-132	41	-90	1954
7	1,211	-116	191	84	208	483	367	3	370	1955
6	1,854	-68	44	97	382	523	455	-31	425	1956
9	2,611	-2	144	115	184	443	441	2	444	1957
1†	2,057†	-149	239	115	14	368	219	2	221	1958
8	1,819	-1	20	88	-	108	107	5	112	1959
6	704	-	90	47	84	220	220	1	221	1960
1	454	-	-4	37	38	71	70	-	70	Quarters
9	1,071	-1	-10	25	7	22	22	1	23	II—1953
7	653	-147	96	25	-10	111	-35	-	-35	III
2	638†	-	11	-1	-5	5	5	-	5	IV
0	42†	-1	67	65	21	153	152	-	152	I—1959
3†	725†	-	66	25	7	98	98	1	98	II
4†	498†	-	21	71†	19	112†	112†	1	113†	III
0†	384†	-1	30	24†	6	60†	59†	1	60†	IV
3	168	-	9	-2	-19	-12	-12	1	-11	I—1960
2	769	-	-39	-6	-6	-52	-52	1	-50	II
8	470	-51	16	-6	7	17	-34	2	-31	III
1	441	-1	-18	15	69	66	65	-	65	IV
										I—1961
										II

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.

2. Includes deposit certificates in 1953.

3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds.

4. Supplement 1960", PAGES 82-83 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies. Does not include paper issued by some of the small companies for which no information is available.

Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

† Revised.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS¹

	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1953	2,033	—	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	—6	451
1954	3,400	—	3,400	3,698	3	3,700	—298	—3	—301
1955	1,370	—	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	—60	340
1956	1,527	—	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	—500	—116	—616
1957	2,602	—	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	—62	—68	—120
1958	9,200	—	9,200	7,816	2	7,818	1,383	—2	1,382
1959	2,893	—	2,893	2,604	149	2,752	289	—149	141
1960	2,665	—	2,665	1,960	1	1,961	705	—1	704
Months									
1958—III	6,206	—	6,206	5,898	—	5,898	308	—	307
Oct.	632	—	632	428	—	428	204	—	204
Nov.	793	—	793	247	1	248	546	—1	545
Dec.	320	—	320	463	—	463	—143	—	—143
IV	1,744	—	1,744	1,137	1	1,138	607	—1	607
1959—Jan.	124	—	124	90	—	90	34	—	34
Feb.	15	—	15	29	146	174	—13	—146	—159
Mar.	210	—	210	37	1	37	174	—1	173
I	350	—	350	155	147	302	195	—147	48
Apr.	8	—	8	32	—	32	—25	—	—25
May	157	—	157	39	—	39	118	—	118
June	6	—	6	228	—	228	—222	—	—222
II	170	—	170	299	—	299	—129	—	—129
July	242	—	242	351	—	351	—109	—	—109
Aug.	3	—	3	32	—	32	—29	—	—29
Sept.	2	—	2	47	1	48	—45	—1	—46
III	247	—	247	430	1	431	—183	—1	—184
Oct.	541	—	541	619	—	620	—78	—	—79
Nov.	1,360	—	1,360	716	—	716	643	—	643
Dec.	225	—	225	384	—	384	—159	—	—159
IV	2,126	—	2,126	1,720	—	1,720	406	—	405
1960—Jan.	127	—	127	37	—	37	89	—	89
Feb.	317	—	317	247	—	247	70	—	69
Mar.	13	—	13	44	—	44	—31	—	—31
I	457	—	457	329	—	329	128	—	128
Apr.	340	—	340	364	—	364	—24	—	—24
May	10	—	10	44	—	44	—34	—	—34
June	152	—	152	70	—	70	82	—	82
II	502	—	502	477	—	478	24	—	24
July	12	—	12	34	—	34	—23	—	—23
Aug.	8	—	8	33	—	33	—25	—	—25
Sept.	12	—	12	28	—	28	—16	—	—16
III	31	—	31	95	—	95	—64	—	—64
Oct.	280	—	280	44	—	45	236	—	236
Nov.	776	—	776	147	—	147	629	—	629
Dec.	620	—	620	868	—	868	—248	—	—248
IV	1,676	—	1,676	1,059	—	1,059	617	—	617
1961—Jan.	30	—	30	37	—	37	—6	—	—6
Feb.	173	—	173	184	—	184	—11	—	—11
Mar.	291	—	291	166	51	217	125	—51	74
I	494	—	494	386	51	437	108	—51	57
Apr.	13	—	13	49	—	49	—36	—	—36
May	312	—	312	341	1	342	—29	—1	—31
June	215	—	215	90	—	90	124	—	124
II	540	—	540	481	1	482	60	—1	58

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.

2. Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.

3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.

4. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ²									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
51	140	391	91	28	119	160	111	272	1953
80	116	496	133	69	203	246	47	293	1954
71	—	371	111	50	161	260	—50	210	1955
20	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	1956
33	133	766	128	89	217	505	44	549	1957
60	166	726	90	22	112	470	144	614	1958
73	323	896	242	83	325	331	239	570	1959
49	87	736	203	67	269	446	20	467	1960
55	81	236	69	15	84	87	66	152	Months IV—1959
30	—	30	13	4	17	16	—4	12	Jan. —1960
54	14	69	22	1	23	32	13	45	Feb.
26	24	50	26	12	38	—	12	12	Mar.
10	39	148	61	18	79	48	21	69	I
49	10	58	3	5	8	45	5	50	Apr.
71	—	71	3	2	5	68	—2	65	May
94	29	124	6	2	9	88	27	115	June
14	39	253	13	9	22	201	30	231	II
83	9	92	34	1	35	49	9	57	July
81	—	81	11	—	11	70	—	70	Aug.
51	—	51	22	—	22	29	—	29	Sept.
15	9	224	68	1	68	147	9	156	III
16	—	16	23	—	23	—8	—	—8	Oct.
3	—	3	1	4	6	1	—4	—3	Nov.
93	—	93	36	35	71	56	—35	22	Dec.
11	—	111	61	39	100	50	—39	11	IV
18	—	18	10	1	10	8	—1	7	Jan. —1961
27	—	127	18	—	18	109	—	109	Feb.
10	20	130	10	2	12	100	17	118	Mar.
55	20	275	38	3	41	218	16	234	I
20	—	120	13	5	19	106	—5	101	Apr.
22	—	22	1	12	13	21	—12	10	May
55	—	55	32	1	33	23	—1	22	June
97	—	197	46	18	64	151	—18	133	II

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ⁴									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁵	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
203	73	276	77	17	94	126	56	182	1953
305	38	343	83	20	103	222	18	240	1954
302	42	344	86	25	111	217	17	234	1955
247	108	355	107	24	131	140	84	224	1956
292	123	414	110	26	136	181	97	278	1957
347	147	495	139	33	172	208	115	323	1958
369	147	516	158	32	191	211	115	326	1959
111	122	533	179	35	214	232	88	319	1960
129†	36†	164†	45	11	56	84†	24†	108†	Quarters
86	3	89	45	5	49	41	—2	40	II — 1960
126	5	131	45	11	56	81	—6	75	III
									IV
105	—	105	45	6	51	60	—6	54	I — 1961
89	26	115	45	11	56	44	15	58	II

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues		Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1953	42	3	39	1958	36	14	22
1954	39	4	35	1959	83	15	68
1955	45	11	34	1960	66	19	47
1956	55	8	47	5. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters. † Revised.			
1957	92	18	74				

SECURITY ISSUES★

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

	CORPORATE BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1953	432	125	557	150	13	163	282	112	394
1954	583	117	701	221	35	256	362	83	445
1955	689	9	698	327	48	375	362	—39	324
1956	813	229	1,042	226	21	248	587	208	794
1957	800	410	1,210	228	28	256	572	382	955
1958	787	207	994	310	23	333	477	184	661
1959	421†	61	482†	331	47	378	90†	14	104†
1960	599	87	686	328	87	415	271	—	271
Months									
1960—Jan.	55	5	60						
Feb.	85	10	95						
Mar.	63	17	80						
I	203	32	235	53	13	66	150	19	169
Apr.	101	17	118						
May	51	—	51						
June	41	12	53						
II	193	29	222	81	23	104	112	6	118
July	14	—	14						
Aug.	82	1	83						
Sept.	37	6	43						
III	132	7	139	91	26	116	42	—19	23
Oct.	29	—	29						
Nov.	29	12	41						
Dec.	13	6	19						
IV	71	18	89	103	25	128	—32	—6	—39
1961—Jan.	43	30	73						
Feb.	25	10	35						
Mar.	43	6	49						
I	110	46	156	101	39	141	9	7	16
Apr.	67	49	116						
May	88	12	101						
June	25	21	46						
II	180	82	263	105	13	118	76	69	145

	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ²			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ³	Retirements ⁴	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ^{3,5}	Retirements ⁶	Net New Issues
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1953	4	7	—3	83	32	51	206	20	186
1954	45	15	31	92	67	25	148	1	147
1955	58	32	26	171	76	95	367	—	367
1956	14	9	5	190	15	175	514	—	514
1957	11	8	3	131	43	88	427	—	427
1958	12	9	4	45	20	25	286	—	286
1959	29	12	17	99†	26	73†	347	17	330
1960	29	10	19	72	18	53	180	1	179
Quarters									
1960—IV	5	4	1	7	8	—1	33	—	33
1961—I	7	3	4	20	2	18	52	—	52
II	22	3	19	17	2	14	137	—	137

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted

to \$15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$4 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

3. At offering prices.
4. Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$8 million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1958, \$1 million in the fourth quarter of 1959, \$5 million during 1960 and \$1 million in the first quarter of 1961.
6. Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 86-87 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	6 Month Total*	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
	Millions of Dollars														
Govt. of Canada Securities ²	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-11.7	-1.3	1.3	-23.8	1.1	3.3	-10.2	-8.2	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	10.0	-26.0	32.9	-24.7	24.4	-14.2	4.0	14.0	-8.8	27.7
	1959	8.7	8.3	13.1	5.8	15.8	-12.3	39.5	-14.1	11.3	4.3	-6.6	6.1	-8.7	31.8
	1960	9.0	11.6	1.1	5.6	0.9	-14.5	13.6	6.7	-5.2	1.9	19.7	20.0	0.4	57.0
	1961	15.6	-2.5	2.2	-4.0	-4.2	-2.6	4.4							
Provincial Bonds ²	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	-9.5	-8.6	1.3	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-0.3	-4.7	0.8	-5.4	-2.2	-4.0	0.9	3.3	3.6	0.3	-3.7
	1959	9.0	0.5	3.2	-1.7	-1.9	2.1	11.2	16.0	3.6	0.2	-1.4	6.8	0.1	36.6
	1960	-0.7	6.9	-4.3	2.8	9.0	11.9	25.5	7.3	6.6	2.5	-4.1	-2.2	-0.1	35.6
	1961	1.6	21.9	19.0	10.9	-1.7	7.4	59.1							
Municipal Bonds ²	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	-0.2	-1.7	0.1	7.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	-0.4	-0.5	6.8	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	0.9	1.3	7.1	15.0
	1959	1.6	0.9	9.5	3.3	1.9	2.6	19.7	6.5	-0.2	0.4	1.4	4.3	-0.5	31.6
	1960	3.7	0.1	3.6	2.8	-0.1	5.1	15.2	4.8	2.6	0.9	-1.3	3.7	-3.2	22.6
	1961	8.7	0.2	7.2	1.8	-1.6	-0.3	16.0							
Corporate & Other Bonds	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	1.8	55.1	4.1	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	19.8	-3.5	55.8	10.9	1.8	3.5	1.2	6.6	-17.7	62.2
	1959	25.3	7.0	15.0	19.1	-13.6	-4.6	48.3	-9.1	-5.4	-1.3	-1.8	-5.9	-0.5	24.3
	1960	9.7	6.6	27.1	9.1	6.3	-8.4	50.4	-16.1	15.8	6.4	-5.7	-0.6	-10.0	40.3
	1961	15.0	4.5	0.7	7.0	16.1	-2.9	40.3							
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.1	-0.9	1.4	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	-0.1	-	15.4	29.1	45.4	1.9	0.6	-0.2	1.7	1.0	13.4	63.9
	1959	0.3	1.0	1.2	2.4	21.3	-0.1	26.1	13.7	0.8	1.2	1.4	-0.1	3.2	46.2
	1960	0.7	-0.1	0.1	0.8	0.8	1.3	3.7	8.5	-0.1	0.1	0.8	-	4.6†	17.6†
	1961	-	1.0	4.2	4.6	1.1	1.5	12.3							
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	33.8	39.9	186.6	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	29.3	37.0	150.7	35.4	34.7	36.3	37.8	35.8	42.1	372.7
	1959	24.8	23.8	21.6	24.7	39.8	51.2	186.0	50.6	39.8	45.5	47.0	35.0	42.5	446.3
	1960	34.8	24.2	27.6	30.0†	34.0	53.0†	203.5	42.4	40.5	46.8	43.8†	44.6	46.6	468.2†
	1961	39.8	28.4	34.0	35.2	45.4	54.4	237.0							
Real Estate ⁵	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	8.1	4.2	18.0	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	3.8	3.0	13.9	1.7	1.2	3.6	0.9	0.9	6.0	28.1
	1959	-0.1	0.7	1.7	0.9	1.2	0.7	5.1	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.5	1.9	4.1	15.3
	1960	3.2	1.9	2.0	1.2	1.2	3.2	12.6	0.7	3.0	1.6	2.2	-1.4	1.0	19.6
	1961	0.8	3.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	1.0	7.7							
Policy Loans	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	11.1	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	5.2	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	7.9
	1959	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.7	3.0	1.4	1.3	2.9	2.7	2.2	1.5	14.9
	1960	2.0	2.1	2.4	1.7	2.1	2.0	12.2	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.0	0.9	0.4	18.8
	1961	1.4	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.2	7.0							
Total ⁶	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	34.5	39.3	256.7	55.4	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	73.9	40.6	305.2	23.5	59.1	30.5	50.0	63.1	42.3	573.8
	1959	70.4	42.2	65.7	55.3	65.0	40.3	338.8	66.5	52.6	54.0	43.3	50.2	41.7	647.0
	1960	62.3	53.3†	59.6†	53.9†	54.1	53.6†	336.7	55.9	64.1†	61.7	56.4†	65.0	39.7†	679.6†
	1961	82.8	57.9	69.2	57.1	57.2	59.8	383.9							
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:— Mortgage Repay- ments (Gross) ⁴	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	14.7	88.4	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	19.7	18.5	107.4	19.8	18.0	20.0	19.1	19.3	19.8	223.3
	1959	20.6	16.0	18.7	19.0	20.3	19.9	114.5	20.9	19.3	19.1	20.8	19.5	18.4	232.3
	1960	19.9†	18.2†	18.5†	18.3†	20.1	22.2	117.2	22.4	22.2†	22.7†	21.8†	22.0	20.2†	248.3†
	1961	23.0	19.7	21.8	21.8	27.5	23.3	137.1							
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	-0.2	3.2	19.8	7.7	4.2	-11.0	-1.8	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	3.8	-1.1	10.8	13.3	2.6	37.0	-4.7	-6.1	-	1.2	2.4	2.0	31.7
	1959	0.6	0.3	6.3	0.9	2.8	5.1	16.0	5.6	6.6	-1.6	-1.5	1.2	5.0	31.1
	1960	-0.5	3.0	8.4	6.9	10.1	12.6	40.5	5.7	3.8	4.8	3.8	2.1	0.4	61.0
	1961	4.6	1.1	5.5	-0.7	0.2	8.0	18.7							
Balancing Item★	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	18.9	21.5	148.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	32.7	26.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	160.8	8.4	47.1	10.6	29.7	41.4	20.6	318.7
	1959	49.3	25.8	40.7	35.4	41.9	15.4	208.3	40.1	26.8	36.5	24.0	29.5	18.3	383.5
	1960	42.9†	32.1†	32.7†	28.7†	23.9	18.8†	179.0	27.9†	38.2†	34.3†	30.8†	40.9	19.2†	370.2†
	1961	55.3	37.1	41.9	36.0	29.5	28.4	228.2							

SOURCE: THE CANADIAN LIFE INSURANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION.
 Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1960 was 75.6% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1954 to 1960 are shown on page 169 in the 1961 Statistical Summary and on page 94 of the Statistical Summary—Supplement 1960.
 A table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 454 in the 1960 Statistical Summary and on page 93 of the Statistical Summary—Supplement 1960.
 Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

4. Includes sales agreements.

5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

6. Includes gross mortgage loans.

* Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

† Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY—SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 95, AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANY

	CONSUMERS' GOODS									PAPER PURCHASED	
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other
Millions of Dollars											
Calendar Years											
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	1
1957	730	171	900	708	169	877	636	144	780	147	1
1958	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	2
1959	694	208	903	672	193	865	610	196	806	154	2
1960	675	208	882	659	204	862	625	200	825	153	1
Monthly											
1959—Oct.	55	20	75	55	18	73	632	187	820	12	
Nov.	50	19	69	55	18	73	627	188	816	13	
Dec.	44	21	66	62	14	76	610	196	806	12	
IV	149	60	210	172	49	221				37	
1960—Jan.	36	14	50	45	16	61	600	194	794	9	
Feb.	49	15	64	53	17	70	596	192	788	11	
Mar.	60	16	76	56	17	74	600	190	790	12	
I	145	44	189	154	50	205				33	
Apr.	67	16	83	54	15	69	613	191	804	13	
May	76	18	94	56	16	73	633	193	826	18	
June	76	19	95	58	19	77	650	192	843	17	
II	218	53	271	168	51	219				48	
July	65	18	82	54	19	73	661	192	853	12	
Aug.	61	17	78	59	18	77	663	191	854	14	
Sept.	49	17	67	56	16	72	656	193	849	13	
III	175	52	227	169	52	221				39	
Oct.	47	19	66	58	17	75	646	194	840	11	
Nov.	47	20	67	55	15	70	637	199	837	11	
Dec.	42	19	61	54	19	73	625	200	825	11	
IV	136	58	194	167	51	218				33	
1961—Jan.	37	14	51	53	15	68	609	199	808	9	
Feb.	41	13	54	52	16	68	598	196	794	8	
Mar.	48	14	61	55	15	70	591	194	785	10	
I	125	41	166	159	46	205				27	
Apr.	55	15	70	53	16	69	593	193	786	12	
May	65	18	82	61	16	77	597	194	791	15	

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OT COM INT TR GO
							New	Used		
Millions of Dollars						Months				
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	1,176	182	2,461	2,180	1,217	*	*	*	
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	28
1959	1,307	1,301	197	2,565	2,435	1,346	25.2	17.6	23.2	26
1960	1,422	1,385	234	2,652	2,560	1,438	25.9	17.6	23.3	27
Quarterly										
1960—I	379	291	284	639	560	1,425	25.4	17.8	22.1	27
II	443	457	270	819	740	1,504	25.9	17.8	23.7	28
III	197	304	163	516	613	1,408	26.8	17.6	24.5	25
IV	404	333	234	678	648	1,438	25.4	17.3	22.8	28
1961—I	304	280	257	539	562	1,415	25.7	18.1	22.8	30

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles.

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY—SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 100-102 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

OIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

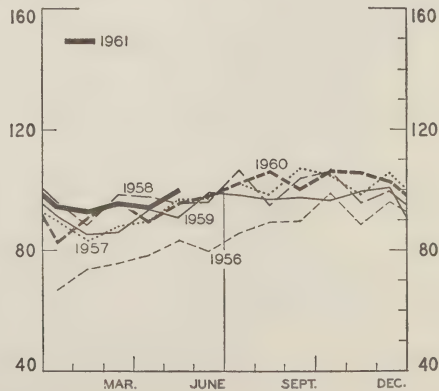
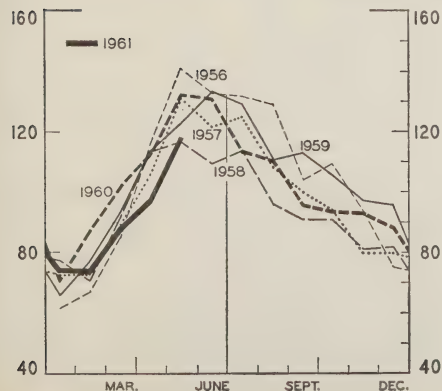
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years
ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments ¹	Balances Out- standing (end of period)		
Year	Comm. Vehicles ²	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles ²	Other				Total	
Millions of Dollars										
1953	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
1959	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
1954	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
1953	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
1954	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
1954	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
1955	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	1958
1956	127	142	269	138	206	344	1,258	1,134	1,150	1959
1958	142	170	313	149	230	379	1,230	1,175	1,205	1960
1957	10	15	24	135	202	337	105	97	1,156	Monthly
1958	11	15	26	136	203	339	97	99	1,155	Oct. — 1959
1959	10	15	25	138	206	344	96	101	1,150	Nov. Dec.
1953	31	44	75				298	297		IV
1951	11	10	21	136	208	344	71	83	1,138	Jan. — 1960
1953	10	10	20	137	210	347	87	90	1,135	Feb.
1953	11	11	22	138	213	351	102	96	1,141	Mar.
1951	33	31	64				260	269		I
1950	10	11	21	142	218	360	113	90	1,164	Apr.
1953	12	11	23	147	228	375	132	96	1,201	May
1953	10	10	20	154	237	392	131	97	1,234	June
1955	32	32	64				376	283		II
1951	12	18	30	155	238	393	114	102	1,246	July
1952	13	17	30	156	239	396	110	106	1,250	Aug.
1959	12	16	28	157	239	396	96	100	1,246	Sept.
1952	37	51	88				320	308		III
1958	13	19	32	155	237	392	93	107	1,232	Oct.
1956	15	20	36	151	231	382	93	106	1,219	Nov.
1957	13	17	30	149	230	379	88	103	1,205	Dec.
1950	41	56	97				274	315		IV
1953	11	15	26	147	229	376	74	94	1,184	Jan. — 1961
1950	10	14	24	145	226	371	73	92	1,165	Feb.
1957	12	14	26	143	230	373	88	96	1,153	Mar.
1950	34	43	76				235	282		I
1957	12	13	24	143	232	375	97	94	1,161	Apr.
1955	10	13	23	147	240	388	118	100	1,179	May

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED

ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS

Millions of Dollars — Monthly



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS ⁴		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1952	373	~	148	80	61		662	163	248	1,073
1953	516	3	173	101	66		859	183	274	1,316
1954	492	6	209	116	70		893	206	293	1,392
1955	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	1,629
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	1,910
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	1,968
1958	768	19	382	187	37	58	1,451	266	313	2,030
1959	806	38	446	250		64	1,604	274	327	2,205
1960	825	46	503	364			1,738	271	325	2,334
End of										
1960—May	826	44	470		295		1,635	*	*	*
June	843	46	479		296		1,664	259	296	2,219
July	853	47	485		292		1,677	*	*	*
Aug.	854	47	489		294		1,684	*	*	*
Sept.	849	47	490		305		1,691	258	304	2,253
Oct.	840	47	494		313		1,694	*	*	*
Nov.	837	46	494		328		1,705	*	*	*
Dec.	825	46	503		364		1,738	271	325	2,334
1961—Jan.	808	44	500		350		1,702	*	*	*
Feb.	794	43	500		335		1,672	*	*	*
Mar.	785	42	504		329		1,660	255	299	2,214
Apr.	786	41	510		328		1,665	*	*	*
May	791	41	515		331		1,678	*	*	*

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to

businesses rather than to consumers. From 1952 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:
 Dec. 1955.....20 Dec. 1959.....40 Sept. 1960.....31
 Dec. 1956.....26 Mar. 1960.....37 Dec. 1960.....44
 Dec. 1957.....32 June 1960.....42 Mar. 1961.....38
 Dec. 1958.....35
 * Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 98 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES
BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans							Quebec Savings Banks Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Credit Unions Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured by Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans 2	All Other							
			Secured by Household Property		Other		Total			
			Total	of which secured by motor vehicles	Total	of which repayable by instalments 3				
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1952	258	—	—	*	242	*	242	6	94	213
1953	269	—	—	*	308	*	308	8	129	225
1954	253	—	1	*	350	*	351	7	151	240
1955	339	24	4	*	437	*	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	7	*	428	*	435	11	226	270
1957	257	48	10	*	410	*	420	13	258	295
1958	287	58	29	*	524	*	553	12	320	305
1959	282	60	108	*	610	*	719	13	394	323
1960	286	56	170	*	687	*	857	14	*	345
End of										
1960—Mar.	284	55	120	*	590	*	710	14	*	331
June	290	56	141	*	648	*	789	16	*	338
Sept.	284	55	170	*	656	*	826	18	*	343
Dec.	286	56	170	*	687	*	857	14	*	345
1961—Feb.	279	56	*	*	*	*	859	17	*	347
Mar.	283	56	185	155	688	282	873	17	*	349
Apr.	286†	56	*	*	*	*	904†	18	*	350
May	292†	57	*	*	*	*	935†	20	*	352
June	303	61	211	177	738	285	949	18	*	353

SOURCES: DEPT. OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BANK OF CANADA.

- ★ Excludes mortgage loans.
1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.
2. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.
3. Includes only loans repayable by equal instalments of principal and interest.
4. Includes caisses populaires.
5. Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies.
- * Not available.
- † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 99 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²			All Areas ³			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²		All Areas ³	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
	<i>Thousands of Units</i>									
Calendar Years										
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3				
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
1958	121.7	107.8	63.1	164.6	146.7	88.2				
1959	106.0	108.1	59.9	141.3	145.7	81.9				
1960	76.7	90.5	45.0	108.9	123.8	65.8				
Monthly										
10—Feb.	2.1	7.7	50.0	11.1	28.8		64.4	116.7	112.3	146.5
Mar.	3.0	6.2	46.6			63.8	59.9	89.2		
Apr.	5.1	7.3	44.6				60.0	97.9		
May	6.9	7.8	44.0	30.4	28.7		60.6	100.2	92.3	126.7
June	8.7	6.6	45.9			65.7	76.0	87.3		
July	9.0	6.6	48.3				81.7	84.7		
Aug.	6.7	7.0	47.9	35.3	31.1		64.1	88.2	109.1	128.2
Sept.	7.4	9.2	45.9			69.5	76.2	99.7		
Oct.	8.6	7.8	46.3				87.4	69.4		
Nov.	8.4	9.4	45.1	32.1	35.1		90.6	86.7	131.2	105.9
Dec.	7.1	7.1	45.0			65.8	107.8	74.1		
11—Jan.	3.9	6.3	42.6				109.2	79.3		
Feb.	3.8	5.8	40.4	16.5	22.8		119.2	88.1	164.2	117.5
Mar.	5.5	4.5	41.5			59.1	110.2	64.6		
Apr.	7.3	5.1	43.7				90.6	76.1		
May	8.8	6.0	46.4	37.9	24.6		79.0	71.5	118.1	111.1
June	10.5	6.9	49.9			71.6	90.7	91.6		

SOURCES: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

¹ For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly tables on National Accounts on page 430.² Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".³ In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.⁴ At the end of period.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 143 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C.
ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies ²		CMHC	Total			Total Units		
	NHA ³	NHA ³	Other	NHA ³	Other	NHA ³	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
	Millions of Dollars									Number of Units		
Calendar Years												
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	27.5	491.7	180.3	672.0	54,210	34,492	88,702
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.5	235.0	892.4	68,734	38,267	107,001
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	700.2	44,023	35,281	79,304
1957	173.4	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.3	513.2	239.3	752.5	50,674	35,898	86,572
1958	300.4	171.3	181.2	47.3	109.3	389.3	908.3	290.5	1,198.9	85,040	44,744	129,784
1959	175.4	113.1	238.8	19.3	104.2	366.9	674.7	343.0	1,017.8	60,926	46,882	107,808
1960	1.1	177.0	201.5	63.6	105.9	168.0	409.7	307.3	717.0	37,745	42,164	79,909
Monthly 60—II	0.3	53.1	58.4	9.4	33.8	36.7	99.4	92.2	191.7	9,142	12,664	21,806
July	0.1	13.0		2.2		13.1	28.3			2,509		
Aug.	—	12.3		7.4		13.1	32.8			3,131		
Sept.	—	16.0		14.5		26.5	57.1			5,173		
III	0.1	41.3	50.7	24.1	27.6	52.7	118.2	78.2	196.4	10,813	10,832	21,645
Oct.	0.5	26.6		10.1		25.6	62.8			5,685		
Nov.	—	25.1		13.7		30.3	69.1			6,493		
Dec.	—	11.0		4.9		22.6	38.5			3,810		
IV	0.5	62.7	48.9	28.7	22.4	78.5	170.3	71.3	241.7	15,988	8,833	24,821
61—Jan.	—	7.8		7.0		20.5	35.4			3,437		
Feb.	—	10.7		3.8		17.5	32.1			2,989		
Mar.	—	25.9		8.4		30.7	65.0			5,881		
I	0.1	44.4	34.4	19.3	15.3	68.7	132.4	49.7	182.1	12,307	6,896	19,203
Apr.	—	30.5		17.8		24.7	73.1			6,271		
May	—	30.0		21.0		31.0	82.0			6,697		
June*	—	—		—		31.4	90.6			8,045		
II*	—	—		—		87.1	245.6			21,013		

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.

Data are on a gross basis i.e., they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

Preliminary.

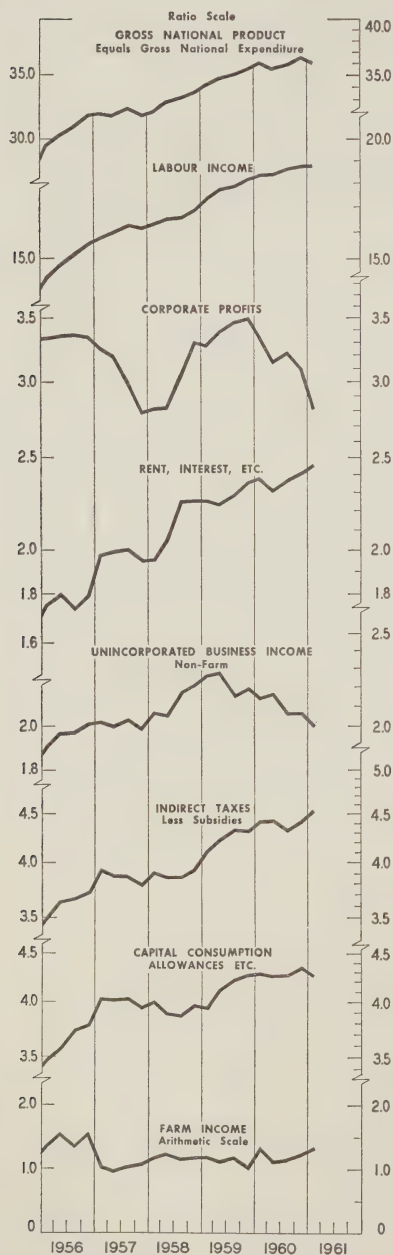
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 103 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY

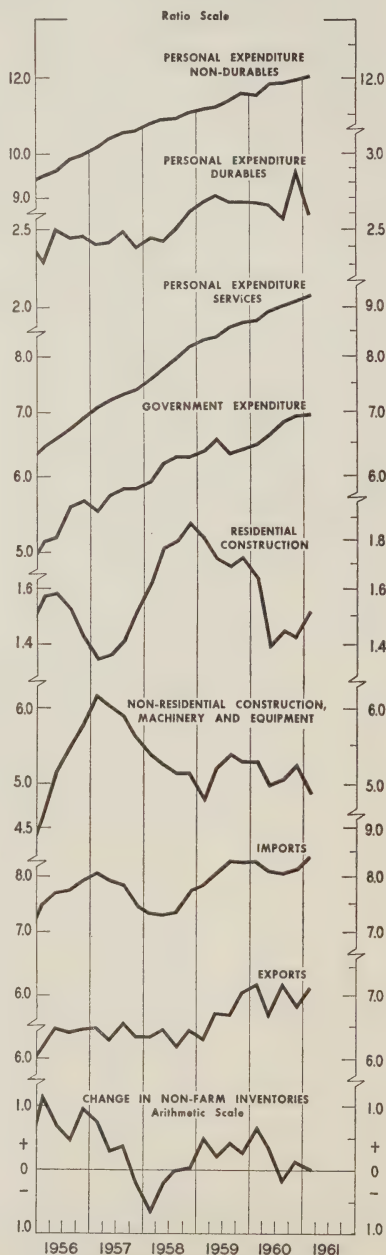
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

Billions of Dollars

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT



GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE



NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	ANNUAL		QUARTERLY SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				
			1960				1961
	1959	1960	I	II	III	IV	I
	Millions of Dollars						
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income.....	17,761	18,176	18,340	18,396	18,600	18,720	18,752
Military pay and allowances.....	496	488	496	500	504	536	540
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends..	3,401	3,492	3,344	3,144	3,216	3,096	2,812
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents.....	-494	-512	-492	-476	-488	-404	-744
Rent, interest and misc. investment income...	2,277	2,348	2,376	2,304	2,364	2,404	2,452
Accrued net income of farm operators ¹	1,132	1,016	1,308	1,124	1,164	1,232	1,328
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business...	2,218	2,188	2,140	2,160	2,060	2,060	2,000
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-115	-40	-136	-104	-64	76	88
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	26,676	27,156	27,376	27,048	27,356	27,720	27,228
Indirect taxes less subsidies.....	4,244	4,312	4,408	4,420	4,320	4,408	4,520
Capital consumption allowances, etc.....	4,143	4,276	4,288	4,260	4,268	4,348	4,260
Residual error of estimate.....	-206	-248	-68	-172	-104	-40	4
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES.....	34,857	35,496	36,004	35,556	35,840	36,436	36,012
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm ops...	33,725	34,480	34,696	34,432	34,676	35,204	34,684
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE							
Personal expenditure.....	22,482	22,920	22,896	23,376	23,420	23,944	23,856
Non-durable goods.....	11,315	11,584	11,516	11,824	11,848	11,944	12,008
Durable goods.....	2,680	2,668	2,664	2,652	2,564	2,868	2,592
Services.....	8,487	8,668	8,716	8,900	9,008	9,132	9,256
Govt. expenditure on goods and services.....	6,416	6,400	6,488	6,620	6,832	6,924	6,956
New residential construction.....	1,734	1,724	1,640	1,396	1,444	1,424	1,512
New non-residential construction.....	2,589	2,652	2,608	2,476	2,584	2,600	2,408
New machinery and equipment.....	2,571	2,616	2,668	2,512	2,472	2,624	2,488
DOMESTIC DEMAND (Ex. Inventories)....	35,792	36,312	36,300	36,380	36,752	37,516	37,220
Change in inventories, non-farm business.....	351	276	648	336	-176	108	4
farm ²	-54	-92	104	88	44	112	72
Net balance on current account.....	-1,439	-1,244	-1,120	-1,424	-884	-1,336	-1,276
Exports of goods and services.....	6,676	7,044	7,172	6,676	7,168	6,812	7,112
Less: Imports of goods and services.....	-8,115	-8,288	-8,292	-8,100	-8,052	-8,148	-8,388
Residual error of estimate.....	207	244	72	176	104	36	-8
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE.....	34,857	35,496	36,004	35,556	35,840	36,436	36,012
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income.....	17,761	18,176	18,340	18,396	18,600	18,720	18,752
Less: Social insurance contributions.....	-649	-708	-728	-732	-748	-748	-728
Military pay and allowances.....	496	488	496	500	504	536	540
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business...	2,218	2,188	2,140	2,160	2,060	2,060	2,000
Interest dividends and net rental income.....	2,559	2,648	2,692	2,644	2,680	2,768	2,732
Transfer payments.....	2,798	2,900	2,960	3,096	3,248	3,320	3,296
INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES.....	25,183	25,692	25,900	26,064	26,344	26,656	26,592
Net income received by farm operators ¹	1,136	988	1,296	1,100	1,180	1,228	1,340
PERSONAL INCOME.....	26,319	26,680	27,196	27,164	27,524	27,884	27,932
Less: Personal direct taxes.....	-2,083	-2,204	-2,240	-2,476	-2,336	-2,380	-2,296
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME.....	24,236	24,476	24,956	24,688	25,188	25,504	25,636
Less: Expenditure on goods and services....	-22,482	-22,920	-22,896	-23,376	-23,420	-23,944	-23,856
PERSONAL NET SAVING.....	1,754	1,556	2,060	1,312	1,768	1,560	1,780

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1st Quarter, 1961*. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and *ibid*, 1958.

These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

Includes grain in commercial channels.

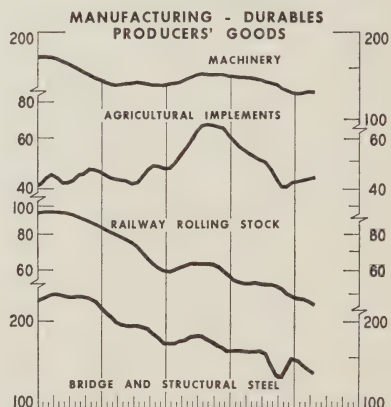
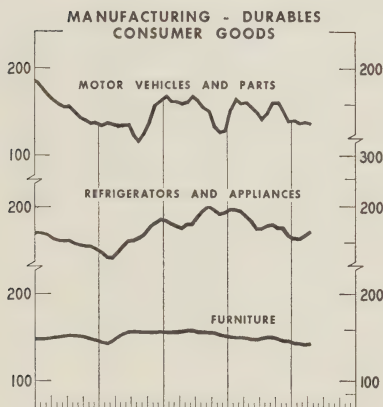
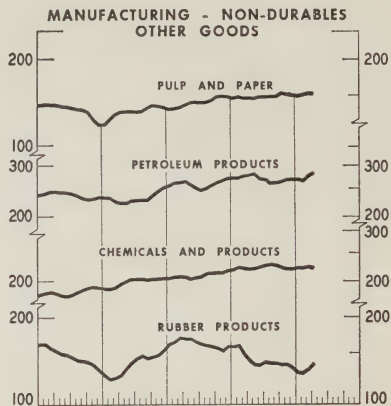
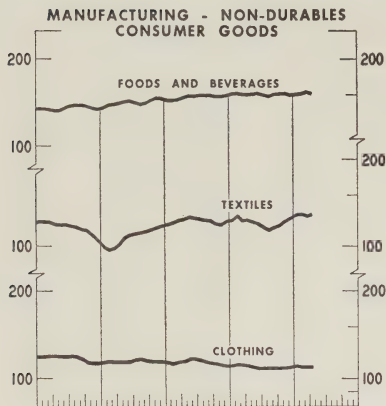
NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 124-125 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

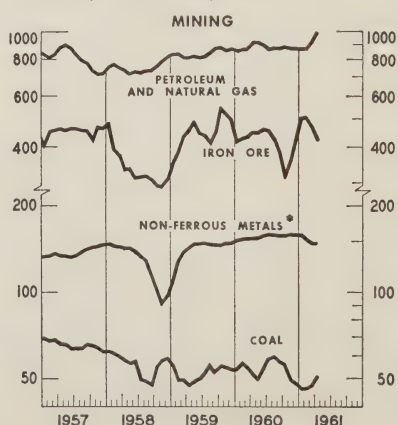
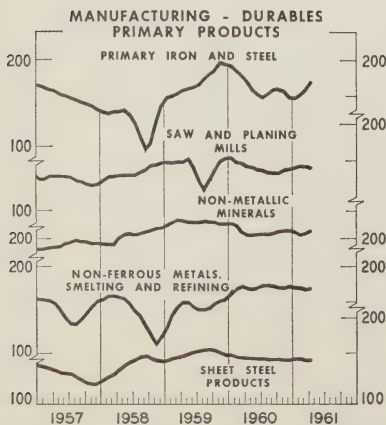
SELECTED INDUSTRIES

3-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

1949=100 — RATIO SCALE

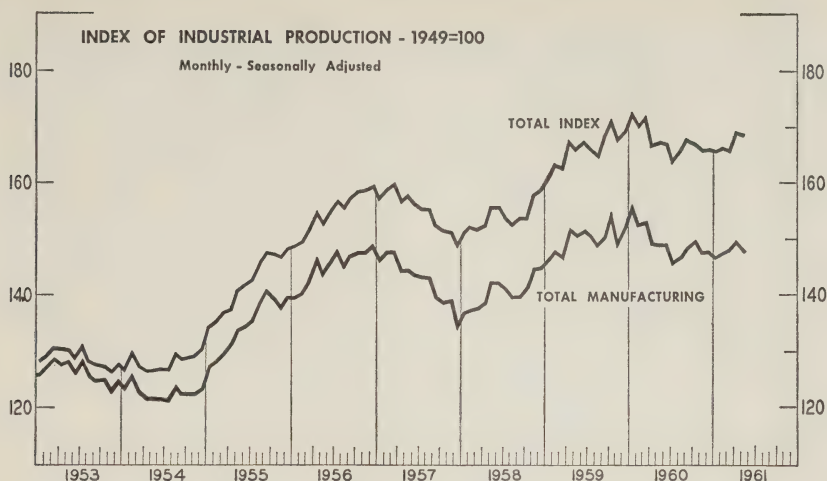


* Index of "Heavy Electrical Machinery" and
"Machinery and Machine Shops".



*Copper, nickel, lead and zinc.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



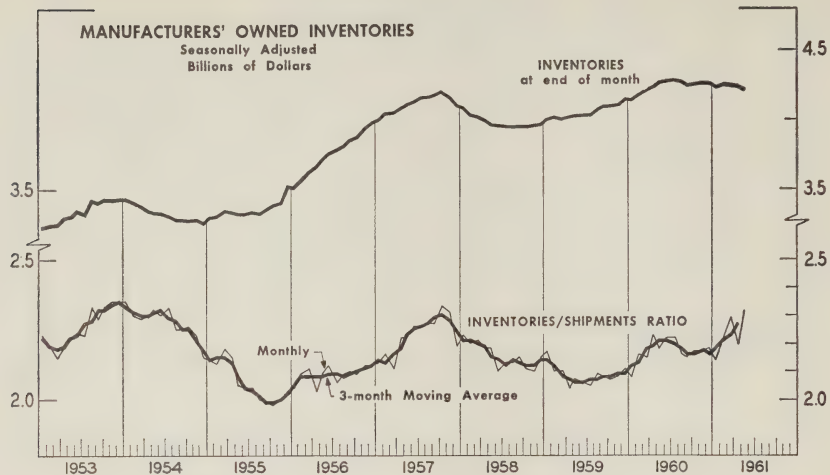
Weighting	TOTAL INDEX	MINING			MANUFACTURING							ELEC- TRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES
		Total	Petro- leum & Nat. Gas	Other Mining	Total	DURABLE			NON-DURABLE			
						Total	Iron & Steel Products	Other Durables	Total	Food & Bever- ages	Other Non- Durables	
	100.0	10.1	1.1	9.0	84.8	39.1	12.5	26.6	45.7	11.8	33.9	5.1
1949 = 100												
1953	129.1	142.1	362.4	114.5	126.4	133.6	115.3	142.2	120.2	117.4	121.2	147.9
1954	128.5	158.7	429.8	124.8	122.9	124.8	106.2	133.5	121.2	120.6	121.4	161.4
1955	142.3	185.2	576.6	136.1	134.7	139.7	123.8	147.2	130.4	126.8	131.7	183.3
1956	154.9	212.3	756.5	144.1	145.1	153.3	145.3	157.1	138.1	133.1	139.8	204.9
1957	155.4	227.8	804.6	155.5	142.9	146.7	139.6	150.0	139.7	135.6	141.1	220.3
1958	154.4	227.0	745.5	161.8	140.7	139.9	128.3	145.3	141.3	141.9	141.1	239.1
1959	166.2	251.1	837.8	177.3	150.0	149.5	147.2	150.6	150.4	148.0	151.2	268.7
1960	167.5	253.3	878.7	174.7	149.5	145.9	136.4	150.4	152.5	150.7	153.1	298.0
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED												
59—May	167.5	166.1	245.3	816.8	173.4	150.8	150.1	143.0	153.4	151.5	148.5	263.3
June	173.6	167.2	247.3	854.9	170.9	151.5	153.2	146.8	156.2	150.1	149.0	269.6
July	163.3	166.1	247.9	757.3	183.9	150.7	151.7	149.8	152.6	149.8	146.6	260.9
Aug.	163.8	164.9	246.0	835.2	171.9	148.9	145.8	150.8	143.5	151.6	154.5	270.6
Sept.	172.8	168.4	263.9	921.9	181.2	150.4	148.9	151.6	147.6	151.6	148.6	280.7
Oct.	176.8	171.1	259.6	860.4	184.1	154.2	155.7	157.0	155.1	152.9	148.6	278.1
Nov.	171.9	167.8	264.1	848.3	190.7	149.3	145.3	154.3	141.1	152.7	148.8	285.3
Dec.	162.5	169.4	257.1	875.7	179.3	152.1	152.2	158.6	149.2	151.9	149.8	284.9
60—Jan.	166.3	172.4	256.2	884.3	177.3	155.6	155.9	152.3	157.6	155.3	150.9	287.5
Feb.	169.6	170.4	260.6	805.5	192.1	152.6	152.0	145.7	155.0	153.1	152.7	288.9
Mar.	170.3	171.7	263.8	899.6	183.9	153.0	152.2	144.4	155.9	153.8	151.1	294.7
Apr.	164.4	166.8	251.5	893.2	170.8	149.2	147.9	139.0	152.1	150.2	147.6	293.0
May	169.7	167.3	256.4	951.8	169.0	149.0	146.3	137.3	150.5	151.4	152.4	296.0
June	173.3	166.9	249.6	888.5	169.3	149.0	144.7	133.9	149.8	152.6	150.5	302.1
July	161.7	164.0	250.8	853.4	175.0	145.7	140.0	128.3	145.5	150.5	149.7	297.8
Aug.	162.6	165.6	249.1	846.6	174.0	146.8	141.6	131.9	146.2	151.1	150.1	314.6
Sept.	170.0	167.5	255.2	901.6	173.9	148.4	144.5	131.3	150.7	151.6	148.0	314.4
Oct.	171.5	166.9	246.1	843.0	171.0	149.5	144.5	131.7	150.5	153.6	153.4	301.4
Nov.	170.9	165.9	252.2	893.2	171.6	147.7	141.0	132.8	144.9	153.4	151.0	298.9
Dec.	159.6	166.0	248.3	857.0	171.8	147.8	141.9	131.5	146.8	152.9	149.7	305.6
61—Jan.	159.6	165.7	254.6	872.7	176.9	146.7	138.2	126.8	143.6	153.9	150.2	305.8
Feb.	165.8	166.1	253.6	863.7	176.9	147.4	140.1	130.5	144.6	153.6	151.8	303.9
Mar.	164.3†	165.7†	245.1	875.3	165.9	148.0†	140.7†	133.4†	144.1†	154.3†	155.2†	302.5
Apr.	166.2	168.9	260.3	1015.7	165.3	149.4	141.5	132.6	145.7	156.1	152.5	312.1
May*	170.5	168.6	266.1	1071.5	164.8	147.9	141.4	134.4	144.7	153.4	145.1	320.6

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957*. Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.

Revised. * Preliminary

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 128 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

Owned Inventories ¹	Shipments	Orders		Owned Inventories ^{1, 2}				Shipments	Inventories-Shipments Ratio	Orders		
		New Orders	Unfilled Orders ¹	Raw Materials	Finished Goods	Goods-in-Process	Total			New Orders	Unfilled Orders	
Millions of Dollars												
3,918	1,984	1,871	2,090	1,970	1,254	729	3,953	1,872	2.11	1,800	2,147	
3,922	1,875	1,823	2,056	1,962	1,256	745	3,963	1,884	2.10	1,878	2,142	
3,971	1,771	1,758	2,044	1,966	1,267	735	3,968	1,845	2.15	1,782	2,079	
4,022	1,703	1,704	2,045	1,977	1,276	749	4,001	1,845	2.17	1,772	2,006	
4,063	1,752	1,691	1,983	1,976	1,282	760	4,018	1,913	2.10	1,866	1,960	
4,071	1,905	1,903	1,981	1,969	1,281	755	4,005	1,903	2.10	1,900	1,957	
4,064	1,998	1,978	1,962	1,964	1,289	767	4,021	1,971	2.04	1,981	1,967	
4,055	2,018	2,058	2,002	1,965	1,289	778	4,032	1,948	2.07	1,974	1,993	
4,027	2,115	2,169	2,055	1,967	1,294	776	4,037	1,961	2.06	2,020	2,052	
3,997	1,989	1,990	2,058	1,972	1,292	776	4,040	1,970	2.05	1,965	2,047	
4,047	1,874	1,953	2,137	1,976	1,306	796	4,078	1,948	2.09	1,999	2,098	
4,072	2,048	2,004	2,093	1,988	1,310	800	4,098	1,967	2.08	1,969	2,100	
4,066	2,110	2,122	2,105	1,982	1,317	802	4,101	1,984	2.07	2,027	2,143	
4,066	1,955	1,944	2,093	1,983	1,328	801	4,111	1,974	2.08	1,990	2,160	
4,140	1,888	1,910	2,116	1,993	1,345	810	4,148	1,967	2.11	1,965	2,157	
4,160	1,769	1,842	2,190	1,986	1,344	816	4,146	1,993	2.08	1,999	2,164	
4,225	1,835	1,850	2,205	1,998	1,356	828	4,182	1,936	2.16	1,960	2,188	
4,285	2,026	2,024	2,204	2,006	1,379	832	4,218	1,959	2.15	1,949	2,179	
4,288	1,911	1,852	2,144	2,014	1,395	831	4,240	1,902	2.23	1,876	2,153	
4,297	2,030	1,991	2,105	2,022	1,409	835	4,266	1,956	2.18	1,905	2,103	
4,276	2,071	2,044	2,078	2,021	1,417	840	4,278	1,929	2.22	1,899	2,073	
4,243	1,860	1,848	2,067	2,021	1,429	834	4,284	1,931	2.22	1,905	2,047	
4,250	1,976	1,920	2,011	2,010	1,430	844	4,274	1,978	2.16	1,908	1,976	
4,224	2,061	2,018	1,968	1,996	1,426	831	4,253	1,979	2.15	1,972	1,969	
4,215	2,003	1,951	1,915	2,000	1,432	825	4,256	1,960	2.17	1,932	1,941	
4,212	2,025	1,986	1,876	2,004	1,426	832	4,261	1,968	2.17	1,951	1,925	
4,241	1,877	1,901	1,901	1,996	1,432	832	4,260	1,958	2.18	1,969	1,935	
4,249	1,767	1,854	1,988	1,994	1,404	840	4,238	1,978	2.14	2,014	1,972	
4,298	1,759	1,753	1,982	2,002	1,409	845	4,256	1,923	2.21	1,923	1,972	
4,308	1,928	1,967	2,021	1,991	1,404	848	4,242	1,854	2.29	1,882	2,000	
4,294	1,868	1,873	2,026	1,982	1,412	851	4,245	1,928	2.20	1,963	2,036	
4,264	1,988	1,981	2,019	1,966	1,417	847	4,230	1,827	2.31	1,813	2,020	

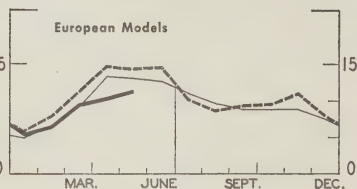
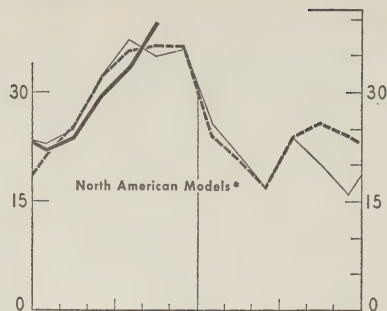
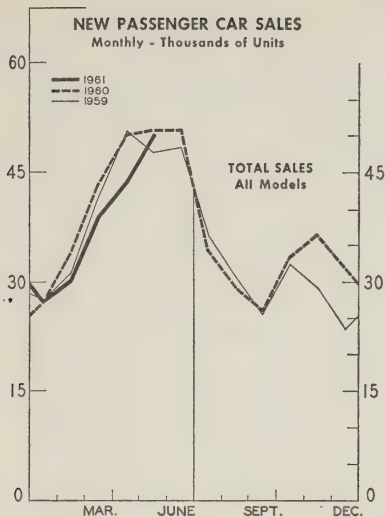
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.*

1. At end of month.

2. In arriving at the break down of owned inventories by stage of production from total inventories held, it is assumed that all inventory held but not owned included with goods in process (See D.B.S. "Inventories, Shipments and Orders", Jan. 1961, p. 58).

* Preliminary.

MOTOR VEHICLE STATISTICS

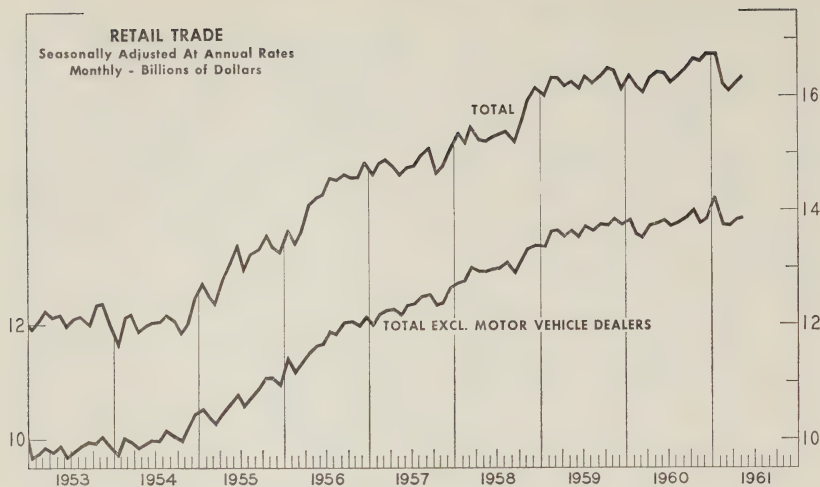


* Includes sales of cars imported from the U.S.A.

	PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES								COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		
	CANADIAN		IMPORTS ² FROM:			Available Supply 3	CANADIAN SALES		Canadian Production	Exports	Imports
	Pro- duc- tion	Exports 1	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Countries		Total	Percent European Models			
	Thousands of Units							%	Thousands of Units		
Annual Totals											
1953	367	40	24	28	2	379	359	7	117	20	5
1954	286	20	18	17	3	304	311	6	66	10	5
1955	378	26	27	15	6	400	387	6	75	9	9
1956	374	25	39	21	17	426	408	9	101	8	13
1957	339	22	17	29	25	388	382	13	71	7	9
1958	297	18	18	47	39	383	377	21	59	6	9
1959	301	15	25	73	56	440	425	27	67	4	12
1960	325	19	28	93	50	477	448	28	70	4	9
Monthly											
1959—June	35.4	2.0	1.6	7.4	5.3	47.7	48.6	26.3	9.0	0.3	1.1
July	27.3	1.6	1.3	7.6	7.3	41.9	36.5	29.9	6.9	0.3	0.9
Aug.	3.8	0.8	0.4	3.8	4.1	11.2	31.0	31.3	2.0	0.9	1.1
Sept.	9.8	—	2.1	4.9	4.6	21.4	25.6	34.0	3.3	—	0.9
Oct.	22.5	0.6	3.7	6.1	4.8	36.5	32.4	27.4	4.5	—	0.8
Nov.	14.0	1.1	2.8	7.7	5.4	28.6	29.0	30.3	3.2	0.2	0.9
Dec.	23.5	2.1	1.6	6.5	3.5	32.7	23.5	32.2	4.7	0.6	0.6
1960—Jan.	34.4	1.8	2.8	6.5	2.8	44.7	27.3	21.5	7.2	0.1	0.7
Feb.	30.4	2.2	3.1	9.3	5.0	45.6	34.2	25.7	7.2	0.9	0.6
Mar.	37.1	2.3	2.2	11.0	4.1	52.0	43.3	26.0	8.5	0.3	0.7
Apr.	34.8	2.0	1.8	13.2	5.2	53.0	50.1	29.0	7.3	0.1	0.8
May	37.8	2.2	2.0	9.8	4.9	52.2	50.8	28.3	7.8	0.5	1.0
June	34.3	2.1	1.7	10.2	5.5	49.6	50.7	28.5	7.5	0.5	0.9
July	19.0	1.7	1.5	8.2	2.7	29.7	34.4	30.1	4.8	0.4	0.7
Aug.	2.6	0.7	0.9	6.1	2.7	11.7	29.3	29.6	1.9	0.6	0.8
Sept.	12.4	0.1	0.9	1.6	3.4	18.2	26.2	35.8	4.6	0.5	0.4
Oct.	23.2	0.8	3.4	3.8	4.3	33.9	33.5	28.5	3.7	0.2	0.6
Nov.	30.3	1.4	4.7	8.0	6.0	47.5	36.6	29.9	4.5	—	1.0
Dec.	28.9	1.4	2.8	5.1	3.4	38.8	32.0	24.8	5.2	0.6	0.9
1961—Jan.	27.8	1.1	1.8	0.9	3.4	32.8	27.5	20.0	5.6	0.3	1.1
Feb.	27.5	1.2	1.3	2.6	2.6	33.1	30.3	21.7	5.8	0.6	0.8
Mar.	30.2	0.8	1.5	5.5	3.2	39.6	38.8	23.9	6.3	0.4	0.9
Apr.	29.5	0.6					43.7	23.6	6.4	0.2	
May	34.1	1.1					50.3	22.0	7.1	0.4	
June	34.5								7.2		

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *New Motor Vehicle Sales*. Ward's Automotive Reports.¹ Manufacturers' shipments for export.² Includes re-exports.³ Canadian production less exports plus retained imports.

RETAIL SALES



Calendar Yrs.	TOTAL RETAIL TRADE		SELECTED STORE TYPES						New AUTOMOBILES	
			Motor Vehicles	Lumber, Bldg. Mat. & Hardware	Furniture, Radio & Appliance	Food & Beverages	Clothing	Dept. Stores		
			Millions of Dollars							
1953	12,126		2,284	666	480	**	642	1,027	905	
1954	12,066		2,029	653	486	3,203	620	1,062	798	
1955	13,112		2,370	707	540	3,379	640	1,151	1,023	
1956	14,298		2,542	774	584	3,683	692	1,242	1,129	
1957	14,826		2,484	760	568	3,976	710	1,282	1,088	
1958	15,444		2,414	799	566	4,246	729	1,345	1,111	
1959	16,284		2,613	819	581	4,465	749	1,420	1,241	
1960	16,414		2,613	760	552	4,642	758	1,448	1,290	
Months	Un- adjusted	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES						Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted 1	
1959—May	1,466	16,268	2,617	818	584	4,440	763	1,432	138	1,241
June	1,409	16,136	2,600	827	577	4,411	737	1,420	142	1,315
July	1,402	16,332	2,606	833	590	4,456	758	1,439	104	1,231
Aug.	1,320	16,220	2,571	818	580	4,496	725	1,414	88	1,236
Sept.	1,327	16,319	2,554	810	582	4,520	752	1,448	72	1,229
Oct.	1,457	16,496	2,755	793	584	4,518	755	1,427	94	1,324
Nov.	1,350	16,451	2,597	799	578	4,556	758	1,452	84	1,211
Dec.	1,610	16,115	2,363	816	577	4,586	760	1,404	67	1,049
1960—Jan.	1,170	16,358	2,545	817	594	4,560	769	1,441	82	1,208
Feb.	1,128	16,178	2,606	787	552	4,568	738	1,408	100	1,292
Mar.	1,279	16,073	2,555	751	562	4,542	730	1,372	126	1,270
Apr.	1,432	16,309	2,566	725	556	4,607	749	1,463	144	1,238
May	1,420	16,411	2,617	752	553	4,614	752	1,441	145	1,291
June	1,425	16,400	2,583	744	548	4,651	772	1,440	144	1,302
July	1,365	16,235	2,521	745	515	4,638	755	1,451	97	1,192
Aug.	1,324	16,339	2,543	752	539	4,656	776	1,464	83	1,204
Sept.	1,364	16,466	2,598	760	532	4,720	769	1,423	73	1,265
Oct.	1,400	16,645	2,647	786	547	4,717	772	1,505	97	1,322
Nov.	1,394	16,606	2,812	767	566	4,702	743	1,429	105	1,403
Dec.	1,713	16,724	2,874	754	552	4,667	739	1,475	94	1,383
1961—Jan.	1,162	16,720	2,522	821	578	4,781	790	1,483	82	1,246
Feb.	1,105	16,216	2,472	775	524	4,685	755	1,453	89	1,137
Mar.	1,316	16,105	2,371	752	550	4,631	763	1,483	113	1,156
Apr.	1,359	16,247	2,392	752	545	4,759	733	1,445	129	1,160
May	1,456	16,332	2,464	749	534	4,675	752	1,476	150	1,310

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Retail Trade, 1930-51*.
1. Seasonal adjustment at annual rates of retail sales of "New Automobiles" by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

** Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 129.

POPULATION AND IMMIGRATION

	POPULATION 1						IMMIGRATION 2					
	Total Popu- lation	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Net Migration	From U.K.	From U.S.A.	From Northern Europe	From All Other Areas	Total	
	As at June 1	12 Months ending June 1					12 Months ending Dec. 31					
	Thousands of Persons											
1951	14,009	297	377	126	251	+46	31	8	72	83	194	1951
1952	14,459	450	388	123	265	+185	43	9	62	50	164	1952
1953	14,845	386	407	128	279	+107	47	9	69	44	169	1953
1954	15,287	442	427	125	302	+140	43	10	59	42	154	1954
1955	15,698	411	440	127	313	+98	29	10	36	35	110	1955
1956	16,081	383	439	129	310	+73	50	10	53	52	165	1956
1957	16,589	508	464	135	329	+179	109	11	76	86	282	1957
1958	17,048	459	470	137	333	+126	25	11	37	52	125	1958
1959	17,442	394	475	139	336	+58	18	12	21	56	107	1959
1960	17,814	372	483	139	344	+28	20	11	33	40	104	1960
	As at	3 Months ending					Calendar Quarters					
54—Sept. 1	15,409	122	113	30	83	+39	10	3	18	10	41	III—1954
Dec. 1	15,507	98	107	31	76	+22	8	3	8	8	27	IV
55—Mar. 1	15,587	80	104	33	71	+9	4	2	4	8	18	I—1955
June 1	15,698	111	116	33	83	+28	12	3	14	12	41	II
Sept. 1	15,803	105	113	31	82	+23	7	3	11	7	28	III
Dec. 1	15,893	90	108	31	77	+13	6	2	7	8	23	IV
56—Mar. 1	15,972	79	105	33	72	+7	5	2	5	7	19	I—1956
June 1	16,081	109	113	34	79	+30	17	2	18	14	51	II
Sept. 1	16,193	112	118	31	87	+25	12	3	14	11	40	III
Dec. 1	16,308	115	112	33	79	+36	16	3	16	20	55	IV
57—Mar. 1	16,420	112	115	36	79	+33	22	2	13	25	62	I—1957
June 1	16,589	169	119	35	84	+85	49	2	33	36	120	II
Sept. 1	16,745	156	121	32	89	+67	25	4	20	13	62	III
Dec. 1	16,860	115	116	36	80	+35	13	3	10	12	38	IV
58—Mar. 1	16,948	88	111	35	76	+12	5	2	4	10	21	I—1958
June 1	17,048	100	122	34	88	+12	10	3	18	16	47	II
Sept. 1	17,154	106	117	33	84	+22	6	3	10	13	32	III
Dec. 1	17,241	87	118	33	85	+2	4	3	5	13	25	IV
59—Mar. 1	17,340	99	120	36	84	+15	2	2	3	10	17	I—1959
June 1	17,442	102	120	37	83	+19	8	3	12	17	40	II
Sept. 1	17,550	108	125	33	92	+16	5	4	7	12	28	III
Dec. 1	17,650	100	124	33	91	+9	3	3	4	12	22	IV
60—Mar. 1	17,732	82	115	36	79	+3	3	2	3	9	17	I—1960
June 1	17,814	82	119	37	82	-	9	3	14	15	41	II
Sept. 1	17,930	116	123	34	89	+27	5	4	7	10	26	III
Dec. 1	18,020	90	124	34	90	-	3	2	4	11	20	IV
61—Mar. 1	18,085	65	115	36	79	-14	2	2	2	6	12	I—1961
June 1	18,168	83	118	35	83	-						

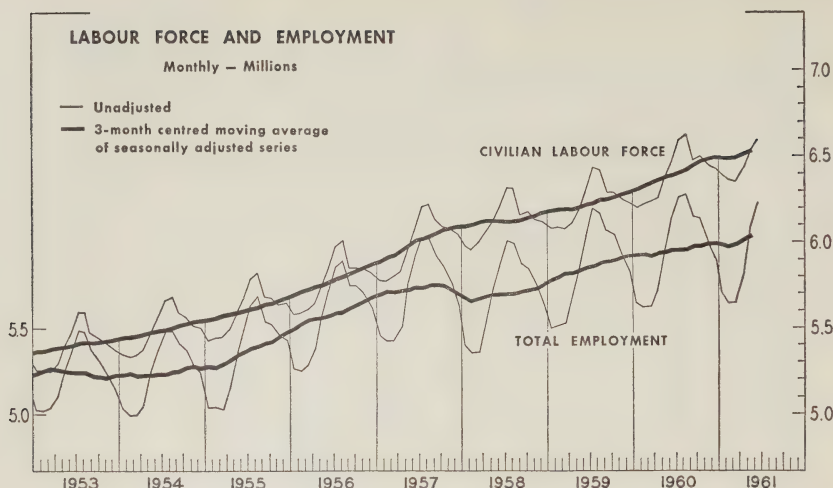
SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Vital Statistics. DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION.

Population estimates for June 1, 1951 and 1956 are census figures; all others are inter-censal estimates.

Prior to 1955 immigrants are classified according to previous citizenship. Commencing in 1955 they are classified by country of last permanent residence.

Differences between these two classifications are minor.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA AND POPULATION BY PROVINCES 1921-60, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 130-131 AND EARLIER ISSUES.



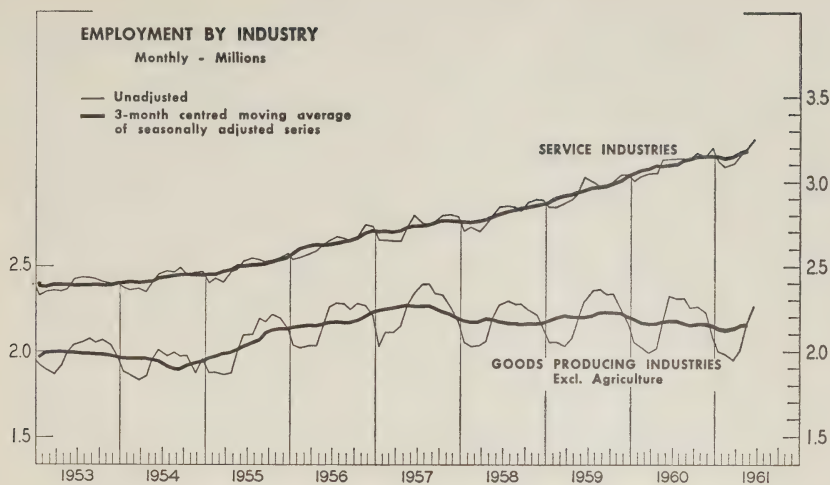
EMPLOYED

	Total	By INDUSTRY				By REGION ²			
		In Agriculture	Non-Agricultural			Atlantic	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie
			Goods ₃	Services	Total				
Thousands									
Annual Average									
1953	5,235	858	1,989	2,388	4,377	478	1,480	1,907	938
1954	5,243	878	1,938	2,427	4,365	467	1,470	1,945	924
1955	5,365	819	2,047	2,499	4,546	478	1,493	1,993	939
1956	5,585	776	2,169	2,640	4,809	489	1,535	2,096	975
1957	5,725	744	2,247	2,734	4,981	496	1,574	2,157	988
1958	5,695	712	2,172	2,811	4,983	476	1,577	2,134	1,004
1959	5,855	692	2,208	2,955	5,163	493	1,613	2,187	1,036
1960	5,955	675	2,168	3,112	5,280	507	1,632	2,239	1,053
Week Ending									
1959—June 20	6,038	731	2,289	3,018	5,307	528	1,657	2,235	1,072
July 18	6,194	835	2,356	3,003	5,359	529	1,713	2,289	1,104
Aug. 22	6,167	824	2,367	2,976	5,343	534	1,706	2,275	1,106
Sept. 19	6,066	750	2,338	2,978	5,316	529	1,688	2,219	1,090
Oct. 17	6,039	697	2,339	3,003	5,342	528	1,670	2,238	1,061
Nov. 14	5,930	637	2,252	3,041	5,293	512	1,661	2,204	1,029
Dec. 12	5,825	618	2,163	3,044	5,207	487	1,604	2,199	1,020
1960—Jan. 16	5,656	593	2,054	3,009	5,063	463	1,538	2,174	983
Feb. 20	5,619	568	2,019	3,032	5,051	458	1,515	2,164	979
Mar. 19	5,625	588	1,989	3,048	5,037	444	1,509	2,176	983
Apr. 23	5,707	641	2,014	3,052	5,066	453	1,529	2,202	1,012
May 21	5,972	675	2,165	3,132	5,297	498	1,624	2,263	1,064
June 18	6,139	682	2,323	3,134	5,457	536	1,712	2,278	1,084
July 23	6,262	819	2,307	3,136	5,443	554	1,732	2,294	1,131
Aug. 20	6,271	820	2,312	3,139	5,451	542	1,745	2,303	1,136
Sept. 17	6,147	757	2,253	3,137	5,390	551	1,699	2,262	1,104
Oct. 15	6,131	695	2,261	3,175	5,436	546	1,694	2,272	1,080
Nov. 12	6,029	649	2,223	3,157	5,380	530	1,664	2,257	1,052
Dec. 10	5,902	610	2,093	3,199	5,292	509	1,622	2,222	1,032
1961—Jan. 14	5,703	585	2,000	3,118	5,118	481	1,544	2,170	1,005
Feb. 18	5,644	570	1,986	3,088	5,074	461	1,538	2,152	996
Mar. 18	5,648	593	1,946	3,109	5,055	459	1,518	2,158	1,009
Apr. 22	5,818	652	2,008	3,158	5,166	474	1,570	2,207	1,046
May 20	6,085	726	2,164	3,195	5,359	515	1,646	2,266	1,114
June 17	6,222	705	2,263	3,254	5,517	562	1,685	2,307	1,124

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *The Labour Force and September, 1960 Supplement.*

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 35,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.
 2. The population of the Yukon and N.W. Territories is not surveyed.

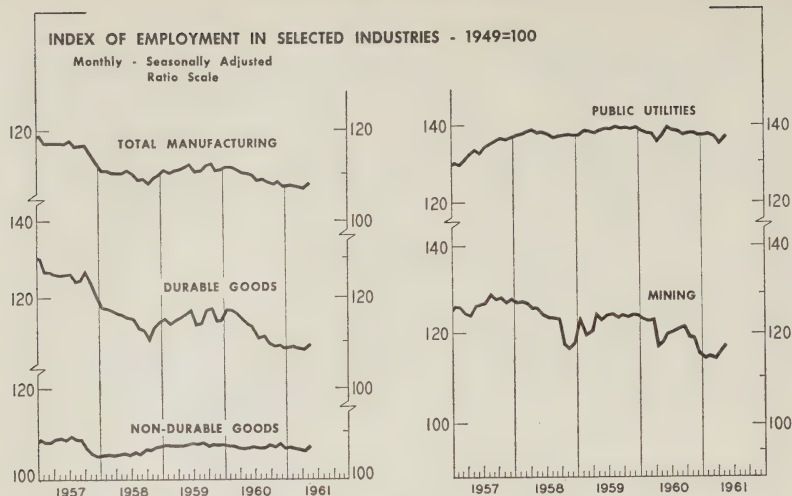
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL S

THE POPULATION¹

By SEX			UNEMPLOYED				CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE PARTI- CIPATION RATE	CIVILIAN NON- INSTITU- TIONAL POPULATION (14 Years of Age and Over)	ARMED FORCES	
Female		Without Work and Seeking Work	On Tem- porary Layoff 5	Total	Per- centage of Labour Force						
Married	Other 4					%	Thousands	%	Thousands	Annual Average	
3	392	780	137	25	162	3.0	5,397	53.1	10,164	105	1953
4	424	775	235	15	250	4.6	5,493	52.9	10,391	114	1954
8	463	774	232	13	245	4.4	5,610	52.9	10,597	117	1955
5	519	801	180	17	197	3.4	5,782	53.5	10,805	117	1956
5	576	824	257	21	278	4.6	6,003	54.0	11,108	118	1957
6	626	813	405	27	432	7.1	6,127	53.9	11,357	120	1958
3	675	827	350	23	373	6.0	6,228	53.9	11,562	120	1959
2	728	865	418	30	448	7.0	6,403	54.3	11,789	119	1960
8	680	840	234	15	249	4.0	6,287	54.4	11,554	119	Week Ending 20 June—1959
8	654	872	228	12	240	3.7	6,434	55.6	11,572	119	18 July
0	663	874	239	19	258	4.0	6,425	55.4	11,592	119	22 Aug.
2	705	829	213	12	225	3.6	6,291	54.2	11,609	119	19 Sept.
3	714	832	237	14	251	4.0	6,290	54.1	11,628	120	17 Oct.
8	717	825	296	21	317	5.1	6,247	53.6	11,645	120	14 Nov.
3	708	824	370	36	406	6.5	6,231	53.4	11,660	120	12 Dec.
8	686	822	504	43	547	8.8	6,203	53.1	11,678	120	16 Jan.—1960
8	687	834	555	44	599	9.6	6,218	53.1	11,699	120	20 Feb.
2	702	841	566	43	609	9.8	6,234	53.2	11,712	120	19 Mar.
9	687	831	517	35	552	8.8	6,259	53.3	11,735	120	23 Apr.
5	715	872	399	20	419	6.6	6,391	54.3	11,759	120	21 May
0	728	871	300	15	315	4.9	6,454	54.8	11,780	119	18 June
5	697	910	311	19	330	5.0	6,592	55.8	11,806	119	23 July
3	734	904	322	30	352	5.3	6,623	56.0	11,825	119	20 Aug.
2	762	873	305	22	327	5.1	6,474	54.7	11,843	119	17 Sept.
0	775	886	347	21	368	5.7	6,499	54.8	11,862	119	15 Oct.
5	785	859	401	28	429	6.6	6,458	54.4	11,878	119	12 Nov.
6	780	876	489	39	528	8.2	6,430	54.1	11,893	119	10 Dec.
4	756	853	630	63	693	10.8	6,396	53.7	11,914	120	14 Jan.—1961
8	748	858	664	55	719	11.3	6,363	53.3	11,929	120	18 Feb.
8	747	853	664	41	705	11.1	6,353	53.2	11,943	120	18 Mar.
1	780	867	590	32	622	9.7	6,440	53.8	11,964	120	22 Apr.
5	808	882	439	18	457	7.0	6,542	54.6	11,982	120	20 May
3	816	883	354	16	370	5.6	6,592	54.9	12,000	120	17 June

¹ Includes construction and public utilities.⁴ Includes single, widowed and divorced persons.⁵ Includes only those with definite instructions to return to work within 30 days.⁶ Source: Dept. of National Defence.

LEMENT 1960", PAGES 132-135 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES¹

NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation
	Total	Durables	Non-Durables			Total	Durables	Non-Durables	

1949 = 100

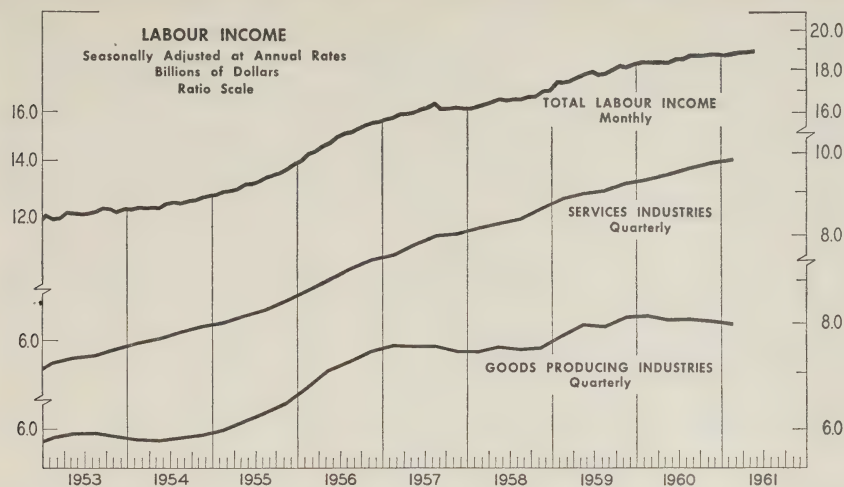
Annual Aver.									
1953	110.8	113.0	123.5	103.9	112.4				
1954	110.4	107.3	114.2	101.4	116.1				
1955	113.7	109.8	117.4	103.2	119.2				
1956	122.7	115.8	126.4	106.6	126.3				
1957	127.2	115.8	125.3	107.6	133.6				
1958	123.5	109.8	114.8	105.6	137.6				
1959	123.4	111.1	115.5	107.3	138.7				
1960	120.1	109.5	112.6	106.8	137.8				
Monthly									
1959—May	123.3	111.7	117.8	106.4	139.8	123.3	111.5	116.1	107.2
June	126.4	114.2	120.3	109.1	142.7	124.2	112.0	116.9	107.5
July	127.8	112.2	115.0	109.8	145.0	124.6	110.5	113.7	107.4
Aug.	127.0	113.5	114.1	112.9	145.6	123.9	110.8	114.0	107.7
Sept.	125.8	115.3	119.4	111.8	142.4	124.3	111.9	117.1	107.1
Oct.	124.9	113.9	119.1	109.6	140.4	124.0	112.2	117.4	107.3
Nov.	123.7	110.6	114.4	107.4	138.4	124.4	110.8	114.5	107.3
Dec.	121.8	108.4	114.0	103.7	136.7	124.2	110.9	114.6	107.3
1960—Jan.	122.6	108.6	114.3	103.7	132.7	123.6	111.7	117.2	107.0
Feb.	122.1	108.9	114.6	104.0	132.2	122.8	111.6	117.0	107.0
Mar.	121.8	109.0	115.0	103.8	132.8	123.2	111.1	116.4	106.6
Apr.	113.4	108.9	114.6	104.1	133.7	116.9	110.3	115.0	106.3
May	118.0	110.6	116.1	106.0	138.7	118.0	110.0	113.9	106.6
June	122.1	112.2	116.9	108.3	143.3	119.9	109.7	113.3	106.7
July	123.3	110.2	111.9	108.8	144.4	120.2	108.4	110.7	106.5
Aug.	123.9	111.7	111.6	111.7	144.3	121.0	108.7	111.3	106.5
Sept.	123.2	111.6	111.6	111.7	140.8	121.7	108.1	109.5	107.0
Oct.	120.0	109.6	110.5	108.9	138.8	119.2	107.7	108.8	106.7
Nov.	118.2	108.1	108.9	107.4	137.2	118.9	108.1	109.1	107.3
Dec.	113.1	104.1	105.7	102.7	134.7	115.3	107.2	108.4	106.2
Jan.	113.3	104.3	105.9	103.1	131.9	114.2	107.4	108.5	106.4
Feb.	114.0	104.6	106.3	103.2	132.0	114.7	107.3	108.6	106.2
Mar.	113.0	104.9	107.0	103.2	132.2	114.3	107.0	108.3	106.0
Apr.	111.8	105.4	107.5	103.6	133.4	115.6	106.8	107.9	105.8
May*	117.3	108.3	110.8	106.1	138.4	117.3	107.7	109.0	106.7

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Employment and Payrolls*.1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index. Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in Apr. 1961 was 1,292,759 or 28.1 percent of non-cultural paid workers as per *The Labour Force*.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 136 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

BOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



	LABOUR INCOME							AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS 5	AVERAGE HOURS WORKED 5		
	TOTAL 1	Supple- mentary Income 2, 3	Goods ⁴		SERVICES ³						
			Manu- facturing 3	Other 3	All Gov'ts	Other					
	Millions of Dollars							Dollars	Hours per Week		
Annually											
1953	12,125	468	3,954	1,961	897	4,845	1.36	41.3			
1954	12,452	494	3,903	1,964	990	5,101	1.41	40.7			
1955	13,223	538	4,148	2,060	1,052	5,425	1.45	41.0			
1956	14,890	617	4,586	2,512	1,157	6,018	1.52	41.0			
1957	16,018	683	4,838	2,651	1,270	6,576	1.61	40.4			
1958	16,524	739	4,828	2,626	1,408	6,923	1.66	40.2			
1959	17,760	819	5,103	2,832	1,536	7,470	1.72	40.7			
1960	18,514	916	5,200	2,883	1,644	7,871	1.78	40.4			
Monthly	Un- adjusted	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES					Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted	Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted	
0—May	1,486	17,713	805	5,099	2,863	1,538	7,403	1.73	1.72	41.1	40.9
June	1,532	17,810		5,130				1.72	1.72	41.0	40.8
July	1,513	17,718		5,072				1.71	1.72	40.8	40.7
Aug.	1,522	17,768	826	5,092	2,820	1,538	7,524	1.70	1.72	41.0	40.8
Sept.	1,559	17,964		5,162				1.72	1.74	41.2	40.8
Oct.	1,557	18,175		5,224				1.74	1.75	41.3	40.8
Nov.	1,623	18,131	862	5,138	2,932	1,560	7,635	1.74	1.75	40.9	40.6
Dec.	1,483	18,223		5,198				1.78	1.75	38.5	40.6
0—Jan.	1,462	18,325		5,231				1.77	1.76	40.7	40.6
Feb.	1,465	18,326	886	5,232	2,920	1,582	7,722	1.77	1.76	40.4	40.4
Mar.	1,470	18,372		5,230				1.78	1.77	40.5	40.6
Apr.	1,494	18,379		5,228				1.79	1.78	40.5	40.4
May	1,537	18,330	906	5,206	2,848	1,605	7,825	1.79	1.78	40.1	40.0
June	1,590	18,475		5,200				1.79	1.78	40.4	40.3
July	1,579	18,521		5,180				1.77	1.79	40.6	40.4
Aug.	1,592	18,616	930	5,183	2,896	1,668	7,928	1.76	1.78	40.5	40.3
Sept.	1,621	18,662		5,172				1.77	1.79	40.9	40.3
Oct.	1,600	18,673		5,166				1.78	1.79	40.7	40.2
Nov.	1,574	18,740	940	5,188	2,865	1,722	8,013	1.79	1.81	40.6	40.4
Dec.	1,529	18,744		5,185				1.82	1.80	38.7	40.7
1—Jan.	1,494	18,679		5,152				1.81	1.80	40.1	40.2
Feb.	1,502	18,769	948	5,207	2,800	1,741	8,073	1.82	1.81	40.4	40.4
Mar.	1,510	18,840		5,213				1.83	1.82	40.3	40.4
Apr.	1,536	18,860		5,239				1.84	1.82	40.6	40.5
May*	1,586	18,916		5,252				1.84	1.82	40.5	40.4

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review.*

Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter, employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., and supplementary labour income.

Employers' contributions to employee welfare and pension funds, to workman's compensation and industrial vacation funds, and to the U.I.F.

Quarterly figures are entered opposite the middle of the quarter, but represent quarterly averages.

Includes construction and public utilities.

Yearly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll, the reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in Apr. 1961 was 791,019.

Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 137 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

PRIVATE AND PUBLIC INVESTMENT

	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>					
HOUSING						
1. Government built (ex. non-rental).....	—	—	41	43	16	—
2. Private.....	368	494	568	751	867	—
3. TOTAL HOUSING.....	368	494	609	794	883	—
(as per National Accounts)						
GOVERNMENT						
4. Departments.....	208	279	375	384	439	—
5. Schools, hospitals, etc. ¹	39	44	67	95	109	—
6. Government built, non-rental housing.....	39	32	26	28	40	—
7. GOVERNMENT GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION....	286	355	468	507	588	—
(as per National Accounts)						
8. AGRICULTURE AND FISHING.....	185	278	352	443	482	—
9. MINING, QUARRYING, OIL WELLS.....	27	42	70	96	114	—
10. FORESTRY.....	13	32	28	26	34	—
MANUFACTURING						
11. Foods and beverages.....	53	83	88	79	75	—
12. Forest products (wood and paper).....	75	113	116	108	108	—
13. Iron and steel products.....	37	55	56	52	44	—
14. Transportation equipment.....	16	14	15	22	27	—
15. Non-ferrous metal products.....	8	16	20	29	22	—
16. Non-metallic mineral production.....	8	22	28	20	17	—
17. Production of petroleum and coal.....	10	34	43	28	33	—
18. Chemical products.....	19	34	42	38	26	—
19. All other manufacturing.....	111	157	165	160	150	—
20. TOTAL MANUFACTURING.....	337	528	573	536	502	—
UTILITIES						
21. Electric power.....	64	119	228	324	372	—
22. Gas distribution.....	4	4	6	6	11	—
23. Railways and telegraphs.....	58	81	131	135	101	—
24. Water transportation and services.....	28	35	21	24	20	—
25. Telephones.....	45	81	104	115	112	—
26. Municipal waterworks.....	8	10	14	18	26	—
27. All other utilities ²	44	80	62	66	116	—
28. TOTAL UTILITIES ³.....	251	410	566	688	758	—
29. RETAIL AND WHOLESALE TRADE.....	83	119	162	193	235	—
30. COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL SERVICES.....	54	83	119	100	163	—
31. INSTITUTIONS ³	37	47	81	101	106	—
32. CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY.....	33	52	59	55	71	—
33. TOTAL BUSINESS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION.....	1,020	1,591	2,010	2,238	2,465	3,000
(ex. Housing as per National Accounts)						
34. of which: Private.....	928	1,420	1,742	1,864	2,043	2,465
35. Public.....	92	171	268	374	422	535
36. TOTAL PUBLIC (1 + 7 + 35).....	378	526	777	924	1,026	1,000
37. of which: Federal.....	113	140	245	283	243	243
38. Provincial.....	127	228	320	395	491	491
39. Municipal.....	138	158	212	246	292	266
40. TOTAL PRIVATE (2 + 34).....	1,296	1,914	2,310	2,615	2,910	3,000
41. of which: Business enterprises.....	888	1,369	1,657	1,766	1,952	2,143
42. Institutions and housing.....	408	545	653	849	958	857
43. TOTAL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INVESTMENT.....	1,674	2,440	3,087	3,539	3,936	4,000
(36 + 40) also (3 + 7 + 33)						

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Private and Public Investment in Canada.*

★ The data for 1946-1960 have been re-worked and corrected since publication of this table in the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1960" pages 140-141.

tion of this table in the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1960" pages 140-141.

1. Includes provincial hospitals and provincial and municipal schools deducted.

STMENT IN CANADA★

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960*	Intentions 1961	
									1st Estimate	Mid-Year Review
Millions of Dollars										
	17 1,149	7 1,220	5 1,373	7 1,519	18 1,391	21 1,741	14 1,720	15 1,461	15 1,541	15 1,541
	1,166	1,227	1,378	1,526	1,409	1,762	1,734	1,476	1,556	1,556
	800 155 23	756 175 11	796 219 19	1,012 227 21	1,110 251 21	1,118 252 19	1,236 269 18	1,277 298 13	1,353 314 13	1,366 318 13
	978	942	1,034	1,260	1,382	1,389	1,523	1,588	1,680	1,697
	557 253 34	400 278 46	426 336 63	488 542 76	434 606 48	465 342 33	539 342 48	548 382 52	556 374 52	555 399 48
	85 139 114 97 79 32 82 122 219	104 120 88 65 54 43 94 40 214	104 182 95 54 84 48 109 56 215	109 308 163 60 117 120 93 145 279	117 305 180 62 144 79 130 150 312	126 158 126 54 96 40 143 117 235	133 177 166 66 60 74 122 81 265	146 211 196 44 65 49 96 110 274	126 207 141 39 59 41 111 155 253	138 208 145 39 63 44 124 147 259
	969	822	947	1,394	1,479	1,095	1,144	1,191	1,132	1,167
	526 14 275 38 162 49 187	445 16 254 40 181 59 164	443 20 196 45 212 50 164	647 47 344 85 248 71 315	803 70 423 147 305 69 486	680 79 358 168 330 80 452	574 90 374 97 314 91 297	544 67 314 85 333 82 327	576 60 221 75 312 94 336	560 65 217 96 310 97 372
	1,251	1,159	1,130	1,757	2,303	2,147	1,837	1,752	1,674	1,716
	330 196 151 91	368 214 167 97	330 233 195 174	325 286 179 200	370 319 209 158	356 350 268 157	363 470 272 145	349 439 285 137	312 471 392 137	306 482 367 137
	3,832	3,552	3,832	5,248	5,926	5,213	5,160	5,136	5,100	5,177
	3,177 655	2,888 664	3,211 621	4,286 962	4,708 1,218	3,944 1,269	4,129 1,031	4,193 943	4,130 970	
	1,650 560 650 440	1,613 479 659 475	1,660 447 712 501	2,229 677 992 560	2,618 846 1,150 622	2,679 872 1,137 670	2,568 785 1,066 717	2,546 697 1,072 777	2,665 683 1,156 826	
	4,326 3,049 1,277	4,108 2,743 1,365	4,584 3,039 1,545	5,805 4,126 1,679	6,099 4,524 1,575	5,685 3,713 1,972	5,849 3,906 1,943	5,654 3,972 1,682	5,671 3,823 1,848	
	5,976	5,721	6,244	8,034	8,717	8,364	8,417	8,200	8,336	8,430

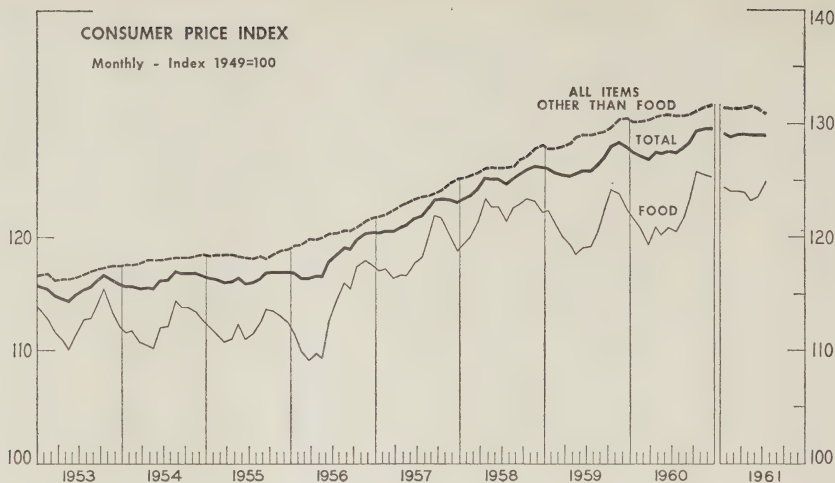
from "Institutions" (31) plus the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation deducted from "Utilities" (28).
Includes urban transit, motor and air transport, grain elevators, ware-

housing, oil and gas pipelines, toll highways, bridges and broadcasting excluding the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

3. See footnote 1.

* Preliminary.

PRICE INDEXES



	CONSUMER PRICE INDEX											WHOLE SALE PRICE INDEX
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD 2	TOTAL Ex. Food	CLOTH- ING	HOUSING		ALL OTHER	GOODS OTHER THAN FOOD			SERVICES Ex. Shelter	
					Shelter	Household Operation		Total	Non- Durables	Durables		
Weights 1947-48	100	32	68	11	15	17	25	41	32	9	13	1935-39
Weights 1957 1	100	27	73	11	18	14	30	43	31	12	13	
1949 = 100												
1953	115.5	112.6	116.8	110.1	123.6	117.0	115.8	112.8	111.5	117.2	123.0	220.7
1954	116.2	112.2	118.0	109.4	126.5	117.4	117.4	112.4	111.3	116.2	127.4	217.0
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	108.0	129.4	116.4	118.1	111.2	110.6	113.2	130.2	218.9
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	108.6	132.5	117.1	120.9	111.7	111.4	112.9	135.5	225.6
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	108.5	134.9	119.6	126.1	113.6	113.0	115.8	143.0	227.4
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	109.7	138.4	121.0	130.9	115.5	115.0	117.5	149.3	227.8
1959	126.5	121.1	129.0	109.9	141.4	122.7	134.9	117.0	116.6	118.5	154.8	230.6
1960	128.0	122.1	130.8	110.9	143.7	123.3	137.6	117.7	117.6	118.2	159.4	230.9
1959—July	125.9	119.2	129.0	109.7	141.7	122.7	134.9	116.9	116.5	118.2	155.1	231.1
Aug.	126.4	120.5	129.2	109.7	141.9	122.6	135.3	117.1	116.9	117.9	155.3	231.0
Sept.	127.1	122.4	129.3	109.8	142.0	123.1	135.2	117.2	117.0	117.6	155.7	230.9
Oct.	128.0	124.2	129.7	110.5	142.4	123.4	135.5	117.5	117.4	117.8	156.0	230.0
Nov.	128.3	123.8	130.4	111.4	142.6	123.5	136.9	118.4	117.8	120.3	156.8	230.2
Dec.	127.9	122.4	130.5	111.4	142.7	123.7	136.9	118.4	117.9	120.4	156.9	229.7
1960—Jan.	127.5	121.6	130.2	110.2	142.8	123.3	136.9	117.7	117.4	118.8	157.3	230.7
Feb.	127.2	120.8	130.2	109.8	142.9	123.2	137.0	117.6	117.3	118.6	157.5	230.2
Mar.	126.9	119.4	130.3	110.4	142.9	123.4	137.0	117.8	117.5	118.8	157.8	229.8
Apr.	127.5	120.9	130.6	110.8	143.3	123.5	137.1	117.9	117.6	118.9	158.2	231.5
May	127.4	120.2	130.7	110.8	143.5	123.1	137.6	117.5	117.2	118.4	159.8	231.6
June	127.6	120.8	130.8	110.9	143.8	123.0	137.7	117.6	117.4	118.4	160.0	232.4
July	127.5	120.5	130.7	110.8	143.9	123.0	137.6	117.4	117.4	117.6	160.0	232.4
Aug.	127.9	121.7	130.7	110.3	144.0	123.1	137.7	117.5	117.5	117.3	160.0	230.5
Sept.	128.4	123.3	130.8	110.5	144.2	123.3	137.6	117.4	117.4	117.4	160.2	230.5
Oct.	129.4	125.8	131.1	111.2	144.3	123.5	137.8	117.6	117.7	117.4	160.5	230.6
Nov.	129.6	125.5	131.5	112.5	144.5	123.5	138.3	118.3	118.3	118.2	160.8	229.9
Dec.	129.6	125.3	131.6	112.6	144.6	123.5	138.3	118.3	118.3	118.2	160.9	230.4
1961—Jan. ^{1,2}	129.2	124.4	131.4	111.6	144.7	123.3	138.3	117.9	118.0	117.5	160.9	231.3
Feb.	128.9	124.0	131.3	111.5	144.7	123.2	138.3	117.8	117.9	117.5	160.9	231.6
Mar.	129.1	124.0	131.3	111.8	144.7	123.3	138.2	117.9	118.0	117.4	161.0	231.3
Apr.	129.1	123.9	131.4	111.9	144.8	123.3	138.2	117.9	118.2	117.0	161.5	230.9
May	129.0	123.2	131.5	112.4	144.8	122.6	138.6	117.8	118.2	116.6	162.6	231.3
June	129.0	123.5	131.4	112.5	144.8	122.6	138.3	117.6	117.9	116.7	162.6	231.4
July	129.0	124.9	130.9	112.2	145.1	122.2	137.2	116.9	118.0	113.8	162.6	234.0

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Prices and Price Indexes*. See also D.B.S. reference papers *The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952*; *The Consumer Price Index for Canada (Revision Based on 1957 Expenditure)*.

1. The 1957 weights replace 1947-48 weights as of Jan. 1961.
2. A revised system of variable weights for seasonal foods beginning in January 1961 has altered the pattern of seasonal variation in the new Food Index.

Revised.
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 142 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

	1959*			1960**				1961**	Annual Totals	
	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	1959*	1960**
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>									
CURRENT ACCOUNT										
merchandise exports (adj.).....	1,354	1,286	1,449	1,283	1,323	1,401	1,393	1,261	5,149	5,400
-merchandise receipts.....	409	527	398	317	398	548	396		1,636	1,659
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS.....	1,763	1,813	1,847	1,600	1,721	1,949	1,789	1,580	6,785	7,059
merchandise imports (adj.).....	1,551	1,380	1,423	1,327	1,510	1,317	1,394	1,269	5,572	5,548
-merchandise payments.....	663	759	719	601	697	770	713		2,707	2,781
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS.....	2,214	2,139	2,142	1,928	2,207	2,087	2,107	1,941	8,279	8,329
balance on merchandise trade.....	-197	-94	+26	-44	-187	+84	-1	-8	-423	-148
balance on all other transactions.....	-254	-232	-321	-284	-299	-222	-317	-353	-1,071	-1,122
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....	-451	-326	-295	-328	-486	-138	-318	-361	-1,494	-1,270
CAPITAL ACCOUNT										
direct investment: in Canada.....	+181	+85	+183	+210	+175	+175	+130	+120	+550	+690
abroad.....	-13	-24	-18	-15	-25	-30	-15	-35	-80	-85
Canadian securities: outstanding bonds.....	+15	+32	+11	+20	+16	-18	-11	+31	+91	+7
outstanding stocks.....	+33	+26	+19	+13	+24	+9	+2	+13	+110	+48
new issues.....	+117	+213	+197	+204	+127	+29	+37	+80	+707	+397
retirements.....	-84	-61	-71	-44	-73	-24	-84	-59	-258	-225
foreign securities (net).....	-12	-5	-11	+13	-3	+10	-29	-	-33	-9
loans by Government of Canada (net).....	+9	-	+25	-	+7	-	+25	+3	+33	+32
and U.S. dollar subscriptions ¹	-	-	-59	-	-	-1	-2	-	-59	-3
change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners..	+47	+22	-44	-3	-2	+45	+75	-8	+13	+115
change in official holdings of gold and										
foreign exchange (-denotes increase).....	-43	-3	+67	+11	+82	-40	-14	-105	+70	+39
other capital movements.....	+201	+41	-4	-81	+158	-17	+204	+321	+350	+264
CAPITAL MOVEMENT.....	+451	+326	+295	+328	+486	+138	+318	+361	+1,494	+1,270

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Quarterly Estimates of The Balance of International Payments, First Quarter 1961.*1. Excludes international financial agencies.
2. Preliminary.

* Subject to revision.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 150-151 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN GOLD STATISTICS

	NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT ¹	PHYSICAL MOVEMENT		NET CHANGE IN GOLD HELD IN SAFEKEEPING		NET SALES TO FOREIGNERS	NET CHANGE IN OFFICIAL HOLDINGS ⁴
		Exports ²	Imports ³	Foreign-owned Gold in Canada	Canadian-owned Gold Abroad		
		Thousands of Fine Ounces					
Calendar Yrs.	1	2	3	4	5	6 (2-3+4-5)	
1956	4,289	3,100	50	+1,468	-578	5,088	-877
1957	4,291	4,402	5	+142	+240	4,299	-87
1958	4,638	5,321	251	+282	+250	5,102	-637
1959	4,426	8,386	16	-655	+1,196	6,519	-5,401
1960*	4,745	8,436	137	-4,044	-887	5,142	-2,129
Quarters							
—III	1,113	1,498	243	+236	+442	1,049	+24
—IV	1,117	615	3	+2	-420	1,034	-2
—I	1,110	1,014	3	-2	+13	1,000	-180
—II	1,213	744	2	-47	-136	831	+45
—III	988	4,440	3	-229	+1,320	2,888	-2,992
—IV	1,115	2,188	8	-377	-1	1,804	-2,274
—I	1,314	516	21	-207	-771	1,059	-277
—II	1,030	3,294	17	-670	+671	1,936	-1,165
—III	1,227	1,797	16	-816	-267	1,232	-141
—IV*	1,174	2,829	83	-2,351	-520	915	-546

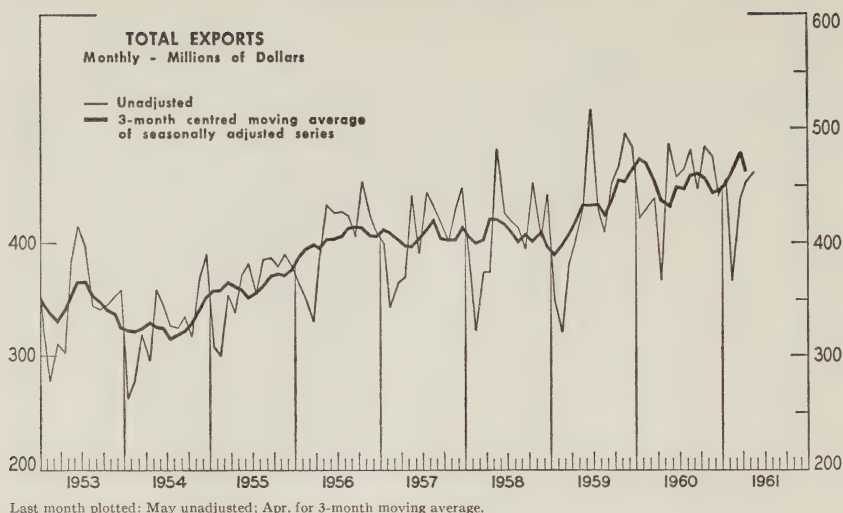
SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. New gold production measured when it is either (a) sold to the Minister of Finance Exchange Fund account, (b) sold in commercial markets by mines (c) exported directly from mines in Canada in crude form or concentrates. To the extent that there are changes in mine inventories, gold in transit on the mines or in process of refining, this figure differs from reported production: on the other hand it corresponds more closely to the timing

- of receipts arising from sales of newly mined gold.
 2. Excluding the gold content of exports of jewellers' sweepings and precious metal scraps which are shown in the export returns.
 3. Excluding small amounts of unmanufactured gold, scrap and manufactured forms which are shown under various headings in the import returns.
 4. Holdings of the Exchange Fund.
 * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 147 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS*

TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD TO¹)NEW GOLD
PRODUCTION
AVAILABLE
FOR
EXPORT⁴EXPORT INDEXES⁵

	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH ^{2*}	WESTERN EUROPE ^{3*}	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA [*]	ALL OTHER [*]	Total All Countries
--	--------	------	--	---------------------------------	---	---------------------------	---------------------------

Millions of Dollars

	TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
--	----------------	-------	--------------------

1948 = 100

	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH ^{2*}	WESTERN EUROPE ^{3*}	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA [*]	ALL OTHER [*]	Total All Countries	NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT ⁴	TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
	Millions of Dollars								1948 = 100		
1953	2,457	666	234	381	208	205	4,152	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,359	656	195	339	198	178	3,926	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,601	772	237	383	174	160	4,328	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,864	817	244	468	190	252	4,834	147	155.8	121.4	128.4
1957	2,921	726	235	531	241	230	4,884	144	157.3	121.3	129.8
1958	2,896	777	284	557	196	184	4,894	157	157.4	120.6	130.4
1959	3,182	794	276	460	188	241	5,140	148	164.8	122.8	134.2
1960	3,038	925	339	604	201	290	5,397	162	172.9	123.2	140.3
1959—May	270.0	68.0	25.7	30.1	16.8	20.8	431.4	12.9	166.0	123.0	135.0
June	318.9	76.6	28.0	41.8	17.0	34.1	516.3	13.8	198.7	122.8	161.8
July	282.2	52.8	27.1	31.9	14.9	20.6	429.4	11.4	164.8	123.3	133.7
Aug.	243.5	68.6	18.8	40.6	16.1	21.6	409.6	11.1	158.4	123.1	128.7
Sept.	277.9	79.3	20.3	43.7	15.2	16.3	452.8	10.3	174.8	122.7	142.5
Oct.	295.5	72.5	26.2	41.0	14.1	18.4	467.7	9.4	179.8	123.0	146.2
Nov.	301.1	79.0	27.8	44.8	19.6	23.1	495.6	12.6	190.4	123.3	154.4
Dec.	283.8	77.9	22.3	55.6	18.1	26.1	483.8	15.1	186.3	123.3	151.1
1960—Jan.	249.2	68.7	22.1	49.3	14.8	17.9	421.9	14.5	161.9	122.5	132.2
Feb.	253.8	67.8	24.0	40.3	11.3	32.7	430.1	15.0	165.5	122.9	134.7
Mar.	265.2	72.7	23.6	37.9	13.3	26.8	439.6	14.3	168.9	122.9	137.4
Apr.	231.4	57.3	24.1	25.8	13.3	15.4	367.3	9.4	141.1	123.7	114.1
May	277.4	87.0	36.3	48.5	15.4	21.4	485.9	12.4	186.8	123.9	150.8
June	257.2	82.7	30.2	51.8	14.0	21.5	457.5	13.3	176.1	123.4	142.7
July	249.3	88.9	28.2	54.9	17.3	26.4	465.0	11.7	179.0	123.6	144.8
Aug.	270.9	77.3	32.3	53.5	20.0	26.6	480.4	14.4	185.1	123.3	150.1
Sept.	248.9	73.4	25.9	53.8	16.6	29.1	447.7	15.7	170.7	122.7	139.1
Oct.	257.6	88.2	30.9	61.6	21.4	23.1	482.7	12.3	186.1	123.6	150.6
Nov.	257.0	85.8	27.6	64.0	20.7	20.7	475.7	11.7	181.9	123.6	147.2
Dec.	218.8	75.0	34.1	62.5	23.0	27.9	441.4	16.8	169.9	122.7	138.5
1961—Jan.	224.4	87.2	36.0	56.9	24.8	25.9	455.3	14.1	174.7	123.0	142.0
Feb.	203.6	62.9	21.3	38.6	16.0	23.9	366.3	14.2	140.6	123.2†	114.1†
Mar.	241.6†	71.0†	29.6	48.1	18.0	29.9	438.1†	12.8†	168.7	123.7	136.4
Apr.	245.7	79.3					453.1				
May	261.2	81.8					461.1				

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.

★ The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions - Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to NATO countries.

2. Includes Bahrain and Kuwait as of January 1960, formerly with "All Other".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL"

TRADE INDEXES

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS*



Last month plotted: May unadjusted; Apr. for 3-month moving average.

TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM								EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES ⁵		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH 2*	WESTERN EUROPE 3*	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA *	ALL OTHER *	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Millions of Dollars									1948 = 100		
1953	3,115	445	170	157	300	61	4,248	-96	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,871	382	181	165	309	60	3,967	-41	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,331	393	209	192	355	88	4,568	-240	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,031	476	221	276	405	138	5,547	-714	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,887	507	238	290	424	127	5,473	-589	212.4	116.4	182.5
1958	3,460	518	209	305	388	170	5,050	-157	192.9	116.5	165.6
1959	3,709	589	243	366	391	211	5,509	-369	210.4	114.4	183.9
1960	3,693	589	279	378	342	211	5,493	-96	209.8	116.1	180.7
59—May	332.7	60.3	26.0	36.5	31.4	18.9	505.9	-74.5	232.1	114.7	202.4
June	353.8	52.6	25.1	31.7	30.6	18.6	512.4	+3.9	235.1	114.7	205.0
July	319.7	52.0	20.4	35.2	31.8	19.4	478.5	-49.1	219.5	114.2	192.2
Aug.	272.0	56.0	21.3	29.8	30.2	17.9	427.3	-17.7	196.0	114.1	171.8
Sept.	285.7	45.8	24.6	33.9	37.3	21.1	448.5	+4.3	205.7	113.8	180.8
Oct.	317.9	51.2	23.6	36.3	32.3	19.0	480.4	-12.7	220.4	113.5	194.2
Nov.	304.2	56.9	24.7	38.9	35.0	20.5	480.2	+15.4	220.3	113.5	194.1
Dec.	297.1	46.4	14.0	28.1	36.9	17.9	440.4	+43.4	202.0	114.2	176.9
60—Jan.	283.2	40.9	12.3	28.1	26.2	8.8	399.5	+22.4	183.3	114.8	159.5
Feb.	324.2	48.6	17.3	21.6	26.9	14.3	452.9	-22.8	207.5	114.7	180.9
Mar.	333.0	52.7	18.3	26.9	27.3	15.7	473.9	-34.3	217.2	114.1	190.4
Apr.	325.4	57.4	22.1	34.3	23.7	14.0	477.0	-109.7	218.6	116.1	188.3
May	344.4	56.0	31.8	37.9	28.6	17.3	516.0	-30.1	236.5	116.8	202.5
June	327.9	55.0	23.8	33.0	28.7	18.3	486.6	-29.1	223.0	118.1	188.8
July	284.3	42.9	22.2	28.8	27.1	18.4	423.8	+41.2	194.2	117.6	165.1
Aug.	273.5	50.4	29.2	32.5	36.1	22.8	444.6	+35.8	203.8	116.6	174.7
Sept.	284.6	38.3	23.2	30.3	30.0	21.1	427.5	+20.2	195.9	117.0	167.4
Oct.	304.1	41.0	24.2	33.2	27.1	17.8	447.4	+35.3	205.0	116.8	175.5
Nov.	324.8	58.7	36.9	42.6	30.4	20.1	513.4	-37.7	235.2	116.0	202.8
Dec.	283.7	47.1	17.7	29.3	29.9	22.2	430.1	+11.3	197.1	116.5	169.2
61—Jan.	298.3	46.2	18.4	23.7	27.6	16.9	431.2	+24.1	197.6	118.1	167.3
Feb.	273.2	44.8	15.1	21.2	24.6	16.3	395.1	-28.8	181.1	118.3	153.1
Mar.	326.1	50.9	17.1	27.1	22.3	17.0	460.6	-22.5	211.2**	117.7**	179.4**
Apr.**	303.7	43.4					438.1	+15.0			
May**	354.0	70.8					551.2	-90.1			

Includes Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg, Denmark, Finland, France, Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.

See footnote 1 to "Canadian Gold Statistics," page 444.

MENT 1960", PAGES 152-153 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

5. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from customs entries.

* Subject to revision.

** Preliminary.

† Revised.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS : COMMO

Destination, Calendar Years and Quarters		FARM AND FISH PRODUCTS				FOREST PRODUCTS				
		Wheat and Wheat Flour	Barley, Oats and Rye	Other Farm and Fish 1	Total Farm and Fish	Softwood Lumber	Wood Pulp	Newsprint	Other Forest Products 2	Total Forest Products
		<i>Millions of Dollars</i>								
To U.S.A.	1955	12	32	234	277	256	234	579	142	1,211
	1956	20	49	234	303	236	245	617	140	1,238
	1957	19	48	265	331	191	235	612	132	1,170
	1958	18	28	339	385	213	240	591	117	1,161
	1959	15	22	274	311	252	254	617	130	1,254
	1960	16	16	252	284	239	256	631	128	1,254
	1959-III	1	7	69	77	68	63	158	32	321
	IV	3	11	66	81	56	64	169	38	328
	1960-I	4	1	62	67	58	64	146	31	299
	II	7	4	61	72	66	65	158	29	318
	III	2	3	64	69	63	63	156	33	315
	IV	3	8	64	76	53	64	171	35	322
	1961-I	5	1	59	65	50	62	147	26	285
To U.K.	1955	167	47	59	273	69	35	33	20	156
	1956	198	38	72	307	39	30	42	23	133
	1957	150	21	70	241	40	29	44	29	142
	1958	174	50	90	314	34	25	46	28	133
	1959	171	38	96	305	26	25	52	30	132
	1960	158	30	93	281	51	32	60	36	179
	1959-III	41	5	16	63	4	8	13	6	31
	IV	45	6	35	85	9	7	16	10	42
	1960-I	35	7	32	74	12	7	11	8	37
	II	37	12	18	67	12	9	18	9	48
	III	39	9	17	65	13	7	16	10	46
	IV	47	2	27	76	14	9	15	10	48
	1961-I	31	2	33	67	14	8	10	8	41
To All Other	1955	234	20	113	367	42	29	54	13	137
	1956	367	32	112	510	34	30	50	12	126
	1957	273	26	141	440	35	28	59	16	139
	1958	324	19	129	473	30	21	52	12	116
	1959	320	19	135	474	24	32	56	15	128
	1960	299	15	139	452	33	37	67	17	154
	1959-III	73	5	27	105	3	10	18	3	33
	IV	89	3	39	131	6	8	15	4	34
	1960-I	69	9	37	115	7	9	9	4	29
	II	60	4	31	95	9	6	16	4	36
	III	79	1	28	108	8	12	24	4	47
	IV	92	1	42	134	10	10	18	5	42
	1961-I	89	6	37	132	7	10	14	5	36
Total Countries	1955	413	99	406	917	367	297	666	175	1,505
	1956	585	119	417	1,121	309	305	708	174	1,496
	1957	442	95	476	1,012	266	292	715	177	1,451
	1958	515	98	559	1,172	277	285	690	157	1,410
	1959	507	79	505	1,090	301	311	723	176	1,511
	1960	473	61	484	1,018	323	325	758	181	1,587
	1959-III	116	17	112	245	74	80	187	42	383
	IV	137	20	140	297	72	79	200	53	403
	1960-I	108	17	131	256	76	80	165	43	365
	II	104	21	110	234	87	80	192	43	402
	III	119	13	110	242	84	82	196	46	407
	IV	142	11	133	286	77	83	205	49	413
	1961-I	126	9	129	263	71	79	173	39	362

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.
 * The figures have been revised to exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis

In addition, Alaska and Hawaii have been re-allocated from the "All Other group to the "United States." A complete list of items included in the classification is available from the Research Department, Bank of Canada on request.

1. Mainly fishery products, cattle and beef, pork and products, flaxseed, fu

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE " "

CLASSIFICATION BY DESTINATION★

METALS AND MINERALS							Chemicals and Fertilizers 4	Total Manufactured and Miscellaneous Goods 5	Exports of Foreign Produce	Total Exports
Aluminum and Products	Copper, Nickel and Products	Lead, Zinc and Products	Crude Petroleum	Uranium Ores and Concentrates	Other Metal and Mineral Materials 3	Total Metal and Mineral Materials 4				
Millions of Dollars										
84	228	64	36	27	168	737	86	237	53	2,601
97	246	67	103	46	189	913	85	265	60	2,864
101	225	55	141	128	194	998	78	271	74	2,921
98	147	50	73	263	154	897	79	287	88	2,896
80	186	51	75	279	179	1,071	86	361	99	3,182
54	174	43	94	237	179	950	92	354	102	3,036
26	42	13	21	71	43	283	18	81	24	804
20	62	12	19	73	42	320	24	101	28	881
16	61	12	24	73	43	260	27	89	27	768
11	38	10	24	53	45	229	25	95	25	764
14	37	11	22	58	46	256	19	85	27	770
13	37	9	24	53	44	205	22	84	24	733
12	41	8	29	51	39	187	25	83	25	670
99	93	33	-	-	39	292	20	27	5	773
108	99	29	-	-	45	315	21	36	6	817
79	90	29	-	-	40	276	28	33	5	726
69	99	21	-	14	37	261	36	27	5	776
69	96	22	-	33	32	279	27	41	8	794
80	139	29	-	26	39	375	34	46	10	925
17	30	4	-	9	10	79	7	20	1	201
19	29	7	-	8	8	80	10	11	2	229
20	35	8	-	6	7	80	7	10	1	209
20	36	7	-	6	10	90	9	11	2	227
15	37	5	-	6	11	106	10	12	2	240
25	31	9	-	7	11	99	8	13	5	249
14	43	6	-	3	16	91	9	12	2	221
29	70	10	-	-	48	198	77	160	12	955
31	84	13	1	-	63	244	77	183	7	1,153
50	88	11	-	-	77	323	89	231	16	1,237
56	106	10	-	-	49	281	82	258	10	1,222
83	111	7	-	-	66	306	89	153	11	1,164
136	169	18	-	1	89	498	111	201	17	1,434
20	31	3	-	-	18	83	26	39	2	288
32	32	-	-	-	23	101	26	41	4	337
37	35	3	-	-	10	93	27	47	3	314
32	36	2	-	-	22	105	27	53	4	319
32	54	5	-	-	27	146	31	46	6	383
35	44	8	-	-	30	155	27	54	5	417
30	49	6	-	-	13	112	27	57	4	369
213	390	108	36	27	256	1,227	184	427	70	4,328
236	428	109	104	46	297	1,472	183	489	73	4,834
230	402	95	141	128	311	1,597	195	533	95	4,884
224	352	82	73	277	240	1,439	197	572	103	4,894
232	393	81	75	312	277	1,657	202	564	118	5,140
269	482	90	94	264	307	1,823	238	600	129	5,395
63	102	20	21	80	71	446	50	141	27	1,292
71	123	19	19	81	74	501	60	152	34	1,447
73	131	23	24	80	60	433	61	147	31	1,292
62	111	19	24	60	77	425	60	159	30	1,311
61	128	21	22	64	85	507	60	143	35	1,393
73	112	27	24	60	85	459	57	152	33	1,400
55	133	20	29	54	68	390	61	151	31	1,260

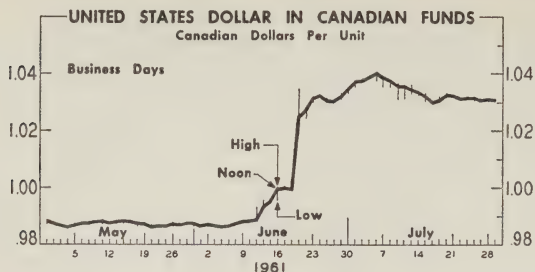
and dairy products.
Mainly pulpwood, plywoods, veneers, hardwood lumber, logs, pit props, poles and paper products.

3. Mainly pesticides, silver and products, platinum and abrasives.
Beginning with 1954, totals have been revised due to re-allocation of
T 1959", PAGES 148-151 AND EARLIER ISSUES,

"Uranium Ores and Concentrates" from "Chemicals and Fertilizers" to
"Metals and Minerals".

5. Mainly machinery (both farm and non-farm) and parts, whiskey, beer, automobiles, trucks and parts, electrical apparatus, textiles, aircraft and parts.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1960	885.3	943.9	1,829.2
1960—Mar.	949.9	906.2	1,856.1
Apr.	944.8	897.0	1,841.8
May	921.5	818.8	1,740.3
June	909.3	864.6	1,773.9
July	906.0	914.6	1,820.6
Aug.	903.9	932.7	1,836.6
Sept.	893.9	919.1	1,813.0
Oct.	890.5	954.8	1,845.3
Nov.	885.5	953.8	1,839.3
Dec.	885.3	943.9	1,829.2
1961—Jan.	885.4	1,007.1	1,892.5
Feb.	886.1	1,025.8	1,911.9
Mar.	884.4	1,050.5	1,934.9
Apr.	891.1	1,044.1	1,935.2
May	899.3	1,049.9	1,949.2
June	905.9	1,079.3	1,985.2
July	911.9	1,048.4	1,960.3

SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES²

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR						& STERLING					
	SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ³			SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES		
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ³		High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ³	
Canadian cents per unit												
1955	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	98.63	98.62		280 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{3}{16}$	280 $\frac{3}{16}$	275.35	274.28	274.28
1956	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.41	98.64		280 $\frac{1}{16}$	266 $\frac{1}{16}$	267 $\frac{1}{16}$	275.16	274.13	274.13
1957	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.88	96.25		276 $\frac{1}{16}$	262 $\frac{1}{16}$	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	267.88	267.33	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.06	97.16		278 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	270 $\frac{1}{16}$	272.76	271.44	271.44
1959	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.90	96.24		275 $\frac{1}{16}$	265.17	266.58	269.39	270.33	270.33
1960	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.97	97.01		279.97	266.10	279.34	272.28	271.61	271.61
1960—Feb.	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.17	95.28		267.07	266.46	266.54	266.81	266.99	266.99
Mar.	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.09	95.20		269.00	266.20	268.90	266.82	266.82	266.82
Apr.	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.29	96.30		271.74	268.33	271.07	270.54	270.07	270.07
May	99	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.81	97.78		277.55	271.26	276.70	274.46	273.88	273.88
June	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.23	98.17		276.62	274.60	275.12	275.33	274.33	274.33
July	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.84	97.88		276.26	272.92	273.78	274.79	273.53	273.53
Aug.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.98	96.99		273.77	271.66	273.15	272.55	271.26	271.26
Sept.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.25	97.16		275.11	272.60	274.75	273.55	271.88	271.88
Oct.	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.85	97.80		275.86	274.28	274.86	275.14	273.73	273.73
Nov.	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.67	97.76		275.88	273.82	274.91	274.83	274.08	274.08
Dec.	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.24	98.41		279.97	273.95	279.34	275.83	275.53	275.53
1961—Jan.	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	99.29	99.39		279.75	277.23	277.71	278.68	278.28	278.28
Feb.	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.96	99.01		278.24	275.37	276.08	277.09	276.63	276.63
Mar.	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.73	98.74		277.55	274.40	276.68	276.24	275.09	275.09
Apr.	99	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.89	98.96		277.20	276.20	276.45	276.72	275.61	275.61
May	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.75	98.89		276.45	275.43	275.44	275.93	275.08	275.08
June	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	100.55	100.62		288.70	275.33	288.56	280.55	278.99	278.99
July	104	103	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	103.41	103.46		289.80	286.88	288.00	288.27	285.61	285.61

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada.

2. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

3. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 145-146 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE**											
	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corporation Profits Before Tax
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services								
	Billions of Dollars											
Annual												
1953	369.0	365.4	32.9	199.8	13.8	36.1	0.4	82.8	17.0	16.6	288.3	37.3
1954	363.1	363.1	32.4	205.6	15.4	35.1	-1.6	75.3	16.5	17.5	289.8	33.7
1955	392.7	397.5	39.6	217.3	18.7	39.3	5.8	75.6	18.3	19.4	310.2	43.1
1956	400.9	419.2	38.5	231.4	17.7	45.0	4.7	79.0	20.2	23.1	332.9	42.0
1957	408.6	442.8	40.4	244.8	17.0	47.5	1.6	86.5	21.3	26.2	351.4	41.7
1958★	401.3	444.5	37.3	255.9	18.0	40.5	-2.0	93.5	21.5	22.7	360.3	37.2
1959	428.4	482.8	43.5	270.5	22.3	43.8	6.3	97.1	23.8	23.1	383.3	46.4
1960	440.8	504.4	44.3	284.6	21.1	47.1	4.2	100.1	23.6	26.7	402.2	45.1
Quarterly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES											
I	393.0	432.9	36.5	250.9	17.1	42.3	-5.5	89.8	20.8	22.5	353.1	32.5
II	395.2	437.2	36.3	254.6	16.9	40.2	-4.0	92.0	21.4	22.7	356.0	34.4
III	402.9	447.0	36.7	257.8	18.0	39.4	-1.6	95.1	21.4	22.9	364.6	37.9
IV	413.6	460.6	39.5	260.3	19.9	40.4	3.3	96.7	22.3	22.7	368.2	43.8
I	422.1	472.2	41.6	264.3	21.9	41.4	7.1	96.7	22.7	22.1	374.7	45.3
II	434.4	488.5	44.5	269.2	23.5	44.0	11.7	97.5	24.0	22.3	384.6	50.2
III	426.6	482.3	44.4	272.1	22.6	45.0	0.7	98.1	24.5	24.0	385.1	44.4
IV	430.7	488.3	43.7	276.3	21.3	44.9	5.6	96.5	24.0	24.1	388.9	45.5
I	441.0	501.5	44.7	279.1	21.5	46.4	10.9	96.9	23.9	25.6	395.5	47.4
II	443.4	506.4	45.3	284.5	21.2	48.1	5.4	99.6	24.4	26.7	403.1	45.9
III	440.2	505.1	43.4	286.3	21.0	47.1	2.4	101.9	23.8	26.8	405.1	44.1
IV	438.4	504.5	43.8	288.5	20.5	46.9	-1.9	101.6	22.4	27.6	405.4	42.9
I	433.2	500.8	39.4	291.2	19.3	44.6	-4.0	105.0	22.3	27.6	404.7	40.0
II*	445.6	515.0	41.8	294.2	20.4	45.1	2.5	107.5	22.2	25.7	413.2	
	MONTHLY BUSINESS INDICATORS							BANKING STATISTICS*				
	Employees in Non-Agricultural Establishments 1	Unemployment as a percent of Civilian Labour Force	Industrial Production Index	Non-Farm Housing Starts	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Installment Credit Outstanding 3	Currency and Bank Deposits		Major Assets of All Banks 5		
								Total	Total Excl. U.S. Gov't. Deposits	Total	of which	
								4		6	U.S. Gov't. Securities	Loans and Other Invest.
	Millions	Percent	1957 = 100	Thousands	Billions \$	1947-49=100	Billions \$	Billions of Dollars				
Annual Average												
1953	49.7	2.9	90.8	1,068	14.1	114.4	23.0	204.9	200.8	194.9	72.8	99.4
1954	48.4	5.6	85.4	1,202	14.1	114.8	23.6	214.7	210.1	206.4	78.2	106.5
1955	50.1	4.4	96.0	1,310	15.3	114.5	29.0	220.5	216.5	213.2	70.3	120.7
1956	51.8	4.2	99.3	1,094	15.8	116.2	31.9	226.6	222.4	220.2	66.3	131.4
1957	52.2	4.3	100.0	993	16.7	120.2	34.2	232.3	227.8	226.1	65.4	138.3
1958	50.5	6.8	92.9	1,142	16.7	123.5	34.1	249.6	245.0	243.3	73.6	147.8
1959	52.0	5.5	104.9	1,495	18.0	124.6	39.9	253.0	248.0	250.3	65.5	163.1
1960	53.1	5.6	108.0	1,216	18.3	126.5	43.3	259.7	253.7	260.3	67.7	171.9
Monthly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						UNADJUSTED	UNADJUSTED				
0-Jan.	53.1	5.3†	111.0	1,291	18.1	125.4	39.7	248.4	244.6	246.6	64.8	160.7
Feb.	53.2	4.8	109.6	1,347	18.1	125.6	39.8	246.0	241.2	245.0	63.0	161.4
Mar.	53.1	5.5†	109.1	1,098	18.2	125.7	40.0	245.4	240.7	244.8	61.1	162.7
Apr.	53.4	5.1†	108.8	1,307	18.9	126.2	40.7	248.1	243.4	248.1	62.6	164.3
May	53.3	5.1†	109.8	1,315	18.5	126.3	41.1	247.3	240.1	247.6	61.8	164.9
June	53.4	5.4†	109.4	1,285	18.5	126.5	41.8	248.8	241.5	248.3	60.8	166.4
July	53.4	5.5†	109.5	1,164	18.1	126.6	42.1	251.0	244.5	250.9	63.2	166.2
Aug.	53.3	5.8†	108.4	1,273	18.2	126.6	42.4	250.4	244.7	251.0	63.1	166.8
Sept.	53.2	5.7	106.8	1,040	18.1	126.8	42.5	253.2	245.5	253.5	64.2	167.9
Oct.	53.0	6.3†	106.3	1,200	18.5	127.3	42.6	255.4	249.2	256.5	66.9	167.7
Nov.	52.8	6.2†	104.6	1,203	18.4	127.4	42.7	254.9	249.3	255.1	66.7	168.0
Dec.	52.5	6.8	103.0†	970	17.9†	127.5	43.3	259.7	253.7	260.3	67.7	171.9
1-Jan.	52.5	6.6	102.3	1,078	17.8	127.4	42.8	257.2	253.6	256.7	68.5	168.0
Feb.	52.2	6.8	102.1	1,133	17.8	127.5	42.3	257.7	251.6	258.6	68.1	170.9
Mar.	52.2	6.9	102.6†	1,282	18.1	127.5	42.1	256.6	252.2	256.9	65.9	171.4
Apr.	52.5	6.8	105.4†	1,176	17.9	127.5	42.0	258.9	256.6	259.3	67.3	172.6
May	52.8	6.9	108.3	1,276	18.1	127.4	42.1	259.9	254.8	260.6	67.7	173.3
June**	53.3	6.8	110.0	1,347	18.3	127.6	42.4	262.0	256.1	262.6	68.3	174.4

SOURCES: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.
Includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning Jan. 1960; this increases the total by about 225,000.

Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year. New series commencing Jan. 1959, not comparable with earlier data.

† End of period. Series revised beginning 1958.
★ Annual figures are for last Wednesday of year. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of month.
* Revised series beginning first quarter 1958.
* Council of Economic Advisers estimates. ** Subject to revision. † Revised.

excluding those at the F.R. banks, and U.S. gov't. balances at commercial and savings banks.

5. Commercial banks and Mutual Savings banks.
6. Reserves with F.R. banks, cash in vault, U.S. Gov't. securities, non-government securities and total loans.

★ Annual figures are for last Wednesday of year. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of month.

* Revised series beginning first quarter 1958.
* Council of Economic Advisers estimates. ** Subject to revision. † Revised.

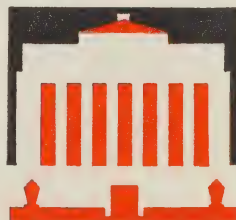
BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1960-1961 appears on the back cover

Notes on Current Statistics	451-452
Bank of Canada	454-455
Chartered Banks	456-461
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	462
Money Market	463
Government Securities	464-476
Quebec Savings Banks	477
Industrial Development Bank	477
Stock Market	478-479
Security Issues and Retirements	480-485
Life Insurance Companies	486-487
Finance Companies and Consumer Credit	487-490
Housing and Mortgage Loans	491
Public Finance: Government of Canada	492-493
National Accounts	494-495
Industrial Production	496-497
Manufacturers' Inventories, Shipments and Orders	498
Motor Vehicles	499
Retail Sales	500
Population and Immigration	501
Labour	502-505
Price Indexes	506
External Trade, Gold and Foreign Exchange	507-510
United States Economic Statistics	511



AUGUST 1961



Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

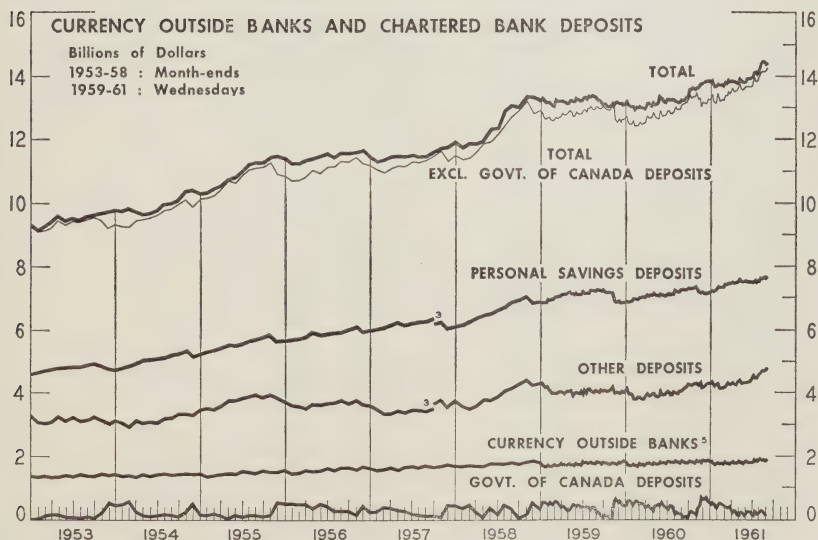
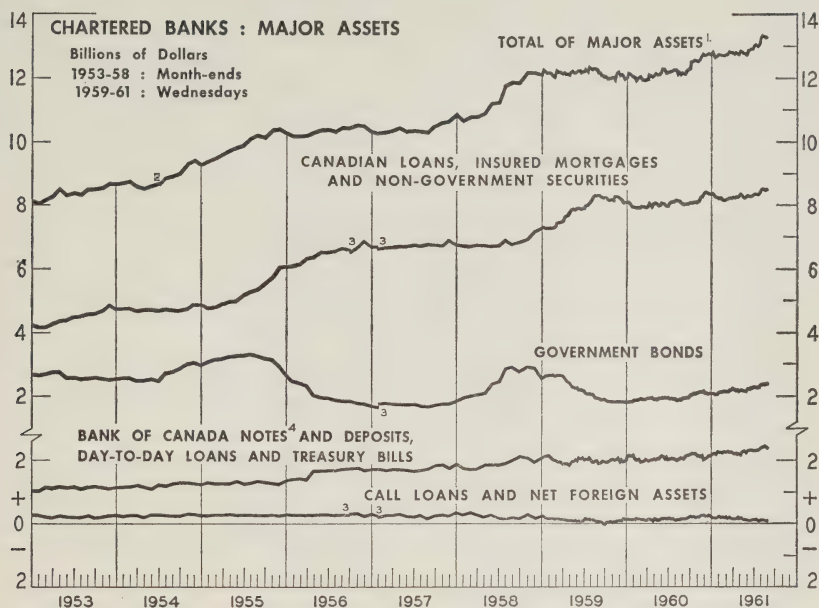
- The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits increased by \$273 million during the five weeks ending August 30 to a level of \$14,400 million, which was \$1,165 million or 8.8 per cent above the level one year earlier. (Page 462).
- Corporate notice deposits increased by \$40 million during July to a level of \$896 million, which was \$354 million higher than the level one year earlier. (Page 457).
- Total chartered bank assets increased by \$259 million during the five-week period. The banks' more liquid assets rose by \$180 million: holdings of treasury bills increased by \$105 million, Government bonds by \$143 million, and net foreign assets by \$27 million, while holdings of Bank of Canada notes and deposits declined by \$47 million, day-to-day loans by \$28 million, and call loans by \$20 million. Most of the increase in chartered bank holdings of Government bonds occurred in the week ending August 2 during which a new issue of short-term Government bonds was delivered. Chartered bank loans increased by \$72 million on balance during the five-week period, with general loans rising \$116 million. Loans to instalment finance companies declined \$26 million and most other categories of loans showed minor decreases. (Pages 256 and 257).
- The chartered banks' average liquid asset ratio for August was 18.9 per cent as compared with 18.3 per cent in July. (Page 256).
- Total Government direct and guaranteed securities outstanding increased by \$145 million during the five weeks ending August 30. New issues of market bonds totalling \$350 million were delivered at the beginning of August of which \$175 million were placed with the Bank of Canada in exchange for an equal par value of the Bank's holdings of bonds due December 1, 1961 which accordingly were retired in advance of maturity. Canada Savings Bonds outstanding declined by \$29 million during the five weeks. General public holdings of treasury bills decreased by \$84 million and their holdings of market bonds by \$29 million. (Pages 464 and 467).
- The annual table showing the budgetary and non-budgetary accounts of the Government of Canada for recent fiscal years together with the budget estimates for the current fiscal year appears on pages 492-493. The form of this table has been revised substantially.
- Two new issues totalling \$400 million of short-term Government of Canada bonds dated September 15 were offered on September 5. An amount of \$200 million was offered to investment dealers and chartered banks for cash and arrangements were made to place \$200 million directly with the Bank of Canada in advance refunding of holdings of early maturities. The first of the new non-callable maturities was \$225 million of 3 per cent bonds due August 1, 1962 priced at 99.75 per cent to yield 3.29 per cent, of which \$200 million was subscribed by and allotted to investment dealers and banks and \$25 million was taken by the Bank of Canada in exchange for an equal par value of 3 per cent bonds due December 1, 1961. These new bonds were an addition to \$110 million of 3 per cent bonds due August 1, 1962 issued on August 1, 1961. The second new issue was \$175 million of 4½ per cent bonds due December 15, 1966 priced at 99.25 per cent to yield 4.66 per cent. The Bank of Canada agreed to acquire this issue in exchange for \$75 million of 3 per cent bonds due December 1, 1961, \$40 million of 3 per cent bonds due May 1, 1962 and \$60 million of 3 per cent bonds due June 15, 1962. These advance refundings reduced the amount outstanding of the December 1, 1961 maturity to \$446 million, the May 1, 1962 maturity to \$150 million, and the June 15, 1962 maturity to \$240 million. (Pages 468-469).

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- ① Industrial common stock prices in Canada, which had remained fairly steady during June and July, rose again during August. In the United States industrial common stock prices rose in both July and August. (Page 478).
- ② The industrial classification of net new issues of corporate securities for the first six months of 1961 appears on page 485.
- ③ The annual table on life insurance companies' assets held in Canada appears on page 487. Their assets amounted to \$8,007 million at December 31, 1960, an increase of 7.1 per cent during the year compared with an increase of 7.8 per cent in 1959.
- ④ Outstanding credit extended to consumers by instalment finance companies, small loan companies and retail dealers, which amounted to \$2,256 million at the end of June, showed less than the normal seasonal increase during the second quarter of 1961. Chartered bank personal loans, other than those fully secured by marketable securities and home improvement loans, showed more than the normal seasonal increase during the second quarter and continued to rise in July. (Page 490).
- ⑤ New retail paper purchased by instalment finance companies amounted to \$326 million in the second quarter of 1961, a decrease of 13 per cent from the comparable period in 1960. There were sharp declines in the amount of new paper issued for the purchase of passenger cars and commercial vehicles with smaller declines in other types of paper. Repayments continued to be higher than in 1960. Instalment finance companies' total retail balances outstanding on both consumers' and commercial and industrial goods amounted to \$1,193 million at June 30, about 3 per cent lower than the level of a year earlier. (Pages 487-489).
- ⑥ The index of industrial production seasonally adjusted rose to 172.5 in June, 1/10th of a point above the previous peak established in January 1960. The rise from May to June was 1.9 per cent and was confined largely to manufacturing where advances were widespread in both durable and non-durable sections of the group. The increase from the first quarter to the second quarter of 1961 amounted to 2.6 per cent. (Page 497).
- ⑦ Total labour income in the second quarter of 1961, after seasonal adjustment, was 1.5 per cent higher than in the first quarter and 3.5 per cent above the second quarter of 1960. (Page 505).
- ⑧ Retail sales in May-June rose 2.0 per cent from the March-April level after allowance for seasonal factors. (Page 500).
- ⑨ Non-farm employment continued to expand more than seasonally through the nine-week period May 20 to July 22 but farm employment rose less than normally and the growth in total employment was only slightly greater than the growth in the total Canadian labour force. Compared with the level of a year ago, at July 22 the labour force was up 151 thousand persons or 2.3 per cent, total employment was 127 thousand or 2 per cent higher and unemployment was 24 thousand greater.
- ⑩ The exchange rate of the United States dollar in Canadian funds was 103 1/8 at the end of August compared to 103 3/32 at the end of July. Canadian official holdings of gold and U.S. dollars declined from U.S. \$1,960.3 at the end of July to U.S. \$1,944.4 at the end of August. During August \$25 million came out of the official reserve in connection with the arrangements involved in the extension of credit by the International Monetary Fund to the United Kingdom.

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY



1. Total assets enumerated below.

2. Breaks in series reflect discontinuance at June 30, 1954 of adjustment for items in transit applicable to loans.

3. For explanation of these breaks in series, see footnotes 3, 4, 14 and 15 on pages 456-457.

4. Actual holdings at dates plotted.

5. Notes and coin.

	ASSETS										
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities							Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		
	Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities ¹					Total 1		Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements	Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.	Total					
Millions of Dollars											
As at Dec. 31											
1952	282.9	1,176.9	767.2			1,944.1	2,227.0	—	—	—	
1953	374.5	1,002.1	893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	—	—	
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	—	—	—	
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	—	—	2.0	
1956	505.2 ¹	519.7 ¹	629.7 ¹	507.2 ¹	232.0 ¹	1,888.7 ¹	2,393.9 ¹	—	—	—	
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	—	—	—	
1958	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,555.8	2,621.8	—	—	2.0	
1959	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	—	—	—	
1960	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	2,689.7	—	—	—	
End of											
1960—Aug.	381.1	519.2	92.8	490.9	1,186.6	2,289.5	2,670.6	—	—	—	
Sept.	336.0	518.4	376.9	207.0	1,186.7	2,289.0	2,624.9	—	—	—	
Oct.	420.8	527.2	372.9	210.6	1,186.7	2,297.3	2,718.2	36.8	—	—	
Nov.	404.2	514.7	378.8	217.8	1,187.2	2,298.5	2,702.7	4.5	—	—	
Dec.	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	2,689.7	—	—	—	
1961—Jan.	338.3	332.5	514.8	214.9	1,183.8	2,246.0	2,584.3	—	—	—	
Feb.	350.9	288.1	494.6	215.0	1,183.7	2,181.5	2,532.4	—	—	—	
Mar.	303.9	331.4	575.5	215.1	1,183.6	2,305.7	2,609.6	—	—	—	
Apr.	321.7	407.8	558.0	215.2	1,183.8	2,364.9	2,686.6	—	—	—	
May	338.6	345.1	597.0	215.3	1,184.7	2,342.1	2,680.8	7.6	—	—	
June	276.7	438.2	550.1	213.3	1,183.9	2,385.5	2,662.2	—	—	—	
July	338.5	477.8	536.2	211.2	1,184.1	2,409.3	2,747.8	—	—	—	
Aug.	324.6	422.0	607.1	211.3	1,187.6	2,427.9	2,752.5	—	—	—	
Average of Wednesdays											
1960—Aug.	388.0	511.3	1,769.4			2,280.6	2,668.6	—	—	2.2	
Sept.	365.8	518.8	1,770.5			2,289.3	2,655.1	—	—	—	
Oct.	381.5	518.9	1,772.9			2,291.8	2,673.4	14.1	—	—	
Nov.	394.9	521.3	1,772.8			2,294.1	2,689.0	4.2	—	2.2	
Dec.	408.1	461.0	1,830.6			2,291.6	2,699.7	—	—	—	
1961—Jan.	385.3	342.2	1,922.2			2,264.3	2,649.7	—	—	—	
Feb.	350.9	274.2	1,914.3			2,188.5	2,539.4	4.3	—	—	
Mar.	330.8	331.2	1,940.0			2,271.2	2,602.0	2.0	—	—	
Apr.	317.3	377.0	1,956.9			2,333.9	2,651.2	1.7	—	—	
May	331.0	340.0	1,999.3			2,339.3	2,670.3	1.5	—	—	
June	276.6	409.7	1,977.4			2,387.1	2,663.6	—	—	0.2	
July	312.4	457.6	1,935.8			2,393.4	2,705.8	—	—	2.8	
Aug.	332.0	399.8	2,003.8			2,403.6	2,735.6	0.5	—	—	
As at											
Apr. 12	319.3	375.0	1,956.9			2,331.9	2,651.2	4.2	—	—	
19	321.6	376.6	1,957.0			2,333.6	2,655.1	—	—	—	
26	321.8	407.3	1,957.1			2,364.3	2,686.1	—	—	—	
May 3	319.9	333.6	2,002.2			2,335.8	2,655.7	—	—	—	
10	330.8	339.1	2,001.3			2,340.4	2,671.2	—	—	—	
17	331.0	341.1	1,999.6			2,340.7	2,671.7	—	—	—	
24	334.8	341.2	1,996.3			2,337.5	2,672.3	—	—	—	
31	338.6	345.1	1,997.0			2,342.1	2,680.8	7.6	—	—	
June 7	288.5	389.6	1,996.5			2,386.1	2,674.6	—	—	0.9	
14	288.4	401.3	1,990.6			2,391.9	2,680.3	—	—	—	
21	264.4	410.5	1,974.4			2,384.9	2,649.3	—	—	—	
28	264.9	437.5	1,948.0			2,385.4	2,650.3	—	—	—	
July 5	282.7	439.5	1,947.3			2,386.8	2,669.5	—	—	11.0	
12	308.1	456.7	1,933.0			2,389.7	2,697.8	—	—	—	
19	325.8	458.4	1,931.4			2,389.8	2,715.6	—	—	—	
26	333.1	475.7	1,931.5			2,407.2	2,740.3	—	—	—	
Aug. 2	339.0	391.0	2,002.6			2,393.5	2,732.5	2.3	—	—	
9	333.3	394.1	2,002.3			2,396.4	2,729.7	—	—	—	
16	333.7	394.1	2,002.4			2,396.5	2,730.2	—	—	—	
23	329.1	399.1	2,005.9			2,405.0	2,734.2	—	—	—	
30	324.6	420.7	2,006.0			2,426.7	2,751.3	—	—	—	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. On December 31, 1956 the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for December 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL

DA
SERIES*

All Other Accounts	Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								All Other Accounts
		Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities		
		Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
		Chartered Banks	Others							
4		Millions of Dollars								5
39.2	2,381.4	272.5	1,288.7	1,561.2	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	As at Dec. 31
63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1952
76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1953
100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1954
28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1955
89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1956
148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1957
204.2	2,968.1	315.7	1,704.8	2,020.5	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	1958
186.5	3,044.4	329.8	1,731.9	2,061.7	35.7	662.6	33.3	68.6	182.5	1959
100.1	2,910.4	333.8	1,681.3	2,015.1	40.1	647.7	26.8	42.0	138.8	1960
207.6	2,973.2	253.8	1,752.4	2,006.2	45.1	584.1	30.9	42.7	264.2	End of Aug.—1960
144.8	3,016.6	313.6	1,700.3	2,013.9	40.3	691.4	29.4	44.4	197.2	Sept.
109.0	2,954.2	323.4	1,696.8	2,020.2	39.0	633.0	28.2	43.2	190.6	Oct.
186.5	3,044.4	329.8	1,731.9	2,061.7	35.7	662.6	33.3	68.6	182.5	Nov.
105.6	2,850.1	321.0	1,640.7	1,961.7	42.0	654.8	28.9	59.6	103.2	Dec.
118.2	2,818.3	300.1	1,654.6	1,954.7	20.2	632.0	27.2	66.8	117.4	Jan. — 1961
218.0	2,995.9	230.5	1,749.2	1,979.7	38.6	656.3	27.9	65.3	228.1	Feb.
207.0	3,054.7	256.0	1,736.4	1,992.4	41.4	696.2	34.8	55.3	234.6	Mar.
101.4	2,944.3	331.3	1,679.3	2,010.6	40.2	665.9	25.4	54.4	147.7	Apr.
205.1	3,036.3	239.2	1,780.8	2,020.0	26.2	645.5	25.9	60.3	258.5	May
133.3	3,042.3	328.6	1,743.3	2,071.9	31.9	675.7	27.9	51.2	183.7	June
104.5	3,029.0	*	*	2,056.1	64.2	664.6	27.7	59.5	156.8	July
91.1	2,905.2	364.7	1,660.7	2,025.5	40.1	634.0	27.8	46.2	131.7	Average of Wednesdays
68.0	2,860.1	376.1	1,646.2	2,022.4	32.9	605.5	26.4	39.4	133.5	Aug.—1960
82.3	2,894.9	375.1	1,651.4	2,026.5	32.1	609.1	28.8	40.9	157.4	Sept.
116.6	2,950.2	358.7	1,666.9	2,025.6	38.2	627.9	28.8	43.4	186.4	Oct.
77.3	2,927.4	385.3	1,674.0	2,059.3	35.6	650.4	34.8	50.6	96.6	Nov.
82.8	2,905.9	399.4	1,611.7	2,011.1	45.6	665.2	31.3	73.7	79.0	Dec.
119.7	2,823.9	349.5	1,609.7	1,959.2	64.5	616.0	29.2	64.4	90.6	Jan. — 1961
105.7	2,875.8	336.1	1,632.4	1,968.5	43.7	650.0	27.0	66.8	119.8	Feb.
82.5	2,895.8	363.9	1,630.5	1,994.4	23.2	675.2	32.8	57.7	112.6	Mar.
91.1	2,919.8	362.6	1,648.9	2,011.5	33.9	666.3	27.4	52.0	128.7	Apr.
83.0	2,909.1	372.8†	1,644.3†	2,017.1	32.6	653.0	24.7	54.2	127.7	May
102.0	2,981.3	375.9	1,691.5	2,067.4	13.4	663.9	23.9	61.3	151.4	June
92.6	2,997.6	369.7	1,700.5	2,070.2	29.2	667.7	26.7	58.1	145.8	July
80.8	2,892.8	374.8	1,623.8	1,998.6	16.7	684.7	27.4	56.6	108.8	Aug.
85.2	2,904.2	366.6	1,623.4	1,990.0	12.3	681.2	45.4	58.2	117.1	As at
76.0	2,924.8	373.7	1,617.5	1,991.2	44.4	700.4	27.4	58.1	103.4	12 Apr.
119.6	2,932.0	339.4	1,669.6	2,009.0	19.1	669.3	29.4	51.0	154.1	19
74.3	2,903.7	379.1	1,636.0	2,015.2	36.1	663.2	26.5	52.5	110.1	26
92.3	2,921.2	369.1	1,642.6	2,011.7	36.5	665.3	28.5	51.1	128.2	3 May
68.0	2,897.7	394.0	1,617.0	2,010.9	37.5	667.6	27.3	50.8	103.6	10
101.4	2,944.3	331.3	1,679.3	2,010.6	40.2	665.9	25.4	54.4	147.7	17
74.7	2,912.0	367.0†	1,649.7†	2,016.7	34.6	661.4	23.8	54.1	121.4	24
76.9	2,916.6	372.4†	1,645.4†	2,017.7	39.8	668.4	22.9	51.5	116.3	7 June
86.6	2,897.0	381.8†	1,632.3†	2,014.1	31.8	640.9	23.3	52.7	134.2	14
93.8	2,910.9	370.1	1,649.8	2,019.9	24.1	641.2	28.6	58.4	138.8	21
147.9	2,987.2	343.2	1,709.5	2,052.7	6.0	656.6	25.8	49.3	196.8	28
90.8	2,967.0	388.8	1,684.6	2,073.4	5.9	654.9	22.5	69.4	140.9	5 July
101.9	2,999.8	379.1	1,693.8	2,072.9	10.8	668.1	23.4	72.7	152.0	12
67.2	2,971.1	392.5	1,678.0	2,070.5	30.8	676.0	23.9	54.0	116.0	19
109.2	3,003.0	346.3	1,730.7	2,077.0	5.5	673.0	31.7	51.1	164.6	26
65.8	2,965.3	383.9	1,698.1	2,082.0	18.6	664.1	24.4	57.4	118.7	2 Aug.
95.5	2,996.6	368.3	1,706.5	2,074.9	12.8	678.4	24.1	59.5	146.9	9
94.7	3,001.4	388.5	1,670.7	2,059.2	46.7	661.6	25.2	60.9	147.7	16
97.7	3,021.7	361.3	1,696.5	2,057.7	62.5	661.1	28.0	61.4	151.0	23

Foreign exchange and foreign securities.
Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.
Bank premises and all other assets.
Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities. * Not available. † Revised.
MENT 1960", PAGES 4-15 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

	1. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*									
	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio	
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total							
	Millions of Dollars				%	Millions of Dollars			%	
Daily Averages										As at Dec. 31
1955	541	293	834	9,915	8.4	†	†	†	†	1952
1956	548	325	873	10,527	8.3	†	†	†	†	1953
1957	535	335	870	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1954
1958	607	336	943	11,452	8.2	116	908	1,967	17.2	1955
1959	648	351	999	12,187	8.2	64	939	2,002	16.4	1956
1960	625	360	985	12,052	8.2	111	985	2,081	17.3	1957
										1958
1960—May	634	341	975	11,910	8.2	104	972	2,051	17.2	1959
June	604	368	971	11,957	8.1	136	998	2,105	17.6	1960
July	624	354	978	12,094	8.1	112	950	2,040	16.9	End of
Aug.	641	359	1,000	12,117	8.3	96	945	2,042	16.8	1960—Aug.
Sept.	609	372	981	11,983	8.2	124	1,016	2,121	17.7	Sept.
Oct.	619	365	984	12,033	8.2	165	1,047	2,197	18.3	Oct.
Nov.	628	371	999	12,303	8.1	123	1,004	2,126	17.3	Nov.
Dec.	651	368	1,019	12,452	8.2	125	951	2,095	16.8	Dec.
1961—Jan.	665	364	1,029	12,612	8.2	128	1,034	2,191	17.4	1961—Jan.
Feb.	615	404	1,019	12,556	8.1	139	1,129	2,287	18.2	Feb.
Mar.	653	355	1,009	12,445	8.1	126	1,128	2,263	18.2	Mar.
Apr.	678	339	1,017	12,548	8.1	87	1,066	2,189	17.3	Apr.
May	667	352	1,018	12,560	8.1	134	1,074	2,226	17.7	May
June	656	370	1,026	12,623	8.1	140	1,144	2,311	18.3	June
July	665	364	1,029	12,679	8.1	136	1,158	2,323	18.3	July
Aug.*	668	370	1,039	12,787	8.1	162	1,215	2,415	18.9	Aug. 30

As at Dec. 31	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Net Foreign Assets 6	Call and Short Loans 8		Loans 9 In		
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		To Stock-Brokers 7	To Others	Provincial 10	Municipal 10	Grain Dealers 7, 11
				Millions of Dollars								
1952	899	—	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	82	79	97	257
1953	888	—	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 ¹⁵	89	68 ¹⁵	95	177	372
1957	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412
1958	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351
1959	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434
1960	992	172	967	615	1,472	2,088	71	65	73	128	217	463
End of 1960—Aug.	981	109	977	516	1,415	1,931	19	56	50	22	195	421
Sept.	833	166	1,076	540	1,443	1,983	24	54	47	29	217	428
Oct.	1,005	161	1,015	641	1,471	2,112	110	67	62	61	208	463
Nov.	956	115	957	651	1,490	2,140	103	57	74	96	205	445
Dec.	992	172	967	615	1,472	2,088	71	65	73	128	217	463
1961—Jan.	976	143	1,093	644	1,423	2,067	61	66	38	105	238	439
Feb.	932	152	1,136	787	1,359	2,147	54	59	45	73	276	420
Mar.	887	138	1,112	827	1,371	2,197	55	50	53	56	309	419
Apr.	952	116	1,000	902	1,260	2,162	39	62	39	49	317	395
May	997	108	1,107	889	1,285	2,175	—6	64	45	20	282	354
June	885	148	1,141	915	1,325	2,240	—40	62	51	33	264	322
July	1,004	111	1,204	903	1,352	2,256	—33	61	32	10	257	376
Aug. 30*	1,022	109	1,266 ¹⁷	**	**	2,388	—24	57	28	8	252	381

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

† Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 *Statistical Summary October, 1957* for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

1. Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
2. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
3. The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately \$140 million.

4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceed market value". See also footnote 1 on page 458.

5. Including Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.

6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.

7. "Call & Short Loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.

8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

9. Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.

10. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.

11. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL

NKS

II. LIABILITIES

II. LIABILITIES										As at Dec. 31
Canadian Dollar Deposits						Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Li- abilities	Share- holders' Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total					
Millions of Dollars										
214	4,600	325	75	3,373	8,636	199	7	381	9,223	1952
166	4,756	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419	9,693	1953
190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521	10,403	1954
181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	1955
169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1956
125	6,108 ³	548 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1957
136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	1958
136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279	207	52	926	13,463	1959
119	7,215	576	201	4,301	12,921	257	81	1,004	14,263	1960
End of										
121	7,229	540	134	3,890	12,067	259	76	978	13,379	Aug.—1960
151	7,310	566	150	4,061	12,279	291	82	982	13,633	Sept.
124	7,425	581	218	4,246	12,778	292	105	998	14,173	Oct.
109	7,173	571	155	4,064	12,699	278	88	1,003	14,068	Nov.
119	7,215	576	201	4,301	12,921	257	81	1,004	14,263	Dec.
125	7,319	635	136	3,931	12,559	263	85	1,008	13,915	Jan. —1961
142	7,402	694	143	3,843	12,672	263	75	1,008	14,018	Feb.
155	7,484	744	142	3,896	12,720	262	73	1,025	14,080	Mar.
160	7,564	802	150	3,825	12,627	259	72	1,026	13,984	Apr.
169	7,524	804	146	3,911	12,676	266	64	1,030	14,035	May
167	7,549	856	147	4,072	12,904	277	66	1,030	14,277	June
169	7,631	896	151	4,170	13,160	278	72	1,030	14,540	July
**	7,619	**	**	**	13,065	**	**	**	**	30* Aug.

		Ins. Res. Mtgcs.	Other Canadian Securities ⁵				Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 14	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
General Loans 7			Provin- cial 4, 10, 13	Munici- pal 10	Corpo- rate	Total						
Millions of Dollars												
	2,551	—	304	159	370	834	8,112	752	199	160	9,223	As at Dec. 31
	2,980	—	280	152	341	773	8,627	751	155	160	9,693	1952
	3,056	74	264	177	353	794	9,248	827	155	172	10,403	1953
	3,670	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1954
	3,998 ¹⁵	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1955
	4,063	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1956
	4,138	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	1957 ¹⁶
	4,701	968	346	204	512	1,063	12,047	919	207	290	13,463	1958
	5,032	971	324	208	473	1,005	12,800	884	257	321	14,263	1959
	5,004	981	328	202	485	1,015	12,154	651	259	315	13,379	1960
	5,022	979	326	202	485	1,013	12,218	809	291	316	13,633	End of Aug.—1960
	5,035	978	323	207	485	1,015	12,653	912	292	316	14,173	Sept.
	5,064	972	321	212	480	1,013	12,746	724	278	320	14,068	Oct.
	5,032	971	324	208	473	1,005	12,800	884	257	321	14,263	Nov.
	4,962	968	324	207	467	999	12,641	681	263	329	13,915	Dec.
	4,979	965	324	206	467	998	12,702	723	263	330	14,018	Jan. —1961
	5,053	963	331	213	465	1,010	12,725	765	262	328	14,080	Feb.
	5,145	964	336	213	464	1,013	12,676	717	259	332	13,984	Mar.
	5,223	961	336	212	467	1,015	12,740	696	266	334	14,035	Apr.
	5,352	958	331	208	456	994	12,804	859	277	337	14,277	May
	5,490	959	326	210	462	998	13,031	893	278	338	14,540	June
	5,586	952	336	210	461	1,007	13,318	511	**	**	**	July
												30* Aug.

Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

Figures for September 30, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30, 1956 and September 30, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former

method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 16, which as of January 31, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.

16. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 15), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

17. Treasury bills at par value.

** Not available. * Preliminary.

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treasury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2	Net Foreign Assets 3	Call & Short Loans 4		Loans ⁵ in Canadian Currency				
						To Stock- Brokers	To Others	Prov- incial 6	Municip- al 6	Grain Dealers 7	C.S.B. 8	Instal'm't Finance Cos.
Millions of Dollars												
Av. of Wednesdays												
1959—Aug.	1,033	26	912	2,005	—37	66	41	27	212	454	38	383
Sept.	993	33	913	1,914	—100	64	38	34	259	454	25	388
Oct.	1,006	87	887	1,858	—83	65	36	55	254	454	10	384
Nov.	1,005	77	950	1,841	—65	65	35	54	230	444	123	390
Dec.	977	63	947	1,836	—26	71	59	48	232	429	195	390
1960—Jan.	1,047	54	1,039	1,835	1	70	54	26	239	432	175	393
Feb.	944	92	1,009	1,890	3	71	69	16	247	430	154	392
Mar.	948	73	969	1,922	4	64	48	20	268	413	135	399
Apr.	988	93	933	1,943	—10	66	64	13	298	407	115	401
May	1,003	98	969	1,933	—5	65	57	15	271	390	96	389
June	955	139	1,000	1,957	4	70	68	22	218	385	77	384
July	996	106	951	1,943	—2	63	64	28	191	421	60	366
Aug.	999	93	952	1,917	—3	60	55	26	193	427	45	358
Sept.	982	114	1,021	1,959	35	53	42	29	205	421	27	328
Oct.	984	164	1,053	2,073	72	57	71	48	208	462	12	334
Nov.	987	126	1,006	2,129	93	58	66	83	194	449	136	337
Dec.	1,036	119	955	2,097	88	54	74	128	208	441	193	343
1961—Jan.	1,065	117	1,029	2,068	67	50	63	114	223	446	174	342
Feb.	966	136	1,125	2,124	85	55	58	77	246	432	154	318
Mar.	986	124	1,132	2,173	70	54	59	56	294	423	135	306
Apr.	1,039	90	1,074	2,184	56	53	52	46	311	406	115	296
May	1,029	126	1,078	2,184	24	58	50	33	292	371	97	314
June	1,026†	128	1,155	2,221	—15	63	45	26	270	344	77	289
July	1,040	139	1,155	2,252	—25	63	50	13	259	357	57†	283
Aug.	1,037	153	1,223	2,367	—34	58	47	10	254	390	41	267
As at Jan. 25	1,062	104	1,076	2,055	73	47	56	107	228	439	167	326
Feb. 1	944	182	1,100	2,105	82	56	74	77	236	446	162	323
8	975	126	1,133	2,113	79	56	51	81	239	430	157	321
15	953	132	1,125	2,135	86	56	55	79	248	427	152	320
22	989	106	1,143	2,142	90	51	51	71	259	424	147	308
Mar. 1	943	139	1,146	2,143	88	53	64	72	280	420	143	315
8	997	124	1,144	2,139	76	52	45	70	291	416	139	308
15	992	111	1,143	2,188	68	61	74	60	297	424	135	308
22	1,018	135	1,106	2,191	67	51	58	39	298	426	131	303
29	982	112	1,119	2,205	50	51	53	38	307	429	127	296
Apr. 5	975	118	1,113	2,202	54	50	55	41	313	418	122	293
12	1,060	78	1,077	2,194	67	51	45	48	317	409	117	289
19	1,048	78	1,059	2,190	63	56	59	45	307	402	113	296
26	1,074	85	1,049	2,149	39	55	48	48	309	395	108	308
May 3	1,009	160	1,008	2,195	50	58	51	48	308	400	104	326
10	1,042	127	1,064	2,186	42	56	46	41	298	382	101	319
17	1,034	121	1,092	2,181	22	54	53	29	288	364	97	316
24	1,062	111	1,113	2,180	13	58	54	25	283	357	94	305
31	997	108	1,113	2,175	—6	64	45	20	282	354	90	305
June 7	1,028†	133	1,125	2,216	—4	62	45	23	274	351	85	291
14	1,041†	130	1,157	2,205	—27	63	40	25	271	349	79	296
21	1,023†	107	1,194	2,227	—20	63	48	28	266	339	74	298
28	1,011	143	1,145	2,235	—7	64	47	30	267	338	69	273
July 5	1,000	171	1,142	2,253	—13	68	53	15	263	343	64†	289
12	1,044	110	1,170	2,258	—4	65	56	16	259	347	60†	280
19	1,047	139	1,146	2,253	—34	61	45	12	259	361	55†	285
26	1,069	137	1,161	2,245	—51	59	46	11	256	376	50†	277
Aug. 2	1,019	166	1,206	2,351	—38	56	68	10	253	398	47	281
9	1,048	185	1,194	2,360	—31	59	56	12	252	398	44	274
16	1,047	168	1,223	2,366	—42	61	49	10	258	389	41	268
23	1,050	136	1,226	2,369	—33	58	37	8	253	387	37	262
30	1,022	109	1,266	2,388	—24	57	28	8	252	381	34	251

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ ★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 456.

1. Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here

shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Total of Foregoing Assets" in respect of month-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the corresponding figures in the month-end table on pages 456 and 457, where treasury bills are at amortized value.

2. Amortized value.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL

BANKS
SERIES**

Other Canadian Securities				Total of Fore- going Assets 1	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				Av. of Wednesdays
Pro- vincial 2,6,9	Mun- icipal 6	Cor- porate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
Millions of Dollars										
395	210	543	1,148	12,291	582	7,214	354	4,612	12,180	Aug.—1959
375	212	532	1,118	12,106	660	7,227	157	4,694	12,078	Sept.
363	211	524	1,098	12,017	637	7,174	103	4,696	11,974	Oct.
348	209	527	1,084	12,092	641	6,986	353	4,694	12,034	Nov.
347	206	517	1,070	12,059	715	6,849	510	4,716	12,075	Dec.
351	203	510	1,064	12,105	527	6,870	543	4,529	11,941	Jan.—1960
353	200	506	1,059	12,016	539	6,955	528	4,366	11,849	Feb.
351	198	504	1,053	11,987	544	7,011	460	4,370	11,842	Mar.
351	194	501	1,045	12,076	557	7,066	385	4,484	11,935	Apr.
351	195	499	1,046	12,137	600	7,086	406	4,510	12,002	May
350	196	501	1,047	12,217	600	7,085	429	4,575	12,088	June
344	201	497	1,041	12,230	627	7,115	397	4,596	12,107	July
332	202	484	1,018	12,152	603	7,203	193	4,603	12,000	Aug.
326	200	485	1,011	12,233	540	7,241	87	4,708	12,037	Sept.
324	201	481	1,005	12,552	562	7,303	229	4,832	12,364	Oct.
321	204	473	998	12,678	593	7,218	454	4,829	12,501	Nov.
320	212	476	1,007	12,780	590	7,145	612	4,846	12,603	Dec.
324	207	467	998	12,728	520	7,207	491	4,787	12,486	Jan.—1961
324	206	467	997	12,735	485	7,330	457	4,669	12,456	Feb.
328	207	460	995	12,807	493	7,411	381	4,754	12,546	Mar.
333	212	461	1,006	12,792	518	7,475	231	4,833	12,539	Apr.
336	210	463	1,009	12,813	594	7,520	181	4,933	12,633	May
329	208	456	993	12,911†	551†	7,497	231	4,971†	12,700†	June
325	207	458	990	13,032	541	7,522	210	5,074	12,805	July
336	209	461	1,006	13,323	552	7,607	238	5,261	13,106	Aug.
324	206	468	998	12,693	433	7,216	480	4,667	12,364	As at 25 Jan.
325	206	466	997	12,741	521	7,337	348	4,812	12,497	1 Feb.
325	205	468	998	12,738	424	7,324	512	4,560	12,397	8
324	206	468	997	12,730	558	7,329	500	4,694	12,523	15
323	205	466	995	12,733	438	7,329	467	4,611	12,407	22
324	205	460	989	12,761	652	7,403	423	4,833	12,659	1 Mar.
324	204	460	989	12,778	402	7,401	396	4,628	12,426	8
329	204	461	994	12,852	514	7,411	365	4,836	12,611	15
330	210	460	1,001	12,834	416	7,410	397	4,689	12,496	22
331	211	461	1,003	12,810	482	7,430	325	4,784	12,539	29
330	214	461	1,005	12,792	617	7,477	207	4,954	12,638	5 Apr.
330	212	460	1,002	12,815	474	7,451	302	4,766	12,518	12
336	211	460	1,008	12,787	529	7,479	256	4,811	12,546	19
336	211	463	1,010	12,773	451	7,492	160	4,803	12,455	26
336	210	461	1,007	12,869	587	7,579	114	4,987	12,680	3 May
336	211	462	1,009	12,855	474	7,517	227	4,809	12,552	10
336	210	462	1,008	12,797	623	7,494	240	4,910	12,644	17
336	210	462	1,007	12,799	592	7,485	201	4,929	12,615	24
336	212	467	1,015	12,746	696	7,524	122	5,031	12,676	31
331	209	456	995	12,895†	494†	7,518	269	4,839†	12,626†	7 June
330	208	456	994	12,895†	554†	7,498	259	4,928†	12,686†	14
330	208	456	993	12,920†	598†	7,488	239	5,028†	12,755†	21
328	206	457	991	12,932	559	7,485	155	5,091	12,732	28
325	203	456	983	13,018	506	7,533	132	5,082	12,746	5 July
324	207	455	985	13,045	527	7,501	294	5,011	12,806	12
325	208	462	996	13,004	626	7,525	233	5,105	12,863	19
325	210	461	997	13,059	504	7,528	179	5,097	12,805	26
334	210	461	1,005	13,273	614	7,604	257	5,255	13,116	2 Aug.
337	208	461	1,006	13,375	512	7,600	303	5,214	13,117	9
337	208	461	1,005	13,342	634	7,607	281	5,317	13,205	16
336	210	460	1,006	13,309	491	7,603	207	5,219	13,029	23
336	210	461	1,007	13,318	511	7,619	146	5,301	13,065	30

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 450.

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.

6. Securities purchased from direct issuer with a term of less than 1 year at

time of issue are classified as loans.

7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

8. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue

9. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

† Revised.

CHARTERED BANKS: MONTHLY CLASSIFICATION OF GENERAL LOANS¹

	BUSINESS LOANS				PERSONAL LOANS			LOANS TO FARMERS		LOANS TO INSTITU- TIONS 3	TOTAL GENERAL LOANS
	Under authorized limits of:			Total	Against Market- able Securities ²	Home Improve- ment Loans	All Other	Farm Improve- ment Loans	All Other		
	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- \$4,999,999	Less than \$1,000,000								
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
Month-End											
1960—May	420	708	2,081	3,208	292	55	762	163	207	167	4,85
June	419	700	2,147	3,267	290	56	789	167	220	168	4,95
July	426	728	2,178	3,332	287	56	798	171	225	174	5,04
Aug.	401	708	2,149	3,259	284	56	811	181	241	173	5,00
Sept.	408	698	2,139	3,245	284	55	826	183	251	178	5,02
Oct.	408	704	2,120	3,232	278	55	840	182	264	184	5,03
Nov.	446	707	2,103	3,256	283	56	843	180	261	186	5,06
Dec.	482	689	2,049	3,220	286	56	857	178	242	194	5,03
1961—Jan.	442	685	2,049	3,176	281	56	863	174	221	191	4,96
Feb.	444	678	2,094	3,217	279	56	859	173	211	185	4,97
Mar.	425	693	2,149	3,267	283	56	873	175	217	182	5,05
Apr.	462	687	2,166	3,316	286	56	904	180	225	178	5,14
May	448	682	2,208	3,337	292	57	935	186†	232†	183	5,22
June	479	686	2,276	3,441	303	61	949	191	251	188	5,38
July	469	706	2,305	3,481	313	61	972	193	253	188	5,46

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Partly estimated.

2. Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

3. Religious, educational health and welfare institutions.

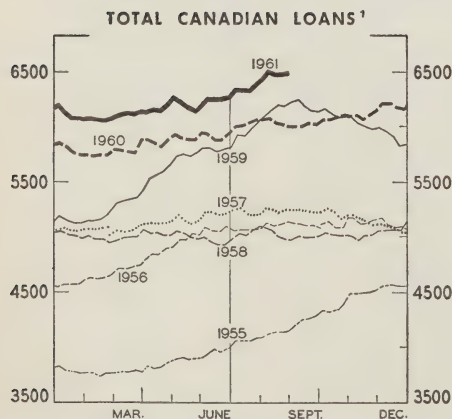
† Revised.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO DEC. 1955 SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 33.

CHARTERED BANKS

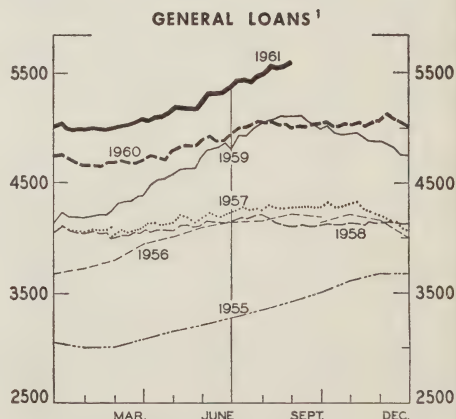
SELECTED LOANS

Millions of Dollars — Wednesdays



1. Excl. day-to-day, call and C.S.B. loans.

Last weekly data plotted August 30, 1961.

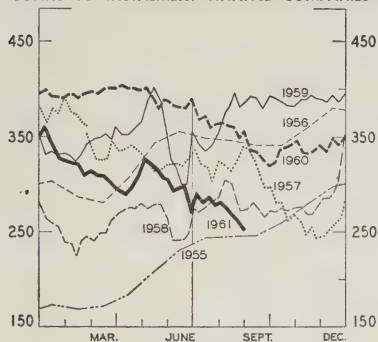


1. Month-end figures prior to January 1957.

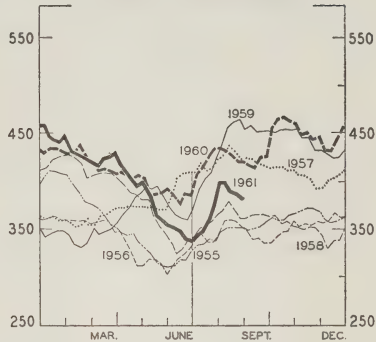
CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED LOANS

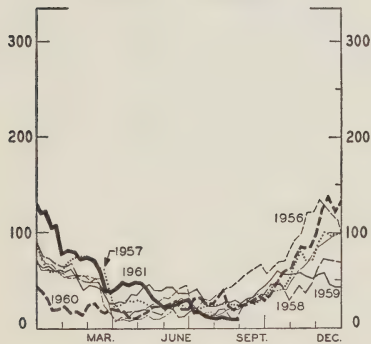
Millions of Dollars — Wednesdays

LOANS TO INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES¹¹ Month-end figures prior to Jan. 1, 1957.

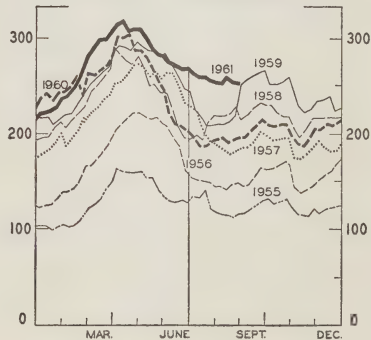
LOANS TO GRAIN DEALERS



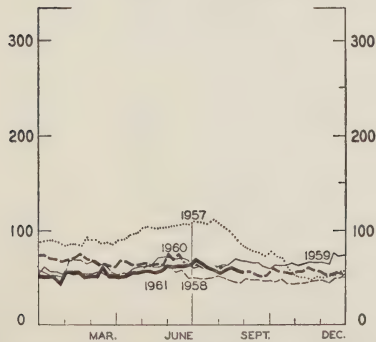
LOANS TO PROVINCES



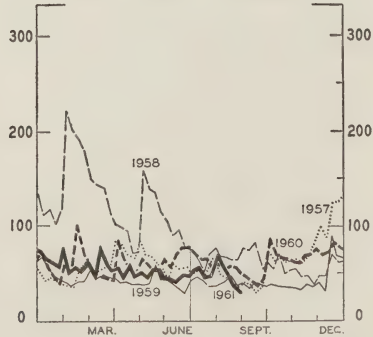
LOANS TO MUNICIPALITIES



CALL LOANS TO STOCKBROKERS



CALL LOANS TO OTHERS



Last weekly data plotted August 30, 1961.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
									Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	9,307	9,258	4,658
1952	1,335	94	1,430	4,766	473	3,130	8,359	9,789	9,316	4,560
1953	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920
1954	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1955	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1956	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 ²	423	3,725 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,393
1957	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1958	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
1959	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	13,914	13,404	6,189
1960	1,758	137	1,894	7,141	355	3,893	11,388	13,283	12,928	5,787
End of June	1,744	138	1,882	7,191	283	3,940	11,414	13,296	13,013	5,822
July	1,681	137	1,819	7,229	154	4,034	11,416	13,235	13,081	5,853
Aug.	1,752	140	1,892	7,310	40	4,120	11,470	13,362	13,322	6,012
Sept.	1,700	142	1,842	7,425	183	4,258	11,866	13,708	13,525	6,100
Oct.	1,697	142	1,839	7,173	627	4,175	11,975	13,814	13,188	6,015
Nov.	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	13,914	13,404	6,189
Dec.	1,641	142	1,782	7,319	413	4,146	11,878	13,660	13,247	5,928
1961—Jan.	1,655	141	1,796	7,402	447	4,099	11,949	13,745	13,297	5,895
Feb.	1,749	145	1,894	7,484	299	4,171	11,955	13,849	13,550	6,066
Mar.	1,736	145	1,882	7,564	125	4,220	11,909	13,791	13,666	6,102
Apr.	1,679	146	1,825	7,524	122	4,335	11,981	13,806	13,684	6,160
May	1,781	148	1,929	7,549	113	4,383	12,045	13,974	13,861	6,312
June	1,743	149	1,893	7,631	144	4,493	12,267	14,160	14,016	6,386
July	1,651	137	1,788	7,115	397	3,969	11,481	13,269	12,872	5,757
Av. of Wed.	1,661	138	1,798	7,203	193	4,001	11,397	13,195	13,002	5,799
1960—Aug.	1,646	137	1,784	7,241	87	4,168	11,496	13,280	13,193	5,952
Sept.	1,651	140	1,791	7,303	229	4,270	11,802	13,594	13,364	6,062
Oct.	1,667	142	1,809	7,218	454	4,236	11,908	13,717	13,263	6,045
Nov.	1,674	142	1,816	7,145	612	4,257	12,013	13,830	13,218	6,073
Dec.	1,612	144	1,756	7,207	491	4,268	11,966	13,722	13,231	6,024
1961—Jan.	1,610	142	1,751	7,330	457	4,184	11,971	13,722	13,265	5,935
Feb.	1,632	141	1,774	7,411	381	4,261	12,053	13,827	13,446	6,035
Mar.	1,630	145	1,775	7,475	231	4,316	12,022	13,797	13,566	6,091
Apr.	1,649	145	1,794	7,520	181	4,339	12,039	13,833	13,633	6,133
May	1,644†	146	1,790†	7,497	231	4,420†	12,148†	13,938	13,708	6,210
June	1,691	148	1,839	7,522	210	4,533	12,264	14,104	13,894	6,372
July	1,700	149	1,850	7,607	238	4,709	12,554	14,404	14,165	6,559
Weekly	5	1,657	145	1,802	7,477	207	4,337	12,021	13,824	13,616
Apr.	12	1,624	145	1,769	7,451	302	4,292	12,045	13,814	13,512
	19	1,623	145	1,768	7,479	256	4,282	12,017	13,785	13,529
	26	1,617	145	1,763	7,492	160	4,352	12,004	13,766	13,606
May	3	1,670	145	1,815	7,579	114	4,400	12,093	13,908	13,794
	10	1,636	145	1,781	7,517	227	4,335	12,078	13,860	13,633
	17	1,643	145	1,788	7,494	240	4,287	12,020	13,808	13,569
	24	1,617	145	1,762	7,485	201	4,337	12,023	13,785	13,585
	31	1,679	146	1,825	7,524	122	4,335	11,981	13,806	13,684
June	7	1,650†	146	1,795†	7,518	269	4,345†	12,132†	13,927	13,658
	14	1,645†	146	1,791†	7,498	259	4,374†	12,132†	13,923	13,663
	21	1,632†	146	1,778†	7,488	239	4,430†	12,157†	13,935	13,696
	28	1,650	146	1,796	7,485	155	4,532	12,173	13,968	13,813
July	5	1,709	148	1,858	7,533	132	4,576	12,240	14,098	13,966
	12	1,685	148	1,833	7,501	294	4,483	12,279	14,111	13,817
	19	1,694	148	1,842	7,525	233	4,479	12,237	14,079	13,846
	26	1,678	148	1,826	7,528	179	4,593	12,301	14,127	13,947
Aug.	2	1,731	149	1,880	7,604	257	4,641	12,502	14,382	14,126
	9	1,698	149	1,847	7,600	303	4,702	12,604	14,452	14,149
	16	1,707	149	1,856	7,607	281	4,683	12,571	14,427	14,146
	23	1,671	149	1,820	7,603	207	4,728	12,538	14,358	14,151
	30	1,696	149	1,846	7,619	146	4,790	12,554	14,400	14,254

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Less Canadian dollar float i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 456.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 36-41 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES*

	BANK OF CANADA ¹			CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY BILLS ²				
	Out-standing Advances to Chartered Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total standing 3	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown			
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out-standing		Average Yield		Amount Sold	
										3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills
	Millions of Dollars			Percent					Par Value in mm. of \$	Percent		Millions of Dollars	
Wednesdays 58—Dec. 31	2	—	—	8.3	8.3	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.94	123	1,495	3.49	—	135	—
59—Jan. 28	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.05	83	1,575	3.28	—	135	—
Feb. 25	—	31	31	8.3	8.1	4	3.80	65	1,595	4.07	—	115	—
Mar. 25	1	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.15	73	1,595	4.30	—	115	—
Apr. 29	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.60	40	1,595	4.76	—	135	—
May 27	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.00	41	1,655	4.90	5.26	115	20
June 24	3	—	—	8.1	8.2	4	4.30	31	1,935 ²	5.11	5.39	115	20
July 29	—	—	4	8.0	8.1	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.45	62	1,995	5.47	5.72	135	20
Aug. 26	20	—	—	8.5	8.2	5	5.50	20	2,044	5.33	—	95	—
Sept. 30	—	—	—	8.4	8.3	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.60	60	2,024	5.50	6.24	100	15
Oct. 28	—	17	17	8.3	8.3	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.10	122	2,064 ²	5.02	5.53	115	20
Nov. 25	15	—	—	8.4	8.3	4	4.00	50	2,072	4.86	5.11	100	20
Dec. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	4	4.00	67	2,077	5.12	5.47	100	20
60—Jan. 27	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	3	3.25	60	2,077	4.60	4.91	115	20
Feb. 24	27	—	—	8.4	8.1	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.25	98	2,085	4.61	4.86	100	20
Mar. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.1	3	3.25	84	2,125	3.01	3.23	100	20
Apr. 27	—	—	5	8.2	8.1	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.38	86	2,135	3.26	3.43	115	20
May 25	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.56	106	2,105	3.01	3.36	95	25
June 29	—	—	24	8.3	8.1	3	3.03	132	1,965	3.07	3.23	95	25
July 27	—	4	4	8.0	8.1	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.18	89	1,935	2.92	3.15	95	25
Aug. 31	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.90	109	1,940	2.01	2.24	95	25
Sept. 28	—	—	—	8.0	8.2	1	1.15	108	1,960	1.70	2.05	95	25
Oct. 26	—	18	37	8.2	8.1	3	2.95	149	1,980	3.03	3.34	95	25
Nov. 30	—	5	5	8.2	8.1	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.50	115	1,985	3.95	4.07	95	25
Dec. 28	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.88	117	1,985	3.25	3.54	95	25
61—Jan. 25	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.60	104	1,985	3.04	3.36	95	25
Feb. 22	—	17	22	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.70	106	1,985	3.11	3.37	95	25
Weekly													
Mar. 8	—	—	2	8.0	8.0	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.88	124	1,985	3.21	3.41	95	25
15	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	3	2.95	111	1,935	3.16	3.34	95	25
22	—	—	25	8.1	8.1	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.08	135	1,935	3.28	3.44	95	25
29	—	—	1	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.00	112	1,935	3.21	3.37	95	25
Apr. 5	—	3	3	7.8	7.8	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.75	118	1,935	3.25	3.44	95	25
12	—	4	27	8.2	7.9	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.15	78	1,935	3.34	3.49	95	25
19	—	—	—	8.1	8.0	3	3.18	78	1,935	3.32	3.47	95	25
26	—	—	2	8.3	8.1	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.03	85	1,935	3.28	3.40	95	25
May 3	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	3	3.00	160	1,935	3.22	3.36	95	25
10	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	3	2.98	127	1,935	3.20	3.36	95	25
17	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	3	3.00	121	1,935	3.16	3.34	95	25
24	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.88	111	1,935	3.17	3.35	95	25
31	—	8	8	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.73	109	1,935	3.14	3.30	95	25
June 7	1	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.60	133	1,885	3.05	3.18	95	25
14	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.40	130	1,885	2.60	2.75	95	25
21	—	—	—	8.0	8.1	2	2.38	107	1,885	2.55	2.70	95	25
28	—	—	—	8.0	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.40	143	1,885	2.57	2.74	95	25
July 5	11	—	11	8.0	8.0	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.45	171	1,885	2.63	2.77	95	25
12	—	—	—	8.0	8.0	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.50	110	1,885	2.62	2.77	95	25
19	—	—	12	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.60	139	1,885	2.63	2.81	95	25
26	—	—	4	8.2	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.63	137	1,885	2.55	2.79	95	25
Aug. 2	—	2	2	8.2	8.2	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.40	166	1,885	2.52	2.78	95	25
9	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.40	185	1,885	2.54	2.80	95	25
16	—	—	2	8.2	8.2	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.40	168	1,885	2.58	2.83	95	25
23	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.28	136	1,885	2.51	2.77	95	25
30	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.95	109	1,885	2.26	2.55	95	25

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release.

Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, has been $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day treasury bills.

On June 2, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$200 million one-year treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 10 for cash and/or in exchange for

2 $\frac{1}{2}$ % bonds due July 1, 1959. The average yield was 5.49%. On September 15, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$40 million 253-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on October 1 for cash. The average yield was 6.80%. On May 18, 1960, tenders were accepted for \$100 million 366-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 1 for cash and/or in exchange for Government of Canada treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. The average yield was 3.39%.

3. For distribution by major holders see pages 466-467.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 42-45 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

I—CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

	DIRECT FUNDED DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED FUNDED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certifi- cates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds 1	Total		
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	15,186
1953	650	750	—	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	15,637
1954	780	750	—	10,854	74	2,090	14,548	918	15,466
1955	1,225	500	—	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	880	16,000
1956	1,575	—	—	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	—	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	—	—	10,993	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959	2,077	—	—	10,496	16	3,212	15,801	1,334	17,135
1960	1,985	—	—	10,466	25	3,594	16,071	1,676	17,747
End of									
1960—Feb.	2,105	—	—	10,596	13	3,174	15,888	1,434	17,321
Mar.	2,125	—	—	10,596	12	3,143	15,877	1,434	17,310
Apr.	2,135	—	—	10,596	14	3,117	15,862	1,434	17,296
May	2,105	—	—	10,596	13	3,085	15,799	1,433	17,232
June	1,965	—	—	10,690	27	3,059	15,741	1,433	17,174
July	1,920	—	—	10,690	23	3,040	15,673	1,433	17,106
Aug.	1,940	—	—	10,690	21	3,017	15,668	1,433	17,102
Sept.	1,965	—	—	10,690	20	3,002	15,677	1,433	17,110
Oct.	1,985	—	—	10,675	20	3,002	15,682	1,683	17,366
Nov.	1,985	—	—	10,675	18	3,633	16,312	1,683	17,995
Dec.	1,985	—	—	10,466	25	3,594	16,071	1,676	17,747
1961—Jan.	1,985	—	—	10,466	19	3,594	16,065	1,676	17,741
Feb.	1,985	—	—	10,466	17	3,585	16,054	1,676	17,730
Mar.	1,935	—	—	10,565	16	3,562	16,078	1,676	17,753
Apr.	1,935	—	—	10,565	15	3,527	16,042	1,676	17,717
May	1,935	—	—	10,563	19	3,496	16,014	1,674	17,687
June	1,885	—	—	10,713	17	3,473	16,088	1,674	17,762
July	1,885	—	—	10,713	15	3,450	16,064†	1,674	17,737
Aug.	1,885	—	—	10,888	15	3,423	16,211	1,674	17,885
Weekly									
Mar. 15	1,935	—	—	10,565	17	3,581	16,098	1,676	17,774
22	1,935	—	—	10,565	17	3,572	16,089	1,676	17,764
29	1,935	—	—	10,565	16	3,564	16,080	1,676	17,756
Apr. 5	1,935	—	—	10,565	16	3,560	16,076	1,676	17,751
12	1,935	—	—	10,565	16	3,544	16,059	1,676	17,735
19	1,935	—	—	10,565	16	3,537	16,052	1,676	17,728
26	1,935	—	—	10,565	16	3,528	16,043	1,676	17,719
May 3	1,935	—	—	10,565	33	3,522	16,054	1,676	17,730
10	1,935	—	—	10,565	24	3,516	16,039	1,676	17,715
17	1,935	—	—	10,565	22	3,509	16,031	1,676	17,707
24	1,935	—	—	10,565	20	3,502	16,022	1,674	17,695
31	1,935	—	—	10,563	19	3,496	16,014	1,674	17,687
June 7	1,885	—	—	10,713	19	3,490	16,107	1,674	17,780
14	1,885	—	—	10,713	18	3,488	16,104	1,674	17,778
21	1,885	—	—	10,713	17	3,482	16,098	1,674	17,772
28	1,885	—	—	10,713	17	3,475	16,090	1,674	17,764
July 5	1,885	—	—	10,713	16	3,469	16,084	1,674	17,757
12	1,885	—	—	10,713	16	3,465	16,080	1,674	17,753
19	1,885	—	—	10,713	16	3,459	16,073	1,674	17,747
26	1,885	—	—	10,713	16	3,452	16,066	1,674	17,740
Aug. 2	1,885	—	—	10,888	15	3,447	16,236	1,674	17,909
9	1,885	—	—	10,888	15	3,440	16,229	1,674	17,902
16	1,885	—	—	10,888	15	3,437	16,225	1,674	17,899
23	1,885	—	—	10,888	15	3,429	16,217	1,674	17,891
30	1,885	—	—	10,888	15	3,423	16,212	1,674	17,885

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

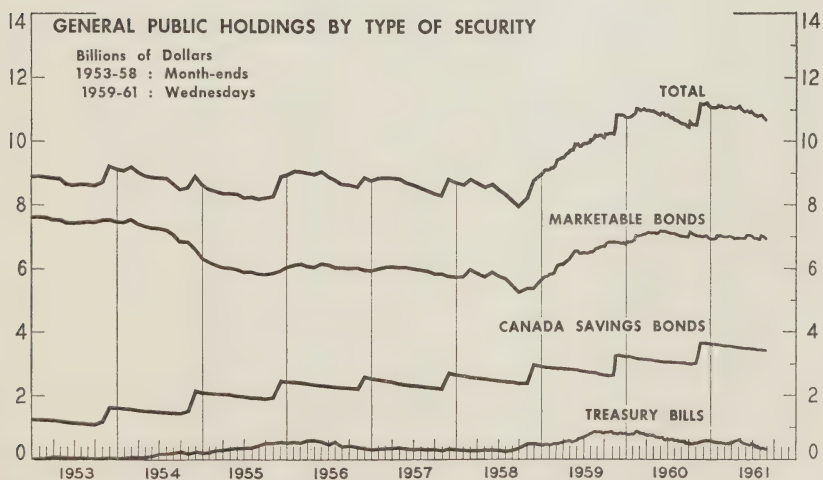
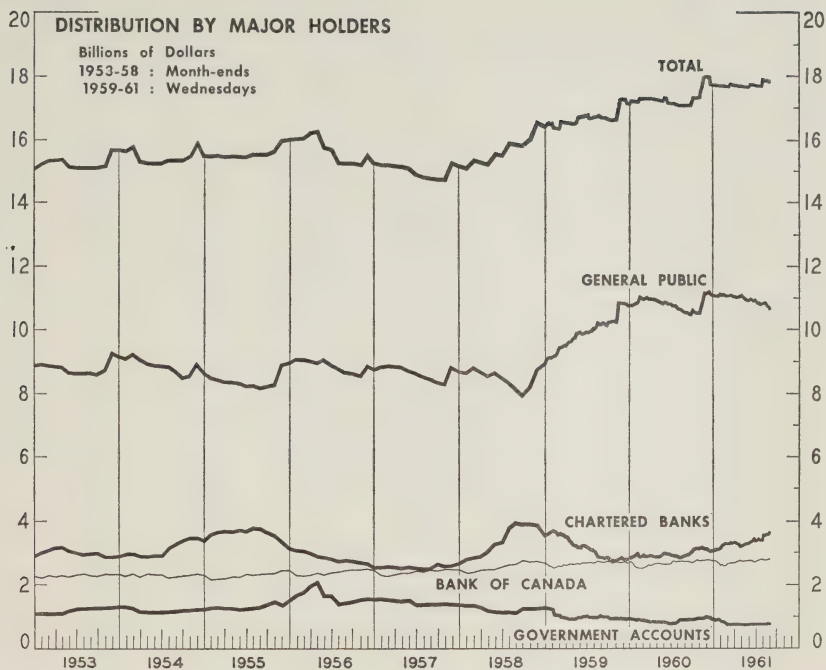
2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn. †

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Sept. 15, 1961, see table on page 469.

Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK MONTHLY DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 46 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

D GUARANTEED SECURITIES



Last weekly data plotted August 30, 1961.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

II — DISTRI

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS 1			GOVERNMENT Held By 2		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Secs. Invest. Account 2	Pur- chase Fund	Unem- ployment Ins. Fund
	<i>Millions of Dollars, Par Value</i>								
As at Dec. 31									
1952	283	1,988	2,271	139	2,767	2,905	47	—	859
1953	376	1,946	2,322	245	2,617	2,862	119	—	919
1954	169	2,098	2,267	363	3,003	3,366	—	—	892
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	—	884
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	—	924
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	—	—	874
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,521	125	—	619
1959	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	—	468
1960	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	101	—	316
End of									
1959—Oct.	362	2,348	2,711	923	1,877	2,800	50	—	490
Nov.	307	2,394	2,701	965	1,841	2,805	50	—	475
Dec.	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	—	468
1960—Jan.	205	2,330	2,535	1,081	1,844	2,926	50	—	443
Feb.	288	2,256	2,544	993	1,927	2,920	50	—	408
Mar.	402	2,196	2,598	975	1,932	2,908	50	—	356
Apr.	478	2,173	2,651	944	1,931	2,875	50	—	337
May	459	2,186	2,645	1,015	1,940	2,956	50	—	329
June	396	2,267	2,663	965	1,968	2,933	50	—	292
July	405	2,310	2,715	937	1,937	2,874	106	—	305
Aug.	384	2,339	2,723	983	1,922	2,905	150	—	314
Sept.	339	2,338	2,676	1,082	1,979	3,061	146	—	322
Oct.	424	2,345	2,769	1,019	2,108	3,127	171	—	330
Nov.	407	2,347	2,754	961	2,134	3,095	202	—	333
Dec.	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	103	—	316
1961—Jan.	340	2,296	2,637	1,100	2,057	3,157	154	—	279
Feb.	353	2,231	2,584	1,142	2,133	3,275	97	—	253
Mar.	306	2,356	2,662	1,119	2,190	3,309	75	—	249
Apr.	324	2,415	2,739	1,006	2,155	3,161	77	—	247
May	341	2,393	2,733	1,113	2,168	3,281	78	—	245
June	278	2,435	2,714	1,146	2,235	3,381	83	—	242
July	340	2,458	2,799	1,211	2,248	3,459	83	13	242
As at									
Feb. 15	360	2,220	2,580	1,125	2,126	3,251			803
22	356	2,232	2,588	1,143	2,133	3,276			797
Mar. 1	361	2,274	2,634	1,146	2,130	3,276			721
8	363	2,274	2,637	1,144	2,125	3,269			725
15	317	2,352	2,669	1,143	2,175	3,318			712
22	310	2,352	2,662	1,106	2,177	3,283			720
29	315	2,356	2,671	1,119	2,191	3,311			729
Apr. 5	308	2,356	2,665	1,113	2,195	3,307			729
12	321	2,382	2,704	1,077	2,187	3,264			732
19	324	2,384	2,707	1,059	2,183	3,242			733
26	324	2,415	2,738	1,049	2,142	3,191			731
May 3	322	2,387	2,709	1,008	2,189	3,197			727
10	333	2,392	2,724	1,064	2,180	3,244			730
17	333	2,392	2,725	1,092	2,175	3,267			727
24	337	2,388	2,725	1,113	2,174	3,287			727
31	341	2,393	2,733	1,113	2,168	3,281			726
June 7	291	2,437	2,728	1,125	2,208	3,333			731
14	290	2,443	2,733	1,157	2,198	3,354			732
21	266	2,435	2,701	1,194	2,220	3,414			731
28	266	2,435	2,702	1,145	2,228	3,373			731
July 5	284	2,437	2,721	1,142	2,249	3,391			738
12	310	2,439	2,749	1,170	2,254	3,424			748
19	328	2,439	2,767	1,146	2,249	3,395			750
26	335	2,456	2,791	1,161	2,240	3,401			749
Aug. 2	341	2,443	2,784	1,206	2,344	3,549			758
9	335	2,446	2,781	1,194	2,352	3,547			757
16	336	2,446	2,781	1,223	2,358	3,582			767
23	331	2,454	2,785	1,226	2,361	3,587			779
30	326	2,476	2,802	1,266	2,381	3,646			780

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "S

D GUARANTEED SECURITIES HOLDINGS

A ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUTSTAND- ING	
Of Which:		Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds 3	Total Incl. C.S.B.			
Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total 1					
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
1	-	1,101	28	7,631	7,659	1,250	8,909	15,186	As at Dec. 31
4	5	1,309	24	7,483	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637	1952
4	41	1,163	208	6,331	6,539	2,090	8,629	15,466	1953
1	36	1,455	494	6,043	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	1954
8	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1955
7	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1956
3	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1957
6	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	1958
	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080	17,747	1959
									1960
2	8	934	770	6,792	7,562	2,622	10,184	16,637	End of
3	10	921	795	6,793	7,588	3,267	10,856	17,294	Oct. — 1959
1	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	Nov. Dec.
9	12	897	779	6,873	7,652	3,203	10,854	17,224	Jan. — 1960
6	27	850	798	7,010	7,808	3,174	10,982	17,321	Feb.
3	13	820	735	7,094	7,828	3,143	10,971	17,310	Mar.
1	7	814	707	7,126	7,833	3,117	10,949	17,296	Apr.
1	4	807	626	7,109	7,735	3,085	10,820	17,232	May
9	13	786	591	7,149	7,741	3,059	10,800	17,174	June
0	19	830	560	7,070	7,629	3,040	10,670	17,106	July
0	46	854	527	7,029	7,556	3,017	10,574	17,102	Aug.
7	57	850	488	6,976	7,464	3,002	10,466	17,110	Sept.
0	65	886	478	7,040	7,518	3,002	10,520	17,366	Oct.
5	76	910	541	6,987	7,527	3,633	11,161	17,995	Nov.
6	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080	17,747	Dec.
2	29	853	516	6,955	7,471	3,594	11,065	17,741	Jan. — 1961
7	4	797	486	6,999	7,485	3,585	11,070	17,730	Feb.
0	6	721	504	6,989	7,493	3,562	11,055	17,753	Mar.
8	4	724	602	6,961	7,563	3,527	11,090	17,717	Apr.
6	3	723	478	6,973	7,452	3,496	10,947	17,687	May
3	2	731	459	7,003	7,462	3,473	10,935	17,762	June
8	3	745	331	6,951	7,282	3,450	10,732	17,737	July
	8	794	491	7,020	7,512	3,597	11,109	17,742	As at
	4	794	482	7,001	7,483	3,590	11,073	17,735	15 Feb.
	4	718	475	6,999	7,474	3,584	11,058	17,689	1 Mar.
	2	723	477	6,998	7,474	3,582	11,056	17,686	8
	2	710	473	7,021	7,493	3,581	11,075	17,774	15
	6	715	513	7,014	7,527	3,572	11,100	17,764	22
	6	722	495	6,987	7,482	3,564	11,046	17,756	29
	8	721	506	6,985	7,490	3,560	11,050	17,751	5 Apr.
	8	724	528	6,963	7,492	3,544	11,035	17,735	12
	4	725	545	6,964	7,509	3,537	11,046	17,728	19
	8	727	559	6,972	7,531	3,528	11,060	17,719	26
	3	724	602	6,973	7,575	3,522	11,096	17,730	3 May
	6	723	532	6,969	7,501	3,516	11,017	17,715	10
	3	724	507	6,972	7,479	3,509	10,988	17,707	17
	3	724	482	6,972	7,454	3,502	10,956	17,695	24
	3	723	478	6,973	7,452	3,496	10,947	17,687	31
	8	724	461	7,037	7,498	3,490	10,986	17,780	7 June
	4	728	434	7,037	7,470	3,488	10,958	17,778	14
	3	729	422	7,021	7,443	3,482	10,924	17,772	21
	3	729	471	7,013	7,483	3,475	10,957	17,764	28
	6	732	453	6,987	7,439	3,469	10,908	17,757	5 July
	15	733	390	6,978	7,368	3,465	10,833	17,753	12
	15	735	396	6,980	7,376	3,459	10,835	17,747	17
	13	736	376	6,971	7,347	3,452	10,799	17,740	26
	9	749	329	7,042	7,371	3,447	10,818	17,909	2 Aug.
	7	750	349	7,029	7,378	3,440	10,818	17,902	9
	2	765	325	7,007	7,332	3,437	10,769	17,899	16
	2	777	327	6,984	7,310	3,429	10,740	17,891	23
	1	778	292	6,942	7,234	3,423	10,657	17,885	30

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

III—NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Maturity
		New Issues	Retire-ments							
		Millions of \$, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1960										
Feb. 15	Loan	100 ⁵		C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/62	NC	Feb. 15/60	99.50	5.70
15	Loan	200 ⁶		C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/63	NC	Feb. 15/60	99.25	5.76
15	Loan		200 ¹⁴	C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	15	101.0016	
Apr. 1	Loan	249 ⁷		C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/63	NC	Apr. 1/60	99.7517	5.59
1	Loan	80		C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/69	NC	Apr. 1/60	97.7518	5.82
1	Loan		329	C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	15		
June 1	Loan	14019		C	4 3/4	Dec. 1/62	NC	June 1/60	99.9120	4.29
1	6th Victory Loan		47	C	3	June 1/60	June 1/57	May 1/44		
Oct. 1	Loan		14	C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/59		
Dec. 15	Loan	300		C	3	June 15/62	NC	Dec. 15/60	98.75	3.86
15	Loan	300		C	4	Dec. 15/63	NC	Dec. 15/60	98.75	4.45
15	Loan		609	C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	21		
15	Conversion Loan		200 ¹⁴	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
		1,369	1,399							
1961										
Feb. 1	Loan	150		C	4	May 1/64	NC	Feb. 1/61	98.50	4.50
1	Loan		150 ¹⁴	C	3	May 1/61	NC	22		
Mar. 1	Loan		40 ²⁴	US	2 3/4	Sept. 1/74	30 Days ¹¹	Sept. 1/49		
15	Loan	175		C	3 1/2	Dec. 15/62	NC	Mar. 15/61	99.40	3.86
15	Loan	100 ²³		C	4	May 1/64	NC	Mar. 15/61	98.75	4.43
15	Loan		75 ¹⁴	C	3	May 1/61	NC	22		
15	Conversion Loan		50 ¹⁴	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
15	Loan		12 ²⁴	US	2 3/4	Sept. 15/75	30 Days ¹¹	Sept. 15/50		
May 1	Loan	190		C	3	May 1/62	NC	May 1/61	99.25	3.77
1	Loan	110		C	4	May 1/64	NC	May 1/61	98.25	4.63
1	Loan		300	C	3	May 1/61	NC	22		
June 1	Loan	200 ²⁵		C	3 1/2	Dec. 15/62	NC	June 1/61	98.75	4.35
1	Conversion Loan		50 ¹⁴	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
Aug. 1	Loan	110		C	3	Aug. 1/62	NC	Aug. 1/61	99.70	3.31
1	Loan	240		C	4	Dec. 1/64	NC	Aug. 1/61	99.00	4.32
1	Conversion Loan		175	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
Sept. 15	Loan	225		C	3	Aug. 1/62	NC	Sept. 15/61	99.75	3.29
15	Loan	175		C	4 1/2	Dec. 15/66	NC	Sept. 15/61	99.25	4.66
15	Conversion Loan		100	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
15	Loan		40	C	3	May 1/62	NC	May 1/61		
15	Loan		60	C	3	June 15/62	NC	Dec. 15/60		
	Other retirements		1	£						
		1,675	1,053							

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1960										
Jan. 1	C.N.R.	100		C	5 ¾	Jan. 1/85	NC	Jan. 1/60	98.50	5.86
May 4	Can. North. Alta. Rly.		**	£	3 ½	May 4/60	NC	Mar. 22/11		
Oct. 1	C.N.R.	75		C	4 ½	Apr. 1/67	NC	Oct. 1/60	99.00	4.68
1	C.N.R.	175		C	5	Oct. 1/87	NC	Oct. 1/60	97.50	5.17
Dec. 29	C.N.R. - Other		8 ²⁶	C						
		350	8							
1961										
May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.		2	£	3 ½	May 19/61	NC	Dec. 8/11		

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

* Excluding treasury bills and Canada Savings Bonds. For complete details of loans outstanding see *Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada* published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bill issues see page 463.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 464.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

	Exchangeable at option of holder on or before	into an equal par value of 5¼% non-callable bonds due	yielding, from issue date to final maturity	Amount exchanged as at June 30/60
3.	June 30/60	Oct. 1/75	5.60	121
4.	June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.72	—
5.	June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.55	—
6.	Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.57	1
7.	Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.52	—
8.	June 15/64	Dec. 15/71	5.67	—

9. Redeemable at the option of the holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.

10. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.

11. After notice.

12. Exchanged from 5¼% bonds due Oct. 1, 1960.

13. Exchanged from 5¼% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.

14. Conversion of part of issue.

15. Oct. 1, 1958, Mar. 1, July 1, 1959.

16. Includes accrued interest.

17. \$205 million was sold at this price. Remaining \$44 million was sold primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 100.23.

18. \$75 million was sold at this price. Remaining \$5 million was sold primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 98.25.

19. Advance refunding of part of \$240 million treasury bills maturing June 1, 1960. Remainder was refunded by a new issue of \$100 million of 366 day bills maturing June 2, 1961.

20. Average price of successful tenders.

21. Dec. 15, 1957, Mar. 1, July 1, 1959.

22. May 1, 1958, Oct. 1, 1959.

23. Includes partial advance refunding of \$50 million of treasury bills maturing June 2, 1961.

24. Cancellation of government sinking fund holdings.

25. Includes refunding of \$50 million of treasury bills maturing June 2, 1961.

26. Retirements through purchase fund holdings of small amounts of several issues.

** Less than \$0.5 million.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 61-62 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

UN GUARANTEED SECURITIES

IV—DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity	Type of Security	Amount Outstanding ^{1,2}					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
		Dec. 31 1960	June 30 1961	July 31 1961	Aug. 31 1961	Sept. 15 1961				
		Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1961-May 1	Loan	400	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.5.58
May 1	Loan	125	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.10.59
Dec. 1	Conversion Loan	821	721	721	546	446	C	3	NC	1.9.58
1962-Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	53	53	53	53	53	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
May 1	Loan	-	190	190	190	150	C	3	NC	1.5.61
June 15	Loan	300	300	300	300	240	C	3	NC	15.12.60
Aug. 1	Loan	-	-	-	110	110	C	3	NC	1.8.61
Aug. 1	Loan	-	-	-	-	225	C	3	NC	15.9.61
Oct. 1	Loan ⁴	250	349	349	349	349	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59
Oct. 1	Loan ⁵	100					C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60
Dec. 1	Loan	140	140	140	140	140	C	4 1/4	NC	1.6.60
Dec. 15	Loan	-	175	175	175	175	C	3 1/2	NC	15.3.61
Dec. 15	Loan	-	200	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.6.61
1963-Jan. 1	Loan ⁹	100	100	100	100	100	C	4	NC	1.1.59
Apr. 1	Loan ⁶	448	448	448	448	448	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60
Apr. 1	Loan ⁷						C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
July 1	Registered Stock						2	2	2	2
July 1	Govt. of Newfoundland ¹⁰	17	16	16	16*	16*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	223	223	223	223	223	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
Dec. 15	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	15.12.60
1964-May 1	Loan	-	150	150	150	150	C	4	NC	1.2.61
May 1	Loan	-	100	100	100	100	C	4	NC	15.3.61
May 1	Loan	-	110	110	110	110	C	4	NC	1.5.61
Dec. 1	Loan	-	-	-	240	240	C	4	NC	1.8.61
1965-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	C	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58
1966-Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	245	245	245	245	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	-	-	175	C	4 1/2	NC	15.9.61
1968-June 15	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50
1969-Apr. 1	Loan	80	80	80	80	80	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
1970-May 1	Loan	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58
1972-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,367	1,367	1,367	1,367	1,367	C	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58
1974-Sept. 1	Loan	100	60	60	60	60	US	2 3/4	30 Days ¹¹	1.9.49
1975-Sept. 15	Loan	50	38	38	38	38	US	2 3/4	30 Days ¹¹	15.9.50
Oct. 1	Loan ¹²	121	122	122	122	122	C	5 1/2	NC	1959-60
1976-Apr. 1	Loan ¹³	1	1	1	1	1	C	5 1/2	NC	1960
June 1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978-Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53
Jan. 15	Loan	150	150	150	150	150	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.5.58
1979-Oct. 1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 1/4	NC	1.10.54
1983-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	2,152	2,152	2,152	2,152	2,152	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58
1998-Mar. 15	Loan	250	250	250	250	250	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
TOTAL ¹		10,466	10,713	10,713	10,888*	11,088*				

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1961-May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	-	-	-	-	£	3 1/2	NC	8.12.11
1962-Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1963-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54
1964-Dec. 15	C.N.R. ⁸	199	199	199	199	199	C	5 1/2	NC	15.12.59
1966-Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47
Apr. 1	C.N.R.	74	74	74	74	74	C	4 1/2	NC	1.10.60
1968-May 15	C.N.R.	56	56	56	56	56	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1969-Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 7/8	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 7/8	16.1.66	16.1.50
1974-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975-June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days ¹¹	15.6.50
1977-May 15	C.N.R.	86	86	86	86	86	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
1985-Jan. 1	C.N.R.	100	100	100	100	100	C	5 3/4	NC	1.1.60
1987-Oct. 1	C.N.R.	173	173	173	173	173	C	5	NC	1.10.60
	All other	**	**	**	**	**	£			
TOTAL ¹		1,676	1,674	1,674	1,674	1,674				

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.
For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 60-61 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

V — CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING Market Issues	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
1956—June 30	1,690	2,714	2,406	3,108	3,358	13,276	5 11	55	2,293	35	15,659
Sept. 30	1,730	2,320	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,916	6 7	55	2,210	29	15,210
Dec. 31	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	6 7	55	2,541	27	15,234
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	6 4	55	2,436	20	15,172
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	6 2	55	2,315	21	14,901
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	6 -	55	2,213	17	14,761
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	6 -	55	2,649	18	15,165
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	6 2	55	2,556	15	15,268
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	6 4	55	2,471	15	15,503
Sept. 30	1,495	1,824	2,184	2,170	5,684	13,357	10 6	55	2,387	12	15,810
Dec. 31	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	10 3	55	2,895	10	16,416
1959—Mar. 31	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	10 -	55	2,855	22	16,560
June 30	1,955	2,512	1,703	2,007	2,774	13,951	9 9	55	2,767	18	16,791
Sept. 30	2,024	2,437	1,702	2,077	5,704	13,944	9 6	55	2,662	15	16,676
Dec. 31	2,077	2,867	1,131	2,075	5,702	13,852	9 6	55	3,212	16	17,135
1960—Mar. 31	2,125	2,755	1,343	2,075	5,802	14,100	9 5	55	3,143	12	17,310
June 30	1,965	2,259	1,731	2,355	5,724	14,033	9 6	55	3,059	27	17,174
Sept. 30	1,965	2,259	2,997	1,088	5,724	14,033	9 3	55	3,002	20	17,110
Dec. 31	1,985	2,226	2,806	1,160	5,895	14,072	9 5	55	3,594	25	17,747
1961—Mar. 31	1,935	2,476	2,741	1,165	5,804	14,120	9 3	55	3,562	16	17,753
June 30	1,885	2,961	2,402	1,165	5,804	14,217	9 -	55	3,473	17	17,762
July 31	1,885	2,979	2,384	1,165	5,804	14,217	8 11	55	3,450	15	17,737
Aug. 31	1,885	2,914	2,624	1,165	5,804	14,392	8 10	55	3,423	15	17,885

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 464.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 47.

VI — GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

		UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)						PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING Market Issues	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1	
		2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total					Average Term to Maturity
		Treasury Bills	Other									
		Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1956—	June 30	453	1,150	1,056	1,485	2,368	6,511	7 5	52	2,293	35	8,890
	Sept. 30	401	1,088	1,006	2,630	1,198	6,324	7 7	51	2,210	29	8,614
	Dec. 31	285	1,079	985	2,612	1,186	6,146	7 6	51	2,541	27	8,766
1957—	Mar. 31	337	1,676	1,182	1,978	1,157	6,329	7 2	51	2,436	20	8,836
	June 30	304	1,649	1,169	1,966	1,141	6,228	6 11	51	2,315	21	8,616
	Sept. 30	297	1,499	1,165	1,965	1,139	6,065	6 10	51	2,213	17	8,345
	Dec. 31	289	1,223	1,340	1,970	1,153	5,975	7 -	51	2,649	18	8,693
1958—	Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	7 11	51	2,556	15	8,689
	June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	8 -	51	2,471	15	8,470
	Sept. 30	319	487	447	720	3,534	5,507	14 9	51	2,387	12	7,956
	Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	13 4	50	2,895	10	8,968
1949—	Mar. 31	501	1,325	517	692	3,537	6,572	12 3	50	2,855	22	9,499
	June 30	670	1,619	475	738	3,596	7,098	11 4	50	2,767	18	9,934
	Sept. 30	786	1,687	543	815	3,573	7,404	10 10	50	2,662	15	10,132
	Dec. 31	755	1,610	671	838	3,572	7,446	10 10	51	3,212	16	10,725
1960—	Mar. 31	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	10 7	51	3,143	12	10,971
	June 30	591	1,212	1,059	1,027	3,774	7,663	11 -	51	3,059	27	10,800
	Sept. 30	488	1,047	1,523	545	3,790	7,393	11 2	51	3,002	20	10,466
	Dec. 31	549	1,147	1,200	559	3,954	7,409	11 6	51	3,594	25	11,080
1961—	Mar. 31	504	1,255	1,171	568	3,928	7,426	11 3	51	3,562	16	11,055
	June 30	459	1,537	896	580	3,922	7,394	11 1	51	3,473	17	10,935
	July 31	331	1,530	871	579	3,904	7,215	11 3	51	3,450	15	10,732

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 464.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 59.

D GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS*

	3% May 1/62		3% June 15/62		3% Aug. 1/62		5½% Oct. 1/62 1		4½% Dec. 1/62	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
960—Mar. 30	—	—	—	—	—	—	101.125	5.02	—	—
Apr. 27	—	—	—	—	—	—	102.30	4.49	—	—
May 25	—	—	—	—	—	—	102.425	4.40	—	—
June 29	—	—	—	—	—	—	103.475	3.86	99.925	4.28
July 27	—	—	—	—	—	—	103.475	3.82	100.00	4.25
Aug. 31	—	—	—	—	—	—	105.025	2.99	101.70	3.46
Sept. 28	—	—	—	—	—	—	106.05	2.39	102.125	3.23
Oct. 26	—	—	—	—	—	—	103.825	3.43	101.025	3.73
Nov. 30	—	—	—	—	—	—	102.95	3.81	100.20	4.14
Dec. 98	—	—	98.775	3.87	—	—	102.775	3.84	100.175	4.15
961—Jan. 25	—	—	99.225	3.58	—	—	103.375	3.41	100.525	3.95
Feb. 22	—	—	99.475	3.41	—	—	103.775	3.07	100.925	3.70
Mar. 29	—	—	99.375	3.53	—	—	102.625	3.69	100.525	3.92
Apr. 26	—	—	99.175	3.75	—	—	102.325	3.81	100.15	4.15
May 31	99.315	3.77	99.275	3.72	—	—	102.875	3.27	100.175	4.13
June 28	99.76	3.29	99.76	3.26	—	—	104.175	2.10	100.525	3.86
July 5	99.83	3.21	99.815	3.20	—	—	104.175	2.05	100.525	3.86
12	99.89	3.14	99.89	3.12	—	—	104.05	2.10	100.575	3.82
19	99.92	3.10	99.925	3.08	—	—	104.275	1.86	100.675	3.73
26	99.89	3.14	99.89	3.12	—	—	104.00	2.04	100.70	3.71
Aug. 2	99.94	3.08	99.93	3.08	99.92	3.09	104.025	1.97	100.825	3.60
9	99.925	3.10	99.91	3.11	99.91	3.09	103.575	2.30	100.725	3.67
16	99.885	3.16	99.885	3.13	99.885	3.12	103.125	2.65	100.625	3.74
23	99.94	3.09	99.94	3.07	99.94	3.06	103.325	2.42	100.775	3.61
30	100.015	2.97	100.01	2.98	100.005	2.99	103.725	2.01	100.925	3.48
	3½% Dec. 15/62		C.N.R. 2½% Feb. 1/61-63		5½% Apr. 1/63 2		3% Oct. 1/59-63		4% Dec. 15/63	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
960—Mar. 30	—	—	93.75	5.15	101.025	5.13	93.575	5.02	—	—
Apr. 27	—	—	94.60	4.87	102.125	4.71	95 ½	4.56	—	—
May 25	—	—	95.675	4.48	102.225	4.65	96	4.30	—	—
June 29	—	—	96.875	4.04	103.575	4.11	96 ¾	4.08	—	—
July 27	—	—	96.825	4.10	103.575	4.07	97	4.02	—	—
Aug. 31	—	—	98.45	3.42	105.075	3.43	98	3.69	—	—
Sept. 28	—	—	99.125	3.14	106.40	2.83	99 ⅞	3.29	—	—
Oct. 26	—	—	98.075	3.64	104.20	3.67	97.875	3.77	—	—
Nov. 30	—	—	97.525	3.95	103.35	3.98	97.375	3.99	—	—
Dec. 28	—	—	97.375	4.07	102.975	4.10	96.625	4.31	98.775	4.45
961—Jan. 25	—	—	97.825	3.88	103.675	3.72	97.35	4.05	99.20	4.30
Feb. 22	—	—	98.15	3.75	104.325	3.35	97.80	3.89	99.525	4.18
Mar. 29	99.225	3.97	97.825	3.99	103.275	3.78	97.80	3.93	99.525	4.19
Apr. 26	98.80	4.27	97.575	4.19	102.825	3.96	97.50	4.09	99.025	4.39
May 31	98.775	4.33	97.725	4.18	103.50	3.51	97.525	4.12	99.175	4.35
June 28	99.475	3.87	98.325	3.85	104.50	2.85	98.05	3.91	99.775	4.10
July 5	99.575	3.80	98.425	3.79	104.475	2.83	97.95	3.97	99.875	4.05
12	99.625	3.77	98.475	3.77	104.475	2.80	97.95	3.97	99.925	4.03
19	99.825	3.63	98.725	3.61	104.675	2.66	98.225	3.85	99.975	4.01
26	99.825	3.63	98.725	3.62	104.425	2.78	98.45	3.75	99.85	4.07
Aug. 2	100.025	3.48	99.025	3.43	104.425	2.75	98.475	3.74	100.225	3.90
9	99.925	3.55	98.925	3.50	103.975	2.99	98.60	3.69	100.175	3.92
16	99.775	3.67	98.775	3.62	103.525	3.25	98.525	3.73	99.975	4.01
23	99.95	3.54	98.925	3.52	103.725	3.09	98.55	3.72	100.225	3.90
30	100.10	3.42	99.075	3.42	104.15	2.80	98.70	3.65	100.575	3.73

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 469. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 463.

1. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Oct. 1, 1975.

2. Exchangeable on or before Dec. 31, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Apr. 1, 1976.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 63-75 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

VII — BOND

	4% May 1/64		4% Dec. 1/64		C.N.R. 5½% Dec. 15/64		3½% Sept. 1/65		3% Sept. 1/61-66		2½% June 15/67-68	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays 1958—Dec. 31	-	-	-	-	-	-	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.74	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.27	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.48
1959—Jan. 28★	-	-	-	-	-	-	94 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.79	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.16	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.50
Feb. 25	-	-	-	-	-	-	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.94	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.34	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.71
Mar. 25	-	-	-	-	-	-	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.86	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.59	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.75
Apr. 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.04	90	4.62	84 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.92
May 27	-	-	-	-	-	-	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.22	88 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.84	85	4.82
June 30	-	-	-	-	-	-	91 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.31	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.88	85	4.83
July 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.39	88	4.94	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.79
Aug. 26	-	-	-	-	-	-	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.12	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.15	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.10
Sept. 30	-	-	-	-	-	-	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.12	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.41	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.30
Oct. 28	-	-	-	-	-	-	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.77	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.36	83	5.22
Nov. 25	-	-	-	-	-	-	90 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.63	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.36	83 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.12
Dec. 30	-	-	-	-	97.475	6.10	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	6.00	86	5.51	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.37
1960—Jan. 27	-	-	-	-	98.05	5.97	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.86	86	5.57	82	5.45
Feb. 24	-	-	-	-	98.675	5.82	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.71	87	5.40	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.35
Mar. 30	-	-	-	-	100.425	5.39	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.41	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.30	84	5.17
Apr. 27	-	-	-	-	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.11	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.09	90	4.82	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.05
May 25	-	-	-	-	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.23	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.15	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.70	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.65
June 29	-	-	-	-	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.78	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.74	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.47	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.50
July 27	-	-	-	-	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.86	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.79	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.41	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.57
Aug. 31	-	-	-	-	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.23	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.33	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.09	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.15
Sept. 28	-	-	-	-	106 $\frac{7}{16}$	3.83	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.07	95	3.96	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.09
Oct. 26	-	-	-	-	104	4.43	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.52	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.32	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.55
Nov. 30	-	-	-	-	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.71	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.74	92	4.60	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.72
Dec. 28	-	-	-	-	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.75	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.87	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.54	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.74
1961—Jan. 25	-	-	-	-	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.47	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.68	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.56	87 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.72
Feb. 22	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.36	-	-	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.08	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.47	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.29	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.63
Mar. 1	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.40	-	-	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.18	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.57	92 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.48	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.66
8	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.36	-	-	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.18	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.59	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.54	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.65
15	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.41	-	-	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.28	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.68	92	4.54	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.66
22	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.55	-	-	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.49	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.79	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.52	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.70
29	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.55	-	-	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.41	96	4.76	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.58	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.68
Apr. 5	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.55	-	-	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.40	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.75	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.56	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.69
12	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.68	-	-	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.47	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.82	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.56	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.71
19	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.69	-	-	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.54	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.82	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.55	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.73
26	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.67	-	-	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.52	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.80	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.57	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.74
May 3	98.275	4.62	-	-	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.48	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.67	92 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.52	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.72
10	98.325	4.61	-	-	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.47	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.64	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.47	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.71
17	98.525	4.54	-	-	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.41	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.64	93	4.37	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.70
24	98.525	4.54	-	-	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.39	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.68	94	4.29	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.73
31	98.475	4.56	-	-	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.36	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.78	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.34	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.75
June 7	98.575	4.53	-	-	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.28	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.75	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.35	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.74
14	98.775	4.46	-	-	104 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.13	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.63	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.22	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.73
21	99.175	4.31	-	-	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.97	97	4.55	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.14	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.55
28	99.475	4.20	-	-	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.92	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.53	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.19	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.49
July 5	99.65	4.13	-	-	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.91	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.43	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.23	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.45
12	99.675	4.12	-	-	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.90	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.43	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.20	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.47
19	99.875	4.05	-	-	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.86	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.42	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.13	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.42
26	99.775	4.09	-	-	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.85	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.41	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.16	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.49
Aug. 2	100.125	3.95	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.14	105 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.80	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.24	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.16	90	4.46
9	100.10	3.96	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.18	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.91	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.33	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.16	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.47
16	99.925	4.03	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.31	104 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.00	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.55	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.25	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.52
23	100.225	3.91	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.12	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.97	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.42	94	4.20	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.49
30	100.525	3.79	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.10	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.80	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.39	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.20	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.45

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing bid prices to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "S

D GUARANTEED SECURITIES D YIELDS★

	3½% May 1/70		4¼% Sept. 1/72		C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74		5½% Oct. 1/75		3¼% June 1/74-76		3¼% Jan. 15/75-78	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays 958—Dec. 31	91	4.52	95 ½	4.70	89	4.78	—	—	85 ½	4.48	87 ½	4.76
959—Jan. 28★	90 ¾	4.56	94 ⅞	4.77	89 ½	4.77	—	—	85 ½	4.49	87 ⅞	4.73
Feb. 25	90	4.66	94 ⅞	4.82	88 ½	4.84	—	—	83 ½	4.62	86 ½	4.85
Mar. 25	88	4.87	94 ⅞	4.86	87 ½	4.99	—	—	81 ½	4.84	86 ½	4.88
Apr. 27	87	4.97	93 ⅞	4.93	86 ½	5.05	—	—	81 ½	4.86	86 ½	4.88
May 29	88	4.89	92 ⅞	5.05	85 ½	5.19	—	—	81 ½	4.89	85 ½	4.94
June 30	87	4.99	91 ⅞	5.16	84 ½	5.32	—	—	80 ½	4.94	84 ½	5.08
July 29	87	4.99	91 ⅞	5.16	84 ½	5.27	—	—	80 ½	4.95	84 ½	5.05
Aug. 26	85	5.36	87 ⅞	5.62	81 ½	5.61	—	—	77 ½	5.26	81 ½	5.38
Sept. 30	84	5.39	85 ⅞	5.82	79 ½	5.89	—	—	76 ½	5.42	78 ½	5.61
Oct. 28	86	5.17	89 ⅞	5.44	81 ½	5.63	—	—	77 ½	5.29	79 ½	5.53
Nov. 25	86	5.18	88 ⅞	5.57	82 ½	5.56	—	—	77 ½	5.27	80 ½	5.51
Dec. 30	85 ⅞	5.39	86 ½	5.77	81 ½	5.67	—	—	77 ½	5.36	79 ½	5.60
1960—Jan. 27	85	5.43	85 ⅞	5.91	80 ½	5.77	—	—	76 ½	5.48	77 ½	5.76
Feb. 24	85	5.32	87 ⅞	5.62	82 ½	5.54	—	—	77 ½	5.38	80 ½	5.51
Mar. 30	86	5.26	88 ⅞	5.50	83 ½	5.51	—	—	78 ½	5.28	82 ½	5.32
Apr. 27	86 ½	5.31	90 ⅞	5.35	83 ½	5.47	—	—	78 ½	5.30	81 ½	5.35
May 25	87	5.07	91 ⅞	5.24	85 ½	5.29	—	—	79 ½	5.11	82 ½	5.30
June 29	91	4.60	91 ⅞	5.15	86 ½	5.17	—	—	81 ½	4.96	84 ½	5.08
July 27	90 ⅞	4.72	91 ½	5.24	86 ½	5.16	101 ⅞	5.37	81 ½	4.98	84 ⅞	5.14
Aug. 31	92	4.53	94 ⅞	4.82	87 ½	5.06	104 ⅞	5.07	84 ½	4.64	87 ½	4.86
Sept. 28	92	4.45	95 ⅞	4.76	88 ½	4.90	104 ⅞	5.06	84 ½	4.69	87 ½	4.84
Oct. 26	91	4.63	92 ⅞	5.06	87 ½	5.04	101 ⅞	5.32	81 ½	4.98	84 ½	5.10
Nov. 30	90	4.78	91 ⅞	5.27	87 ½	5.09	100 ⅞	5.47	78 ½	5.29	81 ½	5.40
Dec. 28	90	4.84	91 ⅞	5.22	86 ½	5.15	100 ⅞	5.49	78 ½	5.27	81 ½	5.41
1961—Jan. 25	90 ½	4.78	92 ⅞	5.17	86 ½	5.14	100 ⅞	5.43	79 ½	5.25	83 ½	5.24
Feb. 22	90 ⅞	4.74	92 ⅞	5.07	87 ½	5.09	103 ⅞	5.20	81 ½	5.04	85 ½	5.07
Mar. 1	90 ⅞	4.84	92 ⅞	5.10	87 ½	5.14	102 ⅞	5.23	81 ½	5.05	85 ½	5.07
8	90 ½	4.85	92 ⅞	5.10	87 ½	5.11	102 ⅞	5.22	80 ⅞	5.09	84 ½	5.10
15	89 ½	4.89	92 ⅞	5.13	86 ½	5.19	102 ⅞	5.26	80 ½	5.10	84 ½	5.12
22	89 ½	4.89	91 ⅞	5.19	86 ½	5.23	101 ⅞	5.39	79 ½	5.21	84 ½	5.18
29	89 ½	4.89	92 ⅞	5.15	86 ½	5.19	101 ⅞	5.34	79 ½	5.18	84 ½	5.18
Apr. 5	89 ⅞	4.90	92 ⅞	5.13	86 ½	5.22	101 ⅞	5.32	80 ⅞	5.16	84 ½	5.15
12	89 ⅞	4.94	92 ⅞	5.17	86 ½	5.25	101 ⅞	5.36	79 ⅞	5.22	83 ½	5.23
19	89 ⅞	4.98	92 ⅞	5.17	85 ½	5.28	101 ⅞	5.34	79 ½	5.24	83 ½	5.26
26	89 ⅞	4.97	92 ⅞	5.12	85 ½	5.30	101 ⅞	5.38	79 ⅞	5.25	83 ½	5.26
May 3	89 ⅞	4.94	93 ⅞	5.02	85 ½	5.30	101 ⅞	5.32	79 ½	5.19	83 ½	5.22
10	89 ⅞	4.93	93 ½	5.01	86 ½	5.26	101 ⅞	5.33	79 ⅞	5.19	84 ½	5.18
17	89 ⅞	4.93	93 ⅞	5.00	85 ⅞	5.28	101 ⅞	5.32	80 ½	5.17	84 ½	5.18
24	89 ⅞	4.91	93 ⅞	5.07	86 ½	5.26	101 ⅞	5.33	80 ⅞	5.18	83 ½	5.21
31	89 ⅞	4.92	92 ⅞	5.08	86 ½	5.26	101 ⅞	5.33	80 ½	5.17	84 ½	5.19
June 7	89 ⅞	4.91	93 ⅞	5.07	86 ½	5.20	101 ⅞	5.33	80 ⅞	5.17	84 ½	5.19
14	90 ⅞	4.81	93 ⅞	4.98	87 ½	5.13	102 ⅞	5.23	80 ⅞	5.11	84 ½	5.14
21	91 ⅞	4.66	95 ⅞	4.80	87 ½	5.06	104 ⅞	5.09	82 ½	4.96	86 ½	5.00
28	91 ⅞	4.70	95 ⅞	4.81	88 ½	5.03	103 ⅞	5.12	82 ½	4.96	86 ½	4.99
July 5	91 ⅞	4.72	95 ⅞	4.81	88 ½	5.02	103 ⅞	5.12	82 ⅞	4.93	86 ½	4.97
12	90 ⅞	4.77	95 ⅞	4.81	88 ½	4.97	103 ⅞	5.13	82 ⅞	4.94	86 ½	4.99
19	91 ⅞	4.75	95 ⅞	4.81	88 ⅞	4.96	103 ⅞	5.11	82 ⅞	4.94	86 ½	5.00
26	91 ⅞	4.74	94 ⅞	4.86	88 ½	5.01	103 ⅞	5.12	82 ½	4.97	86 ½	5.00
Aug. 2	91 ⅞	4.72	95 ⅞	4.83	88 ½	5.01	103 ⅞	5.12	82 ⅞	4.96	86 ⅞	4.99
9	90 ⅞	4.78	94 ⅞	4.89	88 ½	5.04	103 ⅞	5.16	81 ⅞	5.00	85 ⅞	5.02
16	90 ⅞	4.79	94 ⅞	4.92	88 ½	5.05	103 ⅞	5.18	81 ⅞	5.00	85 ⅞	5.03
23	91 ⅞	4.76	94 ⅞	4.86	88 ½	5.05	103 ⅞	5.18	81 ⅞	5.00	85 ⅞	5.03
30	91 ⅞	4.71	95 ⅞	4.83	88 ½	5.02	103 ⅞	5.14	82 ⅞	4.98	86 ½	5.01

a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 469. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 463.

1. Exchangeable on or before June 15, 1964 in an equal par value of 5¼% non-callable bonds due Dec. 15, 1971.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DI

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS*

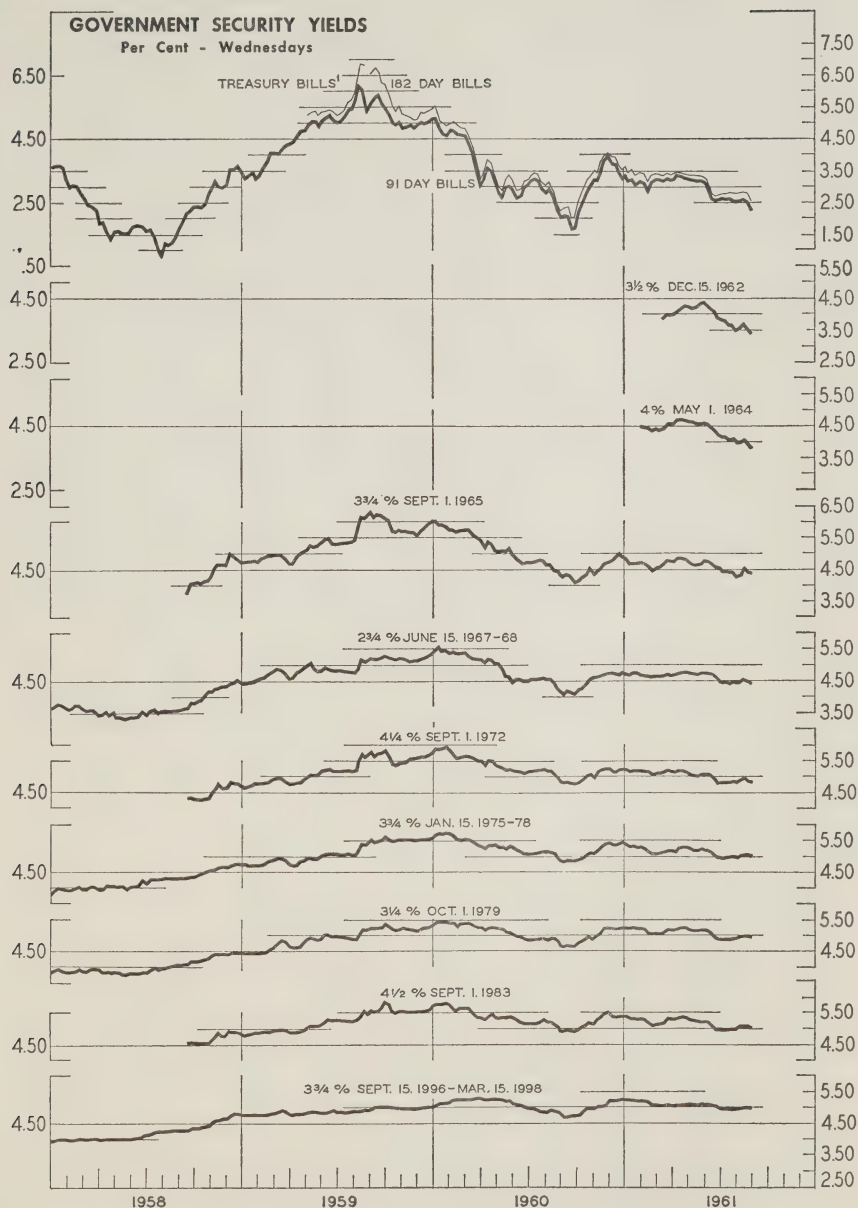
	3½% Oct. 1/79		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83		C.N.R. 5½% Jan. 1/85		C.N.R. 5% Oct. 1/87		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—Dec. 31	84 ¼	4.42	88	4.89	95 ½	4.81	-	-	-	-	82 ¾	4.72
1959—Jan. 28*	84 ⅞	4.44	88	4.90	95	4.85	-	-	-	-	82 ⅞	4.73
Feb. 25	82 ½	4.54	87 ½	4.97	94 ⅞	4.89	-	-	-	-	82 ½	4.76
Mar. 25	80 ⅞	4.72	87 ⅞	4.96	94	4.92	-	-	-	-	81 ¾	4.79
Apr. 29	80 ½	4.75	86 ½	5.04	93 ¾	4.97	-	-	-	-	82 ½	4.74
May 27	79 ¾	4.83	85 ½	5.14	92 ⅞	5.06	-	-	-	-	81 ¾	4.83
June 30	78 ¾	4.92	83 ½	5.28	90 ⅞	5.23	-	-	-	-	81 ¾	4.80
July 29	79 ¾	4.89	82 ½	5.36	90 ⅞	5.21	-	-	-	-	81 ¾	4.82
Aug. 26	76 ⅞	5.13	79 ⅞	5.68	87 ¾	5.45	-	-	-	-	80 ¾	4.90
Sept. 30	74 ¾	5.30	77 ¾	5.84	83 ¾	5.81	-	-	-	-	78	5.05
Oct. 28	76 ¾	5.17	80 ¾	5.60	86 ⅞	5.55	-	-	-	-	79 ¾	4.93
Nov. 25	76 ¾	5.14	80 ¾	5.55	86 ¾	5.50	-	-	-	-	79 ¾	4.93
Dec. 30	75 ½	5.30	79	5.73	84 ¾	5.71	-	-	-	-	78 ¾	5.03
1960—Jan. 27	74	5.41	78 ½	5.78	83 ⅞	5.80	95 ½	6.07	-	-	77 ½	5.11
Feb. 24	75 ½	5.31	80 ½	5.60	85 ½	5.61	97 ½	5.93	-	-	76	5.20
Mar. 30	76 ½	5.22	83	5.36	88 ½	5.34	101 ⅞	5.65	-	-	75 ½	5.26
Apr. 27	76 ½	5.22	83 ½	5.36	89 ½	5.32	102 ⅞	5.53	-	-	75 ½	5.24
May 25	77 ½	5.06	83 ½	5.36	89 ½	5.32	103 ½	5.48	-	-	76 ½	5.14
June 29	80 ½	4.85	85 ⅞	5.18	91 ⅞	5.14	106 ½	5.30	-	-	79 ¾	4.94
July 27	79 ¾	4.88	84 ¾	5.23	90 ¾	5.22	105 ⅞	5.34	-	-	80 ½	4.87
Aug. 31	82 ½	4.65	87 ¾	4.95	94 ½	4.89	107 ½	5.17	-	-	82 ½	4.75
Sept. 28	82 ½	4.66	88	4.94	94 ½	4.89	107 ⅞	5.23	-	-	83 ½	4.70
Oct. 26	79 ¾	4.92	84 ¾	5.22	90 ½	5.19	105 ½	5.36	96 ⅞	5.26	79 ¾	4.93
Nov. 30	76 ¾	5.21	82 ⅞	5.48	87 ¾	5.46	103	5.52	93	5.50	78 ¾	5.16
Dec. 28	76 ¾	5.19	82 ⅞	5.41	88 ¾	5.37	103	5.52	93 ½	5.45	75 ½	5.23
1961—Jan. 25	77 ½	5.18	84 ¾	5.25	90 ⅞	5.25	103 ⅞	5.48	94 ½	5.38	76 ½	5.18
Feb. 22	78 ½	5.01	86 ½	5.12	92 ½	5.09	105 ½	5.31	96 ½	5.21	78 ½	5.06
Mar. 1	78 ¾	5.06	85 ¾	5.16	91 ¾	5.12	105 ¾	5.35	96 ⅞	5.24	78 ¾	5.06
8	78 ¾	5.06	85 ½	5.16	91 ½	5.13	105 ⅞	5.35	96 ⅞	5.25	78 ¾	5.04
15	78 ⅞	5.09	85 ½	5.21	91 ½	5.16	105 ⅞	5.37	95 ½	5.29	78 ¾	5.05
22	77 ¾	5.16	84 ¾	5.30	89 ¾	5.28	104 ½	5.43	94 ⅞	5.42	78	5.07
29	77 ¾	5.13	84 ¾	5.30	90 ⅞	5.25	104 ½	5.43	94 ½	5.41	78 ⅞	5.04
Apr. 5	77 ¾	5.12	84 ½	5.29	90 ½	5.24	104 ⅞	5.42	94 ½	5.37	78 ¾	5.05
12	77 ¾	5.14	83 ⅞	5.36	89 ¾	5.30	104 ⅞	5.43	94 ⅞	5.39	78 ¾	5.07
19	77 ¾	5.17	83 ⅞	5.38	89 ⅞	5.32	104	5.45	94 ½	5.40	77 ¾	5.09
26	77 ¾	5.17	83 ¾	5.40	89 ⅞	5.31	103 ¾	5.46	94 ⅞	5.39	77 ¾	5.09
May 3	77 ¾	5.14	84	5.32	90 ½	5.25	104 ½	5.44	95 ⅞	5.34	77 ¾	5.10
10	77 ¾	5.12	84 ⅞	5.28	90 ⅞	5.23	104 ⅞	5.42	95 ½	5.31	77 ¾	5.09
17	77 ¾	5.12	84 ½	5.25	90 ½	5.20	104 ⅞	5.40	96 ⅞	5.28	77 ¾	5.08
24	77 ¾	5.15	84 ½	5.26	90 ½	5.19	104 ⅞	5.38	96 ⅞	5.26	77 ¾	5.10
31	77 ¾	5.15	84 ½	5.26	90 ½	5.20	104 ½	5.38	95 ½	5.29	77 ¾	5.09
June 7	77 ¾	5.14	84 ½	5.24	90 ½	5.19	104 ⅞	5.38	96	5.28	77 ¾	5.10
14	78	5.05	86 ¾	5.13	92 ⅞	5.10	105 ⅞	5.33	97 ⅞	5.21	78	5.08
21	80 ¾	4.87	87 ¾	4.98	94 ⅞	4.93	106 ½	5.23	99 ⅞	5.06	78 ¾	5.02
28	80 ¾	4.86	87 ¾	4.99	93 ½	4.96	107 ¾	5.20	98 ½	5.07	79 ¾	4.94
July 5	80 ¾	4.85	87 ½	4.98	94	4.95	107 ¾	5.18	99	5.07	80	4.93
12	80 ⅞	4.87	87 ⅞	5.04	93 ½	4.95	107 ¾	5.20	98 ½	5.09	80 ½	4.93
19	80 ¾	4.87	87 ⅞	5.03	93 ½	4.95	107 ¾	5.20	98 ⅞	5.10	80 ½	4.92
26	80 ⅞	4.90	86 ½	5.06	93 ⅞	4.99	106 ¾	5.24	97 ½	5.14	80 ½	4.92
Aug. 2	80 ⅞	4.90	86 ¾	5.09	93 ¾	4.98	106 ¾	5.24	97 ½	5.16	79 ½	4.94
9	79 ½	4.94	85 ½	5.15	92 ½	5.04	106 ¾	5.26	96 ¾	5.22	79 ¾	4.96
16	79 ½	4.96	85 ¾	5.20	92 ⅞	5.06	106 ¾	5.27	97 ⅞	5.21	79 ¾	4.98
23	79 ½	4.95	85 ¾	5.18	92 ½	5.05	106 ¾	5.29	97 ⅞	5.20	79 ½	4.99
30	80 ⅞	4.93	86 ⅞	5.11	93 ½	5.01	106 ¾	5.27	97 ¾	5.17	79 ½	4.98

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Prices are closing bid prices to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 469. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 463.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 63-75 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

D GUARANTEED SECURITIES



1. Weekly tenders on Thursday following the Wednesday dates. Last date plotted August 30, 1961.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS*

	UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
	Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65-75		
		Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price		Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	£	%	
1959-Jan. 28*	2.98	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.00	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.86	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.90	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.71	3.11	75 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.20	
Feb. 25	2.59	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.84	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.89	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.67	3.28	76 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.09	
Mar. 25	2.77	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.92	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.85	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.95	86	3.71	3.30	75 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	
Apr. 29	2.83	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.23	84	4.04	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.01	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.82	3.31	76 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.20	
May 27	2.88	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.27	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.06	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.06	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.85	3.38	75 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.32	
June 30	3.16	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.33	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.11	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.09	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.84	3.45	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	
July 29	3.05	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.42	83	4.08	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.05	84 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.78	3.48	76 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.14	
Aug. 26	3.82	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.56	82	4.19	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.09	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.84	3.49	76 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.20	
Sept. 30	4.19	84 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.65	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.29	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.12	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.90	3.49	74 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.37	
Oct. 28	4.02	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.42	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.17	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.01	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.87	3.39	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	
Nov. 25	4.28	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.46	83	4.20	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.09	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.88	3.40	77 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.06	
Dec. 30	4.52	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.90	79 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.58	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.41	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.08	3.73	75 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.32	
1960-Jan. 27	4.12	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.80	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.37	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.43	81 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.98	4.54	74 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.40	
Feb. 24	4.17	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.65	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.22	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.22	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.90	4.55	75 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.35	
Mar. 30	2.79	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.22	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.01	87	4.13	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	4.62	74 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.48	
Apr. 27	3.32	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.33	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.18	85 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.24	84 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.83	4.65	72 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.72	
May 25	3.50	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.39	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.11	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83	4.56	73 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.63	
June 29	2.40	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.03	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.87	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.68	5.68	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.98	
July 27	2.40	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.64	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.70	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.76	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.62	5.55	70 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.98	
Aug. 31	2.55	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.59	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.66	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.72	5.59	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.94	
Sept. 28	2.29	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.55	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.65	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.68	5.57	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.94	
Oct. 26	2.13	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.79	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.88	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.76	5.09	71 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.97	
Nov. 30	2.33	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.02	86	3.97	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.94	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83	4.62	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.02	
Dec. 28	2.15	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.72	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.77	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.80	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.66	4.35	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.10	
1961-Jan. 25	2.23	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.86	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.84	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.88	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.69	4.17	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.10	
Feb. 22	2.50	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.65	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.62	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.70	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.55	4.40	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.98	
Mar. 1	2.59	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.65	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.65	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.57	4.44	71	6.03	
8	2.49	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.59	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.62	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.74	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.55	4.49	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.02	
15	2.35	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.67	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.67	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.78	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.58	4.49	70 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.06	
22	2.28	92	3.70	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.71	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.79	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.61	4.49	70 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.07	
29	2.39	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.72	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.80	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.62	4.49	70 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.06	
Apr. 5	2.47	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.78	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.80	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.82	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.66	4.44	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.05	
12	2.36	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.80	88	3.78	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.80	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.64	4.48	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.05	
19	2.29	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.78	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.81	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.64	4.49	70 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.11	
26	2.19	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.65	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.68	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.78	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.60	4.40	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.96	
May 3	2.30	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.58	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.64	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.73	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.56	4.37	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.97	
10	2.23	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.53	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.62	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.72	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.56	4.32	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.97	
17	2.26	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.58	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.64	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.73	89	3.56	4.41	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.95	
24	2.35	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	92	3.79	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.64	4.43	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.02	
31	2.44	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.74	92	3.79	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.65	4.44	71	6.08	
June 7	2.52	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.92	87	3.91	91	3.86	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	4.46	70 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.11	
14	2.30	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.84	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.86	91	3.86	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	4.50	70 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.14	
21	2.33	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.92	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.92	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.92	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.79	4.54	69 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.24	
28	2.22	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.94	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.91	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.97	85	3.79	4.54	69 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.35	
July 5	2.31	91	3.91	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.88	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.90	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	4.54	69 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.35	
12	2.32	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.94	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.89	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.92	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	4.57	69 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.36	
19	2.20	91	3.91	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.89	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.67	4.62	68 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.37	
26	2.24	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.99	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.90	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.88	87	3.68	6.69	68 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.42	
Aug. 2	2.30	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.04	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.96	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.94	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.72	6.71	67 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.55	
9	2.37	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.20	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.09	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.05	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.79	6.74	66 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.71	
16	2.52	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.13	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.03	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.02	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	6.71	67 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.63	
23	2.50	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.10	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.99	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.02	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	6.70	66 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.68	
30	2.32	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.04	87	3.94	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.03	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	6.70	67 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.64	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Bond prices are closing bid prices for United States issues to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1960 the

amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$1,820 million, \$3,601 million, \$1,599 million and \$2,715 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month treasury bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United Kingdom tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 76-79 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS¹

	ASSETS								Total Assets or Liabi- ties	LIABILITIES			
	Cash	Canadian Securities				Mort- gages	Other Loans	All Other Assets 5		Secured Advances from Chartered Banks 6	Deposits		All Other Liabi- ties 7
		Govt. of Canada 3, 4	Pro- vincial 3, 4	Muni- cipal 4	Other						Govt. of Canada	Other	
Millions of Dollars													
As at Dec. 31	14.7	91.6	49.0	37.3	10.5	6.7	7.5	8.6	225.9	2.5	0.3	211.9	11.3
1953	19.5	64.7	68.0	46.9	15.6	12.7	7.5	8.1	242.9	3.0	0.3	227.4	12.1
1954	18.5	54.9	80.0	56.7	16.2	19.7	8.2	10.9	265.1	5.3	0.4	246.9	12.5
1955	20.3	44.9	83.2	56.0	15.4	29.6	11.0	12.4	272.7	7.7	0.3	252.0	12.7
1956	26.3	38.8	85.6	52.2	16.8	40.8	12.8	12.5	285.7	4.7	9.9	257.8	13.3
1957	24.7	28.2	102.1	53.3	18.1	50.7	12.1	13.7	302.9	4.1	6.7	278.2	14.0
1958	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	13.2	14.9	298.0	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
1959	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	14.5	19.0	311.4	1.6	5.6	289.2	15.0
1960	19.8	31.8	90.6	43.4	24.1	57.9	17.1	15.0	299.6	2.6	0.1	282.9	14.0
End of July	20.5	31.7	92.8	42.9	24.0	58.5	17.2	16.3	303.8	2.6	-	287.1	14.0
Aug.	20.3	31.6	92.5	42.7	23.8	59.1	17.9	17.7	305.7	1.3	-	290.4	14.0
Sept.	22.3	33.9	94.1	39.3	23.8	58.8	15.2	21.3	308.6	2.3	0.3	291.8	14.3
Oct.	21.6	34.9	89.3	39.7	24.5	59.6	20.0	24.1	313.7	2.0	10.2	287.2	14.3
Nov.	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	14.5	19.0	311.4	1.6	5.6	289.2	15.0
Dec.	26.1	35.5	86.7	41.2	26.2	61.5	19.2	16.5	313.0	1.3	3.6	293.3	14.7
1961—Jan.	25.0	37.6	86.6	41.3	25.2	62.1	16.9	19.5	314.2	1.0	1.3	297.2	14.7
Feb.	23.3	39.2	86.8	42.1	25.3	63.1	17.1	20.8	317.7	1.4	0.1	301.7	14.5
Mar.	24.9	39.5	87.4	42.8	25.7	63.6	17.6	19.0	320.6	1.0	0.1	305.0	14.4
Apr.	24.9	35.6	87.9	42.6	25.7	65.0	19.6	19.7	321.2	3.6	0.2	303.0	14.4
May	26.1	34.7	87.8	42.1	25.7	66.6	17.7	22.5	323.3	3.3	0.3	305.1	14.7
June	26.9	33.5	88.1	43.0	25.5	68.2	19.0	20.3	324.5	1.6	0.2	308.1	14.5
July													

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.

Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.

Beginning in 1956 figures for holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on

"not exceeding market value".

4. Includes guaranteed bonds.

5. Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and other assets.

6. Prior to 1954 includes balances due to chartered banks.

7. Shareholders equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 97.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	ASSETS		Total Assets or Liabili- ties	LIABILITIES			LOAN TRANACTIONS			
	Loans Outstand- ing	All Other Assets		Capital and Reserves	Bonds and Deben- tures Outstand- ing	All Other Liabili- ties	Disburse- ments (during period)	Repay- ments (during period)	Loans outstanding plus undisbursed authorizations	
									Amount	Number Customers on Books
	1, 2						2	2	1	
Millions of Dollars										Number
As at Sept. 30										
1954	42.1	1.0	43.1	31.9	10.7	0.5	11.5	8.0	48.1	661
1955	44.0	2.0	46.0	33.0	9.5	3.5	12.7	10.7	52.3	693
1956	52.2	0.9	53.1	34.6	17.7	0.8	20.1	12.0	76.9	820
1957	71.9	1.9	73.8	36.1	35.5	2.2	32.6	12.9	88.3	1,022
1958	88.8	1.6	90.4	37.9	51.0	1.5	31.2	14.2	104.3	1,322
1959	96.9	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	29.3	20.5	109.3	1,609
1960	103.1	3.7	106.8	41.8	63.6	1.4	29.7	23.5	120.0	1,967
End of										
1960—June	102.9	1.9	104.8	39.4	62.5	2.9	3.2	2.2	118.7	1,898
July	102.7	2.4	105.1	39.4	62.5	3.2	1.8	1.9	119.8	*
Aug.	104.5	2.0	106.5	39.4	63.5	3.6	3.5	1.7	120.7	*
Sept.	103.1	3.7	106.8	41.8	63.6	1.4	1.8	3.4	120.0	1,967
Oct.	104.8	1.7	106.5	41.8	64.1	0.6	3.6	1.9	121.0	*
Nov.	105.5	1.8	107.3	41.8	64.5	1.0	2.5	1.9	122.0	*
Dec.	105.9	1.9	107.8	41.8	64.7	1.3	3.0	2.6	124.0	2,102
1961—Jan.	107.5	1.6	109.1	41.8	65.5	1.8	3.4	1.8	125.0	*
Feb.	108.5	1.6	110.1	41.8	66.2	2.1	2.6	1.6	128.7	*
Mar.	110.8	1.7	112.5	41.8	68.2	2.5	4.4	2.0	134.1	2,252
Apr.	112.8	1.8	114.6	41.8	71.2	1.6	4.7	2.7	134.7	*
May	115.2	1.8	117.0	41.8	73.3	1.9	4.3	2.0	138.9	*
June	115.9	1.9	117.8	41.8	73.7	2.3	3.6	2.8	143.3	2,508
July	117.7	1.9	119.6	41.8	75.0	2.8	5.5	3.7	147.1	*

SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.

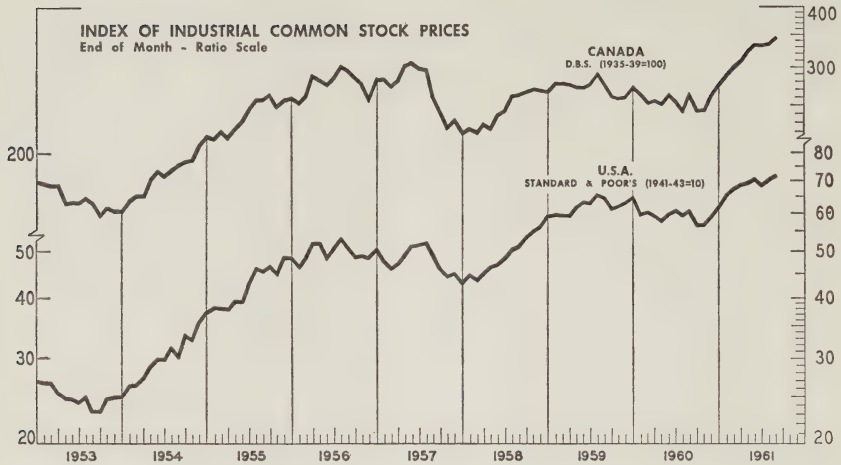
Includes small amount of investments (less than \$0.6 million at July 31, 1961).

The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

Published quarterly.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 93.

STOCK MARKET PRICES



Month-end	CANADA: D.B.S. INDEXES OF COMMON STOCK PRICES ¹							UNITED STATES: COMMON STOCK PRICES ²		
	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals	Standard & Poor's Index		Dow-Jones Average
		Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils				Total	Industrials	Industrials
	1935-39 = 100							1941-43 = 10		Dollars
1957—Mar.	269.3	282.2	989.3	248.7	212.3	68.5	248.5	44.1	47.0	474.8
June	283.0	299.0	1,001.2	268.2	214.9	79.1	225.6	47.4	51.2	503.3
Sept.	231.0	240.9	832.7	211.9	184.9	69.3	177.2	42.4	45.8	456.3
Dec.	212.1	219.3	788.3	187.8	172.4	59.1	150.8	40.0	42.9	435.7
1958—Mar.	220.9	228.0	815.8	187.3	182.4	68.4	162.4	42.1	44.9	446.8
June	236.3	244.4	849.5	215.3	187.3	73.4	169.8	45.2	48.2	478.2
Sept.	257.3	267.3	949.3	227.8	199.9	72.6	184.1	50.1	53.6	532.1
Dec.	258.7	266.7	1,043.4	212.7	195.5	81.2	199.1	55.2	59.0	583.7
1959—Mar.	268.0	275.3	1,126.6	211.1	200.7	88.1	211.5	55.4	59.0	601.7
June	269.4	275.2	1,152.3	186.9	198.3	86.3	187.6	58.5	62.8	643.6
Sept.	254.9	260.0	1,082.4	175.1	187.4	80.7	175.4	56.9	61.0	631.7
Dec.	262.5	271.0	1,184.9	175.8	190.9	83.4	186.1	59.9	64.5	679.4
1960—Mar.	247.0	255.0	1,086.8	175.9	186.1	83.9	164.9	55.3	59.0	616.6
June	247.5	254.6	1,139.2	162.2	188.1	64.1	162.7	56.9	60.5	640.6
July	238.7	243.9	1,088.3	159.0	185.7	63.5	164.2	55.5	59.0	616.7
Aug.	256.7	263.0	1,140.8	179.7	196.0	72.6	174.9	57.0	60.4	626.0
Sept.	239.4	243.6	1,089.1	168.7	187.2	74.8	170.1	53.5	56.7	580.1
Oct.	239.8	244.5	1,069.2	166.9	186.3	80.3	169.0	53.4	56.6	580.4
Nov.	252.8	260.7	1,106.5	182.5	187.3	81.1	177.3	55.5	58.9	597.2
Dec.	267.6	275.9	1,158.1	192.8	196.4	79.2	181.7	58.1	61.5	615.9
1961—Jan.	278.0	287.5	1,199.7	198.1	202.1	83.3	189.4	61.8	65.4	648.2
Feb.	287.8	298.7	1,246.6	215.0	206.6	74.2	191.3	63.4	67.1	662.1
Mar.	295.7	308.9	1,265.4	217.1	205.8	70.5	204.8	65.1	68.8	676.6
Apr.	308.8	324.4	1,268.8	229.5	211.6	73.6	222.3	65.3	69.1	678.7
May	318.0	333.2	1,264.7	233.6	223.8	73.9	232.4	66.6	70.5	696.7
June	317.3	332.4	1,325.8	222.0	220.2	74.4	238.3	64.6	68.4	684.0
July	319.4	334.8	1,332.0	224.2	219.4	80.9	249.0	66.8	70.7	705.4
Aug.	327.6	344.1	1,380.1	234.3	220.7	87.8	247.9	68.1	71.8	719.9

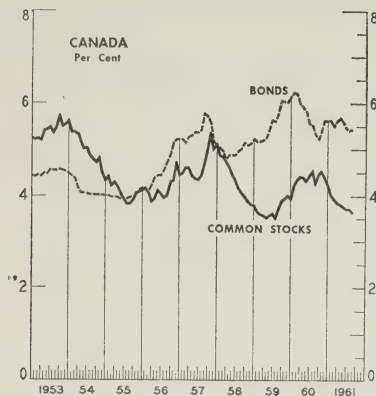
SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, STANDARD & POOR'S, DOW-JONES.

1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are based on closing prices of the last Thursday in the month.
2. Monthly series are based on the closing prices of the last business day in the month.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 80.

CANADA AND UNITED STATES

YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



SOURCES: McLeon, Young, Weir & Co. LTD. Average of 10 industrial bonds (1st of month).
MOSS, LAWSON & Co. LTD. in conjunction with the TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE. Average of 64 industrial common stocks (beginning of month).
Last date plotted Sept. 1, 1961.



SOURCE: MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE. Average of 38 industrial bonds (first of the month) and average of 125 industrial common stocks (month-end).
Last date plotted Sept. 1, 1961.

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES*

CANADA ¹				UNITED STATES ²				
Customers' Total Debit Balances ³	Chief Sources of Funds ³		Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances ^{3, 5, 6}	Chief Sources of Funds ^{5, 6}		Value of Shares Traded	
	Brokers' Loans ⁴	Customers' Free Credit Balances			Brokers' Loans ⁷	Customers' Free Credit Balances ³		
Millions of Dollars								
†	95	†	242	2,713	1,958	820	1,711	Mar.— 1957
†	115	†	281	2,887	2,104	820	2,516	June
†	82	†	174	2,789	2,046	838	1,779	Sept.
154	64	40	105	2,482	1,706	896	2,200	Dec.
143	63	41	130	2,665	1,784	954	2,044	Mar.— 1958
148	61	46	189	2,921	1,930	1,047	2,340	June
147	51	56	209	3,109	1,865	1,119	2,922	Sept.
153	63	51	197	3,285	2,071	1,159	3,682	Dec.
157	57	58	311	3,305	1,977	1,257	4,331	Mar.— 1959
164	67	55	235	3,388	2,246	1,094	3,676	June
161	65	47	177	3,250	2,149	1,039	2,875	Sept.
159	78	34	183	3,280	2,362	996	3,767	Dec.
152	68	42	156 ⁸	3,028	2,059	988	3,356	Mar.— 1960
157	82	38	146	3,082	2,110	1,016	3,967	June
147	76	37	123	3,004	2,042	1,018	2,862	July
140	68	38	144	3,109	2,063	1,021	3,119	Aug.
140	69	42	140	3,137	2,143	1,059	2,867	Sept.
136	82	44	129	3,133	2,139	1,063	2,700	Oct.
141	69	39	144	3,141	2,129	1,062	2,785	Nov.
142	72	40	151	3,222	2,133	1,135	3,487	Dec.
154	74	47	249	3,253	1,937	1,269	4,176	Jan. — 1961
155	72	49	236	3,358	1,905	1,392	4,407	Feb.
152	59	55	302	3,601	1,927	1,507	5,930	Mar.
161	69	57	302	3,936	2,284	1,508	5,205	Apr.
172	72	59	361	4,060	2,529	1,453	4,971	May
174	86	63	285	4,024†	2,748†	1,280	4,293	June
164	71	60	211	3,991	2,728	1,207		July

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

* Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 395-396.

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.
2. New York Stock Exchange.
3. Data for the last business day of the month.

4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources.

5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.

6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.

7. Data for last Wednesday of month.

8. Beginning with Jan. 1960, includes revised series for Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

† Not available.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 81.

I—SUMMARY OF NET NEW ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA			NON-GOVERNMENT				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes ²	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years								
1953	451	-	451	272	182	394	-3	849
1954	-301	130	-171	293	240	445	31	1,009
1955	340	195	535	210	234	324	26	794
1956	-616	-150	-766	540	224	794	5	1,559
1957	-120	50	-70	549	278	955	3	1,785
1958	1,382	-130	1,252	614	323	661	4	1,602
1959	141	582	723	570	326	104	17	1,017
1960	704	-92	612	464	319	271	19	1,073
Quarters								
1958—II	264	-30	234	189	129	263	5	566
III	307	-	307	105	37	111	-	253
IV	607	-	607	164	117	81	-1	361
1959—I	48	100	148	200	89	11	10	308
II	-129	360	231	95	31	20	3	139
III	-184	69	-115	124	98	26	-	248
IV	405	53	459	152	107	48	4	301
1960—I	128	48	176	68†	97	169	3	347
II	24	-160	-136	231	108	117†	13	449
III	-64	-	-64	156	40	23	3	222
IV	617	20	637	9	75	-39	1	753
1961—I	57	-50	7	234	54	18	4	300
II	58	-50	8	133	59	144	19	355

	NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY								
	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER								
	Government of Canada			Non-Government					
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes ²	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper ³	Total
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									
Calendar Years									
1953	457	-	457	160	126	279	565	56	621
1954	-298	130	-168	246	222	393	861	-39	822
1955	399	195	594	260	217	388	865	59	924
1956	-500	-150	-650	348	140	592	1,080	94	1,174
1957	-52	50	-2	505	181	575	1,261	48	1,310
1958	1,383	-130	1,253	470	208	481	1,159	-111	1,048
1959	289	582	871	331	211	107	649	135	784
1960	705	-92	613	444	232	291	966	10	976
Quarters									
1958—II	265	-30	235	99	82	185	366	17	383
III	308	-	308	109	1	73	183	-68	115
IV	607	-	607	173	92	73	338	-33	305
1959—I	195	100	295	104	64	31	198	34	232
II	-129	360	231	84	32	28	143	90	234
III	-183	69	-114	57	33	5	95	-9	86
IV	406	53	459	87	82	44	213	20	233
1960—I	128	48	176	47†	25	153	226†	52	277†
II	24	-160	-136	201	84	125	409	1	410
III	-64	-	-64	147	41	44	233	-44	189
IV	617	20	637	48	81	-32	98	1	99
1961—I	108	-50	58	218	60	17	294	53	348
II	60	-50	10	151	44	100	294	-9	285

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly

announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL

ISSUES★

PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES 1

				CORPORATE STOCKS					TOTAL	
Finance Co.	Paper	Total			Preferred	Common	Total			
3			Total							
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars										
56	901	1,352	51	186	237	1,589	Calendar Years			
-39	969	799	25	147	173	972	1953			
59	852	1,387	95	367	462	1,849	1954			
94	1,657	891	175	514	689	1,581	1955			
48	1,833	1,763	89	426	516	2,279	1956			
-111	1,491	2,743	25	286	311	3,054	1957			
135	1,152	1,874	73	330	403	2,278	1958			
10	1,083	1,695	53	180	233	1,929	1959			
17	603	838	13	74	87	925	1960			
-68	186	493	4	27	32	525	Quarters			
-33	327	934	5	155	160	1,094	II—1958			
34	343	491	16	110	127	618	III			
90	239	470	17	156	173	642	IV			
-9	239	124	28	42	70	194	I—1959			
20	331	790	11	22	33	823	II			
52	389†	565†	14	31	45	610†	III			
1	470	333†	22	89	111	444†	IV			
-44	177	113	18	26	44	157	I—1960			
1	47	684	-1	34	33	717	II			
53	364	371	18	46	64	434	III			
-9	345	353	15	139	153	506	IV			
NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES										
CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS	TOTAL	BONDS						CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 4	TOTAL	
		Govt. of Canada	Non-Government				Total			
			Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	Total				
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars										
09	1,287	-6	111	56	112	280	273	28	301	Calendar Years
72	826	-3	47	18	83	147	145	1	146	1953
21	1,939	-60	-50	17	-39	-72	-132	41	-90	1954
37	1,211	-116	191	84	208	483	367	3	370	1955
46	1,854	-68	44	97	382	523	455	-31	425	1956
09	2,611	-2	144	115	184	443	441	2	444	1957
01	2,057	-149	239	115	14	368	219	2	221	1958
28	1,817	-1	20	88	-	107	107	5	112	1959
86	704	-	90	47	84	220	220	1	221	1960
31	454	-	-4	37	38	71	70	-	70	Quarters
59	1,071	-1	-10	25	7	22	22	1	23	II—1958
27	653	-147	96	25	-10	111	-35	-	-35	III
72	638	-	11	-1	-5	5	5	-	5	IV
70	42	-1	67	65	21	153	152	-	152	I—1959
33	725	-	66	25	7	98	98	1	98	II
44	497†	-	21	71	19	112	112	1	113	III
10	384	-1	30	24	5†	59†	59	1	60	IV
43	168	-	9	-2	-19	-12	-12	1	-11	I—1960
32	768	-	-39	-6	-6	-52	-52	1	-51	II
31	467	-51	16	-6	5	16	-35	2	-33	III
53	448	-1	-18	15	62	60	58	-	59	IV

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.
 2. Includes deposit certificates in 1953.
 3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds.
 4. Supplement 1960*, PAGES 82-83 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies. Does not include paper issued by some of the small companies for which no information is available.
 4. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
 † Revised.

Calendar Years	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
1953	2,033	-	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	-6	451
1954	3,400	-	3,400	3,698	3	3,700	-298	-3	-301
1955	1,370	-	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	-60	339
1956	1,527	-	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	-500	-116	-616
1957	2,602	-	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	-52	-68	-120
1958	9,200	-	9,200	7,816	2	7,818	1,383	-2	1,381
1959	2,893	-	2,893	2,604	149	2,752	289	-149	140
1960	2,665	-	2,665	1,960	1	1,961	705	-1	704
Months									
1958—Oct.	632	-	632	428	-	428	204	-	204
Nov.	793	-	793	247	1	248	546	-1	545
Dec.	320	-	320	463	-	463	-143	-	-143
IV	1,744	-	1,744	1,137	1	1,138	607	-1	606
1959—Jan.	124	-	124	90	-	90	34	-	34
Feb.	15	-	15	29	146	174	-13	-146	-159
Mar.	210	-	210	37	1	37	174	-1	173
I	350	-	350	155	147	302	195	-147	47
Apr.	8	-	8	32	-	32	-25	-	-23
May	157	-	157	39	-	39	113	-	113
June	6	-	6	228	-	228	-222	-	-222
II	170	-	170	299	-	299	-129	-	-129
July	242	-	242	351	-	351	-109	-	-109
Aug.	3	-	3	32	-	32	-29	-	-29
Sept.	2	-	2	47	1	48	-45	-1	-46
III	247	-	247	430	1	431	-183	-1	-184
Oct.	541	-	541	619	-	620	-78	-	-78
Nov.	1,360	-	1,360	716	-	716	643	-	643
Dec.	225	-	225	384	-	384	-159	-	-159
IV	2,126	-	2,126	1,720	-	1,720	406	-	406
1960—Jan.	127	-	127	37	-	37	89	-	89
Feb.	317	-	317	247	-	247	70	-	67
Mar.	13	-	13	44	-	44	-31	-	-31
I	457	-	457	329	-	329	128	-	128
Apr.	340	-	340	364	-	364	-24	-	-24
May	10	-	10	44	-	44	-34	-	-34
June	152	-	152	70	-	70	82	-	82
II	502	-	502	477	-	478	24	-	24
July	12	-	12	34	-	34	-23	-	-23
Aug.	8	-	8	33	-	33	-25	-	-25
Sept.	12	-	12	28	-	28	-16	-	-16
III	31	-	31	95	-	95	-64	-	-64
Oct.	280	-	280	44	-	45	236	-	236
Nov.	776	-	776	147	-	147	629	-	629
Dec.	620	-	620	868	-	868	-248	-	-248
IV	1,676	-	1,676	1,059	-	1,059	617	-	617
1961—Jan.	30	-	30	37	-	37	-6	-	-6
Feb.	173	-	173	184	-	184	-11	-	-11
Mar.	291	-	291	166	51	217	125	-51	74
I	494	-	494	386	51	437	108	-51	57
Apr.	13	-	13	49	-	49	-36	-	-36
May	312	-	312	341	1	342	-29	-1	-30
June	215	-	215	90	-	90	124	-	124
II	540	-	540	481	1	482	60	-1	59
July	11	-	11	35	-	35	-25	-	-25

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.
2. Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.
3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.
4. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL

ISSUES★

NET NEW ISSUES

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ²								
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues		
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
251	140	391	91	28	119	160	111	272
380	116	496	133	69	203	246	47	293
371	—	371	111	50	161	260	—50	210
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540
633	133	766	128	89	217	505	44	549
560	166	726	90	22	112	470	144	614
573	323	896	242	83	325	331	239	570
647	87	733	203	67	269	444	20	464
30	—	30	13	4	17	16	—4	12
54	—	69	22	1	23	32	13	45
25†	24	49†	26	12	38	—1†	12	11†
109†	39	147†	61	18	79	47†	21	68†
49	10	58	3	5	8	45	5	50
71	—	71	3	2	5	68	—2	65
94	29	124	6	2	9	88	27	115
214	39	253	13	9	22	201	30	231
83	9	92	34	1	35	49	9	57
81	—	81	11	—	11	70	—	70
51	—	51	22	—	22	29	—	29
215	9	224	68	1	68	147	9	156
16	—	16	23	—	23	—8	—	—8
3	—	3	1	4	6	1	—4	—3
91	—	91	36	35	71	55	—35	20
110	—	110	61	39	100	48	—39	9
18	—	18	10	1	10	8	—1	7
127	—	127	18	—	18	109	—	109
110	20	130	10	2	12	100	17	118
255	20	275	38	4	41	218	16	234
120	—	120	13	5	19	106	—5	101
22	—	22	1	12	13	21	—12	10
55	—	55	32	1	33	23	—1	22
197	—	197	46	18	64	151	—18	133
21	—	21	2	—	2	19	—	19

Calendar Years
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
Months
Jan. —1960
Feb.
Mar.
I
Apr.
May
June
II
July
Aug.
Sept.
III
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
IV
Jan. —1961
Feb.
Mar.
I
Apr.
May
June
II
July

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ⁴									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁵	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
203	73	276	77	17	94	126	56	182	1953
305	38	343	83	20	103	222	18	240	1954
302	42	344	86	25	111	217	17	234	1955
247	108	355	107	24	131	140	84	224	1956
292	123	414	110	26	136	181	97	278	1957
347	147	495	139	33	172	208	115	323	1958
369	147	516	158	32	191	211	115	326	1959
411	122	533	179	35	214	232	88	319	1960
129	36	164	45	11	56	84	24	108	Quarters II — 1960
86	3	89	45	5	49	41	—2	40	III
126	5	131	45	11	56	81	—6	75	IV
105	—	105	45	6	51	60	—6	54	I — 1961
89	26	115	45	11	56	44	15	59	II

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues		Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1953	42	3	39	1958	36	14	22
1954	39	4	35	1959	83	15	68
1955	45	11	34	1960	66	19	47
1956	55	8	47	5. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.			
1957	92	18	74	† Revised.			

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

	CORPORATE BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1953	432	125	557	150	13	163	282	112	394
1954	583	117	701	221	35	256	362	83	445
1955	689	9	698	327	48	375	362	-39	324
1956	813	229	1,042	226	21	248	587	208	794
1957	800	410	1,210	228	28	256	572	382	955
1958	787	207	994	310	23	333	477	184	661
1959	421	61	482	331	47	378	90	14	104
1960	599	87	686	328	87	415	271	-	271
Months									
1960—Jan.	55	5	60						
Feb.	85	10	95						
Mar.	63	17	80						
I	203	32	235	53	13	66	150	19	169
Apr.	101	17	118						
May	51	-	51						
June	41	12	53						
II	193	29	222	81	23	105†	112	5†	117†
July	14	-	14						
Aug.	82	1	83						
Sept.	37	6	43						
III	132	7	139	91	26	116	42	-19	23
Oct.	29	-	29						
Nov.	29	12	41						
Dec.	13	6	19						
IV	71	18	89	103	25	128	-32	-6	-39
1961—Jan.	43	30	73						
Feb.	27	10	37						
Mar.	44	6	50						
I	114	46	160	101	40	142	13	5	18
Apr.	68	49	117						
May	91	12	104						
June	27	21	48						
II	186	82	268	105	20	124	81	62	144
July	70	57	128						

	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ²			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ³	Retirements ⁴	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ^{3,5}	Retirements ⁶	Net New Issues
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1953	4	7	-3	83	32	51	206	20	186
1954	45	15	31	92	67	25	148	-	147
1955	58	32	26	171	76	95	367	-	367
1956	14	9	5	190	15	175	514	-	514
1957	11	8	3	131	43	88	427	-	427
1958	12	9	4	45	20	25	286	-	286
1959	29	12	17	99	26	73	347	17	330
1960	29	10	19	72	18	53	180	1	180
Quarters									
1960—IV	5	4	1	7	8	-1	34	-	34
1961—I	7	3	4	20	2	18	46	-	46
II	22	3	19	17	2	15	139	-	139

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those cases where issues are sold

abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.

2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted to \$15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

3. At offering prices.

4. Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

UES*

III—NET NEW ISSUES OF CORPORATE SECURITIES: INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION⁷

	CORPORATE BONDS ²							
	1957	1958		1959		1960		1961
	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Iron and Steel and Products.....	-4	20	-8	-6	7	-6	2	-11
Uranium Mines and Products.....	2	21	7	-34	-12	-21	-57	-70
Other Non-Ferrous Metal Mines and Products.....	12	18	7	-14	-10	-12	-26	-19
Non-Metallic Mines and Products.....	6	16	-2	-2	-5	4	-4	10
Petroleum and Products.....	-4	34	-8	12	-1	21	-11	3
Wood and Paper and Products.....	12	43	-7	-4	-10†	10	-21	21
Other Manufactured Products.....	17	31	-6	-	-19	41	-	47
Railways and Telegraphs.....	-7	50	1	-23	-5	-9	-7	-11
Telephones.....	3	61	54	31	18	54	64	-8
Pipelines.....	56	29	75	-7	-9	22	-12	100
Other Utilities.....	42	104	63	17	54	22	4	39
Merchandisers.....	18	24	-1	7	22	55	12	51
Instalment Finance and Small Loan Companies.....	35	-	-8	36	18†	81	12	7
Other Financial, Insurance and Real Estate.....	20	15	22	14	23	25	15	7
Other.....	-2	2	3	4	2	-	13	-4
Total.....	206	469	192	31†	73†	287	-16	162

	CORPORATE STOCKS							
	1957	1958		1959		1960		1961
	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Iron and Steel and Products.....	11	-	17	30	2	1	7	8
Uranium Mines and Products.....	3	14	1	15	1	-	-	-
Other Non-Ferrous Metal Mines and Products.....	31	5	9	14	-7†	13	13	13
Non-Metallic Mines and Products.....	-	-	5	6	7	3	-	-
Petroleum and Products.....	56	24	103	9	7	2	3	18
Wood and Paper and Products.....	6	-	1	1	-1	4	19	-
Other Manufactured Products.....	26	6	10	2	18	24	-3	10
Railways and Telegraphs.....	-	-	6	3	-	-	-	-1
Telephones.....	91	5	9	103	15	19	4	103
Pipelines.....	2	1	-	1	-	22	10	11
Other Utilities.....	32	21	13	22	38	16	1	2
Merchandisers.....	8	4	-2	8	6	2	4	13
Instalment Finance and Small Loan Companies.....	-	2	1	1	2	2	4	6
Other Financial, Insurance and Real Estate.....	29	38	18	84	15	46	14	34
Other.....	2	-	-	1	1	1	1	-
Total.....	297	120	192	300	103†	156	77	217

5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$28 million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1958, \$1 million in the fourth quarter of 1959, \$5 million during 1960 and \$1 million in the first quarter of 1961.

6. Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

7. Subsidiary companies engaged in financing the parent companies' sales or real estate are classified with the parent companies.

† Revised.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	7 Month Total*	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
		Millions of Dollars													
Govt. of Canada Securities ²	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-11.7	-1.3	1.3	1.1	-22.7	3.3	-10.2	-8.2	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	10.0	-26.0	-24.7	8.2	24.4	-14.2	4.0	14.0	-8.8	27.7
	1959	8.7	8.3	13.1	5.8	15.8	-12.3	-14.1	25.4	11.3	4.3	-6.6	6.1	-8.7	31.8
	1960	9.0	11.6	1.1	5.6	0.9	-14.5	6.7	20.3	-5.2	1.9	19.7	20.0	0.4	57.0
	1961	15.6	-2.5	2.2	-4.0	-4.2	-2.6	-14.5	-10.0						
Provincial Bonds ²	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	-9.5	-8.6	1.1	2.4	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-0.3	-4.7	0.8	-2.2	-7.7	-4.0	0.9	3.3	3.6	0.3	-3.7
	1959	9.0	0.5	3.2	-1.7	-1.9	2.1	16.0	27.2	3.6	0.2	-1.4	6.8	0.1	36.6
	1960	-0.7	6.9	-4.3	2.8	9.0	11.9	7.3	32.8	6.6	2.5	-4.1	-2.2	-0.1	35.6
	1961	1.6	21.9	19.0	10.9	-1.7	7.4	-1.2	57.9						
Municipal Bonds ²	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	-0.2	-1.7	0.1	-1.0	6.1	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	6.6	-0.4	-0.4	0.9	1.3	7.1	15.0
	1959	1.6	0.9	9.5	3.3	1.9	2.6	6.5	26.2	-0.2	0.4	1.4	4.3	-0.5	31.6
	1960	3.7	0.1	3.6	2.8	-0.1	5.1	4.8	20.1	2.6	0.9	-1.3	3.7	-3.2	22.6
	1961	8.7	0.2	7.2	1.8	-1.6	-0.3	3.7	19.6						
Corporate & Other Bonds	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	1.8	4.1	59.2	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	19.8	-3.5	10.9	66.7	1.8	3.5	1.2	6.6	-17.7	62.2
	1959	25.3	7.0	15.0	19.1	-13.6	-4.6	-9.1	39.1	-5.4	-1.3	-1.8	-5.9	-0.5	24.3
	1960	9.7	6.6	27.1	9.1	6.3	-8.4	-16.1	34.3	15.8	6.4	-5.7	-0.6	-10.0	40.3
	1961	15.0	4.5	0.7	7.0	16.1	-2.9	13.1	53.5						
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.1	-0.9	-1.1	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	-0.1	-	15.4	29.1	1.9	47.3	0.6	-0.2	1.7	1.0	13.4	63.9
	1959	0.3	1.0	1.2	2.4	21.3	-0.1	13.7	39.8	0.8	1.2	1.4	-0.1	3.2	46.2
	1960	0.7	-0.1	0.1	0.8	0.8	1.3	8.5	12.2	-0.1	0.1	0.8	-	4.6	17.6
	1961	-	1.0	4.2	4.6	1.1	1.5	9.9	22.3						
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	33.8	39.9	48.0	234.6	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	29.3	37.0	35.4	186.0	34.7	36.3	37.8	35.8	42.1	372.7
	1959	24.8	23.8	21.6	24.7	39.8	51.2	50.6	236.5	39.8	45.5	47.0	35.0	42.5	446.3
	1960	34.8	24.2	27.6	30.0	34.0	53.0	42.4	246.0	40.5	46.8	43.8	44.6	46.6	468.2
	1961	39.8	28.4	34.0	35.2	45.4	54.4	44.2	281.2						
Real Estate ⁵	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	20.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	3.8	3.0	1.7	15.6	1.2	3.6	0.9	0.9	6.0	28.1
	1959	-0.1	0.7	1.7	0.9	1.2	0.7	1.6	6.7	1.4	0.8	0.5	1.9	4.1	15.3
	1960	3.2	1.9	2.0	1.2	1.2	3.2	0.7	13.3	3.0	1.6	2.2	-1.4	1.0	19.6
	1961	0.8	3.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	1.0	0.9	8.6						
Policy Loans	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	12.4	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	6.1	0.7	1.0	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	7.9
	1959	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.7	1.4	4.4	1.3	2.9	2.7	2.2	1.5	14.9
	1960	2.0	2.1	2.4	1.7	2.1	2.0	1.5	13.7	1.2	1.6	1.0	0.9	0.4	18.8
	1961	1.4	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.2	0.9	7.9						
Total ⁶	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	34.5	39.3	55.4	312.1	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	73.9	40.6	23.5	328.8	59.1	30.5	50.0	63.1	42.3	573.8
	1959	70.4	42.2	65.7	55.3	65.0	40.3	66.5	405.3	52.6	54.0	43.3	50.2	41.7	647.0
	1960	62.3	53.3	59.6	53.9	54.1	53.6	55.9	392.6	64.1	61.7	56.4	65.0	39.7	679.6
	1961	82.8	57.9	69.2	57.1	57.2	59.8	57.1	440.9						
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:— Mortgage Repay- ments (Gross) ⁴	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	107.3	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	19.7	18.5	19.8	127.2	18.0	20.0	19.1	19.3	19.8	223.3
	1959	20.6	16.0	18.7	19.0	20.3	19.9	20.9	135.3	19.3	19.1	20.8	19.5	18.4	232.3
	1960	19.9	18.2	18.5	18.3	20.1	22.2	22.4	139.5	22.2	22.7	21.8	22.0	20.2	248.3
	1961	23.0	19.7	21.8	21.8	27.5	23.3	22.8	159.8						
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	-0.2	3.2	7.7	27.5	4.2	-11.0	-1.8	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	3.8	-1.1	10.8	13.3	2.6	-4.7	32.3	-6.1	-	1.2	2.4	2.0	31.7
	1959	0.6	0.3	6.3	0.9	2.8	5.1	5.6	21.5	6.6	-1.6	-1.5	1.2	5.0	31.1
	1960	-0.5	3.0	8.4	6.9	10.1	12.6	5.7	46.2	3.8	4.8	3.8	2.1	0.4	61.0
	1961	4.6	1.1	5.5	-0.7	0.2	8.0	5.1	23.7						
Balancing Item★	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8	177.3	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	32.7	26.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	8.4	169.2	47.1	10.6	29.7	41.4	20.6	318.7
	1959	49.3	25.8	40.7	35.4	41.9	15.4	40.1	248.4	26.8	36.5	24.0	29.5	18.3	383.5
	1960	42.9	32.1	32.7	28.7	23.9	18.8	27.9	206.9	38.2	34.3	30.8	40.9	19.2	370.2
	1961	55.3	37.1	41.9	36.0	29.5	28.4	29.2	257.4						

SOURCE: THE CANADIAN LIFE INSURANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION.

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1960 was 75.6% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1954 to 1960 are shown on page 169 in the 1961 Statistical Summary and on page 94 of the Statistical Summary — Supplement 1960.

A table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on opposite page.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and Mutual Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

4. Includes sales agreements.

5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

6. Includes gross mortgage loans.

* Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 95, AND EARLIER ISSUES.

LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES: ASSETS HELD IN CANADA¹

As at December 31	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>						
Canadian Securities							
Government of Canada ²	840	783	598	538	557	617	699
Provincial ²	354	354	389	415	414	462	526
Municipal ²	328	374	399	427	456	507	547
Corporate and Other Bonds	1,407	1,449	1,600	1,749	1,858	1,924	1,983
Preferred and Common Stocks ³	116	130	138	139	160	171	176
Own Stock Purchased for Mutualization ⁴	—	—	—	—	47	59	49
Foreign Securities							
Bonds	111	92	92	128	108	116	121
Preferred and Common Stocks	58	76	83	76	75	70	70
Mortgage Loans and Sale Agreements	1,519	1,812	2,120	2,367	2,529	2,787	3,011
Real Estate	135	157	183	223	250	267	285
Policy Loans	240	250	270	295	305	323	344
Cash	35	36	41	47	54	42	49
Other Assets⁵	85	87	97	106	121	130	147
Total Assets	5,226	5,599	6,009	6,511	6,933	7,474	8,007

SOURCES: SUPERINTENDENT OF INSURANCE FOR CANADA. *Annual Reports*. Life insurance companies' annual statements.

1. Life branch assets of all companies registered under the federal Insurance Act. Comprises all assets physically held in Canada by Canadian companies and British and foreign companies; excludes Canadian dollar assets held outside Canada. For data on Canadian dollar transactions of twelve life insurance companies see monthly table on page opposite and on page 35 of the *Statistical Summary — Supplement 1960*, and annual table on page 169 in the 1961 *Statistical Summary* and on page 94 of the *Statistical Summary — Supplement 1960*.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Excludes life company purchases of own stock under mutualization plans.

4. Purchases of own stock pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

5. Mainly due and accrued interest and outstanding insurance premiums and annuity considerations.

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES*

ESTIMATES OF MAJOR ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

	ASSETS						LIABILITIES			
	Cash and Marketable Securities	NOTES RECEIVABLE				TOTAL OF FOREGOING ASSETS	Char- tered Bank Loans 1	Short- term Notes 2	Other Notes and Debentures	All Other Net 3
		Retail Paper		Wholesale Paper	Cash Loans					
		Consumers' Goods	Other Goods							
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1947	10	48	58	29	54	199	76	14	46	63
1948	9	70	60	29	64	232	74	14	71	73
1949	10	116	68	37	77	308	91	16	103	98
1950	11	202	91	71	93	468	127	41	163	137
1951	30	185	128	108	114	565	83	118	196	168
1952	27	373	167	98	148	813	236	137	200	240
1953	34	519	184	115	173	1,025	256	193	302	274
1954	35	497	164	93	209	998	181	154	350	313
1955	29	605	192	145	273	1,244	310	213	374	347
1956	39	769	279	182	343	1,612	394	307	490	421
1957	52	795	288	202	347	1,684	281	355	580	468
As at										
1958—June 30	38	813	280	219	368	1,718	287	346	580	505
Sept. 30	38	819	271	134	375	1,637	275	278	578	508
Dec. 31	58	787	257	191	382	1,675	352	244	572	507
1959—Mar. 31	50	770	257	260	385	1,722	384	278	572	488
June 30	77	824	295	254	400	1,850	356	368	609†	517†
Sept. 30	119	851	331	168	422	1,891	392	360	618†	521†
Dec. 31	131	844	344	197	446	1,962	409	380	626	547
1960—Mar. 31	147	831	351	284	453	2,066	404	431	692†	539†
June 30	113	888	392	270	479	2,142	385	432	708	617
Sept. 30	125	896	396	163	490	2,070	319	388	716†	647†
Dec. 31	112	871	379	234	503	2,099	371	389	722†	617†
1961—Mar. 31	115	828	373†	257	504	2,077†	296	443	731	607†
June 30	99	840	393	222	521	2,075	296	433	729	617

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, and estimates made by the BANK OF CANADA.

* Instalment finance companies, companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliates engaged in making personal loans. Excludes subsidiaries of merchandisers who finance sales of their parent companies only.

1. Chartered bank loans as published in the banking statistics. Items in float and any other differences between these figures and those carried in the books of the finance companies would affect "All Other Net."

2. Notes with original maturity of one year or less. Does not include paper issued by some of the smaller companies for which no information is available

3. Balancing item. Includes capital, reserves and "other" liabilities; fixed and "other" assets are netted out.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 102 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANY

	CONSUMERS' GOODS									PAPER PURCHASED	
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			PAPER PURCHASED	
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
Calendar Years											
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	
1957	730	171	900	708	169	877	636	144	780	147	
1958	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	
1959	694	208	903	672	193	865	610	196	806	154	
1960	675	208	882	659	204	862	625	200	825	153	
Monthly											
1959—Dec.	44	21	66	62	14	76	610	196	806	12	
IV	149	60	210	172	49	221				37	
1960—Jan.	36	14	50	45	16	61	600	194	794	9	
Feb.	49	15	64	53	17	70	596	192	788	11	
Mar.	60	16	76	56	17	74	600	190	790	12	
I	145	44	189	154	50	205				33	
Apr.	67	16	83	54	15	69	613	191	804	13	
May	76	18	94	56	16	73	633	193	826	18	
June	76	19	95	58	19	77	650	192	843	17	
II	218	53	271	168	51	219				48	
July	65	18	82	54	19	73	661	192	853	12	
Aug.	61	17	78	59	18	77	663	191	854	14	
Sept.	49	17	67	56	16	72	656	193	849	13	
III	175	52	227	169	52	221				39	
Oct.	47	19	66	58	17	75	646	194	840	11	
Nov.	47	20	67	55	15	70	637	199	837	11	
Dec.	42	19	61	54	19	73	625	200	825	11	
IV	136	58	194	167	51	218				33	
1961—Jan.	37	14	51	53	15	68	609	199	808	9	
Feb.	41	13	54	52	16	68	598	196	794	8	
Mar.	48	14	61	55	15	70	591	194	785	10	
I	125	41	166	159	46	205				27	
Apr.	55	15	70	53	16	69	593	193	786	12	
May	65	18	82	61	16	77	597	194	791	15	
June	62	17	79	53	17	71	606	194	800	13	
II	182	49	231	167	50	217				39	

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS	BALANCES OUT- STANDING	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS	BALANCES OUT- STANDING	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMMER- CIAL IN- STALLED
		1	(end of period)		1	(end of period)	New	Used		
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>						<i>Months</i>			
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	1,176	182	2,461	2,180	1,217	*	*	*	
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	2
1959	1,307	1,301	197	2,565	2,435	1,346	25.2	17.6	23.2	2
1960	1,422	1,385	234	2,652	2,560	1,438	25.9	17.6	23.3	2
Quarterly										
1960—I	379	291	284	639	560	1,425	25.4	17.8	22.1	2
II	443	457	270	819	740	1,504	25.9	17.8	23.7	2
III	197	304	163	516	613	1,408	26.8	17.6	24.5	2
IV	404	333	234	678	648	1,438	25.4	17.3	22.8	2
1961—I	304	280	257	539	562	1,415	25.7	18.1	22.8	3
II	366	401	222	693	693	1,415	26.4	17.8	26.7	2

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles.

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 100-102 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

TAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

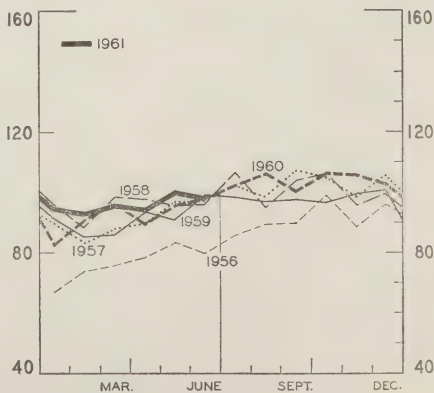
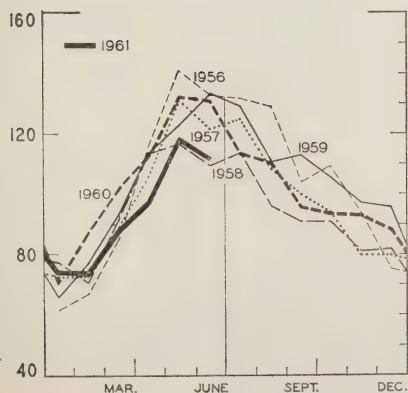
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years
ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments ¹	Balances Out- standing (end of period)		
Year	Comm. Vehicles ₂	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles ₂	Other				Total	
Millions of Dollars										
1958	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
1959	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
1964	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
1958	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
1964	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
1961	160	132	292	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
1955	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	1958
1956	137	142	269	138	206	344	1,258	1,134	1,150	1959
1958	142	170	313	149	230	379	1,230	1,175	1,205	1960
1960	10	15	25	138	206	344	96	101	1,150	Monthly Dec.—1959
1958	31	44	75				298	297		IV
1961	11	10	21	136	208	344	71	83	1,138	Jan.—1960
1963	10	10	20	137	210	347	87	90	1,135	Feb.
1956	11	11	22	138	213	351	102	96	1,141	Mar.
1971	33	31	64				260	269		I
1960	10	11	21	142	218	360	113	90	1,164	Apr.
1958	12	11	23	147	228	375	132	96	1,201	May
1966	10	10	20	154	237	392	131	97	1,234	June
1955	32	32	64				376	283		II
1961	12	18	30	155	238	393	114	102	1,246	July
1962	13	17	30	156	239	396	110	106	1,250	Aug.
1959	12	16	28	157	239	396	96	100	1,246	Sept.
1952	37	51	88				320	308		III
1958	13	19	32	155	237	392	93	107	1,232	Oct.
1956	15	20	36	151	231	382	93	106	1,219	Nov.
1957	13	17	30	149	230	379	88	103	1,205	Dec.
1960	41	56	97				274	315		IV
1963	11	15	26	147	229	376	74	94	1,184	Jan.—1961
1960	10	14	24	145	226	371	73	92	1,165	Feb.
1957	12	14	26	143	230	373	88	96	1,158	Mar.
1970	34	43	76				235	282		I
1957	12	13	24	143	232	375	97	94	1,161	Apr.
1955	10	13	23	147	240	388	118	100	1,179	May
1963	12	16	27	149	245	393	112	98	1,193	June
1955	34	41	75				326	292		II

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED

ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS

Millions of Dollars — Monthly



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS ⁴		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1952	373	—	148	80	61		662	163	248	1,073
1953	516	3	173	101	66		859	183	274	1,316
1954	492	6	209	116	70		893	206	293	1,392
1955	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	1,629
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	1,910
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	1,968
1958	768	19	382	187	37	58	1,451	266	318	2,030
1959	806	38	446	250		64	1,604	274	327	2,205
1960	825	46	503	364			1,738	271	325	2,334
End of 1960—	June	843	46	479	296		1,664	259	296	2,219
	July	853	47	485	292		1,677	*	*	*
	Aug.	854	47	489	294		1,684	*	*	*
	Sept.	849	47	490	305		1,691	258	304	2,253
	Oct.	840	47	494	313		1,694	*	*	*
	Nov.	837	46	494	328		1,705	*	*	*
Dec.	825	46	503	364			1,738	271	325	2,334
1961—	Jan.	808	44	500	350		1,702	*	*	*
	Feb.	794	43	500	335		1,672	*	*	*
	Mar.	785	42	504	329		1,660	255	299	2,214
	Apr.	786	41	510	328		1,665	*	*	*
	May	791	41	515	331		1,678	*	*	*
	June	800	41	521	333		1,695	255	306	2,256

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to

businesses rather than to consumers. From 1952 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:
Dec. 1955.....20 Dec. 1959.....40 Dec. 1960.....4
Dec. 1956.....26 Mar. 1960.....37 Mar. 1961.....3
Dec. 1957.....32 June 1960.....42 June 1961.....4
Dec. 1958.....35 Sept. 1960.....51
* Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 98 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES

BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans							Quebec Savings Banks Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Credit Unions Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans	
	Fully Secured by Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans 2	All Other								Total
			Secured by Household Property		Other						
			Total	of which secured by motor vehicles	Total	of which repayable by instalments 3					
			Millions of Dollars								
As at Dec. 31											
1952	258	—	—	*	242	*	242	6	94	213	
1953	269	—	—	*	308	*	308	8	129	225	
1954	253	—	1	*	350	*	351	7	151	240	
1955	339	24	4	*	437	*	441	8	174	250	
1956	313	38	7	*	428	*	435	11	226	270	
1957	257	48	10	*	410	*	420	13	258	295	
1958	287	58	29	*	524	*	553	12	320	305	
1959	282	60	108	*	610	*	719	13	394	323	
1960	286	56	170	*	687	*	857	14	*	344†	
End of											
1960—Mar.	284	55	120	*	590	*	710	14	*	331	
June	290	56	141	*	648	*	789	16	*	338	
Sept.	284	55	170	*	656	*	826	18	*	343	
Dec.	286	56	170	*	687	*	857	14	*	344†	
1961—Mar.	283	56	185	155	688	282	873	17	*	349	
Apr.	286	56	*	*	*	*	904	18	*	350	
May	292	57	*	*	*	*	935	20	*	352	
June	303	61	211	177	738	285	949	18	*	353	
July	313	61	*	*	*	*	972	19	*	354	

SOURCES: DEPT. OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BANK OF CANADA.

* Excludes mortgage loans.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.

3. Includes only loans repayable by equal instalments of principal and interest.

4. Includes caisses populaires.

5. Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies.

* Not available.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 99 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²			All Areas ³			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²		All Areas ³	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
	<i>Thousands of Units</i>									
Calendar Years										
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3				
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
1958	121.7	107.8	63.1	164.6	146.7	88.2				
1959	106.0	108.1	59.9	141.3	145.7	81.9				
1960	76.7	90.5	45.0	108.9	123.8	65.8				
Monthly										
1960—Mar.	3.0	6.2	46.6			63.8	59.9	89.2		
Apr.	5.1	7.3	44.6				60.0	97.9		
May	6.9	7.8	44.0	30.4	28.7		60.6	100.2	92.3	126.7
June	8.7	6.6	45.9			65.7	76.0	87.3		
July	9.0	6.6	48.3				81.7	84.7		
Aug.	6.7	7.0	47.9	35.3	31.1		64.1	88.2	109.1	128.2
Sept.	7.4	9.2	45.9			69.5	76.2	99.7		
Oct.	8.6	7.8	46.3				87.4	69.4		
Nov.	8.4	9.4	45.1	32.1	35.1		90.6	86.7	131.2	105.9
Dec.	7.1	7.1	45.0			65.8	107.8	74.1		
1961—Jan.	3.9	6.3	42.6				109.2	79.3		
Feb.	3.8	5.8	40.4	16.5	22.8		119.2	88.1	164.2	117.5
Mar.	5.5	4.5	41.5			59.1	110.2	64.6		
Apr.	7.3	5.1	43.7				90.6	76.1		
May	8.8	6.0	46.4	37.9	24.6		79.0	71.5	118.1	111.1
June	10.5	6.9	49.9			71.6	90.7	91.6		
July	9.0	6.3	52.9				82.5	78.1		

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

¹ For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly table on National Accounts on page 495.

² Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".

³ In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.

⁴ At the end of period.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 143 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C.
ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

	Chartered Banks		Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies ²		CMHC		Total			Total Units		
	NHA ³	NHA ³	Other	NHA ³	Other	NHA ³	NHA ³	NHA	Other	Total		NHA	Other	Total
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										<i>Number of Units</i>			
Calendar Years														
1954	158	282	113	24	67	27	492	180		672	54,210	34,492		88,702
1955	326	271	157	42	78	18	657	235		892	68,734	38,267		107,001
1956	158	227	190	40	65	20	445	255		700	44,023	35,281		79,304
1957	173	96	155	9	84	235	513	239		753	50,674	35,898		86,572
1958	300	171	181	47	109	389	908	291		1,199	85,040	44,744		129,784
1959	175	113	239	19	104	367	675	343		1,018	60,926	46,882		107,808
1960	1	177	201	64	106	168	410	307		717	37,745	42,164		79,909
Monthly														
1960—July	—	13		2		13	28				2,509			
Aug.	—	12		7		13	33				3,131			
Sept.	—	16		15		27	57				5,173			
III	—	41	51	24	28	53	118	78		196	10,813	10,832		21,645
Oct.	—	27		10		26	63				5,685			
Nov.	—	25		14		30	69				6,493			
Dec.	—	11		5		23	39				3,810			
IV	—	63	49	29	22	78	170	71		242	15,988	8,833		24,821
1961—Jan.	—	8		7		21	35				3,437			
Feb.	—	11		4		17	32				2,989			
Mar.	—	26		8		31	65				5,881			
I	—	44	34	19	15	69	132	50		182	12,307	6,896		19,203
Apr.	—	31		18		25	73				6,271			
May	—	30		21		31	82				6,697			
June	—	30		30		31	91				8,103			
II	—	90	51	68	26	87	246	76		322	21,071	9,152		30,223
July*	—					24	69				5,928			

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.

¹ Data are on a gross basis i.e., they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

² Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

³ Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Insurance loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 103 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA : OVERALL FINANCIAL STATEMENT : I

FISCAL YEARS ENDING MARCH 31	1956/7	1957/8	1958/9	1959/60	1960/1*	1961/2*
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>					
1. BUDGETARY REVENUE ¹						
Personal income tax ¹	1,400.5	1,499.8	1,353.5	1,566.6	1,711.2	1,815.0
Corporate income tax ¹	1,268.3	1,234.8	1,020.6	1,142.9	1,276.6	1,200.0
Withholding tax on non-resident dividends, interest, etc.....	76.4	64.3	61.2	73.3	88.2	115.0
Estate tax.....	79.7	71.6	72.6	88.4	84.9	90.0
Sales tax ¹	717.1	703.2	694.5	732.7	720.6	785.0
Excise taxes and duties ²	540.1	550.9	558.5	622.7	635.6	645.0
Custom import duties.....	549.1	498.1	486.5	525.7	498.7	500.0
Net postal revenue.....	145.8	152.9	157.5	167.6	173.6	} 615.0
Return on investments.....	206.6	169.4	221.2	239.7	284.0	
Other revenue ³	122.9	103.8	128.6	130.2	142.2	
TOTAL BUDGETARY REVENUE.....	5,106.5	5,048.8	4,754.7	5,289.8	5,615.6	5,765.0
2. BUDGETARY EXPENDITURE ¹						
National Defence and Defence Production.....	1,779.9	1,683.5	1,438.6	1,532.5	1,539.4	1,642.7
Agricultural commodities stabilization account — net operating loss	5.0	6.0	15.0	57.7	53.4	—
Payments to western grain producers.....	—	—	41.3	—	40.5	—
Other Dept. of Agriculture.....	115.1	125.9	152.3	169.8	171.1	175.1
Atomic Energy.....	21.9	21.6	26.1	30.1	38.9	39.7
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.....	39.3	43.0	62.0	63.9	67.2	81.8
Citizenship and Immigration.....	44.1	51.8	52.9	54.9	60.6	65.4
External Affairs.....	60.4	60.4	75.8	97.2	103.1	92.4
Public debt charges.....	534.1	567.4	648.0	783.4	797.2	773.1
Tax-sharing, subsidy and other payments to provinces.....	395.4	382.7	467.0	519.0	537.8	543.4
Government contributions to superannuation account — general.....	31.6	33.8	37.7	40.0	41.4	47.6
— special.....	90.84	44.3	—	—	—	—
Grant to Canada Council.....	—	100.0	—	—	—	—
Reserve for possible losses on active assets.....	50.0	—	—	—	—	—
Other Dept. of Finance.....	50.9	59.2	75.5	77.8	83.2	91.4
Unemployment Insurance — administration and general.....	29.0	32.5	35.3	35.9	42.2	45.5
— Government's contribution.....	37.4	37.8	37.1	45.7	55.0	57.0
Other Dept. of Labour.....	9.5	11.4	14.4	21.3	24.3	54.1
Mines and Technical Surveys.....	35.9	36.1	43.8	54.4	59.0	64.5
Family allowances.....	397.5	437.9	474.8	491.2	506.2	523.0
Hospital insurance and diagnostic services.....	—	—	54.7	150.6	189.4	270.0
Unemployment assistance.....	7.9	8.2	23.9	40.2	51.6	45.1
Old age security fund deficits charged to consolidated fund ⁵	56.0	103.9	184.0	—	—	—
Other Dept. of National Health and Welfare.....	100.3	112.7	135.5	136.4	140.0	147.8
National Research Council.....	19.0	21.6	25.4	31.5	34.5	38.1
National Revenue.....	61.8	67.7	68.8	68.7	73.3	78.7
Northern Affairs and National Resources.....	32.5	41.9	58.0	74.3	74.5	87.6
Post Office.....	140.0	153.3	157.8	165.8	178.4	190.8
Public Works.....	168.7	209.3	226.1	217.9	200.9	222.0
Royal Canadian Mounted Police.....	43.4	47.4	51.7	52.4	56.0	61.0
Deficit of the Canadian National Railways.....	—	22.1	51.6	43.6	67.5	—
Other Dept. of Transport.....	158.2	184.6	237.2	252.9	270.2	350.1
Veterans pensions.....	130.3	145.6	150.7	149.7	150.7	178.8
Other Dept. of Veteran's Affairs.....	121.2	131.6	138.1	138.6	141.6	143.3
Other departments.....	81.9	102.2	102.9	105.5	112.0	151.3
Provision for additional supplementary appropriations less appropriations lapsing ⁶	—	—	—	—	—	153.7
TOTAL BUDGETARY EXPENDITURE.....	4,849.0	5,087.4	5,364.0	5,702.9	5,961.1	6,415.0
3. BUDGETARY SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—).....	+257.5	—38.6	—609.3	—413.1	—345.5	—650.0

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND BANK OF CANADA.

* Preliminary. ** Budget Estimates.

1. Excludes transactions of Old Age Security Fund (see opposite page) except for net deficits of fund as noted.

2. Net of refunds.

3. Includes other tax revenue of 16.7 in 1956/67, less than .05 in other years.

4. Includes 50.0 reduction in actuarial deficiency in Superannuation Account.

5. The 1954/5 O.A.S. Fund deficit of 63.3 was charged to Budgetary

Expenditure in 1955/6. The 1955/6 deficit of 50.0 and 6.0 of the 1956/7 deficit of 7.5 were charged to Budgetary Expenditure in 1956/7. The 1957/8 deficit of 102.4 and 1.5 of the 1956/7 deficit were charged to Budgetary Expenditure in 1957/8. The 1958/9 deficit of 184.0 was charged to Budgetary Expenditure in 1958/9. The 1959/60 deficit of 24.0 was covered by a temporary loan from the Minister of Finance to the O.A.S. Fund.

6. This item covers the difference between the total of the main and supplementary estimates published prior to the Budget Speech and the figure for total Budgetary Expenditure contained in the Budget Speech.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA : OVERALL FINANCIAL STATEMENT : II

FISCAL YEARS ENDING MARCH 31	1956/7	1957/8	1958/9	1959/60	1960/1*	1961/2**
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>					
NON-BUDGETARY RECEIPTS(+) OR DISBURSEMENTS(-) (Excluding changes in unmatured debt and cash balances)						
Loans to, and investments in:						
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	+0.1	+0.3	+27.0	-	-3.0	
Canadian National Railways 7	-172.1	+10.7	-199.5	+261.4	+116.5	
Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation	+4.1	-107.5	-335.6	-315.1	-191.8	
Farm Credit Corporation	-9.3	-14.3	-22.0	-28.5	-40.0	
Northern Ontario Pipeline Crown Corporation	-0.3	-70.5	-42.8	-8.0	-3.5	
St. Lawrence Seaway Authority 8	-56.0	-99.2	-106.1	-33.1	-24.0	
Other crown corporations	-18.5	-23.3	-37.7	-52.3 ⁹	-37.0	
Loans to U.K. and other national governments 8	+71.2	-9.4	+39.0	+34.4	+36.1	
Subscriptions, advances, loans to I.M.F. and other international organizations 10	+4.5	-4.8	+2.6	-235.3	-26.0	
Loans to provincial governments	+3.4	-1.0	-25.5 ¹¹	+6.0	+5.2	
Old age security fund — temporary loans	+48.5	+1.5	-	-28.0	+10.7	
Unemployment Insurance Commission — temporary loans	-	-	-	-	-67.0	
Other loans and investments	-6.8	-1.8	+2.5	+5.9	-11.0	
Agricultural commodities stabilization account	+12.3	-5.8	-40.6	-53.6	+30.5	
Defence production revolving fund	+2.1	+1.8	+24.4	+9.5	+5.0	
Special defence accounts	-44.4	-7.7	-216.1	-10.2	+3.0	
Disbursements for United States of America	-	-0.5	+41.7	-8.3	-1.0	
Increase in unamortized loan flotation costs	-7.0	-13.6	-69.9	-3.6	+20.2	
Reserve for losses on active assets	+50.0	-	-	-	-	
Advances to exchange fund account	-71.0	+46.0	-20.0	+35.0	-64.0	
Government annuities account — net receipts	+59.1	+58.3	+58.2	+51.1	+41.8	
Insurance and pension accounts — net receipts	+200.0	+221.1	+524.8	+210.7	+349.4	
Unamortized portion of deficiency in superannuation accounts	+50.0	-	-326.3	-	-137.7	
All other non-budgetary transactions n.e.s.	-7.4	+49.9	-10.1	+19.5	-17.9	
Current and demand liabilities	+33.4	-128.0	+74.5	+146.5	+49.6	
Cash in transit	+19.9	-28.5	-6.5	+33.6	+7.4	
NET NON-BUDGETARY RECEIPTS(+) OR DISBURSEMENTS(-)	+165.8	-126.3	-664.0	+37.6	+51.5	
OVERALL CASH REQUIREMENT(-) 12	+423.3	-164.9	-1,273.3	-375.5	-294.0	
FINANCED BY:						
Increase (+) in unmatured debt outstanding	-1,039.2	-123.3	+1,329.0	+316.0	+177.8	
Decrease (+) in securities investment account holdings	+517.3	+124.4	-18.2	+20.1	-23.6	
Decrease (+) in sinking fund holdings	-	-0.9	+128.5	-2.1	+68.6	
Decrease (+) in cash balances	+98.6	+164.7	-166.0	+41.5	+71.2	
TOTAL (OVERALL CASH REQUIREMENT)	-423.3	+164.9	+1,273.3	+375.5	+294.0	
OLD AGE SECURITY FUND TRANSACTIONS						
Pension payments	379.1	473.9	559.3	574.9	592.4	
Tax receipts — sales tax	179.3	175.8	173.6	270.0	229.4	
— personal income tax	125.0	135.0	146.6	185.6	103.5	
— corporate income tax	67.3	60.7	55.3	91.3	270.2	
	371.6	371.5	375.5	546.9	603.1	

7. Covers only direct advances from the Government to the C.N.R. Since March 31, 1955, changes in C.N.R. government-guaranteed debt in the hands of the public have been as follows: 1955/6, 115.9 (increase); 1956/7, no change; 1957/8, 233.8 (increase); 1958/9, 40.4 (decrease); 1959/60, 443.9 (increase); 1960/1, 240.9 (increase).

8. Includes deferred interest as follows: 1957/8, 44.2 on loan to the United Kingdom; 1957/8, 4.7, 1958/9, 8.1 and 1959/60, 6.6 on loan to the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority.

9. Includes loan of 21.4 to Northern Canada Power Commission.

10. Includes 240.0 increase in Canada's contribution to the International Monetary Fund in 1959/60 of which 3.0 was in cash, 60.0 in gold from

the Exchange Fund (reflected in a corresponding reduction in Government advances to the Fund) and 177.0 in non-interest bearing notes. Other international organizations include the International Bank, the International Finance Corporation and the International Development Corporation.

11. Includes loan of 29.5 to the Province of New Brunswick for the Beechwood Power Project.

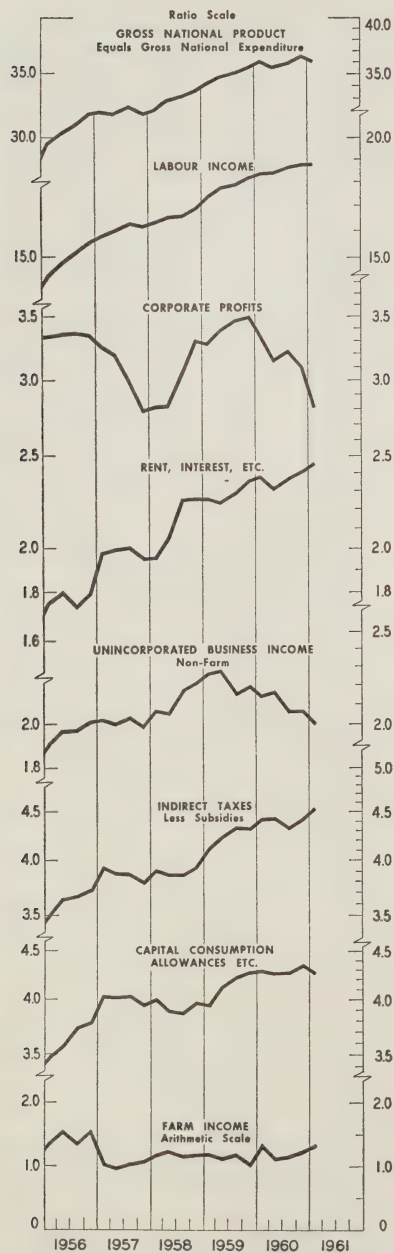
12. In his Budget Speech of June 21, 1961, the Minister of Finance estimated that net overall cash requirements in 1961/2 (excluding transactions in respect of the Exchange Fund Account) would be about 980.0.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY

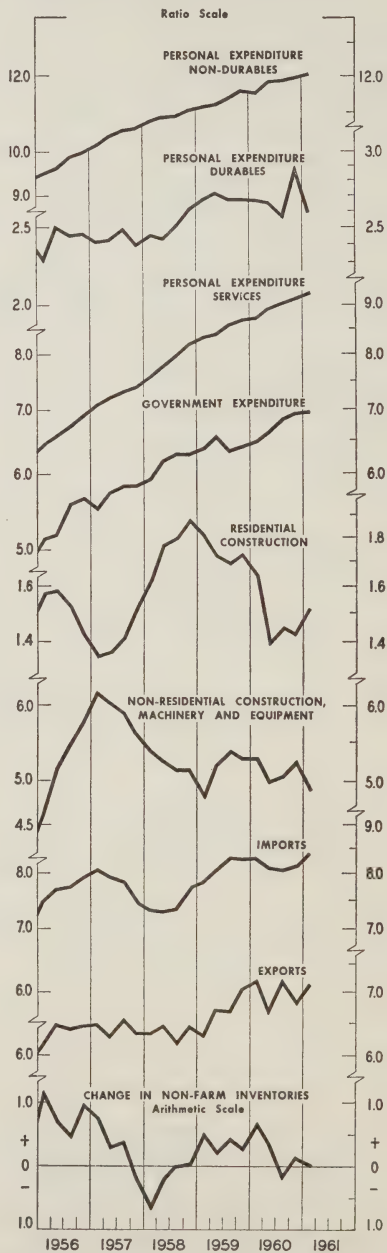
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

Billions of Dollars

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT



GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE



NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	ANNUAL		QUARTERLY				
			SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				
			1960				1961
	1959	1960†	I	II	III	IV	I
Millions of Dollars							
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income.	17,761	18,514	18,340	18,396	18,600	18,720	18,752
Military pay and allowances.	496	509	496	500	504	536	540
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends.	3,401	3,200	3,344	3,144	3,216	3,096	2,812
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents.	-494	-465	-492	-476	-488	-404	-744
Rent, interest and misc. investment income.	2,277	2,362	2,376	2,304	2,364	2,404	2,452
Accrued net income of farm operators 1.	1,132	1,207	1,308	1,124	1,164	1,232	1,328
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business.	2,218	2,105	2,140	2,160	2,060	2,060	2,000
Inventory valuation adjustment.	-115	-57	-136	-104	-64	76	88
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	26,676	27,375	27,376	27,048	27,356	27,720	27,228
Indirect taxes less subsidies.	4,244	4,389	4,408	4,420	4,320	4,408	4,520
Capital consumption allowances, etc.	4,143	4,291	4,288	4,260	4,268	4,348	4,260
Residual error of estimate.	-206	-96	-68	-172	-104	-40	4
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES.	34,857	35,959	36,004	35,556	35,840	36,436	36,012
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm ops.	33,725	34,752	34,696	34,432	34,676	35,204	34,684
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE							
Personal expenditure.	22,482	23,409	22,896	23,376	23,420	23,944	23,856
Non-durable goods.	11,315	11,783	11,516	11,824	11,848	11,944	12,008
Durable goods.	2,680	2,687	2,664	2,652	2,564	2,868	2,592
Services.	8,487	8,939	8,716	8,900	9,008	9,132	9,256
Govt. expenditure on goods and services.	6,416	6,716	6,488	6,620	6,832	6,924	6,956
New residential construction.	1,734	1,476	1,640	1,396	1,444	1,424	1,512
New non-residential construction.	2,589	2,567	2,608	2,476	2,584	2,600	2,408
New machinery and equipment.	2,571	2,569	2,668	2,512	2,472	2,624	2,488
DOMESTIC DEMAND (Ex. Inventories).	35,792	36,737	36,300	36,380	36,752	37,516	37,220
Change in inventories: non-farm business.	351	229	648	336	-176	108	4
farm 2.	-54	87	104	88	44	112	72
Net balance on current account.	-1,439	-1,191	-1,120	-1,424	-884	-1,336	-1,276
Exports of goods and services.	6,676	6,957	7,172	6,676	7,168	6,812	7,112
Less: Imports of goods and services.	-8,115	-8,148	-8,292	-8,100	-8,052	-8,148	-8,388
Residual error of estimate.	207	97	72	176	104	36	-8
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE.	34,857	35,959	36,004	35,556	35,840	36,436	36,012
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income.	17,761	18,514	18,340	18,396	18,600	18,720	18,752
Less: Social insurance contributions.	-649	-739	-728	-732	-748	-748	-728
Military pay and allowances.	496	509	496	500	504	536	540
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business.	2,218	2,105	2,140	2,160	2,060	2,060	2,000
Interest dividends and net rental income.	2,559	2,696	2,692	2,644	2,680	2,768	2,732
Transfer payments.	2,798	3,156	2,960	3,096	3,248	3,320	3,296
INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES.	25,183	26,241	25,900	26,064	26,344	26,656	26,592
Net income received by farm operators 1.	1,136	1,201	1,296	1,100	1,180	1,228	1,340
PERSONAL INCOME.	26,319	27,442	27,196	27,164	27,524	27,884	27,932
Less: Personal direct taxes.	-2,083	-2,358	-2,240	-2,476	-2,336	-2,380	-2,296
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME.	24,236	25,084	24,956	24,688	25,188	25,504	25,636
Less: Expenditure on goods and services.	-22,482	-23,409	-22,896	-23,376	-23,420	-23,944	-23,856
PERSONAL NET SAVING.	1,754	1,675	2,060	1,312	1,768	1,560	1,780

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1st Quarter, 1961*. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and *ibid*, 1958.

1. These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

2. Includes grain in commercial channels.

† Corrected.

NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 124-125 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	ANNUAL		QUARTERLY SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				
			1960				1961
	1959	1960	I	II	III	IV	I
	Millions of Dollars						
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income.....	17,761	18,176	18,340	18,396	18,600	18,720	18,752
Military pay and allowances.....	496	488	496	500	504	536	540
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends...	3,401	3,492	3,344	3,144	3,216	3,096	2,812
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents.....	-494	-512	-492	-476	-488	-404	-744
Rent, interest and misc. investment income...	2,277	2,348	2,376	2,304	2,364	2,404	2,452
Accrued net income of farm operators ¹	1,132	1,016	1,308	1,124	1,164	1,232	1,328
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business...	2,218	2,188	2,140	2,160	2,060	2,060	2,000
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-115	-40	-136	-104	-64	76	88
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	26,676	27,156	27,376	27,048	27,356	27,720	27,228
Indirect taxes less subsidies.....	4,244	4,312	4,408	4,420	4,320	4,408	4,520
Capital consumption allowances, etc.....	4,143	4,276	4,288	4,260	4,268	4,348	4,260
Residual error of estimate.....	-206	-248	-68	-172	-104	-40	4
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES	34,857	35,496	36,004	35,556	35,840	36,436	36,012
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm ops...	33,725	34,480	34,696	34,432	34,676	35,204	34,684
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE							
Personal expenditure.....	22,482	22,920	22,896	23,376	23,420	23,944	23,856
<i>Non-durable goods</i>	<i>11,315</i>	<i>11,584</i>	<i>11,516</i>	<i>11,824</i>	<i>11,848</i>	<i>11,944</i>	<i>12,008</i>
<i>Durable goods</i>	<i>2,680</i>	<i>2,668</i>	<i>2,664</i>	<i>2,652</i>	<i>2,564</i>	<i>2,868</i>	<i>2,592</i>
<i>Services</i>	<i>8,487</i>	<i>8,668</i>	<i>8,716</i>	<i>8,900</i>	<i>9,008</i>	<i>9,132</i>	<i>9,256</i>
Govt. expenditure on goods and services.....	6,416	6,400	6,488	6,620	6,832	6,924	6,956
New residential construction.....	1,734	1,724	1,640	1,396	1,444	1,424	1,512
New non-residential construction.....	2,589	2,652	2,608	2,476	2,584	2,600	2,408
New machinery and equipment.....	2,571	2,616	2,668	2,512	2,472	2,624	2,488
DOMESTIC DEMAND (Ex. Inventories)	35,792	36,312	36,300	36,380	36,752	37,516	37,220
Change in inventories, non-farm business.....	351	276	648	336	-176	108	4
farm ²	-54	-92	104	88	44	112	72
Net balance on current account.....	-1,439	-1,244	-1,120	-1,424	-884	-1,336	-1,276
<i>Exports of goods and services</i>	<i>6,676</i>	<i>7,044</i>	<i>7,172</i>	<i>6,676</i>	<i>7,168</i>	<i>6,812</i>	<i>7,112</i>
Less: <i>Imports of goods and services</i>	<i>-8,115</i>	<i>-8,288</i>	<i>-8,292</i>	<i>-8,100</i>	<i>-8,052</i>	<i>-8,148</i>	<i>-8,388</i>
Residual error of estimate.....	207	244	72	176	104	36	-8
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE	34,857	35,496	36,004	35,556	35,840	36,436	36,012
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income.....	17,761	18,176	18,340	18,396	18,600	18,720	18,752
Less: Social insurance contributions.....	-649	-708	-728	-732	-748	-748	-728
Military pay and allowances.....	496	488	496	500	504	536	540
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business...	2,218	2,188	2,140	2,160	2,060	2,060	2,000
Interest dividends and net rental income.....	2,559	2,648	2,692	2,644	2,680	2,768	2,732
Transfer payments.....	2,798	2,900	2,960	3,096	3,248	3,320	3,296
INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES	25,183	25,692	25,900	26,064	26,344	26,656	26,592
Net income received by farm operators ¹	1,136	988	1,296	1,100	1,180	1,228	1,340
PERSONAL INCOME	26,319	26,680	27,196	27,164	27,524	27,884	27,932
Less: Personal direct taxes.....	-2,083	-2,204	-2,240	-2,476	-2,336	-2,380	-2,296
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME	24,236	24,476	24,956	24,688	25,188	25,504	25,636
Less: Expenditure on goods and services...	-22,482	-22,920	-22,896	-23,376	-23,420	-23,944	-23,856
PERSONAL NET SAVING	1,754	1,556	2,060	1,312	1,768	1,560	1,780

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1st Quarter, 1961*. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and *ibid*, 1958.

These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

Includes grain in commercial channels.

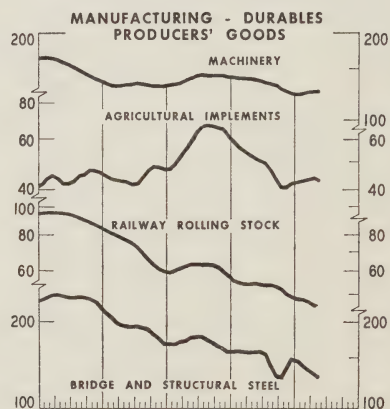
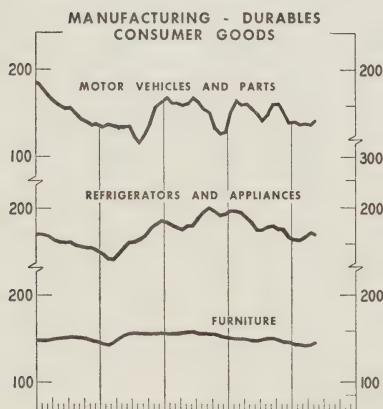
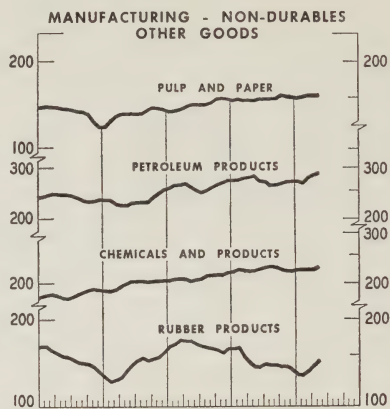
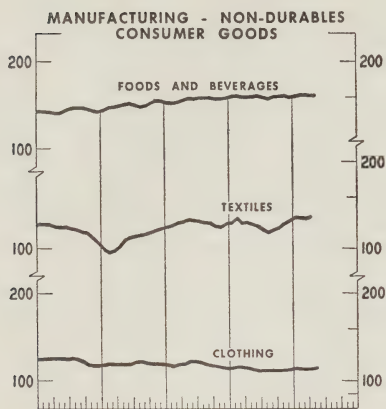
NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 124-125 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

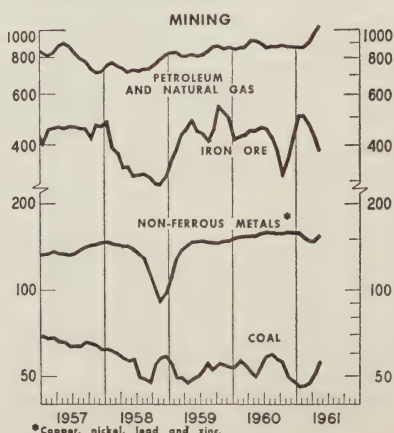
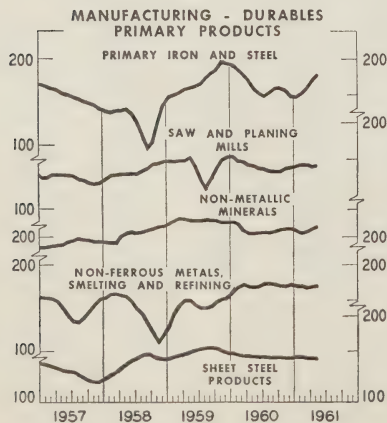
SELECTED INDUSTRIES

3-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

1949 = 100 — RATIO SCALE

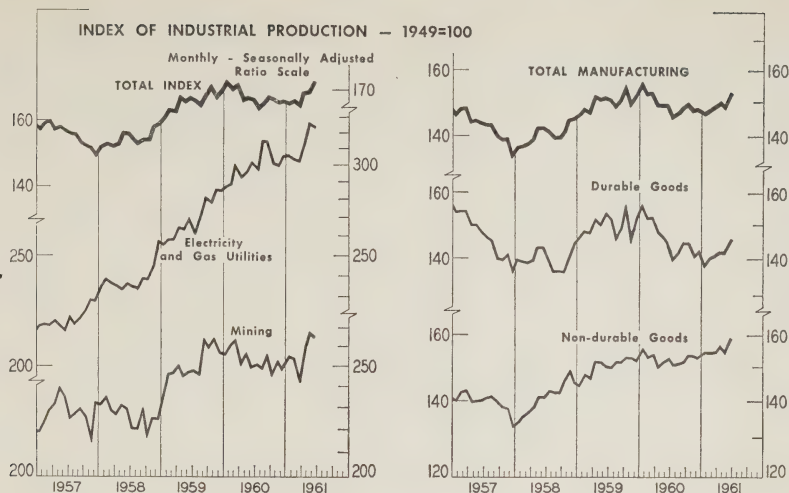


* Index of "Heavy Electrical Machinery" and "Machinery and Machine Shops".



*Copper, nickel, lead and zinc.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

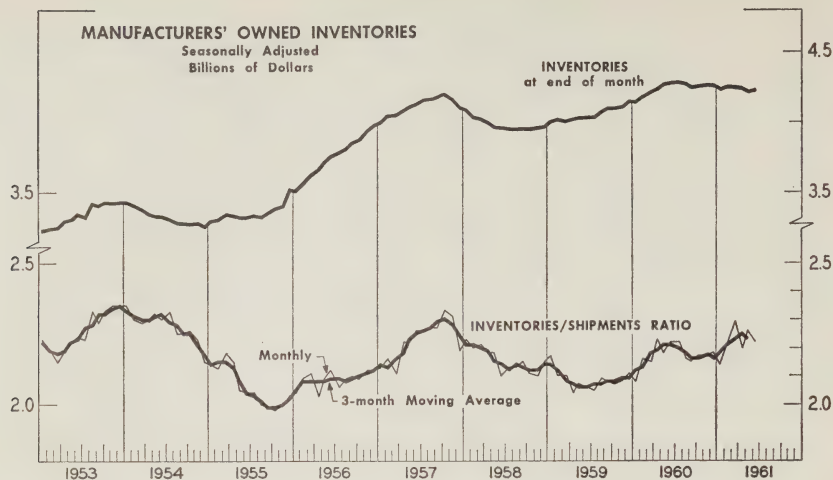


Weighting	TOTAL INDEX	MINING			MANUFACTURING						ELEC- TRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES	
		Total	Petroleum & Nat. Gas	Other Mining	Total	DURABLE			NON-DURABLE			
						Total	Iron & Steel Products	Other Durables	Total	Food & Bever- ages		Other Non- Durables
	100.0	10.1	1.1	9.0	84.8	39.1	12.5	26.6	45.7	11.8	33.9	5.1
	1949=100											
1953	129.1	142.1	362.4	114.5	126.4	133.6	115.3	142.2	120.2	117.4	121.2	147.9
1954	128.5	158.7	429.8	124.8	122.9	124.8	106.2	133.5	121.2	120.6	121.4	161.4
1955	142.3	185.2	576.6	136.1	134.7	139.7	123.8	147.2	130.4	126.8	131.7	183.3
1956	154.9	212.3	756.5	144.1	145.1	153.3	145.3	157.1	138.1	133.1	139.8	204.9
1957	155.4	227.8	804.6	155.5	142.9	146.7	139.6	150.0	139.7	135.6	141.1	220.3
1958	154.4	227.0	745.5	161.8	140.7	139.9	128.3	145.3	141.3	141.9	141.1	239.1
1959	166.2	251.1	837.8	177.3	150.0	149.5	147.2	150.6	150.4	148.0	151.2	268.7
1960	167.5	253.3	878.7	174.7	149.5	145.9	136.4	150.4	152.5	150.7	153.1	298.0
	Un- adjusted	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED										
1959—June	173.6	167.2	247.3	854.9	170.9	151.5	153.2	146.8	156.2	150.1	149.0	269.6
July	163.3	166.1	247.9	757.3	183.9	150.7	151.7	149.8	152.6	149.8	146.6	260.9
Aug.	163.8	164.9	246.0	835.2	171.9	148.9	145.8	150.8	143.5	151.6	154.5	270.6
Sept.	172.8	168.4	263.9	921.9	181.2	150.4	148.9	151.6	147.6	151.6	148.6	280.7
Oct.	176.8	171.1	259.6	860.4	184.1	154.2	155.7	157.0	155.1	152.9	148.6	284.9
Nov.	171.9	167.8	264.1	848.3	190.7	149.3	145.3	154.3	141.1	152.7	148.8	285.3
Dec.	162.5	169.4	257.1	875.7	179.3	152.1	152.2	158.6	149.2	151.9	149.8	284.9
1960—Jan.	166.3	172.4	256.2	884.3	177.3	155.6	155.9	152.3	157.6	155.3	150.9	287.5
Feb.	169.6	170.4	260.6	805.5	192.1	152.6	152.0	145.7	155.0	153.1	152.7	288.9
Mar.	170.3	171.7	263.8	899.6	183.9	153.0	152.2	144.4	155.9	153.8	151.1	299.6
Apr.	164.4	166.8	251.5	893.2	170.8	149.2	147.9	139.0	152.1	150.2	147.6	293.0
May	169.7	167.3	256.4	951.8	169.0	149.0	146.3	137.3	150.5	151.4	152.4	296.0
June	173.3	166.9	249.6	888.5	169.3	149.0	144.7	133.9	149.8	152.6	150.5	302.1
July	161.7	164.0	250.8	853.4	175.0	145.7	140.0	128.3	145.5	150.5	149.7	297.8
Aug.	162.6	165.6	249.1	846.6	174.0	146.8	141.6	131.9	146.2	151.1	150.1	314.6
Sept.	170.0	167.6	255.2	901.6	173.9	148.4	144.5	131.3	150.7	151.6	148.0	314.4
Oct.	171.5	166.9	246.1	843.0	171.0	149.5	144.5	131.7	150.5	153.6	153.4	301.4
Nov.	170.9	165.9	252.2	893.2	171.6	147.7	141.0	132.8	144.9	153.4	151.0	298.9
Dec.	159.6	166.0	248.3	857.0	171.8	147.8	141.9	131.5	146.8	152.9	149.7	306.6
1961—Jan.	159.8†	165.8†	254.6	872.7	176.9	146.8†	138.3†	126.8	143.7†	154.2†	151.6†	305.8
Feb.	166.0†	166.3†	253.6	863.7	176.9	147.6†	140.2†	130.5	144.8†	154.0†	153.9†	303.9
Mar.	164.0†	165.5†	242.7†	853.1†	166.0†	148.1†	140.8†	133.4	144.3†	154.3	155.2	302.5
Apr.	166.1†	168.7†	258.4†	1000.9†	165.1†	149.4	141.5	132.6	145.7	156.1	152.5	312.2†
May	171.1	169.3	266.6	1076.1	164.8	148.4	141.6	134.5	144.9	154.2	146.5	325.5
June*	178.8	172.5	264.3	1013.6	170.1	152.5	145.2	138.5	148.3	158.7	155.6	323.5

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957*. Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product. Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 128 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

Owned Inventories ¹	Shipments	Orders		Owned Inventories ^{1, 2}				Shipments	Inventories-Shipments Ratio	Orders	
		New Orders	Unfilled Orders ¹	Raw Materials	Finished Goods	Goods-in-Process	Total			New Orders	Unfilled Orders
Millions of Dollars										Millions of Dollars	
3,922	1,875	1,823	2,056	1,962	1,256	745	3,963	1,884	2.10	1,878	2,142
3,971	1,771	1,758	2,044	1,966	1,267	735	3,968	1,845	2.15	1,782	2,079
4,022	1,703	1,704	2,045	1,977	1,276	749	4,001	1,845	2.17	1,772	2,006
4,063	1,752	1,691	1,983	1,976	1,282	760	4,018	1,913	2.10	1,866	1,960
4,071	1,905	1,903	1,981	1,969	1,281	755	4,005	1,903	2.10	1,900	1,957
4,064	1,998	1,978	1,962	1,964	1,289	767	4,021	1,971	2.04	1,981	1,967
4,055	2,018	2,058	2,002	1,965	1,289	778	4,032	1,948	2.07	1,974	1,993
4,027	2,115	2,169	2,055	1,967	1,294	776	4,037	1,961	2.06	2,020	2,052
3,997	1,989	1,990	2,058	1,972	1,292	776	4,040	1,970	2.05	1,965	2,047
4,047	1,874	1,953	2,137	1,976	1,306	796	4,078	1,948	2.09	1,999	2,098
4,072	2,048	2,004	2,093	1,988	1,310	800	4,098	1,967	2.08	1,969	2,100
4,066	2,110	2,122	2,105	1,982	1,317	802	4,101	1,984	2.07	2,027	2,143
4,066	1,955	1,944	2,093	1,983	1,328	801	4,111	1,974	2.08	1,990	2,160
4,140	1,888	1,910	2,116	1,993	1,345	810	4,148	1,967	2.11	1,965	2,157
4,160	1,769	1,842	2,190	1,986	1,344	816	4,146	1,993	2.08	1,999	2,164
4,225	1,835	1,850	2,205	1,998	1,356	828	4,182	1,936	2.16	1,960	2,188
4,285	2,026	2,024	2,204	2,006	1,379	832	4,218	1,959	2.15	1,949	2,179
4,288	1,911	1,852	2,144	2,014	1,395	831	4,240	1,902	2.23	1,876	2,153
4,297	2,030	1,991	2,105	2,022	1,409	835	4,266	1,956	2.18	1,905	2,103
4,276	2,071	2,044	2,078	2,021	1,417	840	4,278	1,929	2.22	1,899	2,073
4,243	1,860	1,848	2,067	2,021	1,429	834	4,284	1,931	2.22	1,905	2,047
4,250	1,976	1,920	2,011	2,010	1,430	844	4,274	1,978	2.16	1,908	1,976
4,224	2,061	2,018	1,968	1,996	1,426	831	4,253	1,979	2.15	1,972	1,969
4,215	2,003	1,951	1,915	2,000	1,432	825	4,256	1,960	2.17	1,932	1,941
4,212	2,025	1,986	1,876	2,004	1,426	832	4,261	1,968	2.17	1,951	1,925
4,241	1,877	1,901	1,901	1,996	1,432	832	4,260	1,958	2.18	1,969	1,935
4,219	1,767	1,854	1,988	1,994	1,404	840	4,238	1,978	2.14	2,014	1,972
4,298	1,759	1,753	1,982	2,002	1,409	845	4,256	1,923	2.21	1,923	1,972
4,308	1,928	1,967	2,021	1,991	1,404	848	4,242	1,854	2.29	1,882	2,000
4,294	1,868	1,873	2,026	1,982	1,412	851	4,245	1,928	2.20	1,963	2,036
4,256	2,030	2,027	2,022	1,957	1,412	853	4,223	1,867	2.26	1,855	2,024
4,229	2,054	2,033	2,002	1,952	1,418	858	4,227	1,904	2.22	1,875	1,995

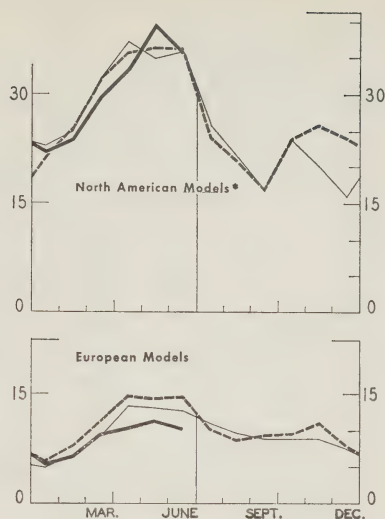
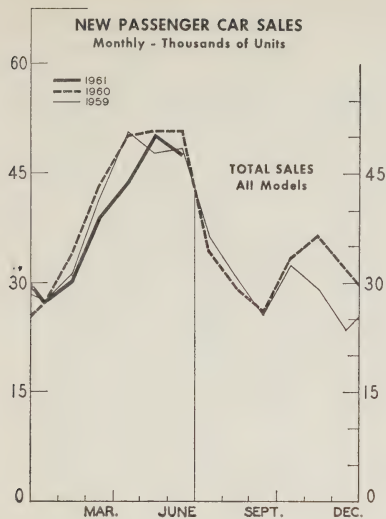
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.*

1. At end of month.

2. In arriving at the break down of owned inventories by stage of production from total inventories held, it is assumed that all inventory held but not owned is included with goods in process (See D.B.S. "Inventories, Shipments and Orders", Jan. 1961, p. 58).

* Preliminary.

MOTOR VEHICLE STATISTICS



* Includes sales of cars imported from the U.S.A.

	PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES								COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		
	CANADIAN		IMPORTS ² FROM:			Available Supply 3	CANADIAN SALES		Canadian Production	Exports	Imports
	Produc- tion	Exports 1	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Countries		Total	Percent European Models			
	Thousands of Units						%		Thousands of Units		
Annual Totals											
1953	367	40	24	28	2	379	359	7	117	20	5
1954	286	20	18	17	3	304	311	6	66	10	5
1955	378	26	27	15	6	400	387	6	75	9	9
1956	374	25	39	21	17	426	408	9	101	8	13
1957	339	22	17	29	25	388	382	13	71	7	9
1958	297	18	18	47	39	383	377	21	59	6	9
1959	301	15	25	73	56	440	425	27	67	4	12
1960	325	19	28	93	50	477	448	28	70	4	9
Monthly											
1959—July	27.3	1.6	1.3	7.6	7.3	41.9	36.5	29.9	6.9	0.3	0.9
Aug.	3.8	0.8	0.4	3.8	4.1	11.2	31.0	31.3	2.0	0.9	1.1
Sept.	9.8	—	2.1	4.9	4.6	21.4	25.6	34.0	3.3	—	0.9
Oct.	22.5	0.6	3.7	6.1	4.8	36.5	32.4	27.4	4.5	—	0.8
Nov.	14.0	1.1	2.8	7.7	5.4	28.6	29.0	30.3	3.2	0.2	0.9
Dec.	23.5	2.1	1.6	6.5	3.5	32.7	23.5	32.2	4.7	0.6	0.6
1960—Jan.	34.4	1.8	2.8	6.5	2.8	44.7	27.3	21.5	7.2	0.1	0.7
Feb.	30.4	2.2	3.1	9.3	5.0	45.6	34.2	25.7	7.2	0.9	0.6
Mar.	37.1	2.3	2.2	11.0	4.1	52.0	43.3	26.0	8.5	0.3	0.7
Apr.	34.8	2.0	1.8	13.2	5.2	53.0	50.1	29.0	7.3	0.1	0.8
May	37.8	2.2	2.0	9.8	4.9	52.2	50.8	28.3	7.8	0.5	1.0
June	34.3	2.1	1.7	10.2	5.5	49.6	50.7	28.5	7.5	0.5	0.9
July	19.0	1.7	1.5	8.2	2.7	29.7	34.4	30.1	4.8	0.4	0.7
Aug.	2.6	0.7	0.9	6.1	2.7	11.7	29.3	29.6	1.9	0.6	0.8
Sept.	12.4	0.1	0.9	1.6	3.4	18.2	26.2	35.8	4.6	0.5	0.4
Oct.	23.2	0.8	3.4	3.8	4.3	33.9	33.5	28.5	3.7	0.2	0.6
Nov.	30.3	1.4	4.7	8.0	6.0	47.5	36.6	29.9	4.5	—	1.0
Dec.	28.9	1.4	2.8	5.1	3.4	38.8	32.0	24.8	5.2	0.6	0.9
1961—Jan.	27.8	1.1	1.8	0.9	3.4	32.8	27.5	20.0	5.6	0.3	1.1
Feb.	27.5	1.2	1.3	2.6	2.6	33.1	30.3	21.7	5.8	0.6	0.8
Mar.	30.2	0.8	1.5	5.5	3.2	39.5†	38.8	23.9	6.3	0.4	0.9
Apr.	29.5	0.6	1.2	3.3	4.1	37.6	43.7	23.6	6.4	0.2	0.9
May	34.1	1.1					50.3	22.0	7.1	0.4	
June	34.5	1.1					45.7	22.0	7.3†	0.2	
July	18.7								3.7		

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *New Motor Vehicle Sales, Ward's Automotive Reports.*

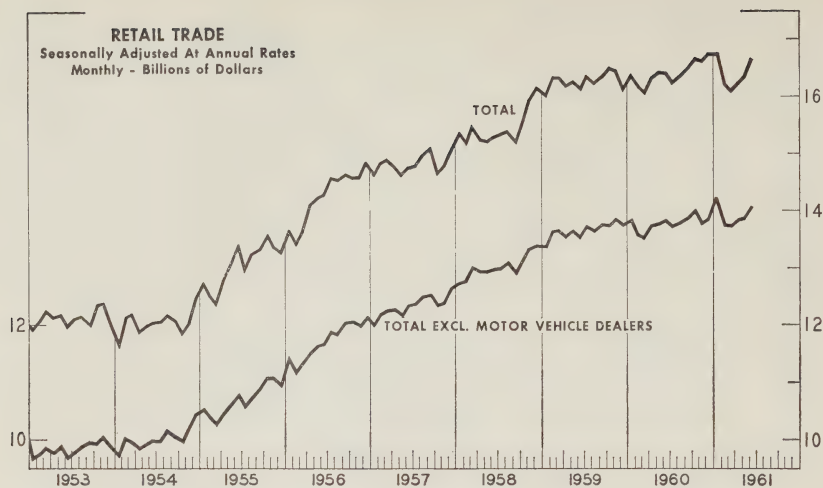
Manufacturers' shipments for export.

Includes re-exports.

Canadian production less exports plus retained imports.

Revised.

RETAIL SALES



Calendar Yrs.	TOTAL RETAIL TRADE		SELECTED STORE TYPES						New AUTOMOBILES	
			Motor Vehicles	Lumber, Bldg. Mat. & Hardware	Furniture, Radio & Appliance	Food & Beverages	Clothing	Dept. Stores		
Millions of Dollars										
1953	12,126		2,284	666	480	**	642	1,027		905
1954	12,066		2,029	653	486	3,203	620	1,062		798
1955	13,112		2,370	707	540	3,379	640	1,151		1,023
1956	14,298		2,542	774	584	3,683	692	1,242		1,129
1957	14,826		2,484	760	568	3,976	710	1,282		1,088
1958	15,444		2,414	799	566	4,246	729	1,345		1,111
1959	16,284		2,613	819	581	4,465	749	1,420		1,241
1960	16,414		2,613	760	552	4,642	758	1,448		1,290
Months	Un- adjusted		SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES						Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted 1
1959—June	1,409	16,136	2,600	827	577	4,411	737	1,420	142	1,315
July	1,402	16,332	2,606	833	590	4,456	758	1,439	104	1,231
Aug.	1,320	16,220	2,571	818	580	4,496	725	1,414	88	1,236
Sept.	1,327	16,319	2,554	810	582	4,520	752	1,448	72	1,229
Oct.	1,457	16,496	2,755	793	584	4,518	755	1,427	94	1,324
Nov.	1,350	16,451	2,597	799	578	4,556	758	1,452	84	1,211
Dec.	1,610	16,115	2,363	816	577	4,586	760	1,404	67	1,049
1960—Jan.	1,170	16,358	2,545	817	594	4,560	769	1,441	82	1,208
Feb.	1,128	16,178	2,606	787	552	4,568	738	1,408	100	1,292
Mar.	1,279	16,073	2,555	751	562	4,542	730	1,372	126	1,270
Apr.	1,432	16,309	2,566	725	556	4,607	749	1,463	144	1,238
May	1,420	16,411	2,617	752	553	4,614	752	1,441	145	1,291
June	1,425	16,400	2,583	744	548	4,651	772	1,440	144	1,302
July	1,365	16,235	2,521	745	515	4,638	755	1,451	97	1,192
Aug.	1,324	16,339	2,543	752	539	4,656	776	1,464	83	1,204
Sept.	1,364	16,466	2,598	760	532	4,720	769	1,423	73	1,265
Oct.	1,400	16,645	2,647	786	547	4,717	772	1,505	97	1,322
Nov.	1,394	16,606	2,812	767	566	4,702	743	1,429	105	1,403
Dec.	1,713	16,724	2,874	754	552	4,667	739	1,475	94	1,383
1961—Jan.	1,162	16,720	2,522	821	578	4,781	790	1,483	82	1,246
Feb.	1,105	16,216	2,472	775	524	4,685	755	1,453	89	1,137
Mar.	1,316	16,105	2,371	752	550	4,631	763	1,483	113	1,156
Apr.	1,359	16,247	2,392	752	545	4,759	733	1,445	129	1,160
May	1,456	16,332	2,464	749	534	4,675	752	1,476	150	1,310
June	1,486	16,655	2,581	758	551	4,799	787	1,492	134	1,191

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Retail Trade, 1930-51*.

1. Seasonal adjustment at annual rates of retail sales of "New Automobiles" by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

** Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 129.

POPULATION AND IMMIGRATION

	POPULATION 1						IMMIGRATION 2					
	Total Popu- lation	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Net Migration	From U.K.	From U.S.A.	From Northern Europe	From All Other Areas	Total	
As at June 1	12 Months ending June 1					12 Months ending Dec. 31						
Thousands of Persons												
1952	14,459	450	388	123	265	+185	43	9	62	50	164	1952
1953	14,845	386	407	128	279	+107	47	9	69	44	169	1953
1954	15,287	442	427	125	302	+140	43	10	59	42	154	1954
1955	15,698	411	440	127	313	+98	29	10	36	35	110	1955
1956	16,081	383	439	129	310	+73	50	10	53	52	165	1956
1957	16,589	508	464	135	329	+179	109	11	76	86	282	1957
1958	17,048	459	470	137	333	+126	25	11	37	52	125	1958
1959	17,442	394	475	139	336	+58	18	12	21	56	107	1959
1960	17,814	372	483	139	344	+28	20	11	33	40	104	1960
1961	18,168	354	480	139	341	+13						
	As at	3 Months ending					Calendar Quarters					
1954—Sept. 1	15,409	122	113	30	83	+39	10	3	18	10	41	III—1954
Dec. 1	15,507	98	107	31	76	+22	8	3	8	8	27	IV
1955—Mar. 1	15,587	80	104	33	71	+9	4	2	4	8	18	I—1955
June 1	15,698	111	116	33	83	+28	12	3	14	12	41	II
Sept. 1	15,803	105	113	31	82	+23	7	3	11	7	28	III
Dec. 1	15,893	90	108	31	77	+13	6	2	7	8	23	IV
1956—Mar. 1	15,972	79	105	33	72	+7	5	2	5	7	19	I—1956
June 1	16,081	109	113	34	79	+30	17	2	18	14	51	II
Sept. 1	16,193	112	118	31	87	+25	12	3	14	11	40	III
Dec. 1	16,308	115	112	33	79	+36	16	3	16	20	55	IV
1957—Mar. 1	16,420	112	115	36	79	+33	22	2	13	25	62	I—1957
June 1	16,589	169	119	35	84	+85	49	2	33	36	120	II
Sept. 1	16,745	156	121	32	89	+67	25	4	20	13	62	III
Dec. 1	16,860	115	116	36	80	+35	13	3	10	12	38	IV
1958—Mar. 1	16,948	88	111	35	76	+12	5	2	4	10	21	I—1958
June 1	17,048	100	122	34	88	+12	10	3	18	16	47	II
Sept. 1	17,154	106	117	33	84	+22	6	3	10	13	32	III
Dec. 1	17,241	87	118	33	85	+2	4	3	5	13	25	IV
1959—Mar. 1	17,340	99	120	36	84	+15	2	2	3	10	17	I—1959
June 1	17,442	102	120	37	83	+19	8	3	12	17	40	II
Sept. 1	17,550	108	125	33	92	+16	5	4	7	12	28	III
Dec. 1	17,650	100	124	33	91	+9	3	3	4	12	22	IV
1960—Mar. 1	17,732	82	115	36	79	+3	3	2	3	9	17	I—1960
June 1	17,814	82	119	37	82	-	9	3	14	15	41	II
Sept. 1	17,930	116	123	34	89	+27	5	4	7	10	26	III
Dec. 1	18,020	90	124	34	90	-	3	2	4	11	20	IV
1961—Mar. 1	18,085	65	115	36	79	-14	1†	2	2	6	12	I—1961
June 1	18,168*	83	118	35	83	-	5	3	7	10	25	II

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Vital Statistics*. DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION.

Population estimates for June 1, 1951 and 1956 are census figures; all others are inter-censal estimates.

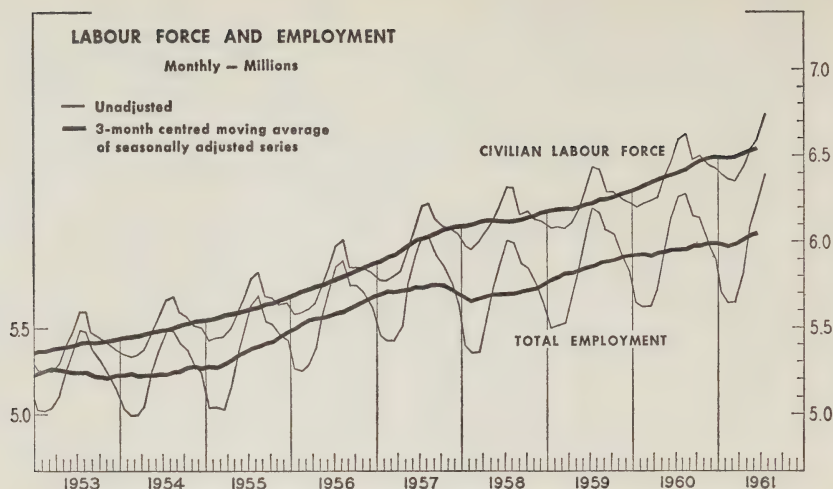
Prior to 1955 immigrants are classified according to previous citizenship. Commencing in 1955 they are classified by country of last permanent residence.

Differences between these two classifications are minor.

* Unofficial estimate only.

† Revised.

(NOTE: FOR BACK DATA AND POPULATION BY PROVINCES 1921-60, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 130-131 AND EARLIER ISSUES.)



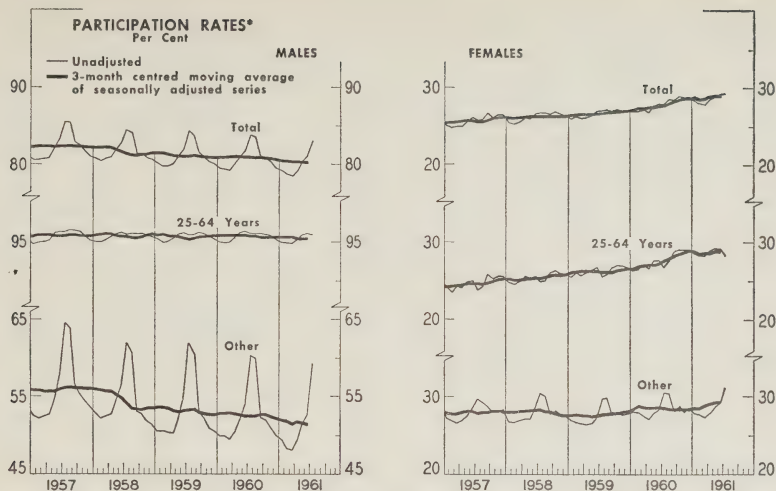
EMPLOYED

	Total	By Industry				By Region ²			
		In Agri- culture	Non-Agricultural			Atlantic	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie
			Goods 3	Services	Total				
Thousands									
Annual Average									
1953	5,235	858	1,989	2,388	4,377	478	1,480	1,907	938
1954	5,243	878	1,938	2,427	4,365	467	1,470	1,945	924
1955	5,365	819	2,047	2,499	4,546	478	1,493	1,993	939
1956	5,585	776	2,169	2,640	4,809	489	1,535	2,096	975
1957	5,725	744	2,247	2,734	4,981	496	1,574	2,157	988
1958	5,695	712	2,172	2,811	4,983	476	1,577	2,134	1,004
1959	5,855	692	2,208	2,955	5,163	493	1,613	2,187	1,036
1960	5,955	675	2,168	3,112	5,280	507	1,632	2,239	1,053
Week Ending									
1959—July 18	6,194	835	2,356	3,003	5,359	529	1,713	2,289	1,104
Aug. 22	6,167	824	2,367	2,976	5,343	534	1,706	2,275	1,106
Sept. 19	6,066	750	2,338	2,978	5,316	529	1,688	2,219	1,090
Oct. 17	6,039	697	2,339	3,003	5,342	528	1,670	2,238	1,061
Nov. 14	5,930	637	2,252	3,041	5,293	512	1,661	2,204	1,029
Dec. 12	5,825	618	2,163	3,044	5,207	487	1,604	2,199	1,020
1960—Jan. 16	5,656	593	2,054	3,009	5,063	463	1,538	2,174	983
Feb. 20	5,619	568	2,019	3,032	5,051	458	1,515	2,164	979
Mar. 19	5,625	588	1,989	3,048	5,037	444	1,509	2,176	983
Apr. 23	5,707	641	2,014	3,052	5,066	453	1,529	2,202	1,012
May 21	5,972	675	2,165	3,132	5,297	498	1,624	2,263	1,064
June 18	6,139	682	2,323	3,134	5,457	536	1,712	2,278	1,084
July 23	6,262	819	2,307	3,136	5,443	554	1,732	2,294	1,131
Aug. 20	6,271	820	2,312	3,139	5,451	542	1,745	2,303	1,136
Sept. 17	6,147	757	2,253	3,137	5,390	551	1,699	2,262	1,104
Oct. 15	6,131	695	2,261	3,175	5,436	546	1,694	2,272	1,080
Nov. 12	6,029	649	2,223	3,157	5,380	530	1,664	2,257	1,052
Dec. 10	5,902	610	2,093	3,199	5,292	509	1,622	2,222	1,032
1961—Jan. 14	5,703	585	2,000	3,118	5,118	481	1,544	2,170	1,005
Feb. 18	5,644	570	1,986	3,088	5,074	461	1,538	2,152	996
Mar. 18	5,648	593	1,946	3,109	5,055	459	1,518	2,158	1,009
Apr. 22	5,818	652	2,008	3,158	5,166	474	1,570	2,207	1,046
May 20	6,085	726	2,164	3,195	5,359	515	1,646	2,266	1,114
June 17	6,222	705	2,263	3,254	5,517	562	1,685	2,307	1,124
July 22	6,389	792	2,323	3,274	5,597	586	1,733	2,345	1,158

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *The Labour Force and September, 1960 Supplement.*

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 35,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimate.
2. The population of the Yukon and N.W. Territories is not surveyed.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL

THE POPULATION¹

* Percentage of persons 14 years of age and over participating in the labour force (i.e. those who are employed, temporarily laid off, or are actively looking for work).

By Sex			UNEMPLOYED				CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE PARTI- CIPATION RATE	CIVILIAN NON- INSTI- TUTIONAL POPULATION (14 Years of Age and Over)	ARMED FORCES	
Female		Without Work and Seeking Work	On Tem- porary Layoff	Total	Per- centage of Labour Force						
Married	Other								%	Thousands	%
										Annual Average	
392	780	137	25	162	3.0	5,397	53.1	10,164	105	1953	
424	775	235	15	250	4.6	5,493	52.9	10,391	114	1954	
463	774	232	13	245	4.4	5,610	52.9	10,597	117	1955	
519	801	180	17	197	3.4	5,782	53.5	10,805	117	1956	
576	824	257	21	278	4.6	6,003	54.0	11,108	118	1957	
626	813	405	27	432	7.1	6,127	53.9	11,357	120	1958	
675	827	350	23	373	6.0	6,228	53.9	11,562	120	1959	
728	865	418	30	448	7.0	6,403	54.3	11,789	119	1960	
										Week Ending	
654	872	228	12	240	3.7	6,434	55.6	11,572	119	18 July— 1959	
663	874	239	19	258	4.0	6,425	55.4	11,592	119	22 Aug.	
705	829	213	12	225	3.6	6,291	54.2	11,609	119	19 Sept.	
714	832	237	14	251	4.0	6,290	54.1	11,628	120	17 Oct.	
717	825	296	21	317	5.1	6,247	53.6	11,645	120	14 Nov.	
708	824	370	36	406	6.5	6,231	53.4	11,660	120	12 Dec.	
686	822	504	43	547	8.8	6,203	53.1	11,678	120	16 Jan.— 1960	
687	834	555	44	599	9.6	6,218	53.1	11,699	120	20 Feb.	
702	841	566	43	609	9.8	6,234	53.2	11,712	120	19 Mar.	
687	831	517	35	552	8.8	6,259	53.3	11,735	120	23 Apr.	
715	872	399	20	419	6.6	6,391	54.3	11,759	120	21 May	
728	871	300	15	315	4.9	6,454	54.8	11,780	119	18 June	
697	910	311	19	330	5.0	6,592	55.8	11,806	119	23 July	
734	904	322	30	352	5.3	6,623	56.0	11,825	119	20 Aug.	
762	873	305	22	327	5.1	6,474	54.7	11,843	119	17 Sept.	
775	886	347	21	368	5.7	6,499	54.8	11,862	119	15 Oct.	
785	859	401	28	429	6.6	6,458	54.4	11,878	119	12 Nov.	
780	876	489	39	528	8.2	6,430	54.1	11,893	119	10 Dec.	
756	853	630	63	693	10.8	6,396	53.7	11,914	120	14 Jan.— 1961	
748	858	664	55	719	11.3	6,363	53.3	11,929	120	18 Feb.	
747	853	664	41	705	11.1	6,353	53.2	11,943	120	18 Mar.	
780	867	590	32	622	9.7	6,440	53.8	11,964	120	22 Apr.	
808	882	439	18	457	7.0	6,542	54.6	11,982	120	20 May	
816	883	354	16	370	5.6	6,592	54.9	12,000	120	17 June	
792	915	333	21	354	5.2	6,743	56.1	12,023	120	22 July	

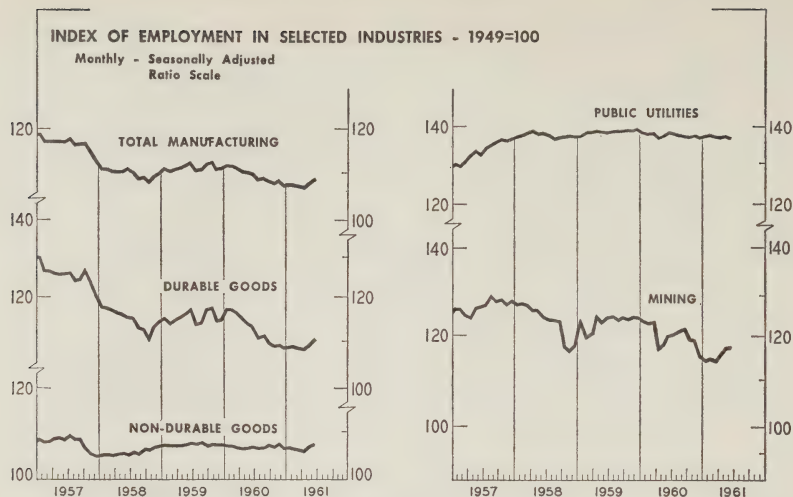
¹ Includes construction and public utilities.

² Includes single, widowed and divorced persons.

³ Includes only those with definite instructions to return to work within 30 days.

Source: Dept. of National Defence.

MENT 1960", PAGES 132-135 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES¹

NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation
	Total	Durables	Non-Durables			Total	Durables	Non-Durables	

1949 = 100

Annual Aver.										
1953	110.8	113.0	123.5	103.9	112.4					
1954	110.4	107.3	114.2	101.4	116.1					
1955	113.7	109.8	117.4	103.2	119.2					
1956	122.7	115.8	126.4	106.6	126.3					
1957	127.2	115.8	125.3	107.6	133.6					
1958	123.5	109.8	114.8	105.6	137.6					
1959	123.4	111.1	115.5	107.3	138.7					
1960	120.1	109.5	112.6	106.8	137.8					
Monthly										
1959—June	126.4	114.2	120.3	109.1	142.7	124.2	112.0	116.9	107.5	138.4†
July	127.8	112.2	115.0	109.8	145.0	124.6	110.5	113.7	107.4	138.8†
Aug.	127.0	113.5	114.1	112.9	145.6	123.9	110.8	114.0	107.7	138.9†
Sept.	125.8	115.3	119.4	111.8	142.4	124.3	111.9	117.1	107.1	138.9†
Oct.	124.9	113.9	119.1	109.6	140.4	124.0	112.2	117.4	107.3	139.0†
Nov.	123.7	110.6	114.4	107.4	138.4	124.4	110.8	114.5	107.3	138.8†
Dec.	121.8	108.4	114.0	103.7	136.7	124.2	110.9	114.6	107.3	139.2†
1960—Jan.	122.6	108.6	114.3	103.7	132.7	123.6	111.7	117.2	107.0	138.2
Feb.	122.1	108.9	114.6	104.0	132.2	122.8	111.6	117.0	107.0	137.9
Mar.	121.8	109.0	115.0	103.8	132.8	123.2	111.1	116.4	106.6	138.0†
Apr.	113.4	108.9	114.6	104.1	133.7	116.9	110.3	115.0	106.3	137.1†
May	118.0	110.6	116.1	106.0	138.7	118.0	110.0	113.9	106.6	137.7†
June	122.1	112.2	116.9	108.3	143.3	119.9	109.7	113.3	106.7	138.5†
July	123.3	110.2	111.9	108.8	144.4	120.2	108.4	110.7	106.5	138.0†
Aug.	123.9	111.7	111.6	111.7	144.3	121.0	108.7	111.3	106.5	137.8†
Sept.	123.2	111.6	111.6	111.7	140.8	121.7	108.1	109.5	107.0	137.5†
Oct.	120.0	109.6	110.5	108.9	138.8	119.2	107.7	108.8	106.7	137.4†
Nov.	118.2	108.1	108.9	107.4	137.2	118.9	108.1	109.1	107.3	137.6†
Dec.	113.1	104.1	105.7	102.7	134.7	115.3	107.2	108.4	106.2	137.2†
Jan.	113.3	104.3	105.9	103.1	131.9	114.2	107.4	108.5	106.4	137.4
Feb.	114.0	104.6	106.3	103.2	132.0	114.7	107.3	108.6	106.2	137.6
Mar.	113.0	104.9	107.0	103.2	132.2	114.3	107.0	108.3	106.0	137.4†
Apr.	111.8	105.4	107.5	103.6	133.4	115.6	106.8	107.9	105.8	137.2†
May	117.4	108.4	111.0	106.2	138.5	117.4	107.9	109.1	106.8	137.4
June*	119.6	111.0	113.4	108.9	142.0	117.5	108.6	110.1	107.3	136.9

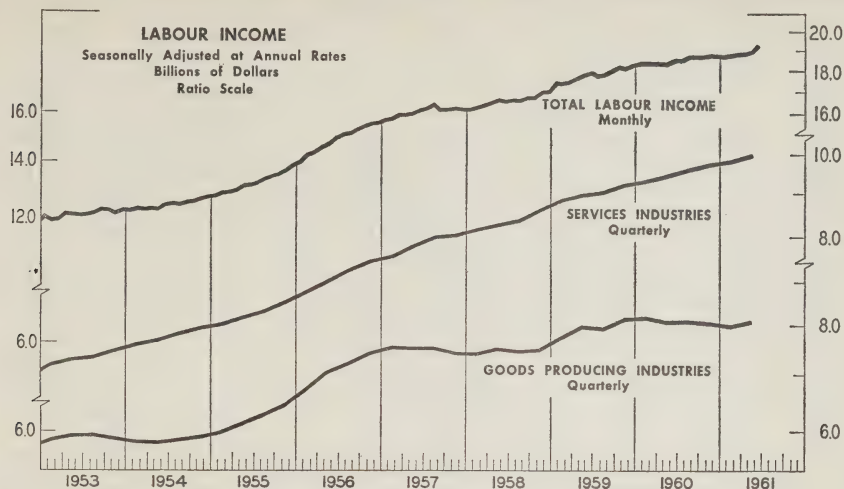
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Employment and Payrolls*.

1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index. Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in May 1961 was 1,332,409 or 27.8 percent of non-agricultural paid workers as per *The Labour Force*.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 136 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



	LABOUR INCOME						AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS 5	AVERAGE HOURS WORKED 5			
	TOTAL 1	Supple- mentary Income 2, 3	Goods 4		SERVICES 3						
			Manu- facturing	Other 3	All Gov'ts	Other					
	Millions of Dollars						Dollars	Hours per Week			
Annually											
1953	12,125	468	3,954	1,961	897	4,845	1.36	41.3			
1954	12,452	494	3,903	1,964	990	5,101	1.41	40.7			
1955	13,223	538	4,148	2,060	1,052	5,425	1.45	41.0			
1956	14,890	617	4,586	2,512	1,157	6,018	1.52	41.0			
1957	16,018	683	4,838	2,651	1,270	6,576	1.61	40.4			
1958	16,524	739	4,828	2,626	1,408	6,923	1.66	40.2			
1959	17,760	819	5,103	2,832	1,536	7,470	1.72	40.7			
1960	18,514	916	5,200	2,883	1,644	7,871	1.78	40.4			
Monthly	Un- adjusted	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES					Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted	Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted	
1959—June	1,532	17,810		5,130			1.72	1.72	41.0	40.8	
July	1,513	17,718		5,072			1.71	1.72	40.8	40.7	
Aug.	1,522	17,768	826	5,092	2,820	1,538	7,524	1.70	1.72	41.0	40.8
Sept.	1,559	17,964		5,162				1.72	1.74	41.2	40.8
Oct.	1,557	18,175		5,224				1.74	1.75	41.3	40.8
Nov.	1,523	18,131	862	5,138	2,932	1,560	7,635	1.74	1.75	40.9	40.6
Dec.	1,483	18,223		5,198				1.78	1.75	38.5	40.6
1960—Jan.	1,462	18,325		5,231				1.77	1.76	40.7	40.6
Feb.	1,465	18,326	886	5,232	2,920	1,582	7,722	1.77	1.76	40.4	40.4
Mar.	1,470	18,372		5,230				1.78	1.77	40.5	40.6
Apr.	1,494	18,379		5,228				1.79	1.78	40.5	40.4
May	1,537	18,330	906	5,206	2,848	1,605	7,825	1.79	1.78	40.1	40.0
June	1,590	18,475		5,200				1.79	1.78	40.4	40.3
July	1,579	18,521		5,180				1.77	1.79	40.6	40.4
Aug.	1,592	18,616	930	5,183	2,896	1,668	7,928	1.76	1.78	40.5	40.3
Sept.	1,621	18,662		5,172				1.77	1.79	40.9	40.3
Oct.	1,600	18,673		5,166				1.78	1.79	40.7	40.2
Nov.	1,574	18,740	940	5,188	2,865	1,722	8,013	1.79	1.81	40.6	40.4
Dec.	1,529	18,744		5,185				1.82	1.80	38.7	40.7
1961—Jan.	1,494	18,679		5,152				1.81	1.80	40.1	40.2
Feb.	1,502	18,769	948	5,207	2,802†	1,743†	8,078†	1.82	1.81	40.4	40.4
Mar.	1,510	18,840		5,213				1.83	1.82	40.3	40.4
Apr.	1,536	18,860		5,239				1.84	1.82	40.6	40.5
May	1,593	18,991	967	5,275	2,788	1,764	8,222	1.84	1.82	40.5	40.4
June*	1,657	19,255		5,369				1.83	1.84	41.0	41.0

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review.*

Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter, employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., and supplementary labour income.

Employers' contributions to employee welfare and pension funds, to workman's compensation and industrial vacation funds, and to the U.I.F.

Quarterly figures are entered opposite the middle of the quarter, but represent quarterly averages.

Includes construction and public utilities.

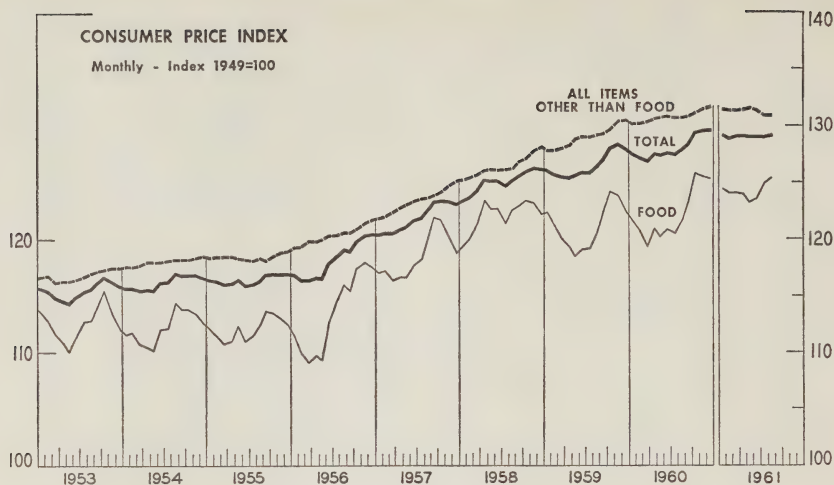
Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll, the reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in May 1961 was 818,915.

Revised.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 137 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

PRICE INDEXES



	CONSUMER PRICE INDEX											WHOLE SALE PRICE INDEX
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD 2	TOTAL Ex. Food	CLOTH- ING	HOUSING		ALL OTHER	GOODS OTHER THAN FOOD			SERVICES Ex. Shelter	
					Shelter	Household Operation		Total	Non- Durables	Durables		
Weights 1947-48	100	32	68	11	15	17	25	41	32	9	13	1935-39 = 100
Weights 1957 1	100	27	73	11	18	14	30	43	31	12	13	
1949 = 100												
1953	115.5	112.6	116.8	110.1	123.6	117.0	115.8	112.8	111.5	117.2	123.0	220.7
1954	116.2	112.2	118.0	109.4	126.5	117.4	117.4	112.4	111.3	116.2	127.4	217.0
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	108.0	129.4	116.4	118.1	111.2	110.6	113.2	130.2	218.9
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	108.6	132.5	117.1	120.9	111.7	111.4	112.9	135.5	225.6
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	108.5	134.9	119.6	126.1	113.6	113.0	115.8	143.0	227.4
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	109.7	138.4	121.0	130.9	115.5	115.0	117.5	149.3	227.8
1959	126.5	121.1	129.0	109.9	141.4	122.7	134.9	117.0	116.6	118.5	154.8	230.6
1960	128.0	122.1	130.8	110.9	143.7	123.3	137.6	117.7	117.6	118.2	159.4	230.9
1959—Aug.	126.4	120.5	129.2	109.7	141.9	122.6	135.3	117.1	116.9	117.9	155.3	231.0
Sept.	127.1	122.4	129.3	109.8	142.0	123.1	135.2	117.2	117.0	117.6	155.7	230.9
Oct.	128.0	124.2	129.7	110.5	142.4	123.4	135.5	117.5	117.4	117.8	156.0	230.0
Nov.	128.3	123.8	130.4	111.4	142.6	123.5	136.9	118.4	117.8	120.3	156.8	230.2
Dec.	127.9	122.4	130.5	111.4	142.7	123.7	136.9	118.4	117.9	120.4	156.9	229.7
1960—Jan.	127.5	121.6	130.2	110.2	142.8	123.3	136.9	117.7	117.4	118.8	157.3	230.7
Feb.	127.2	120.8	130.2	109.8	142.9	123.2	137.0	117.6	117.3	118.6	157.5	230.2
Mar.	126.9	119.4	130.3	110.4	142.9	123.4	137.0	117.8	117.5	118.8	157.8	229.8
Apr.	127.5	120.9	130.6	110.8	143.3	123.5	137.1	117.9	117.6	118.9	158.2	231.5
May	127.4	120.2	130.7	110.8	143.5	123.1	137.6	117.5	117.2	118.4	159.8	231.6
June	127.6	120.8	130.8	110.9	143.8	123.0	137.7	117.6	117.4	118.4	160.0	232.4
July	127.5	120.5	130.7	110.8	143.9	123.0	137.6	117.4	117.4	117.6	160.0	232.4
Aug.	127.9	121.7	130.7	110.3	144.0	123.1	137.7	117.5	117.5	117.3	160.0	230.5
Sept.	128.4	123.3	130.8	110.5	144.2	123.3	137.6	117.4	117.4	117.4	160.2	230.5
Oct.	129.4	125.8	131.1	111.2	144.3	123.5	137.8	117.6	117.7	117.4	160.5	230.6
Nov.	129.6	125.5	131.5	112.5	144.5	123.5	138.3	118.3	118.3	118.2	160.8	229.9
Dec.	129.6	125.3	131.6	112.6	144.6	123.5	138.3	118.3	118.3	118.2	160.9	230.4
1961—Jan. ^{1,2}	129.2	124.4	131.4	111.6	144.7	123.3	138.3	117.9	118.0	117.5	160.9	231.3
Feb.	128.9	124.0	131.3	111.5	144.7	123.2	138.3	117.8	117.9	117.5	160.9	231.6
Mar.	129.1	124.0	131.3	111.8	144.7	123.3	138.2	117.9	118.0	117.4	161.0	231.3
Apr.	129.1	123.9	131.4	111.9	144.8	123.3	138.2	117.9	118.2	117.0	161.5	230.9
May	129.0	123.2	131.5	112.4	144.8	122.6	138.6	117.8	118.2	116.6	162.6	231.3
June	129.0	123.5	131.4	112.5	144.8	122.6	138.3	117.6	117.9	116.7	162.6	231.4
July	129.0	124.9	130.9	112.2	145.1	122.2	137.2	116.9	118.0	113.8	162.6	234.5†
Aug.	129.1	125.3	130.9	112.1	145.1	122.3	137.4	116.9	118.0	113.7	162.8	234.5†

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Prices and Price Indexes*. See also D.B.S. reference papers *The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952*; *The Consumer Price Index for Canada (Revision Based on 1957 Expenditure)*.

1. The 1957 weights replace 1947-48 weights as of Jan. 1961.
2. A revised system of variable weights for seasonal foods beginning in January 1961 has altered the pattern of seasonal variation in the new Food Index.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 142 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

	1959*			1960**				1961**	Annual Totals	
	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	1959*	1960**
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>									
CURRENT ACCOUNT										
Merchandise exports (adj.).....	1,354	1,286	1,449	1,283	1,323	1,401	1,393	1,261	5,149	5,400
-merchandise receipts.....	409	527	398	317	398	548	396		1,636	1,659
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS.....	1,763	1,813	1,847	1,600	1,721	1,949	1,789	1,580	6,785	7,059
Merchandise imports (adj.).....	1,551	1,380	1,423	1,327	1,510	1,317	1,394	1,269	5,572	5,548
-merchandise payments.....	663	759	719	601	697	770	713		2,707	2,781
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS.....	2,214	2,139	2,142	1,928	2,207	2,087	2,107	1,941	8,279	8,329
Balance on merchandise trade.....	-197	-94	+26	-44	-187	+84	-1	-8	-423	-148
Balance on all other transactions.....	-254	-232	-321	-284	-299	-222	-317	-353	-1,071	-1,122
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....	-451	-326	-295	-328	-486	-138	-318	-361	-1,494	-1,270
CAPITAL ACCOUNT										
Direct Investment: in Canada.....	+181	+85	+183	+210	+175	+175	+130	+120	+550	+690
abroad.....	-13	-24	-18	-15	-25	-30	-15	-35	-80	-85
Canadian securities: outstanding bonds.....	+15	+32	+11	+20	+16	-18	-11	+31	+91	+7
outstanding stocks.....	+33	+26	+19	+13	+24	+9	+2	+13	+110	+48
new issues.....	+117	+213	+197	+204	+127	+29	+37	+80	+707	+397
retirements.....	-84	-61	-71	-44	-73	-24	-84	-59	-258	-225
Foreign securities (net).....	-12	-5	-11	+13	-3	+10	-29	-	-33	-9
Loans by Government of Canada (net).....	+9	-	+25	-	+7	-	+25	+3	+33	+32
U.S. and U.S. dollar subscriptions ¹	-	-	-59	-	-	-1	-2	-	-59	-3
Change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners.....	+47	+22	-44	-3	-2	+45	+75	-8	+13	+115
Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange (- denotes increase).....	-43	-3	+67	+11	+82	-40	-14	-105	+70	+39
Other capital movements.....	+201	+41	-4	-81	+158	-17	+204	+321	+350	+264
CAPITAL MOVEMENT.....	+451	+326	+295	+328	+486	+138	+318	+361	+1,494	+1,270

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Quarterly Estimates of The Balance of International Payments, First Quarter 1961.*

1. Excludes international financial agencies.

2. Preliminary. * Subject to revision.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 150-151 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN GOLD STATISTICS

	NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT 1	PHYSICAL MOVEMENT		NET CHANGE IN GOLD HELD IN SAFEKEEPING		NET SALES TO FOREIGNERS	NET CHANGE IN OFFICIAL HOLDINGS 4
		Exports 2	Imports 3	Foreign-owned Gold in Canada	Canadian-owned Gold Abroad		
Thousands of Fine Ounces							
Calendar Yrs.	1	2	3	4	5	6 (2-3+4-5)	
1956	4,289	3,100	50	+1,468	-578	5,088	-877
1957	4,291	4,402	5	+142	+240	4,299	-87
1958	4,638	5,321	251	+282	+250	5,102	-637
1959	4,426	8,386	16	-655	+1,196	6,519	-5,401
1960*	4,745	8,398	139	-4,004	-886	5,142	-2,129
Quarters							
I—	1,110	1,014	3	-2	+13	1,000	-180
II	1,213	744	2	-47	-136	831	+45
III	988	4,440	3	-229	+1,320	2,888	-2,992
IV	1,115	2,188	8	-377	-1	1,804	-2,274
Yr.—I	1,314	516	21	-207	-771	1,059	-277
II	1,030	3,294	17	-670	+671	1,936	-1,165
III	1,227	1,797	16	-816	-267	1,232	-141
IV	1,174	2,791	84	-2,311	-520	915	-546
I—I*	1,190	636	28	-268	-422	762	-25

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

New gold production measured when it is either (a) sold to the Minister of Finance Exchange Fund account, (b) sold in commercial markets by mines or (c) exported directly from mines in Canada in crude form or concentrates. To the extent that there are changes in mine inventories, gold in transit from the mines or in process of refining, this figure differs from reported mine production: on the other hand it corresponds more closely to the timing

of receipts arising from sales of newly mined gold.

2. Excluding the gold content of exports of jewellers' sweepings and precious metal scraps which are shown in the export returns.

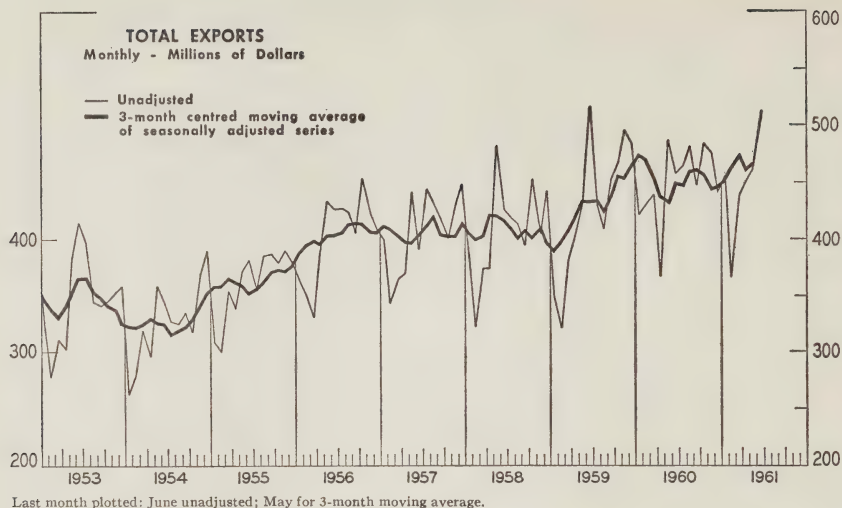
3. Excluding small amounts of unmanufactured gold, scrap and manufactured forms which are shown under various headings in the import returns.

4. Holdings of the Exchange Fund.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 147 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS*

TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) To¹NEW GOLD
PRODUCTION
AVAILABLE
FOR
EXPORT
4EXPORT INDEXES⁵

	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH 2	WESTERN EUROPE 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
	Millions of Dollars								1948 = 100		
1953	2,457	666	234	381	208	205	4,152	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,359	666	195	339	198	178	3,926	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,601	772	237	383	174	160	4,328	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,864	817	244	468	190	252	4,834	147	155.8	121.4	128.4
1957	2,921	726	235	531	241	230	4,884	144	157.3	121.3	129.8
1958	2,896	777	284	557	196	184	4,894	157	157.4	120.6	130.4
1959	3,182	794	276	460	188	241	5,140	148	164.8	122.8	134.2
1960	3,036†	925	339	604	201	290	5,395†	162	172.9	123.2	140.3
1959—June	318.9	76.6	28.0	41.8	17.0	34.1	516.3	13.8	198.7	122.8	161.8
July	282.2	52.8	27.1	31.9	14.9	20.6	429.4	11.4	164.8	123.3	133.7
Aug.	243.5	68.6	18.8	40.6	16.1	21.6	409.6	11.1	158.4	123.1	128.7
Sept.	277.9	79.3	20.3	43.7	15.2	16.3	452.8	10.3	174.8	122.7	142.5
Oct.	295.5	72.5	26.2	41.0	14.1	18.4	467.7	9.4	179.8	123.0	146.2
Nov.	301.1	79.0	27.8	44.8	19.6	23.1	495.6	12.6	190.4	123.3	154.4
Dec.	283.8	77.9	22.3	55.6	18.1	26.1	483.8	15.1	186.3	123.3	151.1
1960—Jan.	249.2	68.7	22.1	49.3	14.8	17.9	421.9	14.5	161.9	122.5	132.2
Feb.	253.8	67.8	24.0	40.3	11.3	32.7	430.1	15.0	165.5	122.9	134.7
Mar.	265.2	72.7	23.6	37.9	13.3	26.8	439.6	14.3	168.9	122.9	137.4
Apr.	231.4	57.3	24.1	25.8	13.3	15.4	367.3	9.4	141.1	123.7	114.1
May	277.4	87.0	36.3	48.5	15.4	21.4	485.9	12.4	186.8	123.9	150.8
June	257.2	82.7	30.2	51.8	14.0	21.5	457.5	13.3	176.1	123.4	142.7
July	249.3	88.9	28.2	54.9	17.3	26.4	465.0	11.7	179.0	123.6	144.8
Aug.	270.9	77.3	32.3	53.5	20.0	26.6	480.4	14.4	185.1	123.3	150.1
Sept.	248.9	73.4	25.9	53.8	16.6	29.1	447.7	15.7	170.7	122.7	139.1
Oct.	257.6	88.2	30.9	61.6	21.4	23.1	482.7	12.3	186.1	123.6	150.6
Nov.	257.0	85.8	27.6	64.0	20.7	20.7	475.7	11.7	181.9	123.6	147.2
Dec.	218.8	75.0	34.1	62.5	23.0	27.9	441.4	16.8	169.9	122.7	138.5
1961—Jan.	224.4	87.2	36.0	56.9	24.8	25.9	455.3	14.1	174.7	123.0	142.0
Feb.	203.6	62.9	21.3	38.6	16.0	23.9	366.3	14.2	140.6	123.2	114.1
Mar.	241.6	71.0	29.6	48.1	18.0	29.9	438.1	12.9†	168.7	123.6†	136.5†
Apr.	239.1†	68.3†	25.5	49.0	19.4	46.8	448.1†	13.2	171.8**	123.8**	138.8*
May**	261.2	81.8					461.1				
June**	266.2	85.4					512.1				

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.

* The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions - Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered

separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

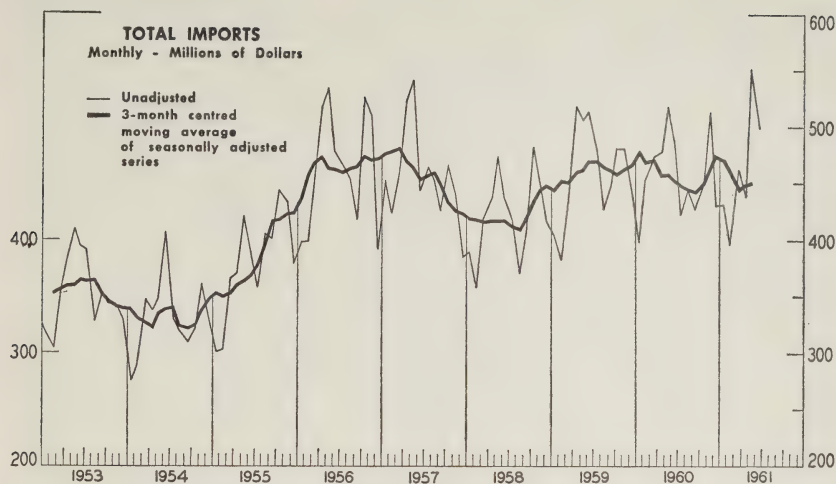
1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to NATO countries.

2. Includes Bahrain and Kuwait as of January 1960, formerly with "All Other".

NOTE: For back data see the "STATISTICAL

TRADE INDEXES

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS*



Last month plotted: June unadjusted; May for 3-month moving average.

TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM								EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES ⁵		
U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH 2	WESTERN EUROPE 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries	TOTAL VALUE		PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME	
Millions of Dollars									1948 = 100		
1953	3,115	445	170	157	300	61	4,248	-96	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,871	382	181	165	309	60	3,967	-41	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,331	393	209	192	355	88	4,568	-240	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,031	476	221	276	405	138	5,547	-714	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,887	507	238	290	424	127	5,473	-589	212.4	116.4	182.5
1958	3,460	519†	209	305	388	170	5,050	-157	192.9	116.5	165.6
1959	3,709	589	243	366	391	211	5,509	-369	210.4	114.4	183.9
1960	3,693	589	279	372†	342	217†	5,492†	-96	209.8	116.1	180.7
59—June	353.8	52.6	25.1	31.7	30.6	18.6	512.4	+3.9	235.1	114.7	205.0
July	319.7	52.0	20.4	35.2	31.8	19.4	478.5	-49.1	219.5	114.2	192.2
Aug.	272.0	56.0	21.3	29.8	30.2	17.9	427.3	-17.7	196.0	114.1	171.8
Sept.	285.7	45.8	24.6	33.9	37.3	21.1	448.5	+4.3	205.7	113.8	180.8
Oct.	317.9	51.2	23.6	36.3	32.3	19.0	490.4	-12.7	220.4	113.5	194.2
Nov.	304.2	56.9	24.7	38.9	35.0	20.5	480.2	+15.4	220.3	113.5	194.1
Dec.	297.1	46.4	14.0	28.1	36.9	17.9	440.4	+43.4	202.0	114.2	176.9
60—Jan.	283.2	40.9	12.3	28.1	26.2	8.8	399.5	+22.4	183.3	114.8	159.5
Feb.	324.2	48.6	17.3	21.6	26.9	14.3	452.9	-22.8	207.5	114.7	180.9
Mar.	333.0	52.7	18.3	26.9	27.3	15.7	473.9	-34.3	217.2	114.1	190.4
Apr.	325.4	57.4	22.1	34.3	23.7	14.0	477.0	-109.7	218.6	116.1	188.3
May	344.4	56.0	21.8	37.9	28.6	17.3	516.0	-30.1	236.5	116.8	202.5
June	327.9	55.0	33.8	33.0	28.7	18.3	486.6	-29.1	223.0	118.1	188.8
July	284.3	42.9	22.2	28.8	27.1	18.4	423.8	+41.2	194.2	117.6	165.1
Aug.	273.5	50.4	29.2	32.5	36.1	22.8	444.6	+35.8	203.8	116.6	174.7
Sept.	284.6	38.3	23.2	30.3	30.0	21.1	427.5	+20.2	195.9	117.0	167.4
Oct.	304.1	41.0	24.2	33.2	27.1	17.8	447.4	+35.3	205.0	116.8	175.5
Nov.	324.8	58.7	36.9	42.6	30.4	20.1	513.4	-37.7	235.2	116.0	202.8
Dec.	283.7	47.1	17.7	29.3	29.9	22.2	430.1	+11.3	197.1	116.5	169.2
61—Jan.	298.3	46.2	18.4	23.7	27.6	16.9	431.2	+24.1	197.6	118.1	167.3
Feb.	273.2	44.8	15.1	21.2	24.6	16.3	395.1	-28.8	181.1	118.3	153.1
Mar.	326.1	50.9	17.1	27.1	22.3	17.0	460.6	-22.5	211.1	117.8	179.2
Apr.	303.8	42.7	18.5	31.3	26.1	16.4	438.7	+9.4	201.1**	118.2**	170.1**
May**	354.0	70.8					551.2	-90.1			
June**	335.9	58.0					499.1	+13.0			

Includes Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg, Denmark, Finland, France, Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.

See footnote 1 to "Canadian Gold Statistics," page 507.

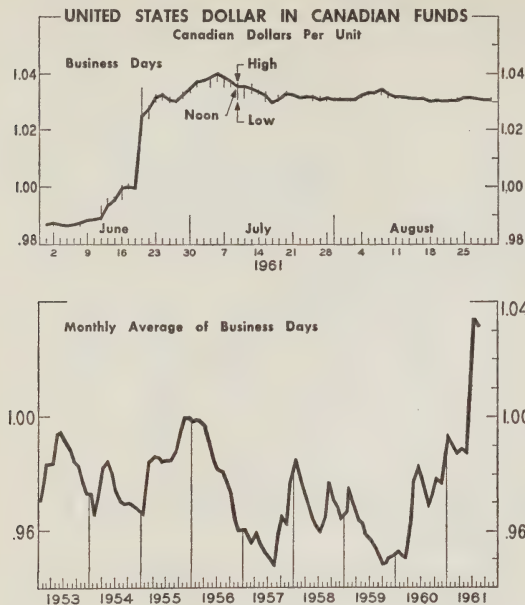
MENT 1960", PAGES 152-153 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

5. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from customs entries.

** Preliminary.

† Revised.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
	Millions of U.S. Dollars		
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959	956.9	909.6	1,869.2
1960	885.3	943.9	1,829.2
1960—Apr.	944.8	897.0	1,841.8
May	921.5	818.8	1,740.3
June	909.3	864.6	1,773.9
July	906.0	914.6	1,820.6
Aug.	903.9	932.7	1,836.6
Sept.	893.9	919.1	1,813.0
Oct.	890.5	954.8	1,845.3
Nov.	885.5	953.8	1,839.3
Dec.	885.3	943.9	1,829.2
1961—Jan.	885.4	1,007.1	1,892.5
Feb.	886.1	1,025.8	1,911.9
Mar.	884.4	1,050.5	1,934.9
Apr.	891.1	1,044.1	1,935.2
May	899.3	1,049.9	1,949.2
June	905.9	1,079.3	1,985.2
July	911.9	1,048.4	1,960.3
Aug.	919.9	1,024.5	1,944.4

SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES²

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					& STERLING				
	SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ³		SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate 3	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate 3
Canadian cents per unit										
1955	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{7}{16}$	268 $\frac{3}{16}$	280 $\frac{3}{16}$	275.35	274.23
1956	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	266 $\frac{1}{16}$	267 $\frac{7}{16}$	275.16	274.13
1957	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	94 $\frac{3}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	262 $\frac{1}{16}$	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.06	97.16	278 $\frac{3}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	270 $\frac{3}{16}$	272.76	271.44
1959	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.90	96.24	275 $\frac{1}{16}$	265.17	266.58	269.39	270.33
1960	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.97	97.01	279.97	266.10	279.34	272.28	271.61
1960—Mar.	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	95.09	95.20	269.00	266.20	268.90	266.82	266.84
Apr.	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.29	96.30	271.74	268.33	271.07	270.54	270.01
May	99	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.81	97.78	277.55	271.26	276.70	274.46	273.88
June	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.23	98.17	276.62	274.60	275.12	275.33	274.38
July	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.84	97.88	276.26	272.92	273.78	274.79	273.53
Aug.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.98	96.99	273.77	271.66	273.15	272.55	271.26
Sept.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.25	97.16	275.11	272.60	274.75	273.55	271.80
Oct.	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.85	97.80	275.86	274.28	274.86	275.14	273.72
Nov.	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.67	97.76	275.88	273.82	274.91	274.83	274.08
Dec.	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.24	98.41	279.97	273.95	279.34	275.83	275.59
1961—Jan.	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	99.29	99.39	279.75	277.23	277.71	278.68	278.29
Feb.	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.96	99.01	278.24	275.37	276.08	277.09	276.62
Mar.	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.73	98.74	277.55	274.40	276.68	276.24	275.09
Apr.	99	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.89	98.96	277.20	276.20	276.45	276.72	275.68
May	98 $\frac{7}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.75	98.89	276.45	275.43	275.44	275.93	275.08
June	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	100.55	100.62	288.70	275.33	288.56	280.55	278.91
July	104	103	103 $\frac{3}{16}$	103.41	103.46	289.80	286.88	288.00	288.27	285.69
Aug.	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	103	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	103.15	103.16	290.10	288.34	289.48	289.14	286.29

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada.

2. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

3. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 145-146 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE											
	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corporation Profits Before Tax
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services								
	Billions of Dollars											
Annual												
1953	369.0	365.4	32.9	199.8	13.8	36.1	0.4	82.8	17.0	16.6	288.3	37.3
1954	363.1	363.1	32.4	205.6	15.4	35.1	-1.6	75.3	16.5	17.5	289.8	33.7
1955	392.7	397.5	39.6	217.3	18.7	39.3	5.8	75.6	18.3	19.4	310.2	43.1
1956	400.9	419.2	38.5	231.4	17.7	45.0	4.7	79.0	20.2	23.1	332.9	42.0
1957	408.6	442.8	40.4	244.8	17.0	47.5	1.6	86.5	21.3	26.2	351.4	41.7
1958	401.3	444.5	37.3	255.9	18.0	40.5	-2.0	93.5	21.5	22.7	360.3	37.2
1959	428.4	482.8	43.5	270.5	22.3	43.8	6.3	97.1	23.8	23.1	383.3	46.4
1960	440.8	504.4	44.3	284.6	21.1	47.1	4.2	100.1	23.6	26.7	402.2	45.1
Quarterly												
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES												
I	393.0	432.9	36.5	250.9	17.1	42.3	-5.5	89.8	20.8	22.5	353.1	32.5
II	395.2	437.2	36.3	254.6	16.9	40.2	-4.0	92.0	21.4	22.7	356.0	34.4
III	402.9	447.0	36.7	257.8	18.0	39.4	-1.6	95.1	21.4	22.9	364.6	37.9
IV	413.6	460.6	39.5	260.3	19.9	40.4	3.3	96.7	22.3	22.7	368.2	43.8
I	422.1	472.2	41.6	264.3	21.9	41.4	7.1	96.7	22.7	22.1	374.7	45.3
II	434.4	488.5	44.5	269.2	23.5	44.0	11.7	97.5	24.0	22.3	384.6	50.2
III	426.6	482.3	44.4	272.1	22.6	45.0	0.7	98.1	24.5	24.0	385.1	44.4
IV	430.7	488.3	43.7	276.3	21.3	44.9	5.6	96.5	24.0	24.1	388.9	45.5
I	441.0	501.5	44.7	279.1	21.5	46.4	10.9	96.9	23.9	25.6	395.5	47.4
II	443.4	506.4	45.3	284.5	21.2	48.1	5.4	99.6	24.4	26.7	403.1	45.9
III	440.2	505.1	43.4	286.3	21.0	47.1	2.4	101.9	23.8	26.8	405.1	44.1
IV	438.4	504.5	43.8	288.5	20.5	46.9	-1.9	101.6	22.4	27.6	405.4	42.9
I	433.2	500.8	39.4	291.2	19.3	44.6	-4.0	105.0	22.3	27.6	404.7	40.0
II	445.5	516.1	42.0	294.0	20.6	45.4	2.8	107.3	22.5	26.4	413.2	
	MONTHLY BUSINESS INDICATORS											
	Employees in Non-Agricultural Establishments	Unemployment as a per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Industrial Production-Civilian	Non-Farm Housing Starts	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Installment Credit Outstanding	BANKING STATISTICS*				
								Currency and Bank Deposits		Major Assets of All Banks		
								Total	Total Excl. U.S. Gov't. Deposits	Total	U.S. Gov't. Securities	Loans and Other Invest.
	Millions	Percent	1957 = 100	Thousands	Billions \$	1947-49=100	Billions \$	4	6	6	5	5
	Billions of Dollars											
Annual Average												
1953	49.7	2.9	90.8	1,068	14.1	114.4	23.0	204.9	200.8	194.9	72.8	99.4
1954	48.4	5.6	85.4	1,202	14.1	114.8	23.6	214.7	210.1	206.4	78.2	106.5
1955	50.1	4.4	96.0	1,310	15.3	114.5	29.0	220.5	216.5	213.2	70.3	120.7
1956	51.8	4.2	99.3	1,094	15.8	116.2	31.9	226.6	222.4	220.2	66.3	131.4
1957	52.2	4.3	100.0	993	16.7	120.2	34.2	232.3	227.8	226.1	65.4	138.3
1958	50.5	6.8	92.9	1,142	16.7	123.5	34.1	249.6	245.0	243.3	73.6	147.8
1959	52.0	5.5	104.9	1,495	18.0	124.6	39.9	253.0	248.0	250.3	65.5	163.1
1960	53.1	5.6	108.0	1,216	18.3	126.5	43.3	259.7	253.7	260.3	67.7	171.9
Monthly												
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED UNADJUSTED UNADJUSTED												
I	53.2	4.8	109.6	1,347	18.1	125.6	39.8	246.0	241.2	245.0	63.0	161.4
Feb.	53.1	5.5	109.1	1,098	18.2	125.7	40.0	245.4	240.7	244.8	61.1	162.7
Mar.	53.4	5.1	108.8	1,307	18.9	126.2	40.7	248.1	243.4	248.1	62.6	164.3
Apr.	53.3	5.1	109.8	1,315	18.5	126.3	41.1	247.3	240.1	247.6	61.8	164.9
May	53.4	5.4	109.4	1,264	18.5	126.5	41.8	248.8	241.5	248.3	60.8	166.4
June	53.4	5.5	109.5	1,209	18.1	126.6	42.1	251.0	244.5	250.9	63.2	166.2
July	53.3	5.8	108.4	1,335	18.2	126.6	42.4	250.4	244.7	251.0	63.1	166.8
Aug.	53.2	5.7	106.8	1,067	18.1	126.8	42.5	253.2	245.5	253.5	64.2	167.9
Sept.	53.0	6.3	106.3	1,237	18.5	127.3	42.6	255.4	249.2	256.5	66.9	167.7
Oct.	52.8	6.2	104.6	1,206	18.4	127.4	42.7	254.9	249.3	255.1	66.7	168.0
Nov.	52.5	6.8	103.0	987	17.9	127.5	43.3	259.7	253.7	260.3	67.7	171.9
Dec.												
I	52.5	6.6	102.3	1,098	17.8	127.4	42.8	257.2	253.6	256.7	68.5	168.0
Feb.	52.2	6.8	102.1	1,115	17.8	127.5	42.3	257.7	251.6	258.6	68.1	170.9
Mar.	52.2	6.9	102.6	1,262	18.1	127.5	42.1	256.6	252.2	256.9	65.9	171.4
Apr.	52.5	6.8	105.4	1,143	17.9	127.5	42.0	258.9	256.6	259.3	67.3	172.6
May	52.8	6.9	108.3	1,272	18.1	127.4	42.1	259.9	254.8	260.6	67.7	173.3
June	53.2	6.8	110.4	1,374	18.3	127.6	42.4	262.0	256.1	262.6	68.3	174.4
July**	53.4	6.9	112.4	1,296	18.1	128.1	42.5	265.3	259.4	265.6	71.1	174.5

SOURCES: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.
Includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning Jan. 1960; this increases the total by about 225,000.

Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year. New series commencing June 1960; revisions prior to June not yet available. At end of period. Series revised beginning 1958.

* Currency outside banks, demand deposits less float, time deposits at commercial banks and mutual savings banks, net foreign bank deposits,

excluding those at the F.R. banks, and U.S. gov't. balances at commercial and savings banks.

5. Commercial banks and Mutual Savings banks.

6. Reserves with F.R. banks, cash in vault, U.S. Gov't. securities, non-government securities and total loans.

* Annual figures are for last Wednesday of year. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of month.

** Subject to revision.

† Revised.

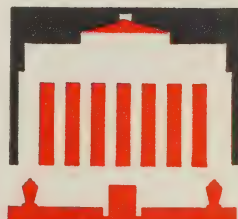
BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1960-1961 appears on the back cover

Notes on Current Statistics	512-513
Bank of Canada	515-516
Chartered Banks	517-523
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	524
Chartered Banks: Seasonally Adjusted Statistics	525-526
Money Market	527
Quebec Savings Banks	528
Industrial Development Bank	528
Government Securities	529-542
Stock Market	543-544
Security Issues and Retirements	545-549
Life Insurance Companies	550
Finance Companies and Consumer Credit	551-553
Housing and Mortgage Loans	554
National Accounts	555-558
Industrial Production	559-560
Manufacturers' Inventories, Shipments and Orders	561
Motor Vehicles	562
Retail Sales	563
Population and Immigration	564
Labour	565-568
Corporate Profits	569-570
Agriculture	571
Wheat	572
Price Indexes	573
External Trade, Gold and Foreign Exchange	574-577
United States Economic Statistics	578



SEPTEMBER 1961



Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

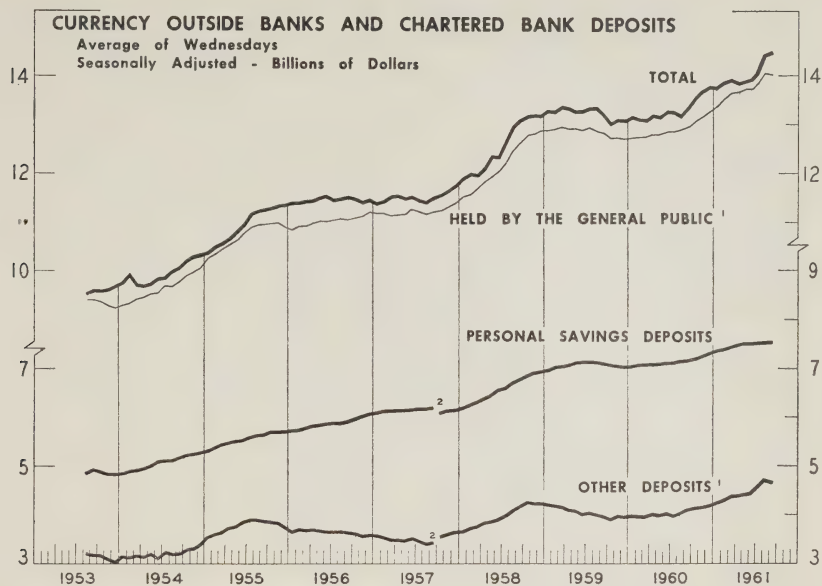
- The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits increased by \$74 million over the four weeks ending September 27 to a level of \$14,474 million which was \$1,134 million or 8.5 per cent higher than a year earlier. (Page 524).
- Total chartered bank assets rose by \$87 million during the four-week period. The banks' more liquid assets rose by \$152 million: holdings of Bank of Canada notes and deposits increased by \$66 million, day-to-day loans by \$87 million, Government bonds by \$82 million and call loans by \$18 million, while treasury bill holdings declined by \$59 million and net foreign assets by \$42 million. Chartered bank loans decreased by \$67 million on balance, with general loans down \$53 million and loans to instalment finance companies down \$12 million. (Pages 519 and 520).
- Corporate notice deposits increased by \$106 million during August to a level of \$1,002 million, which was \$462 million higher than a year earlier. (Page 518).
- A new table containing seasonally-adjusted statistics on chartered bank loans, deposits and currency appears for the first time on pages 525-526 of this issue, with charts on page 514. The series are based on monthly averages of Wednesday data adjusted by means of a ratio to moving average technique. The preliminary figures for the most recent months will normally be subject to minor revisions.
- The chartered banks' average liquid asset ratio for September was 18.8 per cent as compared with 18.9 per cent in August and 17.7 per cent in September 1960. (Page 517).
- Total Government direct and guaranteed securities outstanding rose by \$176 million during the four weeks ending September 27. Two new issues of market bonds totalling \$400 million were delivered in mid-September of which \$200 million were placed directly with the Bank of Canada in advance refunding of an equivalent par value of outstanding market issues with early maturity dates. Canada Savings Bonds outstanding declined by \$23 million during the four-week period. Holdings of the general public, which include holdings of dealers, increased by \$42 million in the case of treasury bills and by \$75 million in the case of market bonds. (Pages 529-532).
- On September 18 the terms of the new series of Canada Savings Bonds were announced. The new bonds, dated November 1, 1961, will mature in 10 years and provide an average yield of 4.60 per cent if held to maturity. Interest payable annually is $4\frac{1}{4}$ per cent in the first year, $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent in each of the next six years and 5 per cent in each of the remaining three years.
- On October 2, the Minister of Finance announced that the Treasury had taken over the entire portfolio of Government securities of the Unemployment Insurance Fund at book values as of September 29. The proceeds enabled the Fund to repay its outstanding advance from the Treasury of \$99 million and to purchase \$138.5 million of $3\frac{3}{4}$ per cent non-marketable bonds from the Government. Effective September 29 the Government cancelled a total of \$200.9 million of the securities previously held by the Unemployment Insurance Fund. These changes affect the tables on Government securities on pages 529 and 534. Details of the cancelled securities are shown on pages 535-536.
- The annual table showing the detailed distribution of the general public's holdings of Government of Canada securities at calendar year-ends appears on page 533.

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

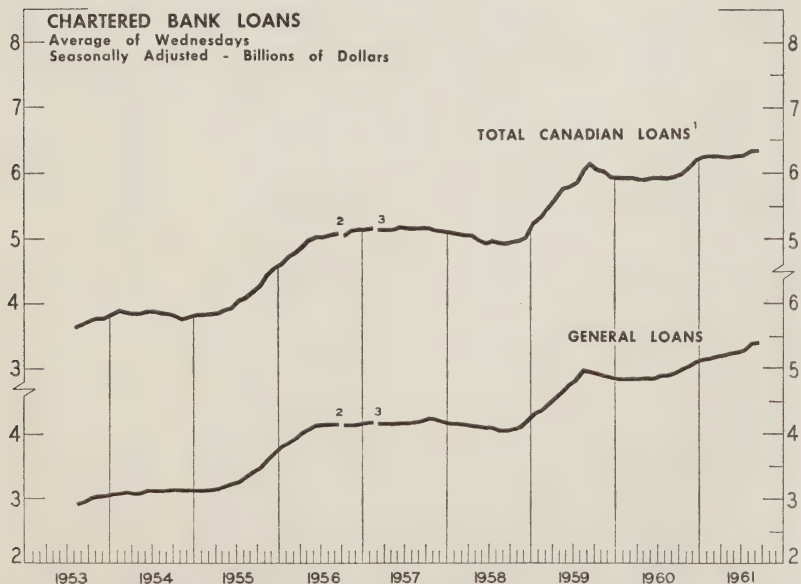
- Yields on Government of Canada bonds and treasury bills rose slightly during September. In the United States yields on Government securities declined during the month. (Pages 527 and 537-542).
- Prices of industrial common stocks in both Canada and the United States declined during September after rising in July and August. (Page 543).
- In the second quarter of 1961 Gross National Product increased by 1.7 per cent or by about \$600 million, almost fully recovering the decline which had occurred in the first quarter. The value of non-farm output in the second quarter attained a new high, but accrued farm income in 1961 is running appreciably below 1960 levels as a result of the below-average grain crop this year. The greatest contributing factor to the higher level of G.N.P. was a reduction of about \$400 million in the rate of the current account deficit. While half of this reduction reflected a decline in the rate of dividend payments abroad from their abnormally high first quarter rate, there was also an increase in the surplus on merchandise trade account and a reduced rate of deficit on non-merchandise transactions other than net dividend payments. Domestic final demand (i.e. excluding change in inventories) increased by 0.6 per cent or by about \$200 million in the second quarter as increases in consumer and government outlays on goods and services were partially offset by a further decline in business fixed investment and a slight drop in the rate of residential construction. There was a slight increase in the rate of accumulation of non-farm business inventories. On the income side of the accounts in the second quarter, there was an increase of 12.6 per cent or about \$360 million in corporation profits before taxes and a decline of about \$200 million in dividend payments abroad (deducted from profits in calculating G.N.P.). (Pages 556-558). The industrial break-down of profits before taxes indicates that the seasonally adjusted increase was widely diffused among the various industrial groups. (Pages 569-570).
- The consumer price index in September was unchanged from August at 129.1, as a largely seasonal decline in food prices was offset by increases in most other areas following the introduction of a 3 per cent sales tax in Ontario. (Page 573).
- The combination of a small crop of 260 million bushels and favourable sales in overseas markets reduced Canadian wheat stocks at July 31 to 783 million bushels, the lowest year-end position since the same date in 1951. (Page 572).
- The current account of the balance of payments showed a deficit of \$323 million in the second quarter. This compares with a deficit of \$470 million in the second quarter of 1960 and \$347 million in the first quarter of this year. The year-to-year reduction of \$147 million in the current account deficit was almost entirely attributable to merchandise trade: exports rose by \$119 million over the year and imports declined by \$26 million. On a seasonally adjusted basis, the deficit on current account in the second quarter was running at an annual rate of \$0.8 billion, compared to \$1.2 billion in the first quarter and \$1.1 billion for 1960 as a whole. (Page 574).
- The exchange rate of the United States dollar in Canadian funds was 103 at the end of September compared to 103½ at the end of August. Canadian official holdings of gold and U.S. dollars declined from U.S. \$1,944.4 at the end of August to U.S. \$1,924.3 at the end of September. As in August, in September \$25 million came out of the official reserves in connection with the arrangements involved in the extension of credit by the International Monetary Fund to the United Kingdom. (Page 577).

CHARTERED BANKS: SEASONALLY ADJUSTED STATISTICS



1. Excludes Government of Canada deposits.

2. Breaks reflect reclassification of certain deposits from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Deposits".



1. Excludes call loans and loans for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Breaks reflect exclusion of certain foreign currency loans previously included in these series.

3. Breaks reflect reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon securities revaluation.

Last monthly data plotted September 1961. See table on pages 525-526.

	ASSETS											
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities						Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		F C		
	Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities ¹						Total 1	Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements		Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.	Total						
Millions of Dollars												
As at Dec. 31	282.9	1,176.9	767.2			1,944.1	2,227.0	-	-	-		
1952	374.5	1,002.1	893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	-	-		
1953	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	-	-	-		
1954	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	-	-	2.0		
1955	505.2 ¹	519.7 ¹	629.7 ¹	507.2 ¹	232.0 ¹	1,888.7 ¹	2,393.9 ¹	-	-	-		
1956	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-		
1957	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	-	-	2.0		
1958	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	-	-	-		
1959	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	2,689.7	-	-	-		
1960	End of											
Sept.	336.0	518.4	376.9	207.0	1,186.7	2,289.0	2,624.9	-	-	-		
Oct.	420.8	527.2	372.9	210.6	1,186.7	2,297.3	2,718.2	36.8	-	-		
Nov.	404.2	514.7	378.8	217.8	1,187.2	2,298.5	2,702.7	4.5	-	-		
Dec.	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	2,689.7	-	-	-		
1961	Jan.	338.3	332.5	514.8	214.9	1,183.8	2,246.0	2,584.3	-	-		
Feb.	350.9	288.1	494.6	215.0	1,183.7	2,181.5	2,532.4	-	-	-		
Mar.	303.9	331.4	575.5	215.1	1,183.6	2,305.7	2,609.6	-	-	-		
Apr.	321.7	407.8	558.0	215.2	1,183.8	2,364.9	2,686.6	-	-	-		
May	338.6	345.1	597.0	215.3	1,184.7	2,342.1	2,680.8	7.6	-	-		
June	276.7	438.2	550.1	213.3	1,183.9	2,385.5	2,662.2	-	-	-		
July	338.5	477.8	536.2	211.2	1,184.1	2,409.3	2,747.8	-	-	-		
Aug.	324.6	422.0	607.1	211.3	1,187.6	2,427.9	2,752.5	-	-	-		
Sept.	326.9	424.0	606.8	273.0	1,180.8	2,484.6	2,811.5	-	-	-		
Average of Wednesdays												
1960	Sept.	365.8	518.8	1,770.5		2,289.3	2,655.1	-	-	-		
Oct.	381.5	518.9	1,772.9		2,291.8	2,673.4	14.1	-	-	-		
Nov.	394.9	521.3	1,772.8		2,294.1	2,689.0	4.2	-	-	2.2		
Dec.	408.1	461.0	1,830.6		2,291.6	2,699.7	-	-	-	-		
1961	Jan.	385.3	342.2	1,922.2		2,264.3	2,649.7	-	-	-		
Feb.	350.9	274.2	1,914.3		2,188.5	2,539.4	4.3	-	-	-		
Mar.	330.8	331.2	1,940.0		2,271.2	2,602.0	2.0	-	-	-		
Apr.	317.3	377.0	1,956.9		2,333.9	2,651.2	1.7	-	-	-		
May	331.0	340.0	1,999.3		2,339.3	2,670.3	1.5	-	-	-		
June	276.6	409.7	1,977.4		2,387.1	2,663.6	-	-	-	0.2		
July	312.4	457.6	1,935.8		2,393.4	2,705.8	-	-	-	2.8		
Aug.	332.0	399.8	2,003.8		2,403.6	2,735.6	0.5	-	-	-		
Sept.	332.0	415.5	2,033.7		2,449.2	2,781.1	9.2	-	-	-		
As at												
May 10	330.8	339.1	2,001.3		2,340.4	2,671.2	-	-	-	-		
17	331.0	341.1	1,999.6		2,340.7	2,671.7	-	-	-	-		
24	334.8	341.2	1,996.3		2,337.5	2,672.3	-	-	-	-		
31	338.6	345.1	1,997.0		2,342.1	2,680.8	7.6	-	-	-		
June 7	288.5	389.6	1,996.5		2,386.1	2,674.6	-	-	-	0.9		
14	288.4	401.3	1,990.6		2,391.9	2,680.3	-	-	-	-		
21	264.4	410.5	1,974.4		2,384.9	2,649.3	-	-	-	-		
28	264.9	437.5	1,948.0		2,385.4	2,650.3	-	-	-	-		
July 5	282.7	439.5	1,947.3		2,386.8	2,669.5	-	-	-	11.0		
12	308.1	456.7	1,933.0		2,389.7	2,697.8	-	-	-	-		
19	325.8	458.4	1,931.4		2,389.8	2,715.6	-	-	-	-		
26	333.1	475.7	1,931.5		2,407.2	2,740.3	-	-	-	-		
Aug. 2	339.0	391.0	2,002.6		2,393.5	2,732.5	2.3	-	-	-		
9	333.3	394.1	2,002.3		2,396.4	2,729.7	-	-	-	-		
16	333.7	394.1	2,002.4		2,396.5	2,730.2	-	-	-	-		
23	329.1	399.1	2,005.9		2,405.0	2,734.2	-	-	-	-		
30	324.6	420.7	2,006.0		2,426.7	2,751.3	-	-	-	-		
Sept. 6	316.7	424.7	2,006.1		2,430.8	2,747.5	-	-	-	-		
13	343.5	431.2	2,005.6		2,436.8	2,780.3	14.1	-	-	-		
20	327.4	395.9	2,061.7		2,457.6	2,785.0	-	-	-	-		
27	340.3	410.2	2,061.3		2,471.5	2,811.8	22.5	-	-	-		

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. On December 31, 1956 the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for December 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL S

DA

SERIES*

All Other Accounts	Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								All Other Accounts
		Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities		
		Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
		Chartered Banks	Others							
4									5	
Millions of Dollars										
39.2	2,381.4	272.5	1,288.7	1,561.2	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	As at Dec. 31
63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1952
76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1953
100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1954
28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1955
89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1956
148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1957
204.2	2,968.1	315.7	1,704.8	2,020.5	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	1958
186.5	3,044.4	329.8	1,731.9	2,061.7	35.7	662.6	33.3	68.6	182.5	1959
207.6	2,973.2	253.8	1,752.4	2,006.2	45.1	584.1	30.9	42.7	264.2	1960
144.8	3,016.6	313.6	1,700.3	2,013.9	40.3	691.4	29.4	44.4	197.2	End of Sept.—1960
109.0	2,954.2	323.4	1,696.8	2,020.2	39.0	633.0	28.2	43.2	190.6	Oct.
186.5	3,044.4	329.8	1,731.9	2,061.7	35.7	662.6	33.3	68.6	182.5	Nov.
105.6	2,850.1	321.0	1,640.7	1,961.7	42.0	654.8	28.9	59.6	103.2	Dec.
118.2	2,818.3	300.1	1,654.6	1,954.7	20.2	632.0	27.2	66.8	117.4	Jan.—1961
218.0	2,995.9	230.5	1,749.2	1,979.7	38.6	656.3	27.9	65.3	228.1	Feb.
207.0	3,054.7	256.0	1,736.4	1,992.4	41.4	696.2	34.8	55.3	234.6	Mar.
101.4	2,944.3	331.3	1,679.3	2,010.6	40.2	665.9	25.4	54.4	147.7	Apr.
205.1	3,036.3	239.2	1,780.8	2,020.0	26.2	645.5	25.9	60.3	258.5	May
133.3	3,042.3	328.6	1,743.3	2,071.9	31.9	675.7	27.9	51.2	183.7	June
104.5	3,029.0	312.6	1,743.6	2,056.1	64.2	664.6	27.7	59.5	156.8	July
204.4	3,190.9	*	*	2,060.7	56.6	709.3	27.4	61.0	276.0	Aug.
68.0	2,860.1	376.1	1,646.2	2,022.4	32.9	605.5	26.4	39.4	133.5	Sept.
82.3	2,894.9	375.1	1,651.4	2,026.5	32.1	609.1	28.8	40.9	157.4	Average of Wednesdays
116.6	2,950.2	358.7	1,666.9	2,025.6	38.2	627.9	28.8	43.4	186.4	Sept.—1960
77.3	2,927.4	385.3	1,674.0	2,059.3	35.6	650.4	34.8	50.6	96.6	Oct.
82.8	2,905.9	399.4	1,611.7	2,011.1	45.6	665.2	31.3	73.7	79.0	Nov.
119.7	2,823.9	349.5	1,609.7	1,959.2	64.5	616.0	29.2	64.4	90.6	Dec.
105.7	2,875.8	336.1	1,632.4	1,968.5	43.7	650.0	27.0	66.8	119.8	Jan.—1961
82.5	2,895.8	363.9	1,630.5	1,994.4	23.2	675.2	32.8	57.7	112.6	Feb.
91.1	2,919.8	362.6	1,648.9	2,011.5	33.9	666.3	27.4	52.0	128.7	Mar.
83.0	2,909.1	373.0†	1,644.0†	2,017.1	32.6	653.0	24.7	54.2	127.7	Apr.
102.0	2,981.3	377.5†	1,689.9†	2,067.4	13.4	663.9	23.9	61.3	151.4	May
92.6	2,997.6	369.7	1,700.5	2,070.2	29.2	667.7	26.7	58.1	145.8	June
79.0	3,029.9	379.6	1,691.9	2,071.5	22.3	692.0	24.9	56.7	162.7	July
74.3	2,903.7	379.1	1,636.0	2,015.2	36.1	663.2	26.5	52.5	110.1	Aug.
92.3	2,921.2	369.1	1,642.6	2,011.7	36.5	665.3	28.5	51.1	128.2	Sept.
68.0	2,897.7	394.0	1,617.0	2,010.9	37.5	667.6	27.3	50.8	103.6	10 May
101.4	2,944.3	331.3	1,679.3	2,010.6	40.2	665.9	25.4	54.4	147.7	17
74.7	2,912.0	367.0	1,649.7	2,016.7	34.6	661.4	23.8	54.1	121.4	24
76.9	2,916.6	372.4	1,645.4	2,017.7	39.8	668.4	22.9	51.5	116.3	31
86.6	2,897.0	381.8	1,632.3	2,014.1	31.8	640.9	23.3	52.7	134.2	7 June
93.8	2,910.9	371.0†	1,648.8†	2,019.9	24.1	641.2	28.6	58.4	138.8	14
147.9	2,987.2	344.5†	1,708.2†	2,052.7	6.0	656.6	25.8	49.3	196.8	21
90.8	2,967.0	392.7†	1,680.7†	2,073.4	5.9	654.9	22.5	69.4	140.9	28
101.9	2,999.8	380.3†	1,692.5†	2,072.9	10.8	668.1	23.4	72.7	152.0	5 July
67.2	2,971.1	392.5	1,678.0	2,070.5	30.8	676.0	23.9	54.0	116.0	12
109.2	3,003.0	346.3	1,730.7	2,077.0	5.5	673.0	31.7	51.1	164.6	19
65.8	2,965.3	383.9	1,698.1	2,082.0	18.6	664.1	24.4	57.4	118.7	26
95.5	2,996.6	368.3	1,706.5	2,074.9	12.8	678.4	24.1	59.5	146.9	2 Aug.
94.7	3,001.4	388.5	1,670.7	2,059.2	46.7	661.6	25.2	60.9	147.7	9
97.7	3,021.7	361.3	1,696.5	2,057.7	62.5	661.1	28.0	61.4	151.0	16
96.7	3,016.2	358.0	1,721.2	2,079.2	3.4	673.1	26.9	57.9	175.7	23
53.3	3,003.3	394.5	1,688.8	2,078.2	7.1	684.6	23.9	57.1	152.4	30
98.1	3,051.4	384.5	1,683.3	2,067.7	38.5	703.6	24.4	55.2	161.9	6 Sept.
68.1	3,048.8	381.3	1,679.6	2,060.8	40.1	706.5	24.3	56.5	160.6	13

Foreign exchange and foreign securities.

Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.

Bank premises and all other assets.

Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

* Not available.

† Revised.

MENT 1960", PAGES 4-15 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

1. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*												
	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio			
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total									
Millions of Dollars				%		Millions of Dollars			%			
Daily Averages											As at Dec. 31	
1955	541	293	834	9,915	8.4	†	†	†	†		1952	
1956	548	325	873	10,527	8.3	†	†	†	†		1953	
1957	535	335	870	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8		1954	
1958	607	336	943	11,452	8.2	116	908	1,967	17.2		1955	
1959	648	351	999	12,187	8.2	64	939	2,002	16.4		1956	
1960	625	360	985	12,052	8.2	111	985	2,081	17.3		1957	
1960—June	604	368	971	11,957	8.1	136	998	2,105	17.6		1958	
	July	624	354	978	12,094	8.1	112	950	2,040	16.9		1959
	Aug.	641	359	1,000	12,117	8.3	96	945	2,042	16.8		1960
	Sept.	609	372	981	11,983	8.2	124	1,016	2,121	17.7		End of
	Oct.	619	365	984	12,033	8.2	165	1,047	2,197	18.3		1960—Sept.
	Nov.	628	371	999	12,303	8.1	123	1,004	2,126	17.3		Oct.
	Dec.	651	368	1,019	12,452	8.2	125	951	2,095	16.8		Nov. Dec.
1961—Jan.	665	364	1,029	12,612	8.2	128	1,034	2,191	17.4		1961—Jan.	
	Feb.	615	404	1,019	12,556	8.1	139	1,129	2,287	18.2		Feb.
	Mar.	653	355	1,009	12,445	8.1	126	1,128	2,263	18.2		Mar.
	Apr.	678	339	1,017	12,548	8.1	87	1,066	2,169	17.3		Apr.
	May	667	352	1,018	12,560	8.1	134	1,074	2,226	17.7		May
	June	656	370	1,026	12,623	8.1	140	1,144	2,311	18.3		June
	July	665	364	1,029	12,679	8.1	136	1,158	2,323	18.3		July
	Aug.	668	372	1,040	12,790	8.1	162	1,215	2,417	18.9		Aug.
	Sept.*	691	372	1,062	13,117	8.1	184	1,218	2,465	18.8		Sept. 27*

	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Net Foreign Assets 6	Call and Short Loans 8		Loans 9 In Canada		
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		To Stock-Brokers 7	To Others	Provincial 10	Municipal 10	Grain Dealers 7, 11
Millions of Dollars												
As at Dec. 31												
1952	899	—	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	82	79	97	257
1953	888	—	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 ¹⁵	89	68 ¹⁵	95	177	372
1957	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412
1958	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351
1959	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434
1960	992	172	967	615	1,472	2,088	71	65	73	128	217	463
End of												
1960—Sept.	838	166	1,076	540	1,443	1,983	24	54	47	29	217	428
Oct.	1,005	161	1,015	641	1,471	2,112	110	67	62	61	208	463
Nov.	956	115	957	651	1,490	2,140	103	57	74	96	205	445
Dec.	992	172	967	615	1,472	2,088	71	65	73	128	217	463
1961—Jan.	976	143	1,093	644	1,423	2,067	61	66	38	105	238	439
Feb.	932	152	1,136	787	1,359	2,147	54	59	45	73	276	420
Mar.	887	138	1,112	827	1,371	2,197	55	50	53	56	309	419
Apr.	952	116	1,000	902	1,260	2,162	39	62	39	49	317	395
May	997	108	1,107	889	1,285	2,175	—6	64	45	20	282	354
June	885	148	1,141	915	1,325	2,240	—40	62	51	33	264	322
July	1,004	111	1,204	903	1,352	2,256	—33	61	32	10	257	376
Aug.	977	117	1,262	920	1,475	2,394	—42	65	22	9	254	381
Sept. 27*	1,088	196	1,207 ¹⁷	**	**	2,470	—66	61	42	10	254	388

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

† Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 Statistical Summary October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

- Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
- Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
- The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately \$140 million.

4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holding of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value". See also footnote 1 on page 458.

5. Including Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.

6. Total of foreign funds, short term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.

7. "Call & Short Loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans" are Research Department estimates.

8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

9. Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.

10. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.

11. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL S

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits						Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Li- abilities	Share- holders' Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total					
Millions of Dollars										
214	4,600	325	75	3,373	8,636	199	7	381	9,223	As at Dec. 31
166	4,756	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419	9,693	1952
190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521	10,403	1953
181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	1954
169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1955
125	6,108 3	548 3	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1956
136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	1957
136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279	207	52	926	13,463	1958
119	7,215	576	201	4,301	12,921	257	81	1,004	14,263	1959
										1960
151	7,310	566	150	4,061	12,279	291	82	982	13,633	End of
124	7,425	581	218	4,246	12,778	292	105	998	14,173	Sept.—1960
109	7,173	571	155	4,064	12,699	278	88	1,003	14,068	Oct.
119	7,215	576	201	4,301	12,921	257	81	1,004	14,263	Nov. Dec.
125	7,319	635	136	3,931	12,559	263	85	1,008	13,915	Jan. —1961
142	7,402	694	143	3,843	12,672	263	75	1,008	14,018	Feb.
155	7,484	744	142	3,896	12,720	262	73	1,025	14,080	Mar.
160	7,564	802	150	3,825	12,627	259	72	1,026	13,984	Apr.
169	7,524	804	146	3,911	12,676	266	64	1,030	14,035	May
167	7,549	856	147	4,072	12,904	277	66	1,030	14,277	June
169	7,631	896	151	4,170	13,160	278	72	1,030	14,540	July
159	7,643	1,002	159	4,083	13,178	274	70	1,030	14,552	Aug.
**	7,657	**	**	**	13,187	**	**	**	**	27* Sept.

		Ins. Res. Mtgcs.	Other Canadian Securities 5				Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 14	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
General Loans 7			Provinci- al, 4, 10, 13	Municipal 10	Corpo- rate	Total						
Millions of Dollars												
												As at Dec. 31
2,551	—	304	159	370	834	8,112	752	199	160	9,223	1952	
2,980	—	280	152	341	773	8,627	751	155	160	9,693	1953	
3,056	74	264	177	353	794	9,248	827	155	172	10,403	1954	
3,670	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1955	
3,998 ¹⁵	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1956	
4,063	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1957 16	
4,138	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	1958	
4,701	968	346	204	512	1,063	12,047	919	207	290	13,463	1959	
5,032	971	324	208	473	1,005	12,800	884	257	321	14,263	1960	
5,022	979	326	202	485	1,013	12,218	809	291	316	13,633	Sept.—1960	
5,035	978	323	207	485	1,015	12,653	912	292	316	14,173	Oct.	
5,064	972	321	212	480	1,013	12,746	724	278	320	14,068	Nov.	
5,032	971	324	208	473	1,005	12,800	884	257	321	14,263	Dec.	
4,962	968	324	207	467	999	12,641	681	263	329	13,915	Jan. —1961	
4,979	965	324	206	467	998	12,702	723	263	330	14,018	Feb.	
5,053	963	331	213	465	1,010	12,725	765	262	328	14,080	Mar.	
5,145	964	336	213	464	1,013	12,676	717	259	332	13,984	Apr.	
5,223	961	336	212	467	1,015	12,740	696	266	334	14,035	May	
5,382	958	331	208	456	994	12,804	859	277	337	14,277	June	
5,460	959	326	210	462	998	13,031	893	278	338	14,540	July	
5,568	954	337	210	462	1,010	13,269	669	274	340	14,552	Aug.	
5,535	955	335	209	461	1,006	13,405	543	**	**	**	27* Sept.	

Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

Figures for September 30, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30, 1956 and September 30, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former

method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 16, which as of January 31, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.

16. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 15), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

17. Treasury bills at par value.

** Not available. * Preliminary.

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treas- ury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2	Net Foreign Assets 3	Call & Short Loans 4		Loans ⁵ in Canadian Currency				
						To Stock- Brokers	To Others	Provinc- ial 6	Mun- icipal 6	Grain Dealers 7	C.S.B. 8	Instalmt Finance Cos. 9
Millions of Dollars												
Av. of Wednesdays												
1959—Sept.	993	33	913	1,914	-100	64	38	34	259	454	25	388
Oct.	1,006	87	887	1,858	-83	65	36	55	254	454	10	384
Nov.	1,005	77	950	1,841	-65	65	35	54	230	444	123	390
Dec.	977	63	947	1,836	-26	71	59	48	232	429	195	390
1960—Jan.	1,047	54	1,039	1,835	1	70	54	26	239	432	175	393
Feb.	944	92	1,009	1,890	3	71	69	16	247	430	154	392
Mar.	948	73	969	1,922	4	64	48	20	268	413	135	399
Apr.	988	93	933	1,943	-10	66	64	13	298	407	115	401
May	1,003	98	969	1,933	-5	65	57	15	271	390	96	389
June	955	139	1,000	1,957	4	70	68	22	218	385	77	384
July	996	106	951	1,943	-2	63	64	28	191	421	60	366
Aug.	999	93	952	1,917	-3	60	55	26	193	427	45	358
Sept.	982	114	1,021	1,959	35	53	42	29	205	421	27	328
Oct.	984	164	1,053	2,073	72	57	71	48	208	462	12	334
Nov.	987	126	1,006	2,129	93	58	66	83	194	449	136	337
Dec.	1,036	119	955	2,097	88	54	74	128	208	441	193	343
1961—Jan.	1,065	117	1,029	2,068	67	50	63	114	223	446	174	342
Feb.	966	136	1,125	2,124	85	55	58	77	246	432	154	318
Mar.	986	124	1,132	2,173	70	54	59	56	294	423	135	306
Apr.	1,039	90	1,074	2,184	56	53	52	46	311	406	115	296
May	1,029	126	1,078	2,184	24	58	50	33	292	371	97	314
June	1,026	128	1,155	2,221	-15	63	45	26	270	344	77	289
July	1,041†	139	1,155	2,252	-25	63	50	13	259	357	57	283
Aug.	1,037	153	1,223	2,367	-34	58	47	10	254	390	39†	267
Sept.	1,072	183	1,217	2,428	-47	62	36	10	257	384	24	238
As at Feb. 22	989	106	1,143	2,142	90	51	51	71	259	424	147	308
Mar. 1	943	139	1,146	2,143	88	53	64	72	280	420	143	315
8	997	124	1,144	2,139	76	52	45	70	291	416	139	308
15	992	111	1,143	2,188	68	61	74	60	297	424	135	308
22	1,018	135	1,106	2,191	67	51	58	39	298	426	131	303
29	982	112	1,119	2,205	50	51	53	38	307	429	127	296
Apr. 5	975	118	1,113	2,202	54	50	55	41	313	418	122	293
12	1,060	78	1,077	2,194	67	51	45	48	317	409	117	289
19	1,048	78	1,059	2,190	63	56	59	45	307	402	113	296
26	1,074	85	1,049	2,149	39	55	48	48	309	395	108	308
May 3	1,009	160	1,008	2,195	50	58	51	48	308	400	104	326
10	1,042	127	1,064	2,186	42	56	46	41	298	382	101	319
17	1,034	121	1,092	2,181	22	54	53	29	288	364	97	316
24	1,062	111	1,113	2,180	13	58	54	25	283	357	94	305
31	997	108	1,113	2,175	-6	64	45	20	282	354	90	305
June 7	1,028	133	1,125	2,216	-4	62	45	23	274	351	85	291
14	1,041	130	1,157	2,205	-27	63	40	25	271	349	79	296
21	1,023	107	1,194	2,227	-20	63	48	28	266	339	74	298
28	1,012†	143	1,145	2,235	-7	64	47	30	267	338	69	273
July 5	1,001†	171	1,142	2,253	-13	68	53	15	263	343	64	289
12	1,048†	110	1,170	2,258	-4	65	56	16	259	347	60	280
19	1,048†	139	1,146	2,253	-34	61	45	12	259	361	55	285
26	1,069	137	1,161	2,245	-51	59	46	11	256	376	50	277
Aug. 2	1,019	166	1,206	2,351	-38	56	68	10	253	398	47	281
9	1,048	185	1,194	2,360	-31	59	56	12	252	398	43†	274
16	1,047	168	1,223	2,366	-42	61	49	10	258	389	39†	268
23	1,050	136	1,226	2,369	-33	58	37	8	253	387	36†	262
30	1,022	109	1,266	2,388	-24	57	28	8	252	381	32†	251
Sept. 6	1,031	154	1,245	2,387	-1	57	32	8	257	377	29	244
13	1,079	140	1,205	2,401	-60	59	28	12	262	384	26	237
20	1,088	243	1,210	2,454	-61	70	41	10	254	388	22	234
27	1,088	196	1,207	2,470	-66	61	42	10	254	388	19	239

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ ★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 517.

1. Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here

shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Total of Foregoing Assets" in respect of month-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the corresponding figures in the month-end table on pages 517 and 518, where treasury bills are at amortized value.

2. Amortized value.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SU

INKS RIES★★

Other Canadian Securities				Total of Fore- going Assets 1	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				Av. of Wednesdays
Provinc- ial 2,6,9	Mun- icipal 6	Cor- porate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
Millions of Dollars										
375	212	532	1,118	12,106	660	7,227	157	4,694	12,073	Sept.—1959
363	211	524	1,098	12,017	637	7,174	103	4,696	11,974	Oct.
348	209	527	1,084	12,092	641	6,986	353	4,694	12,034	Nov.
347	206	517	1,070	12,059	715	6,849	510	4,716	12,075	Dec.
351	203	510	1,064	12,105	527	6,870	543	4,529	11,941	Jan. —1960
353	200	506	1,059	12,016	539	6,955	528	4,366	11,849	Feb.
351	198	504	1,053	11,987	544	7,011	460	4,370	11,842	Mar.
351	194	501	1,045	12,076	557	7,066	385	4,484	11,935	Apr.
351	195	499	1,046	12,137	600	7,086	406	4,510	12,002	May
350	196	501	1,047	12,217	600	7,085	429	4,575	12,083	June
344	201	497	1,041	12,230	627	7,115	397	4,596	12,107	July
342	202	484	1,018	12,152	603	7,203	193	4,603	12,000	Aug.
326	200	485	1,011	12,233	540	7,241	87	4,708	12,037	Sept.
324	201	481	1,005	12,552	562	7,303	229	4,832	12,364	Oct.
321	204	473	998	12,678	593	7,218	454	4,829	12,501	Nov.
320	212	476	1,007	12,780	590	7,145	612	4,846	12,603	Dec.
324	207	467	998	12,728	520	7,207	491	4,787	12,486	Jan. —1961
324	206	467	997	12,735	485	7,330	457	4,669	12,456	Feb.
328	207	460	995	12,807	493	7,411	381	4,754	12,546	Mar.
333	212	461	1,006	12,792	518	7,475	231	4,833	12,539	Apr.
336	210	463	1,009	12,813	594	7,520	181	4,933	12,633	May
329	208	456	993	12,911	552†	7,497	231	4,973†	12,701†	June
325	207	458	990	13,033†	541	7,522	210	5,075†	12,807†	July
336	209	461	1,006	13,323	552	7,607	238	5,261	13,106	Aug.
337	209	460	1,006	13,354	566	7,647	173	5,335	13,156	Sept.
323	205	466	995	12,733	438	7,329	467	4,611	12,407	As at 22 Feb.
324	205	460	989	12,761	652	7,403	423	4,833	12,659	1 Mar.
324	204	460	989	12,778	402	7,401	396	4,628	12,426	8
329	204	461	994	12,852	514	7,411	365	4,836	12,611	15
330	210	460	1,001	12,834	416	7,410	397	4,689	12,496	22
331	211	461	1,003	12,810	482	7,430	325	4,784	12,539	29
330	214	461	1,005	12,792	617	7,477	207	4,954	12,638	5 Apr.
330	212	460	1,002	12,815	474	7,451	302	4,766	12,518	12
336	211	460	1,008	12,787	529	7,479	256	4,811	12,546	19
336	211	463	1,010	12,773	451	7,492	160	4,803	12,455	26
336	210	461	1,007	12,869	587	7,579	114	4,987	12,680	3 May
336	211	462	1,009	12,855	474	7,517	227	4,809	12,552	10
336	210	462	1,008	12,797	623	7,494	240	4,910	12,644	17
336	210	462	1,007	12,799	592	7,485	201	4,929	12,615	24
336	212	467	1,015	12,746	696	7,524	122	5,031	12,676	31
331	209	456	995	12,895	494	7,518	269	4,839	12,626	7 June
330	208	456	994	12,895	554	7,498	259	4,928	12,686	14
330	208	456	993	12,920	598	7,488	239	5,028	12,755	21
328	206	457	991	12,933†	563†	7,485	155	5,096†	12,737†	28
325	203	456	983	13,019†	506	7,533	132	5,083†	12,748†	5 July
324	207	455	985	13,049†	529†	7,501	294	5,016†	12,812†	12
325	208	462	996	13,005†	624†	7,525	233	5,104†	12,863	19
325	210	461	997	13,059	504	7,528	179	5,097	12,805	26
334	210	461	1,005	13,273	614	7,604	257	5,255	13,116	2 Aug.
337	208	461	1,006	13,375	512	7,600	303	5,214	13,117	9
337	208	461	1,005	13,342	634	7,607	281	5,317	13,205	16
336	210	460	1,006	13,309	491	7,603	207	5,219	13,029	23
336	210	461	1,007	13,318	511	7,619	146	5,301	13,065	30
337	208	459	1,004	13,312	630	7,647	103	5,426	13,176	6 Sept.
337	209	460	1,006	13,261	525	7,636	113	5,272	13,021	13
338	209	460	1,007	13,438	566	7,649	260	5,330	13,239	20
335	209	461	1,006	13,405	543	7,657	217	5,314	13,187	27

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 517.

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.

6. Securities purchased from direct issuer with a term of less than 1 year at

time of issue are classified as loans.

7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

8. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue

9. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

† Revised.

CHARTERED BANKS: MONTHLY CLASSIFICATION OF GENERAL LOANS¹

Month-End 1960—	BUSINESS LOANS				PERSONAL LOANS			LOANS TO FARMERS		LOANS TO INSTITU- TIONS 3	TOTAL GENERAL LOANS
	Under authorized limits of:			Total	Against Market- able Securities ²	Home Improve- ment Loans	All Other	Farm Improve- ment Loans	All Other		
	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- \$4,999,999	Less than \$1,000,000								
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
June	419	700	2,147	3,267	290	56	789	167	220	168	4,957
July	426	728	2,178	3,332	287	56	798	171	225	174	5,043
Aug.	401	708	2,149	3,259	284	56	811	181	241	173	5,004
Sept.	408	698	2,139	3,245	284	55	826	183	251	178	5,022
Oct.	408	704	2,120	3,232	278	55	840	182	264	184	5,035
Nov.	446	707	2,103	3,256	283	56	843	180	261	186	5,064
Dec.	482	689	2,049	3,220	286	56	857	178	242	194	5,032
1961—Jan.	442	685	2,049	3,176	281	56	863	174	221	191	4,962
Feb.	444	678	2,094	3,217	279	56	859	173	211	185	4,979
Mar.	425	693	2,149	3,267	283	56	873	175	217	182	5,053
Apr.	462	687	2,166	3,316	286	56	904	180	225	178	5,145
May	448	682	2,208	3,337	292	57	935	186	232	183	5,223
June	479	686	2,276	3,441	303	61	949	191	251	188	5,382
July	469	706	2,305	3,481	313	61	972	193	253	188	5,460
Aug.	539	715	2,294	3,547	310	63	998	196	266	188	5,568

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

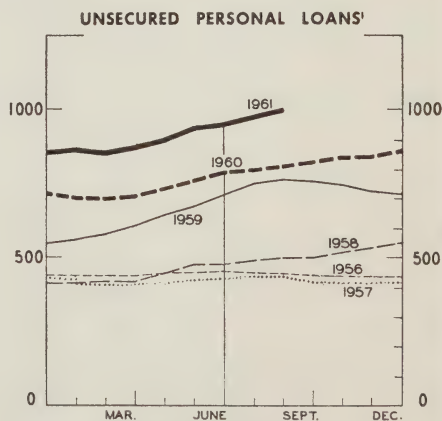
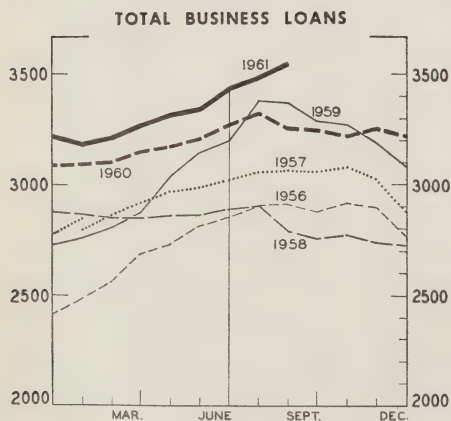
1. Partly estimated.

2. Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

3. Religious, educational health and welfare institutions.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO DEC. 1955 SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 33.

Millions of Dollars — Month-end



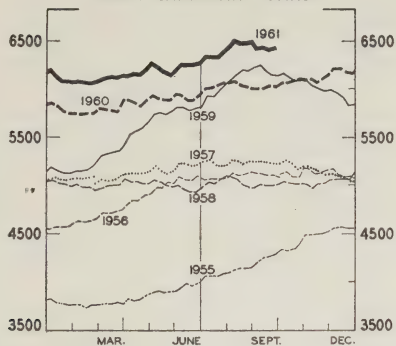
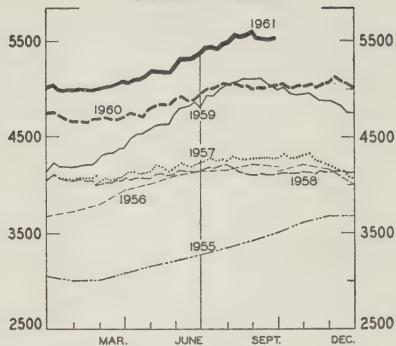
Last month plotted August, 1961.

1. Excluding Home Improvement Loans.

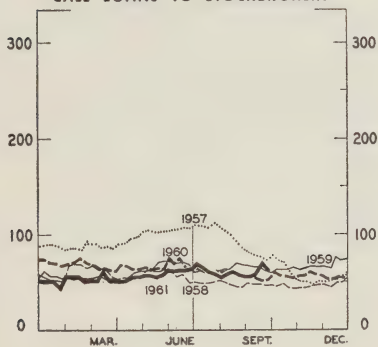
CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS

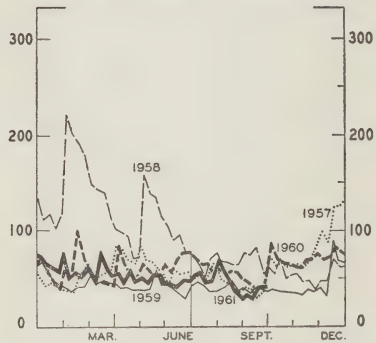
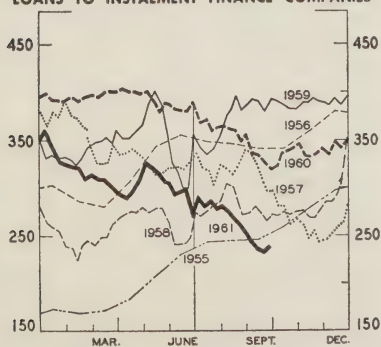
Millions of Dollars — Wednesdays

TOTAL CANADIAN LOANS¹¹ Excl. day-to-day, call and C.S.B. loans.GENERAL LOANS¹¹ Month-end figures prior to January 1957.

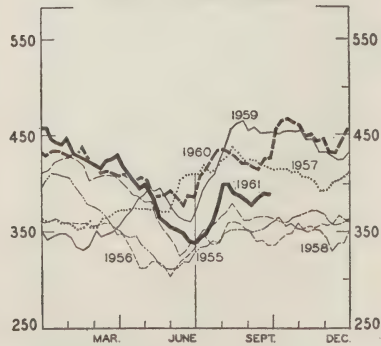
CALL LOANS TO STOCKBROKERS



CALL LOANS TO OTHERS

LOANS TO INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES¹¹ Month-end figures prior to Jan. 1, 1957.

LOANS TO GRAIN DEALERS

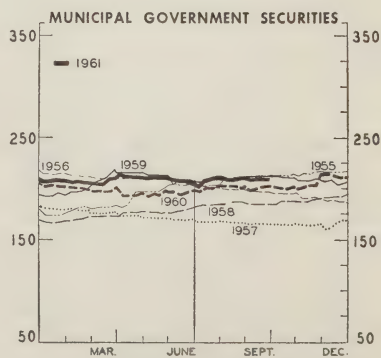
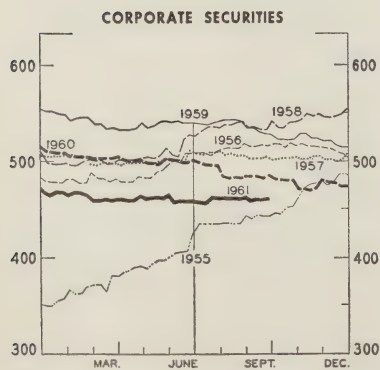
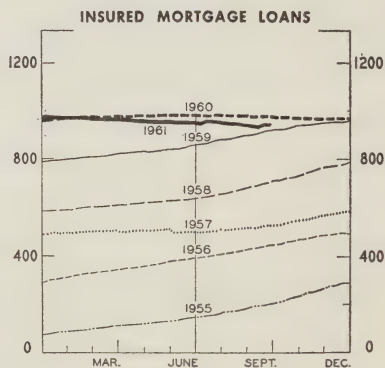
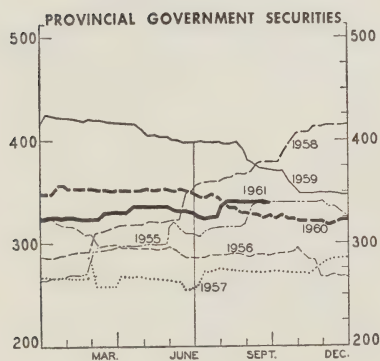
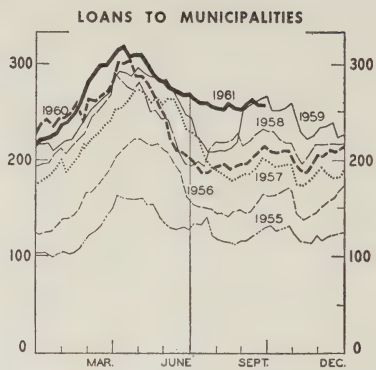
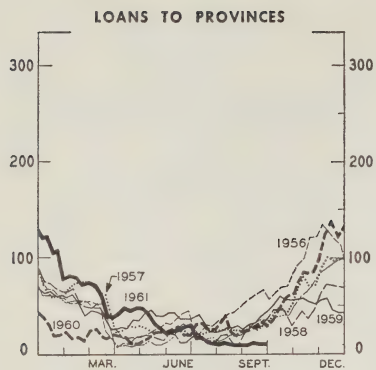


Last weekly data plotted September 27, 1961.

CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS

Millions of Dollars — Wednesdays



Last weekly data plotted September 27, 1961.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
									Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
						1	1			
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
As at Dec. 31										
1952	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	9,307	9,258	4,658
1953	1,335	94	1,430	4,756	473	3,130	8,359	9,789	9,316	4,560
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,866	10,314	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 ²	423	3,725 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,393 ²
1958	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1959	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
1960	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	13,914	13,404	6,189
End of										
60—July	1,744	138	1,882	7,191	283	3,940	11,414	13,296	13,013	5,822
Aug.	1,681	137	1,819	7,229	154	4,034	11,416	13,235	13,081	5,853
Sept.	1,752	140	1,892	7,310	40	4,120	11,470	13,362	13,322	6,012
Oct.	1,700	142	1,842	7,425	183	4,258	11,866	13,708	13,525	6,100
Nov.	1,697	142	1,839	7,173	627	4,175	11,975	13,814	13,188	6,015
Dec.	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	13,914	13,404	6,189
61—Jan.	1,641	142	1,782	7,319	413	4,146	11,878	13,660	13,247	5,928
Feb.	1,655	141	1,796	7,402	447	4,099	11,949	13,745	13,297	5,895
Mar.	1,749	145	1,894	7,484	299	4,171	11,955	13,849	13,550	6,066
Apr.	1,736	145	1,882	7,564	125	4,220	11,909	13,791	13,666	6,102
May	1,679	146	1,825	7,524	122	4,335	11,981	13,806	13,684	6,160
June	1,781	148	1,929	7,549	113	4,383	12,045	13,974	13,861	6,312
July	1,743	149	1,893	7,631	144	4,493	12,267	14,160	14,016	6,386
Aug.	1,744	150	1,894	7,643	131	4,734	12,509	14,403	14,271	6,628
Av. of Wed.										
60—Aug.	1,661	138	1,798	7,203	193	4,001	11,397	13,195	13,002	5,799
Sept.	1,646	137	1,784	7,241	87	4,168	11,496	13,280	13,193	5,952
Oct.	1,651	140	1,791	7,303	229	4,270	11,802	13,594	13,364	6,062
Nov.	1,667	142	1,809	7,218	454	4,236	11,908	13,717	13,263	6,045
Dec.	1,674	142	1,816	7,145	612	4,257	12,013	13,830	13,218	6,073
61—Jan.	1,612	144	1,756	7,207	491	4,268	11,966	13,722	13,231	6,024
Feb.	1,610	142	1,751	7,330	457	4,184	11,971	13,722	13,265	5,935
Mar.	1,632	141	1,774	7,411	381	4,261	12,053	13,827	13,446	6,035
Apr.	1,630	145	1,775	7,475	231	4,316	12,022	13,797	13,566	6,091
May	1,649	145	1,794	7,520	181	4,339	12,039	13,833	13,653	6,133
June	1,644	146	1,790	7,497	231	4,420	12,149†	13,938	13,708	6,210
July	1,690†	148	1,838†	7,522	210	4,534†	12,266†	14,104	13,894	6,372
Aug.	1,700	149	1,850	7,607	238	4,709	12,554	14,404	14,165	6,559
Sept.	1,692	150	1,842	7,647	173	4,769	12,590	14,432	14,259	6,612
Weekly										
May 3	1,670	145	1,815	7,579	114	4,400	12,093	13,908	13,794	6,215
10	1,636	145	1,781	7,517	227	4,335	12,078	13,860	13,633	6,116
17	1,643	145	1,788	7,494	240	4,287	12,020	13,808	13,569	6,075
24	1,617	145	1,762	7,485	201	4,337	12,023	13,785	13,585	6,099
31	1,679	146	1,825	7,524	122	4,335	11,981	13,806	13,684	6,160
June 7	1,650	146	1,795	7,518	269	4,345	12,132	13,927	13,658	6,140
14	1,645	146	1,791	7,498	259	4,374	12,132	13,923	13,663	6,165
21	1,632	146	1,778	7,488	239	4,430	12,157	13,935	13,696	6,208
28	1,649†	146	1,795†	7,485	155	4,533†	12,174†	13,968	13,813	6,328
July 5	1,708†	148	1,856†	7,533	132	4,577†	12,242†	14,098	13,966	6,433
12	1,681†	148	1,829†	7,501	294	4,487†	12,283†	14,111	13,817	6,316
19	1,693†	148	1,841†	7,525	233	4,480†	12,239†	14,079	13,846	6,321
26	1,678	148	1,826	7,528	179	4,593	12,301	14,127	13,947	6,419
Aug. 2	1,731	149	1,880	7,604	257	4,641	12,502	14,382	14,126	6,522
9	1,698	149	1,847	7,600	303	4,702	12,604	14,452	14,149	6,549
16	1,707	149	1,856	7,607	281	4,683	12,571	14,427	14,146	6,539
23	1,671	149	1,820	7,603	207	4,728	12,538	14,358	14,151	6,548
30	1,696	149	1,846	7,619	146	4,790	12,554	14,400	14,254	6,636
Sept. 6	1,721	150	1,871	7,647	103	4,796	12,547	14,418	14,315	6,667
13	1,684	150	1,834	7,636	113	4,747	12,497	14,330	14,217	6,581
20	1,683	150	1,833	7,649	260	4,763	12,673	14,506	14,246	6,597
27	1,680	150	1,830	7,657	217	4,771	12,644	14,474	14,257	6,601

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Less Canadian dollar float i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 517.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 36-41 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CHARTERED BANKS: SEA AVERAGE OF

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS 2		CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC		LOANS	
	Total	Held by the General Public 3	Personal Savings Deposits	Other Deposits 2, 3	Total 4	General 5
	Millions of Dollars					
Av. of Wednesdays						
1953—Aug.	9,538	9,401	4,853	3,187	3,630	2,931
Sept.	9,595	9,412	4,889	3,168	3,686	2,967
Oct.	9,586	9,379	4,867	3,151	3,738	3,004
Nov.	9,598	9,280	4,832	3,102	3,775	3,029
Dec.	9,677	9,232	4,828	3,035	3,777	3,032
1954—Jan.	9,770	9,324	4,836	3,124	3,836	3,058
Feb.	9,903	9,361	4,880	3,122	3,894	3,090
Mar.	9,738	9,431	4,926	3,138	3,871	3,095
Apr.	9,702	9,453	4,956	3,124	3,846	3,083
May	9,723	9,531	4,996	3,179	3,844	3,089
June	9,800	9,545	5,079	3,101	3,857	3,113
July	9,868	9,695	5,095	3,234	3,878	3,125
Aug.	9,941	9,691	5,129	3,185	3,864	3,115
Sept.	10,016	9,771	5,168	3,227	3,843	3,121
Oct.	10,178	9,870	5,219	3,276	3,822	3,147
Nov.	10,257	9,932	5,237	3,321	3,785	3,137
Dec.	10,279	10,049	5,270	3,392	3,811	3,132
1955—Jan.	10,343	10,237	5,318	3,525	3,829	3,128
Feb.	10,448	10,339	5,360	3,589	3,836	3,124
Mar.	10,555	10,451	5,397	3,652	3,843	3,138
Apr.	10,669	10,564	5,438	3,720	3,863	3,163
May	10,801	10,655	5,482	3,769	3,899	3,201
June	10,926	10,774	5,519	3,839	3,945	3,233
July	11,173	10,880	5,572	3,882	4,027	3,278
Aug.	11,201	10,953	5,627	3,884	4,098	3,353
Sept.	11,217	10,969	5,661	3,869	4,202	3,431
Oct.	11,225	10,975	5,684	3,840	4,291	3,488
Nov.	11,313	10,983	5,693	3,830	4,442	3,605
Dec.	11,312	10,911	5,710	3,742	4,547	3,717
1956—Jan.	11,334	10,852	5,733	3,646	4,625	3,802
Feb.	11,340	10,942	5,743	3,710	4,715	3,882
Mar.	11,388	10,947	5,768	3,687	4,792	3,952
Apr.	11,401	10,983	5,807	3,692	4,880	4,021
May	11,446	11,020	5,839	3,684	4,978	4,077
June	11,481	11,017	5,858	3,667	5,031	4,121
July	11,416	11,032	5,869	3,658	5,022	4,135
Aug.	11,432	11,057	5,872	3,668	5,059	4,153
Sept.	11,453	11,049	5,912	3,617	5,073	4,157
Oct.	11,424	11,093	5,955	3,606	5,064 6	4,125 6
Nov.	11,406	11,112	6,019	3,559	5,107	4,132
Dec.	11,427	11,200	6,066	3,587	5,125	4,139
1957—Jan.	11,371	11,176	6,084	3,540	5,136	4,170
Feb.	11,400	11,183	6,114	3,519	5,165 7	4,179 7
Mar.	11,469	11,146	6,120	3,469	5,133	4,160
Apr.	11,515	11,163	6,136	3,473	5,145	4,167
May	11,451	11,167	6,147	3,467	5,138	4,162
June	11,472	11,230	6,158	3,514	5,189	4,176

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Unadjusted series will be found on pages 519 and 524. All series have been adjusted by means of a ratio to moving average technique and are subject to revision.

2. Less Canadian dollar float, i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

3. Excludes Government of Canada deposits.

4. Excludes day-to-day loans, call loans and loans for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

5. General loans exclude loans to instalment finance companies. Prior to January 1957 loans to instalment finance companies have been estimated

ADJUSTED STATISTICS¹

YS SERIES

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS ²		CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC		LOANS	
	Total	Held by the General Public ³	Personal Savings Deposits	Other Deposits ^{2,3}	Total ⁴	General ⁵
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>					
v. of Wednesdays						
1957—July	11,446	11,199	6,180	3,449	5,171	4,179
Aug.	11,382	11,161	6,186	3,408	5,169	4,195
Sept.	11,468	11,199	6,203	3,421	5,179	4,207
Oct.	11,533	11,227	6,082 ⁸	3,558 ⁸	5,172	4,233
Nov.	11,610	11,318	6,125	3,602	5,141	4,222
Dec.	11,748	11,398	6,157	3,637	5,114	4,197
1958—Jan.	11,857	11,481	6,205	3,659	5,106	4,168
Feb.	11,980	11,565	6,253	3,682	5,097	4,167
Mar.	11,963	11,699	6,309	3,758	5,072	4,133
Apr.	12,045	11,832	6,368	3,823	5,051	4,119
May	12,321	11,924	6,434	3,856	4,995	4,106
June	12,311	12,046	6,509	3,896	4,943	4,097
July	12,629	12,214	6,572	3,985	4,975	4,094
Aug.	12,928	12,439	6,690	4,097	4,945	4,047
Sept.	13,045	12,609	6,762	4,181	4,936	4,034
Oct.	13,136	12,758	6,825	4,250	4,957	4,067
Nov.	13,168	12,798	6,880	4,228	4,993	4,107
Dec.	13,161	12,860	6,937	4,215	5,103	4,188
1959—Jan.	13,241	12,862	6,966	4,192	5,237	4,301
Feb.	13,223	12,888	7,008	4,160	5,307	4,358
Mar.	13,312	12,908	7,050	4,133	5,436	4,458
Apr.	13,285	12,883	7,089	4,067	5,576	4,564
May	13,247	12,893	7,104	4,064	5,735	4,656
June	13,256	12,866	7,119	4,022	5,791	4,757
July	13,301	12,899	7,123	4,043	5,857	4,817
Aug.	13,302	12,859	7,119	4,010	6,037	4,956
Sept.	13,195	12,801	7,113	3,948	6,111	4,948
Oct.	13,004	12,708	7,066	3,918	6,036	4,907
Nov.	13,074	12,711	7,025	3,955	6,014	4,888
Dec.	13,068	12,685	7,004	3,939	5,938	4,854
1960—Jan.	13,109	12,712	7,009	3,966	5,901	4,828
Feb.	13,092	12,714	7,019	3,950	5,916	4,827
Mar.	13,088	12,720	7,029	3,944	5,908	4,830
Apr.	13,190	12,777	7,040	3,988	5,904	4,828
May	13,178	12,784	7,049	3,983	5,892	4,846
June	13,230	12,834	7,067	4,000	5,906	4,837
July	13,224	12,822	7,083	3,981	5,936	4,884
Aug.	13,181	12,868	7,106	3,997	5,905	4,893
Sept.	13,325	12,965	7,128	4,077	5,933	4,911
Oct.	13,509	13,089	7,193	4,118	5,999	4,968
Nov.	13,632	13,183	7,259	4,133	6,083	5,022
Dec.	13,730	13,279	7,310	4,192	6,198	5,100
1961—Jan.	13,726	13,386	7,357	4,231	6,232	5,130
Feb.	13,823	13,514	7,397	4,312	6,247	5,175
Mar.	13,891	13,611	7,429	4,379	6,249	5,194
Apr.	13,864	13,626	7,447	4,382	6,226	5,208
May	13,880	13,691	7,472	4,416	6,215	5,215
June	13,891	13,697	7,472	4,436	6,241	5,250
July	14,053	13,846	7,488	4,554	6,253	5,288
Aug.	14,410	14,025	7,503	4,713	6,328	5,390
Sept.	14,500	14,012	7,529	4,664	6,338	5,398

on the basis of month-end data.

8. Figures for October 3, 1956, and subsequent dates are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates due to exclusion of certain foreign currency loans. For details see footnote 15 on page 518.

7. Figures for February 27, 1957, and subsequent dates are not directly

comparable with those for earlier dates due to reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon securities revaluation. See footnote 16 on page 518.

8. At September 30, 1957, certain deposits were reclassified from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Deposits". See footnote 3 on page 517.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES*

	BANK OF CANADA ¹			CHARTERED BANKS						TREASURY BILLS ²					
	Out- standing Advances to Chartered Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out- standing 3	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown					
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing		Average Yield		Amount Sold			
										3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills		
Millions of Dollars			Percent			mm. of \$			Par Value in mm. of \$	Percent		Millions of Dollars			
Wednesdays															
1959—Jan. 28	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.05	83	1,575	3.28	—	135	—		
Feb. 25	—	31	31	8.3	8.1	4	3.80	65	1,595	4.07	—	115	—		
Mar. 25	1	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.15	73	1,595	4.80	—	115	—		
Apr. 29	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.60	40	1,595	4.76	—	135	—		
May 27	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.00	41	1,655	4.90	5.26	115	20		
June 24	3	—	—	8.1	8.2	4	4.30	31	1,935 ²	5.11	5.39	115	20		
July 29	—	—	4	8.0	8.1	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.45	62	1,995	5.47	5.72	135	20		
Aug. 26	20	—	—	8.5	8.2	5	5.50	20	2,044	5.33	—	95	—		
Sept. 30	—	—	—	8.4	8.3	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.60	60	2,024	5.50	6.24	100	15		
Oct. 28	—	17	17	8.3	8.3	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.10	122	2,064 ²	5.02	5.53	115	20		
Nov. 25	15	—	—	8.4	8.3	4	4.00	50	2,072	4.86	5.11	100	20		
Dec. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	4	4.00	67	2,077	5.12	5.47	100	20		
1960—Jan. 27	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	3	3.25	60	2,077	4.60	4.91	115	20		
Feb. 24	27	—	—	8.4	8.1	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.25	98	2,085	4.61	4.86	100	20		
Mar. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.1	3	3.25	84	2,125	3.01	3.23	100	20		
Apr. 27	—	—	5	8.2	8.1	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.38	86	2,135	3.26	3.43	115	20		
May 25	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.56	106	2,105	3.01	3.36	95	25		
June 29	—	—	24	8.3	8.1	3	3.03	132	1,965	3.07	3.23	95	25		
July 27	—	4	4	8.0	8.1	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.18	89	1,935	2.92	3.15	95	25		
Aug. 31	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1.90	109	1,940	2.01	2.24	95	25		
Sept. 28	—	—	—	8.0	8.2	1	1.15	108	1,960	1.70	2.05	95	25		
Oct. 26	—	18	37	8.2	8.1	3	2.95	149	1,980	3.03	3.34	95	25		
Nov. 30	—	5	5	8.2	8.1	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.50	115	1,985	3.95	4.07	95	25		
Dec. 28	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.88	117	1,985	3.25	3.54	95	25		
1961—Jan. 25	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.60	104	1,985	3.04	3.36	95	25		
Feb. 22	—	17	22	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.70	106	1,985	3.11	3.37	95	25		
Mar. 29	—	—	1	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.00	112	1,935	3.21	3.37	95	25		
Weekly															
Apr. 5	—	3	3	7.8	7.8	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.75	118	1,935	3.25	3.44	95	25		
12	—	4	27	8.2	7.9	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.15	78	1,935	3.34	3.49	95	25		
19	—	—	—	8.1	8.0	3	3.18	78	1,935	3.32	3.47	95	25		
26	—	—	2	8.3	8.1	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.03	85	1,935	3.28	3.40	95	25		
May 3	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	3	3.00	160	1,935	3.22	3.36	95	25		
10	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	3	2.98	127	1,935	3.20	3.36	95	25		
17	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	3	3.00	121	1,935	3.16	3.34	95	25		
24	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.88	111	1,935	3.17	3.35	95	25		
31	—	8	8	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.73	109	1,935	3.14	3.30	95	25		
June 7	1	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.60	133	1,885	3.05	3.18	95	25		
14	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.40	130	1,885	2.60	2.75	95	25		
21	—	—	—	8.0	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.38	107	1,885	2.55	2.70	95	25		
28	—	—	—	8.0	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.40	143	1,885	2.57	2.74	95	25		
July 5	11	—	11	8.0	8.0	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.45	171	1,885	2.63	2.77	95	25		
12	—	—	—	8.0	8.0	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.50	110	1,885	2.62	2.77	95	25		
19	—	—	12	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.60	139	1,885	2.63	2.81	95	25		
26	—	—	4	8.2	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.63	137	1,885	2.55	2.79	95	25		
Aug. 2	—	2	2	8.2	8.2	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.40	166	1,885	2.52	2.78	95	25		
9	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.40	185	1,885	2.54	2.80	95	25		
16	—	—	2	8.2	8.2	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.40	168	1,885	2.58	2.83	95	25		
23	—	—	—	8.1	8.2 [†]	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.28	136	1,885	2.51	2.77	95	25		
30	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1.95	109	1,885	2.26	2.55	95	25		
Sept. 6	—	—	—	8.0	8.0	2	1.88	154	1,885	2.31	2.61	95	25		
13	—	14	14	8.1	8.0	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.03	140	1,885	2.36	2.70	95	25		
20	—	—	24	8.2	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.38	243	1,885	2.42	2.75	95	25		
27	—	23	23	8.2	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.40	196	1,885	2.59	2.89	95	25		

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release

Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

1. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, has been $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day treasury bills.

2. On June 2, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$200 million one-year treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 10 for cash and/or in exchange for

2½% bonds due July 1, 1959. The average yield was 5.49%. On September 15, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$40 million 253-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on October 1 for cash. The average yield was 6.80%.

On May 18, 1960, tenders were accepted for \$100 million 366-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 1 for cash and/or in exchange for Government of Canada treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. The average yield was 3.39%.

3. For distribution by major holders see pages 531-532.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 42-45 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS¹

	ASSETS								Total Assets or Liabi- ties	LIABILITIES			
	Cash	Canadian Securities				Mort- gages	Other Loans	All Other Assets 5		Secured Advances from Chartered Banks 6	Deposits		All Other Liabi- ties 7
		Govt. of Canada 3, 4	Pro- vincial 3, 4	Muni- cipal 4	Other						Govt. of Canada	Other	
	2												
Millions of Dollars													
As at Dec. 31													
1953	14.7	91.6	49.0	37.3	10.5	6.7	7.5	8.6	225.9	2.5	0.3	211.9	11.3
1954	19.5	64.7	68.0	46.9	15.6	12.7	7.5	8.1	242.9	3.0	0.3	227.4	12.1
1955	18.5	54.9	80.0	56.7	16.2	19.7	8.2	10.9	265.1	5.3	0.4	246.9	12.5
1956	20.3	44.9	83.2	56.0	15.4	29.6	11.0	12.4	272.7	7.7	0.3	252.0	12.7
1957	26.3	38.8	85.6	52.2	16.8	40.8	12.8	12.5	285.7	4.7	9.9	257.8	13.3
1958	24.7	28.2	102.1	53.3	18.1	50.7	12.1	13.7	302.9	4.1	6.7	278.2	14.0
1959	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	13.2	14.9	298.0	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
1960	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	14.5	19.0	311.4	1.6	5.6	289.2	15.0
End of													
1960—Aug.	20.5	31.7	92.8	42.9	24.0	58.5	17.2	16.3	303.8	2.6	—	287.1	14.0
Sept.	20.3	31.6	92.5	42.7	23.8	59.1	17.9	17.7	305.7	1.3	—	290.4	14.0
Oct.	22.3	33.9	94.1	39.3	23.8	58.8	15.2	21.3	308.6	2.3	0.3	291.8	14.3
Nov.	21.6	34.9	89.3	39.7	24.5	59.6	20.0	24.1	313.7	2.0	10.2	287.2	14.3
Dec.	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	14.5	19.0	311.4	1.6	5.6	289.2	15.0
1961—Jan.	26.1	35.5	86.7	41.2	26.2	61.5	19.2	16.5	313.0	1.3	3.6	293.3	14.7
Feb.	25.0	37.6	86.6	41.3	25.2	62.1	16.9	19.5	314.2	1.0	1.3	297.2	14.7
Mar.	23.3	39.2	86.8	42.1	25.3	63.1	17.1	20.8	317.7	1.4	0.1	301.7	14.5
Apr.	24.9	39.5	87.4	42.8	25.7	63.6	17.6	19.0	320.6	1.0	0.1	305.0	14.4
May	24.9	35.6	87.9	42.6	25.7	65.0	19.6	19.7	321.2	3.6	0.2	303.0	14.4
June	26.1	34.7	87.8	42.1	25.7	66.6	17.7	22.5	323.3	3.3	0.3	305.1	14.7
July	26.9	33.5	88.1	43.0	25.5	68.2	19.0	20.3	324.5	1.6	0.2	308.1	14.5
Aug.	26.9	34.2	87.8	42.9	25.6	70.3	18.3	20.6	326.6	1.5	0.2	310.4	14.6

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.

2. Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.

3. Beginning in 1956 figures for holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on

"not exceeding market value".

4. Includes guaranteed bonds.

5. Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and other assets.

6. Prior to 1954 includes balances due to chartered banks.

7. Shareholders equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 97.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	ASSETS			LIABILITIES			LOAN TRANSACTIONS			
	Loans Outstanding	All Other Assets	Total Assets or Liabilities	Capital and Reserves	Bonds and Debentures Outstanding	All Other Liabilities	Disbursements (during period)	Repayments (during period)	Loans outstanding plus undisbursed authorizations	
									Amount	Number of Customers on Books
	1, 2						2	2	1	Number
Millions of Dollars										
As at Sept. 30										
1954	42.1	1.0	43.1	31.9	10.7	0.5	11.5	8.0	48.1	661
1955	44.0	2.0	46.0	33.0	9.5	3.5	12.7	10.7	52.3	693
1956	52.2	0.9	53.1	34.6	17.7	0.8	20.1	12.0	76.9	820
1957	71.9	1.9	73.8	36.1	35.5	2.2	32.6	12.9	88.3	1,022
1958	88.8	1.6	90.4	37.9	51.0	1.5	31.2	14.2	104.3	1,322
1959	96.9	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	29.3	20.5	109.3	1,609
1960	103.1	3.7	106.8	41.8	63.6	1.4	29.7	23.5	120.0	1,967
End of										
1960—July	102.7	2.4	105.1	39.4	62.5	3.2	1.8	1.9	119.8	*
Aug.	104.5	2.0	106.5	39.4	63.5	3.6	3.5	1.7	120.7	*
Sept.	103.1	3.7	106.8	41.8	63.6	1.4	1.8	3.4	120.0	1,967
Oct.	104.8	1.7	106.5	41.8	64.1	0.6	3.6	1.9	121.0	*
Nov.	105.5	1.8	107.3	41.8	64.5	1.0	2.5	1.9	122.0	*
Dec.	105.9	1.9	107.8	41.8	64.7	1.3	3.0	2.6	124.0	2,102
1961—Jan.	107.5	1.6	109.1	41.8	65.5	1.8	3.4	1.8	125.0	*
Feb.	108.5	1.6	110.1	41.8	66.2	2.1	2.6	1.6	128.7	*
Mar.	110.8	1.7	112.5	41.8	68.2	2.5	4.4	2.0	134.1	2,252
Apr.	112.8	1.8	114.6	41.8	71.2	1.6	4.7	2.7	134.7	*
May	115.2	1.8	117.0	41.8	73.3	1.9	4.3	2.0	138.9	*
June	115.9	1.9	117.8	41.8	73.7	2.3	3.6	2.8	143.3	2,508
July	117.7	1.9	119.6	41.8	75.0	2.8	5.5	3.7	147.1	*
Aug.	120.7	1.9	122.6	42.8	76.6	3.2	5.1	2.0	150.1	*

SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.

* Includes small amount of investments (less than \$0.6 million at Aug. 31, 1961).

The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

Published quarterly.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 93.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

	DIRECT DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds 1	Other Non- market Issues 2	Total		
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
As at Dec. 31									
1953	650	750	12,066	19	1,632	—	15,117	520	15,637
1954	780	750	10,854	74	2,090	—	14,548	918	15,466
1955	1,225	500	10,952	30	2,433	—	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	—	10,298	27	2,541	—	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	10,145	18	2,649	—	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	—	10,993	10	2,895	—	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959	2,077	—	10,496	16	3,212	—	15,801	1,334	17,135
1960	1,985	—	10,466	25	3,594	—	16,071	1,676	17,747
End of									
1960—Mar.	2,125	—	10,596	12	3,143	—	15,877	1,434	17,310
Apr.	2,135	—	10,596	14	3,117	—	15,862	1,434	17,296
May	2,105	—	10,596	13	3,085	—	15,799	1,433	17,232
June	1,965	—	10,690	27	3,059	—	15,741	1,433	17,174
July	1,920	—	10,690	23	3,040	—	15,673	1,433	17,106
Aug.	1,940	—	10,690	21	3,017	—	15,668	1,433	17,102
Sept.	1,965	—	10,690	20	3,002	—	15,677	1,433	17,110
Oct.	1,985	—	10,675	20	3,002	—	15,682	1,683	17,366
Nov.	1,985	—	10,675	18	3,633	—	16,312	1,683	17,995
Dec.	1,985	—	10,466	25	3,594	—	16,071	1,676	17,747
1961—Jan.	1,985	—	10,466	19	3,594	—	16,065	1,676	17,741
Feb.	1,985	—	10,466	17	3,585	—	16,054	1,676	17,730
Mar.	1,935	—	10,565	16	3,562	—	16,078	1,676	17,753
Apr.	1,935	—	10,565	15	3,527	—	16,042	1,676	17,717
May	1,935	—	10,563	19	3,496	—	16,014	1,674	17,687
June	1,885	—	10,713	17	3,473	—	16,088	1,674	17,762
July	1,885	—	10,713	15	3,450	—	16,064	1,674	17,737
Aug.	1,885	—	10,888	15	3,424†	—	16,212†	1,674	17,885
Sept.	1,885	—	10,887	14	3,398	139	16,323	1,674	17,996
Weekly									
Apr. 12	1,935	—	10,565	16	3,544	—	16,059	1,676	17,735
19	1,935	—	10,565	16	3,537	—	16,052	1,676	17,728
26	1,935	—	10,565	16	3,528	—	16,043	1,676	17,719
May 3	1,935	—	10,565	33	3,522	—	16,054	1,676	17,730
10	1,935	—	10,565	24	3,516	—	16,039	1,676	17,715
17	1,935	—	10,565	22	3,509	—	16,031	1,676	17,707
24	1,935	—	10,565	20	3,502	—	16,022	1,674	17,695
31	1,935	—	10,563	19	3,496	—	16,014	1,674	17,687
June 7	1,885	—	10,713	19	3,490	—	16,107	1,674	17,780
14	1,885	—	10,713	18	3,488	—	16,104	1,674	17,778
21	1,885	—	10,713	17	3,482	—	16,098	1,674	17,772
28	1,885	—	10,713	17	3,475	—	16,090	1,674	17,764
July 5	1,885	—	10,713	16	3,469	—	16,084	1,674	17,757
12	1,885	—	10,713	16	3,465	—	16,080	1,674	17,753
19	1,885	—	10,713	16	3,459	—	16,073	1,674	17,747
26	1,885	—	10,713	16	3,452	—	16,066	1,674	17,740
Aug. 2	1,885	—	10,888	15	3,447	—	16,236	1,674	17,909
9	1,885	—	10,888	15	3,440	—	16,229	1,674	17,902
16	1,885	—	10,888	15	3,437	—	16,225	1,674	17,899
23	1,885	—	10,888	15	3,429	—	16,217	1,674	17,891
30	1,885	—	10,888	15	3,423	—	16,212	1,674	17,885
Sept. 6	1,885	—	10,888	14	3,421	—	16,209	1,674	17,882
13	1,885	—	10,888	14	3,415	—	16,203	1,674	17,876
20	1,885	—	11,088	14	3,406	—	16,393	1,674	18,067
27	1,885	—	11,088	14	3,400	—	16,387	1,674	18,061

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. In 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

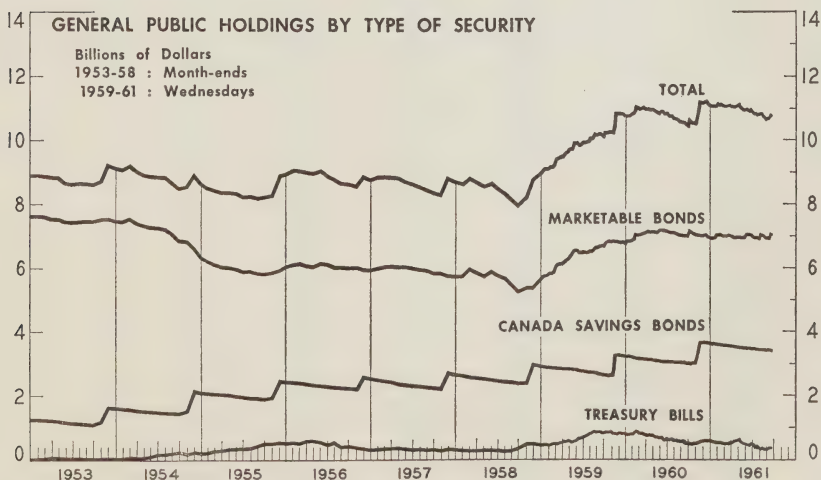
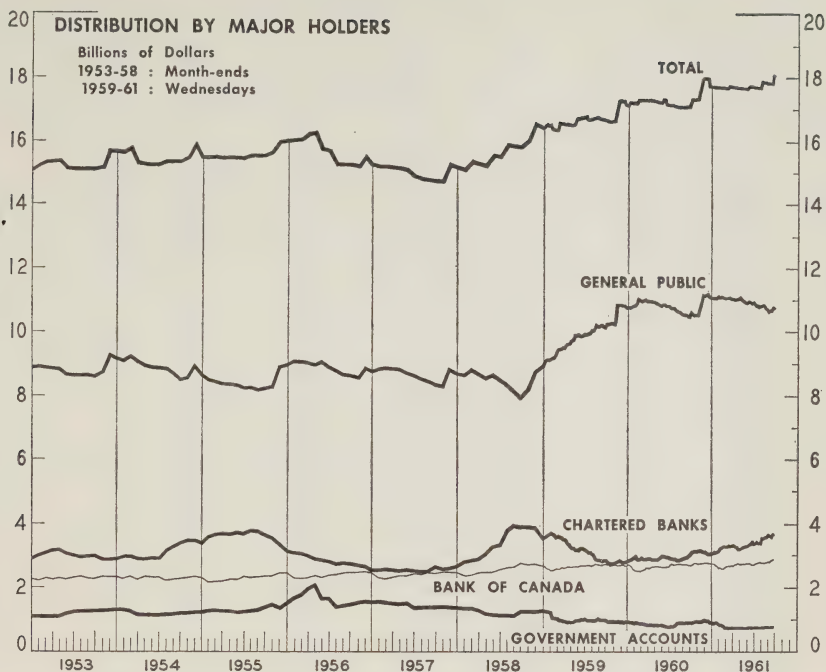
2. Held by Unemployment Insurance Fund.

3. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Sept. 30, 1961, see table on page 536.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK MONTHLY DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 46 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

D GUARANTEED SECURITIES



Last weekly data plotted September 27, 1961.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DI

II — DISTRIB

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS			GOVERNMENT			
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Held By:			
							Secs. Invest. Account 2	Pur- chase Fund	Unem- ployment Ins. Fund	O
Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
As at Dec. 31										
1952	283	1,988	2,271	139	2,767	2,905	47	-	859	1
1953	376	1,946	2,322	245	2,617	2,862	119	-	919	2
1954	169	2,098	2,267	363	3,003	3,366	-	-	892	3
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	-	884	4
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	-	924	5
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	-	-	874	6
1958	86	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,521	125	-	619	7
1959	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	-	468	8
1960	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	101	-	316	9
End of										
1959—Nov.	307	2,394	2,701	965	1,841	2,805	50	-	475	4
Dec.	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	-	468	4
1960—Jan.	205	2,330	2,535	1,081	1,844	2,926	50	-	443	4
Feb.	288	2,256	2,544	993	1,927	2,920	50	-	408	4
Mar.	402	2,196	2,598	975	1,932	2,908	50	-	356	4
Apr.	478	2,173	2,651	944	1,931	2,875	50	-	337	4
May	459	2,186	2,645	1,015	1,940	2,956	50	-	329	4
June	396	2,267	2,663	965	1,968	2,933	50	-	292	4
July	405	2,310	2,715	937	1,937	2,874	106	-	305	4
Aug.	384	2,339	2,723	983	1,922	2,905	150	-	314	4
Sept.	339	2,338	2,676	1,082	1,979	3,061	146	-	322	4
Oct.	424	2,345	2,769	1,019	2,108	3,127	171	-	330	4
Nov.	407	2,347	2,754	961	2,134	3,095	202	-	333	4
Dec.	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	103	-	316	4
1961—Jan.	340	2,296	2,637	1,100	2,057	3,157	154	-	279	4
Feb.	353	2,231	2,584	1,142	2,133	3,275	97	-	253	4
Mar.	306	2,356	2,662	1,119	2,190	3,309	75	-	249	4
Apr.	324	2,415	2,739	1,006	2,155	3,161	77	-	247	4
May	341	2,393	2,733	1,113	2,168	3,281	78	-	245	4
June	278	2,435	2,714	1,146	2,235	3,381	83	-	242	4
July	340	2,458	2,799	1,211	2,248	3,459	83	13	242	4
Aug.	326	2,477	2,803	1,267	2,378	3,645	83	43	242	4
As at										
Mar. 15	317	2,352	2,669	1,143	2,175	3,318				712
22	310	2,352	2,662	1,106	2,177	3,283				720
29	315	2,356	2,671	1,119	2,191	3,311				729
Apr. 5	308	2,356	2,665	1,113	2,195	3,307				729
12	321	2,382	2,704	1,077	2,187	3,264				732
19	324	2,384	2,707	1,059	2,183	3,242				733
26	324	2,415	2,738	1,049	2,142	3,191				731
May 3	322	2,387	2,709	1,008	2,189	3,197				727
10	333	2,392	2,724	1,064	2,180	3,244				730
17	333	2,392	2,725	1,092	2,175	3,267				727
24	337	2,388	2,725	1,113	2,174	3,287				727
31	341	2,393	2,733	1,113	2,168	3,281				726
June 7	291	2,437	2,728	1,125	2,208	3,333				731
14	290	2,443	2,733	1,157	2,198	3,354				732
21	266	2,435	2,701	1,194	2,220	3,414				731
28	266	2,435	2,702	1,145	2,228	3,373				731
July 5	284	2,437	2,721	1,142	2,249	3,391				738
12	310	2,439	2,749	1,170	2,254	3,424				748
19	328	2,439	2,767	1,146	2,249	3,395				750
26	335	2,456	2,791	1,161	2,240	3,401				749
Aug. 2	341	2,443	2,784	1,206	2,344	3,549				758
9	335	2,446	2,781	1,194	2,352	3,547				757
16	336	2,446	2,781	1,223	2,358	3,582				767
23	331	2,454	2,785	1,226	2,361	3,587				779
30	326	2,476	2,802	1,266	2,381	3,646				780
Sept. 6	318	2,480	2,798	1,245	2,371	3,616				781
13	345	2,486	2,831	1,205	2,385	3,590				781
20	329	2,506	2,835	1,210	2,437	3,648				785
27	342	2,519	2,862	1,207	2,454	3,662				787

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STAT

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES HOLDINGS

DA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUTSTAND- ING	
Total	Of Which:		Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds 3	Total Incl. C.S.B.		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total 1				
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
01	—	1,101	28	7,631	7,659	1,250	8,909	15,186	As at Dec. 31
314	5	1,309	24	7,483	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637	1952
204	41	1,163	208	6,331	6,539	2,090	8,629	15,466	1953
491	36	1,455	494	6,043	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	1954
518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1955
367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1956
258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1957
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	1958
366	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080	17,747	1959
									1960
931	10	921	795	6,793	7,588	3,267	10,856	17,294	End of
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	Nov.—1959
									Dec.
909	12	897	779	6,873	7,652	3,203	10,854	17,224	Jan. —1960
376	27	850	798	7,010	7,808	3,174	10,982	17,321	Feb.
333	13	820	735	7,094	7,828	3,143	10,971	17,310	Mar.
321	7	814	707	7,126	7,833	3,117	10,949	17,296	Apr.
311	4	807	626	7,109	7,735	3,085	10,820	17,232	May
779	13	766	591	7,149	7,741	3,059	10,800	17,174	June
848	19	830	560	7,070	7,629	3,040	10,670	17,106	July
900	46	854	527	7,029	7,556	3,017	10,574	17,102	Aug.
907	57	850	488	6,976	7,464	3,002	10,466	17,110	Sept.
950	65	886	478	7,040	7,518	3,002	10,520	17,366	Oct.
985	76	910	541	6,987	7,527	3,633	11,161	17,995	Nov.
366	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080	17,747	Dec.
382	29	853	516	6,955	7,471	3,594	11,065	17,741	Jan. —1961
800	4	797	486	6,999	7,485	3,585	11,070	17,730	Feb.
727	6	721	504	6,989	7,493	3,562	11,055	17,753	Mar.
728	4	724	602	6,961	7,563	3,527	11,090	17,717	Apr.
726	3	723	478	6,973	7,452	3,496	10,947	17,687	May
733	2	731	459	7,003	7,462	3,473	10,935	17,762	June
748	3	745	331	6,951	7,282	3,450	10,732	17,737	July
777	1	776	291	6,945	7,237	3,424	10,660	17,885	Aug.
	2	710	473	7,021	7,493	3,581	11,075	17,774	As at
	6	715	513	7,014	7,527	3,572	11,100	17,764	15 Mar.
	6	722	495	6,987	7,482	3,564	11,046	17,756	22
									29
	8	721	506	6,985	7,490	3,560	11,050	17,751	5 Apr.
	8	724	528	6,963	7,492	3,544	11,035	17,735	12
	8	725	545	6,964	7,509	3,537	11,046	17,728	19
	4	727	559	6,972	7,531	3,528	11,060	17,719	26
	3	724	602	6,973	7,575	3,522	11,096	17,730	3 May
	6	723	532	6,969	7,501	3,516	11,017	17,715	10
	3	724	507	6,972	7,479	3,509	10,988	17,707	17
	3	724	482	6,972	7,454	3,502	10,956	17,695	24
	3	723	478	6,973	7,452	3,496	10,947	17,687	31
	8	724	461	7,037	7,498	3,490	10,986	17,780	7 June
	4	728	434	7,037	7,470	3,488	10,958	17,778	14
	3	729	422	7,021	7,443	3,482	10,924	17,772	21
	3	729	471	7,013	7,483	3,475	10,957	17,764	28
	6	732	453	6,987	7,439	3,469	10,908	17,757	5 July
	15	733	390	6,978	7,368	3,465	10,833	17,753	12
	15	735	396	6,980	7,376	3,459	10,835	17,747	17
	13	736	376	6,971	7,347	3,452	10,799	17,740	26
	9	749	329	7,042	7,371	3,447	10,818	17,909	2 Aug.
	7	750	349	7,029	7,378	3,440	10,818	17,902	9
	2	765	325	7,007	7,332	3,437	10,769	17,899	16
	2	777	327	6,984	7,310	3,429	10,740	17,891	23
	1	778	292	6,942	7,234	3,423	10,657	17,885	30
	5	776	318	6,949	7,267	3,421	10,688	17,882	6 Sept.
	5	777	330	6,929	7,259	3,415	10,674	17,876	13
	9	777	337	7,056	7,393	3,406	10,799	18,067	20
	2	785	334	7,017	7,351	3,400	10,750	18,061	27

3. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

4. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Sept. 30, 1961, see table on page 536.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DI

III — ANNUAL DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDINGS

INCLUDING DETAILED ESTIMATES OF GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS¹

at December 31	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960*
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
BANK OF CANADA.....	1,963	2,222	2,271	2,322	2,267	2,416	2,426	2,463	2,670	2,677	2,744
CHARTERED BANKS.....	3,130	2,830	2,905	2,862	3,366	3,124	2,524	2,641	3,521	2,811	3,057
GOVT. OF CANADA ACCOUNTS²											
Securities Investment Account.....	—	60	47	119	—	200	160	—	125	50	101
Unemployment Insurance Fund.....	636	765	859	919	892	884	924	874	619	468	316
Other.....	211	184	195	276	312	407	434	492	514	405	449
TOTAL GOVT. ACCOUNTS.....	847	1,009	1,101	1,314	1,204	1,491	1,518	1,367	1,258	923	866
GENERAL PUBLIC											
Provincial governments.....	427	426	430	435	481	498	506	466	456	523†	569
Municipal governments.....	81	70	71	68	58	87	68	53	80	73†	73
Life insurance companies.....	1,222	1,072	1,001	955	840	783	598	538	557	617	699
Other insurance companies.....	216	241	264	304	316	334	349	368	371	437	478
Quebec savings banks.....	93	90	96	92	65	55	45	39	28	28	39
Trust and loan companies†.....	195	183	174	172	224	206	177	181	229	241	323
Other financial institutions†.....	163	149	128	175	218	313	278	431	325	332	4,502
Non-financial corporations.....	930	895	740	695	615	715	750	575	545	735	
Industrial pension funds.....	4,040	3,746	264	282	2,930	2,898	294	298	304	339	
All other resident†.....			3,469	3,426			2,577	2,557	2,546	3,466	3,594
Market securities (residual) ³ †.....	1,218	1,194	1,250	1,632	2,090	2,433	2,541	2,649	2,895	3,212	
Non-market securities ⁴	1,218	1,194	1,250	1,632	2,090	2,433	2,541	2,649	2,895	3,212	3,594
Total resident.....	8,585	8,066	7,887	8,236	7,837	8,322	8,183	8,155	8,336	10,003	10,277
Non-resident.....	1,367	1,207	1,022	903	792	647	583	538	632	722	803
TOTAL GENERAL PUBLIC.....	9,952	9,273	8,909	9,139	8,629	8,969	8,766	8,693	8,968	10,725	11,080
TOTAL⁵.....	15,892	15,334	15,186	15,637	15,466	16,000	15,234	15,165	16,416	17,135	17,747

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Holdings are shown at par value where available, in other cases at book value.

2. Market issues only, i.e. excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under general public holdings of non-market issues.

3. Includes all residual errors.

4. Canada Savings Bonds, War Savings Certificates and refundable tax; since 1954, Canada Savings Bonds only.

5. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and Government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada.

† Revised.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 58 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VI — CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	NON- MARKET SECURI- TIES	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING Market ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1
	2 Years and Under		Over 2	Over 5	Over	Total	Average				
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other	Years to 5 Years	Years to 10 Years	10 Years		Term to Maturity				
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1956—Sept. 30	1,730	2,320	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,916	6 7	55	2,210	29	15,210
Dec. 31	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	6 7	55	2,541	27	15,234
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	6 4	55	2,436	20	15,172
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	6 2	55	2,315	21	14,901
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	6 -	55	2,213	17	14,761
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	6 -	55	2,649	18	15,165
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	6 2	55	2,556	15	15,268
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	6 4	55	2,471	15	15,503
Sept. 30	1,495	1,824	2,184	2,170	5,684	13,357	10 6	55	2,387	12	15,810
Dec. 31	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	10 3	55	2,895	10	16,416
1959—Mar. 31	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	10 -	55	2,855	22	16,560
June 30	1,955	2,512	1,703	2,007	5,774	13,951	9 9	55	2,767	18	16,791
Sept. 30	2,024	2,437	1,702	2,077	5,704	13,944	9 6	55	2,662	15	16,676
Dec. 31	2,077	2,867	1,131	2,075	5,702	13,852	9 6	55	3,212	16	17,135
1960—Mar. 31	2,125	2,755	1,343	2,075	5,802	14,100	9 5	55	3,143	12	17,310
June 30	1,965	2,259	1,731	2,355	5,724	14,033	9 6	55	3,059	27	17,174
Sept. 30	1,965	2,259	2,997	1,088	5,724	14,033	9 3	55	3,002	20	17,110
Dec. 31	1,985	2,226	2,806	1,160	5,895	14,072	9 5	55	3,594	25	17,747
1961—Mar. 31	1,935	2,476	2,741	1,165	5,804	14,120	9 3	55	3,562	16	17,753
June 30	1,885	2,961	2,402	1,165	5,804	14,217	9 -	55	3,473	17	17,762
July 31	1,885	2,979	2,384	1,165	5,804	14,217	8 11	55	3,450	15	17,737
Aug. 31	1,885	2,914	2,624	1,165	5,804	14,392	8 10	55	3,424†	15	17,885
Sept. 30	1,885	2,935	2,869	1,054	5,648	14,391	8 7	55	3,536	14	17,996

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 529.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 47.

V — GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING Market Issues	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1956—Sept. 30	401	1,088	1,006	2,630	1,198	6,324	7 7	51	2,210	29	8,614
Dec. 31	285	1,079	985	2,612	1,186	6,146	7 6	51	2,541	27	8,766
1957—Mar. 31	337	1,676	1,182	1,978	1,157	6,329	7 2	51	2,436	20	8,836
June 30	304	1,649	1,169	1,966	1,141	6,228	6 11	51	2,315	21	8,616
Sept. 30	297	1,499	1,165	1,965	1,139	6,065	6 10	51	2,213	17	8,345
Dec. 31	289	1,223	1,340	1,970	1,153	5,975	7 -	51	2,649	18	8,693
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	7 11	51	2,556	15	8,689
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	8 -	51	2,471	15	8,470
Sept. 30	319	487	447	720	3,534	5,507	14 9	51	2,387	12	7,956
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	13 4	50	2,895	10	8,968
1949—Mar. 31	501	1,325	517	692	3,537	6,572	12 3	50	2,855	22	9,499
June 30	670	1,619	475	738	3,596	7,098	11 4	50	2,767	18	9,934
Sept. 30	786	1,687	543	815	3,573	7,404	10 10	50	2,662	15	10,132
Dec. 31	755	1,610	671	838	3,572	7,446	10 10	51	3,212	16	10,725
1960—Mar. 31	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	10 7	51	3,143	12	10,971
June 30	591	1,212	1,059	1,027	3,774	7,663	11 -	51	3,059	27	10,800
Sept. 30	488	1,047	1,523	545	3,790	7,393	11 2	51	3,002	20	10,466
Dec. 31	549	1,147	1,200	559	3,954	7,409	11 6	51	3,594	25	11,080
1961—Mar. 31	504	1,255	1,171	568	3,928	7,426	11 3	51	3,562	16	11,055
June 30	459	1,537	896	580	3,922	7,394	11 1	51	3,473	17	10,935
July 31	331	1,530	871	579	3,904	7,215	11 3	51	3,450	15	10,732
Aug. 31	291	1,505	928	579	3,868	7,171	11 2	51	3,424	15	10,660

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 529.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 59.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DI

VI—NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retirements							
		Millions of \$, Par Value								

DIRECT ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills and Canada Savings Bonds)

1961										
Feb. 1	Loan	150		C	4	May 1/64	NC	Feb. 1/61	98.50	4.50
1	Loan		150 ¹³	C	3	May 1/61	NC	14		
Mar. 1	Loan		40 ¹⁶	US	2 ¾	Sept. 1/74	30 Days ¹⁰	Sept. 1/49		
15	Loan	175		C	3 ½	Dec. 15/62	NC	Mar. 15/61	99.40	3.86
15	Loan	100 ¹⁵		C	4	May 1/64	NC	Mar. 15/61	98.75	4.43
15	Loan		75 ¹³	C	3	May 1/61	NC	14		
15	Conversion Loan		50 ¹³	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
15	Loan		12 ¹⁶	US	2 ¾	Sept. 15/75	30 Days ¹⁰	Sept. 15/50		
May 1	Loan	190		C	3	May 1/62	NC	May 1/61	99.25	3.77
1	Loan	110		C	4	May 1/64	NC	May 1/61	98.25	4.63
1	Loan		300	C	3	May 1/61	NC	14		
June 1	Loan	200 ¹⁷		C	3 ½	Dec. 15/62	NC	June 1/61	98.75	4.35
1	Conversion Loan		50 ¹³	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
Aug. 1	Loan	110		C	3	Aug. 1/62	NC	Aug. 1/61	99.70	3.31
1	Loan	240		C	4	Dec. 1/64	NC	Aug. 1/61	99.00	4.32
1	Conversion Loan		175 ¹³	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
Sept. 15	Loan	225		C	3	Aug. 1/62	NC	Sept. 15/61	99.75	3.29
15	Loan	175		C	4 ½	Dec. 15/66	NC	Sept. 15/61	99.25	4.66
15	Conversion Loan		100 ¹³	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
15	Loan		40 ¹³	C	3	May 1/62	NC	May 1/61		
15	Loan		60 ¹³	C	3	June 15/62	NC	Dec. 15/60		
29	Refunding Loan		41 ¹⁸	C	2 ¾	June 15/68	June 15/67	June 15/60		
29	Conversion Loan		16 ¹⁸	C	4 ¼	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
29	Loan		39 ¹⁸	C	3 ¼	June 1/76	June 1/74	June 1/54		
29	Loan		23 ¹⁸	C	3 ¾	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	19		
29	Loan		32 ¹⁸	C	3 ¼	Oct. 1/79	NC	Oct. 1/54		
29	Loan		50 ¹⁸	C	3 ¾	Mar. 15/98	Sept. 15/96	Sept. 15/56		
29	Non-market Loan	139 ²⁰		C	3 ¾			Sept. 29/61		
	Other retirements		1	£						
		1,814	1,254							

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1961										
May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.		2	£	3 ½	May 19/61	NC	Dec. 8/11		

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Excluding treasury bills and Canada Savings Bonds. For complete details of loans outstanding see *Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada* published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bill issues see page 527.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 529.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

	Exchangeable at option of holder on or before	into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due	yielding, from issue date to final maturity	Amount exchanged as at Sept. 30/61
3.	June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.72	4
4.	June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.55	
5.	Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.57	
6.	Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.52	1
7.	June 15/64	Dec. 15/71	5.67	

8. Redeemable at the option of the holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.

9. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.

10. After notice.

11. Exchanged from 5½% bonds due Oct. 1, 1960, and Oct. 1, 1962.

12. Exchanged from 5½% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.

13. Conversion of part of issue.

14. May 1, 1958, Oct 1, 1959.

15. Includes partial advance refunding of \$50 million of treasury bills maturing June 2, 1961.

16. Cancellation of government sinking fund holdings.

17. Includes refunding of \$50 million of treasury bills maturing June 2, 1961.

18. Cancellation of securities previously held by Unemployment Insurance Fund.

19. Jan. 15, 1953, May 1, 1958.

20. Purchased by Unemployment Insurance Fund.

** Less than \$0.5 million. * Preliminary.

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII—DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity	Type of Security	Amount Outstanding ^{1,2}					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	
		Dec. 31 1960	June 30 1961	July 31 1961	Aug. 31 1961	Sept. 30 1961					
		Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
DIRECT ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills and Canada Savings Bonds)											
1961-May	1	Loan	400	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.5.58
	1	Loan	125	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.10.59
Dec.	1	Conversion Loan	821	721	721	546	446	C	3	NC	1.9.58
1962-Feb.	1	7th Victory Loan	53	53	53	53	53	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
May	1	Loan	-	190	190	190	150	C	3	NC	1.5.61
June	15	Loan	300	300	300	300	240	C	3	NC	15.12.60
Aug.	1	Loan	-	-	-	110	110	C	3	NC	1.8.61
	1	Loan	-	-	-	-	225	C	3	NC	15.9.61
Oct.	1	Loan ³	250	349	349	349	346	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59
	1	Loan ⁴	100					C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60
Dec.	1	Loan	140	140	140	140	140	C	4 1/4	NC	1.6.60
	15	Loan	-	175	175	175	175	C	3 1/2	NC	15.3.61
	15	Loan	-	200	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.6.61
1963-Jan.	1	Loan ⁸	100	100	100	100	100	C	4	NC	1.1.59
Apr.	1	Loan ⁵	448	448	448	448	448	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60
	1	Loan ⁶						C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
July	1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 3/4	1.7.58	1.7.38
	1	Govt. of Newfoundland ⁹	17	16	16	16	16*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Oct.	1	8th Victory Loan	223	223	223	223	223	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
Dec.	15	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	15.12.60
1964-May	1	Loan	-	150	150	150	150	C	4	NC	1.2.61
	1	Loan	-	100	100	100	100	C	4	NC	15.3.61
	1	Loan	-	110	110	110	110	C	4	NC	1.5.61
Dec.	1	Loan	-	-	-	240	240	C	4	NC	1.8.61
1965-Sept.	1	Conversion Loan	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	C	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58
1966-Sept.	1	9th Victory Loan	245	245	245	245	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
Dec.	15	Loan	-	-	-	-	175	C	4 1/2	NC	15.9.61
1968-June	15	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	309	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50
1969-Apr.	1	Loan	80	80	80	80	80	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
1970-May	1	Loan	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58
1972-Sept.	1	Conversion Loan	1,367	1,367	1,367	1,367	1,351	C	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58
1974-Sept.	1	Loan	100	60	60	60	60	US	2 3/4	30 Days ¹⁰	1.9.49
1975-Sept.	15	Loan	50	38	38	38	38	US	2 3/4	30 Days ¹⁰	15.9.50
Oct.	1	Loan ¹¹	121	122	122	122	125	C	5 1/2	NC	1959-60
1976-Apr.	1	Loan ¹²	1	1	1	1	1	C	5 1/2	NC	1960
June	1	Loan	300	300	300	300	261	C	3 3/4	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978-Jan.	15	Loan	100	100	100	100	227	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53
	15	Loan	150	150	150	150		C	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.5.58
1979-Oct.	1	Loan	400	400	400	400	368	C	3 1/4	NC	1.10.54
1983-Sept.	1	Conversion Loan	2,152	2,152	2,152	2,152	2,152	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58
1988-Mar.	15	Loan	250	250	250	250	200	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual		Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
		Non-market Loan ²⁰	-	-	-	-	139	C	3 3/4		29.9.61
TOTAL ¹			10,466	10,713	10,713	10,888	11,026*				
GUARANTEED ISSUES											
1961-May	19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	-	-	-	-	£	3 1/2	NC	8.12.11
1962-Jan.	1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
	1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1963-Feb.	1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54
1964-Dec.	15	C.N.R. ⁷	199	199	199	199	199	C	5 1/2	NC	15.12.59
1966-Jan.	3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967-Jan.	2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47
Apr.	1	C.N.R.	74	74	74	74	74	C	4 1/2	NC	1.10.60
1968-May	15	C.N.R.	56	56	56	56	56	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1969-Sept.	15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 7/8	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971-Jan.	16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 7/8	16.1.66	16.1.50
1974-Feb.	1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975-June	15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days ¹⁰	15.6.50
1977-May	15	C.N.R.	86	86	86	86	86	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1981-Feb.	1	C.N.R.	300	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
1985-Jan.	1	C.N.R.	100	100	100	100	100	C	5 3/4	NC	1.1.60
1987-Oct.	1	C.N.R.	173	173	173	173	173	C	5	NC	1.10.60
		All other	**	**	**	**	**	£			
TOTAL ¹			1,676	1,674	1,674	1,674	1,674				

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 60-61 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR

VIII — BOND P

	3% May 1/62		3% June 15/62		3% Aug. 1/62		5½% Oct. 1/62		4½% Dec. 1/62	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
1960—Apr. 27	—	—	—	—	—	—	102.30	4.49	—	—
May 25	—	—	—	—	—	—	102.425	4.40	—	—
June 29	—	—	—	—	—	—	103.475	3.86	99.925	4.28
July 27	—	—	—	—	—	—	103.475	3.82	100.00	4.25
Aug. 31	—	—	—	—	—	—	105.025	2.99	101.70	3.46
Sept. 28	—	—	—	—	—	—	106.05	2.39	102.125	3.23
Oct. 26	—	—	—	—	—	—	103.825	3.43	101.025	3.73
Nov. 30	—	—	—	—	—	—	102.95	3.81	100.20	4.14
Dec. 28	—	—	98.775	3.87	—	—	102.775	3.84	100.175	4.15
1961—Jan. 25	—	—	99.225	3.58	—	—	103.375	3.41	100.525	3.95
Feb. 22	—	—	99.475	3.41	—	—	103.775	3.07	100.925	3.70
Mar. 29	—	—	99.375	3.53	—	—	102.625	3.69	100.525	3.92
Apr. 26	—	—	99.175	3.75	—	—	102.325	3.81	100.15	4.15
May 31	99.315	3.77	99.275	3.72	—	—	102.875	3.27	100.175	4.13
June 28	99.76	3.29	99.76	3.26	—	—	104.175	2.10	100.525	3.86
July 26	99.89	3.14	99.89	3.12	—	—	104.00	2.04	100.70	3.71
Aug. 2	99.94	3.08	99.93	3.08	99.92	3.09	104.025	1.97	100.825	3.60
9	99.925	3.10	99.91	3.11	99.91	3.09	103.575	2.30	100.725	3.67
16	99.885	3.16	99.885	3.13	99.885	3.12	103.125	2.65	100.625	3.74
23	99.94	3.09	99.94	3.07	99.94	3.06	103.325	2.42	100.775	3.61
30	100.015	2.97	100.01	2.98	100.005	2.99	103.725	2.01	100.925	3.48
Sept. 6	100.04	2.93	100.04	2.94	99.88	3.13	103.75	1.92	101.00	3.41
13	99.96	3.06	99.955	3.06	99.855	3.17	103.475	2.12	100.825	3.54
20	99.95	3.08	99.955	3.06	99.83	3.20	103.125	2.39	100.70	3.64
27	99.865	3.23	99.86	3.20	99.755	3.30	103.025	2.44	100.475	3.83

	3½% Dec. 15/62		C.N.R. 2½% Feb. 1/61-63		5½% Apr. 1/63		3% Oct. 1/59-63		4% Dec. 15/63		4% May 1/64	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
1960—Apr. 27	—	—	94.60	4.87	102.125	4.71	95 ½	4.56	—	—	—	—
May 25	—	—	95.675	4.48	102.225	4.65	96	4.30	—	—	—	—
June 29	—	—	96.875	4.04	103.575	4.11	96 ¾	4.08	—	—	—	—
July 27	—	—	96.825	4.10	103.575	4.07	97	4.02	—	—	—	—
Aug. 31	—	—	98.45	3.42	105.075	3.43	98	3.69	—	—	—	—
Sept. 28	—	—	99.125	3.14	106.40	2.83	99 ⅞	3.29	—	—	—	—
Oct. 26	—	—	98.075	3.64	104.20	3.67	97.875	3.77	—	—	—	—
Nov. 30	—	—	97.525	3.95	103.35	3.98	97.375	3.99	—	—	—	—
Dec. 28	—	—	97.375	4.07	102.975	4.10	96.625	4.31	98.775	4.45	—	—
1961—Jan. 25	—	—	97.825	3.88	103.675	3.72	97.35	4.05	99.20	4.30	—	—
Feb. 22	—	—	98.15	3.75	104.325	3.35	97.80	3.89	99.525	4.18	98 ⅞	4.36
Mar. 29	99.225	3.97	97.825	3.99	103.275	3.78	97.80	3.93	99.525	4.19	98 ⅞	4.55
Apr. 26	98.80	4.27	97.575	4.19	102.825	3.96	97.50	4.09	99.025	4.39	98 ¾	4.67
May 31	98.775	4.33	97.725	4.18	103.50	3.51	97.525	4.12	99.175	4.35	98.475	4.56
June 28	99.475	3.87	98.325	3.85	104.50	2.85	98.05	3.91	99.775	4.10	99.475	4.20
July 26	99.825	3.63	98.725	3.62	104.425	2.78	98.45	3.75	99.85	4.07	99.775	4.09
Aug. 2	100.025	3.48	99.025	3.43	104.425	2.75	98.475	3.74	100.225	3.90	100.125	3.95
9	99.925	3.55	98.925	3.50	103.975	2.99	98.60	3.69	100.175	3.92	100.10	3.96
16	99.775	3.67	98.775	3.62	103.525	3.25	98.525	3.73	99.975	4.01	99.925	4.03
23	99.95	3.54	98.925	3.52	103.725	3.09	98.55	3.72	100.225	3.90	100.225	3.91
30	100.10	3.42	99.075	3.42	104.15	2.80	98.70	3.65	100.575	3.73	100.525	3.79
Sept. 6	100.175	3.36	99.20	3.34	104.15	2.77	98.875	3.57	101.00	3.54	101.00	3.60
13	99.975	3.52	99.025	3.48	103.875	2.91	98.875	3.58	100.75	3.65	100.725	3.71
20	99.925	3.56	98.975	3.53	103.45	3.16	98.875	3.58	100.675	3.68	100.675	3.72
27	99.725	3.73	98.825	3.66	103.325	3.22	98.80	3.63	100.30	3.86	100.25	3.90

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date

if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 536. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 527.

1. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½%

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STA

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

ND YIELDS*

	4% Dec. 1/64		C.N.R. 5½% Dec. 15/64		3½% Sept. 1/65		3% Sept. 1/61-66		4½% Dec. 15/66		2½% June 15/67-68	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—Dec. 31	-	-	-	-	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.74	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.27	-	-	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.48
1959—Jan. 28*	-	-	-	-	94 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.79	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.16	-	-	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.50
Feb. 25	-	-	-	-	93 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.94	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.34	-	-	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.71
Mar. 25	-	-	-	-	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.86	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.59	-	-	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.75
Apr. 29	-	-	-	-	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.04	90	4.62	-	-	84 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.92
May 27	-	-	-	-	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.22	88 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.84	-	-	85	4.82
June 30	-	-	-	-	91 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.31	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.88	-	-	85	4.83
July 29	-	-	-	-	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.39	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.94	-	-	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.79
Aug. 26	-	-	-	-	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.12	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.15	-	-	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.10
Sept. 30	-	-	-	-	88	6.12	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.41	-	-	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.30
Oct. 28	-	-	-	-	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.77	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.36	-	-	83	5.22
Nov. 25	-	-	-	-	90 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.63	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.36	-	-	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.12
Dec. 30	-	-	97.475	6.10	89 $\frac{5}{16}$	6.00	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.51	-	-	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.37
1960—Jan. 27	-	-	98.05	5.97	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.86	86	5.57	-	-	82	5.45
Feb. 24	-	-	98.675	5.82	90 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.71	87	5.40	-	-	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.35
Mar. 30	-	-	100.425	5.39	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.41	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.30	-	-	84	5.17
Apr. 27	-	-	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.82	-	-	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.05
May 25	-	-	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.23	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.15	90 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.70	-	-	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.65
June 29	-	-	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.78	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.74	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.47	-	-	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.50
July 27	-	-	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.86	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.79	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.41	-	-	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.57
Aug. 31	-	-	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.23	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.33	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.09	-	-	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.15
Sept. 28	-	-	106 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.83	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.07	95	3.96	-	-	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.09
Oct. 26	-	-	104	4.43	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.52	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.32	-	-	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.55
Nov. 30	-	-	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.71	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.74	92	4.60	-	-	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.72
Dec. 28	-	-	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.75	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.87	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.54	-	-	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.74
1961—Jan. 25	-	-	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.47	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.68	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.56	-	-	87 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.72
Feb. 22	-	-	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.08	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.47	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.29	-	-	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.63
Mar. 29	-	-	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.41	96	4.76	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.58	-	-	88 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.68
Apr. 5	-	-	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.40	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.75	92 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.56	-	-	88 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.69
12	-	-	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.47	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.82	92 $\frac{9}{8}$	4.56	-	-	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.71
19	-	-	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.54	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.82	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.55	-	-	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.73
26	-	-	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.52	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.80	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.57	-	-	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.74
May 3	-	-	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.48	96 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.67	92 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.52	-	-	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.72
10	-	-	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.47	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.64	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.47	-	-	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.71
17	-	-	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.41	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.64	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.37	-	-	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.70
24	-	-	103 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.39	96 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.68	94	4.29	-	-	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.73
31	-	-	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.36	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.78	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.34	-	-	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.75
June 7	-	-	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.28	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.75	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.35	-	-	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.74
14	-	-	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.13	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.63	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.22	-	-	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.73
21	-	-	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.97	97	4.55	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.14	-	-	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.55
28	-	-	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.92	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.53	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.19	-	-	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.49
July 5	-	-	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.91	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.43	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.23	-	-	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.45
12	-	-	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.90	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.43	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.20	-	-	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.47
19	-	-	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.86	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.42	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.13	-	-	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.42
26	-	-	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.85	97 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.41	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.16	-	-	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.49
Aug. 2	99 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.14	105 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.80	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.24	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.16	-	-	90	4.46
9	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.18	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.91	97 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.33	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.16	-	-	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.47
16	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.31	104 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.00	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.55	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.25	-	-	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.52
23	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.12	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.97	97 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.42	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.20	-	-	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.49
30	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.10	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.80	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.39	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.20	-	-	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.45
Sept. 6	100 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.94	105 $\frac{5}{16}$	3.75	98	4.30	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.15	-	-	90 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.43
13	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.06	105 $\frac{5}{16}$	3.79	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.29	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.15	-	-	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.39
20	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.06	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.91	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.29	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.22	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.57	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.39
27	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.19	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.97	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.36	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.25	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.61	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.41

non-callable bonds due Oct. 1, 1975.

2. Exchangeable on or before Dec. 31, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Apr. 1, 1976.

3. Exchangeable on or before June 15, 1964 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Dec. 15, 1971.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DI

VIII — BOND

	3½% May 1/70		4½% Sept. 1/72		C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74		5½% Oct. 1/75		3½% June 1/74-76		3½% Jan. 15/75-78	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays 1958—Dec. 31	91	4.52	95 ½	4.70	89	4.78	—	—	85 ½	4.48	87 ½	4.76
1959—Jan. 28*	90 ½	4.56	94 ½	4.77	89 ½	4.77	—	—	85 ½	4.49	87 ½	4.73
Feb. 25	90	4.66	94 ½	4.82	88 ½	4.84	—	—	83 ½	4.62	86 ½	4.85
Mar. 25	88 ½	4.87	94 ½	4.86	87 ½	4.99	—	—	81 ½	4.84	86 ½	4.88
Apr. 29	87 ½	4.97	93 ½	4.93	86 ½	5.05	—	—	81 ½	4.86	86 ½	4.88
May 27	88 ½	4.89	92 ½	5.05	85 ½	5.19	—	—	81 ½	4.89	85 ½	4.94
June 30	87 ½	4.99	91 ½	5.16	84 ½	5.32	—	—	80 ½	4.94	84 ½	5.08
July 29	87 ½	4.99	91 ½	5.16	84 ½	5.27	—	—	80 ½	4.95	84 ½	5.05
Aug. 26	85 ½	5.36	87 ½	5.62	81 ½	5.61	—	—	77 ½	5.26	81 ½	5.38
Sept. 30	84 ½	5.39	85 ½	5.82	79 ½	5.89	—	—	76 ½	5.42	78 ½	5.61
Oct. 28	86 ½	5.17	89 ½	5.44	81 ½	5.63	—	—	77 ½	5.29	79 ½	5.53
Nov. 25	86 ½	5.18	88 ½	5.57	82 ½	5.66	—	—	77 ½	5.27	80 ½	5.51
Dec. 30	85 ½	5.39	86 ½	5.77	81 ½	5.67	—	—	77 ½	5.36	79 ½	5.60
1960—Jan. 27	85 ½	5.43	85 ½	5.91	80 ½	5.77	—	—	76 ½	5.48	77 ½	5.76
Feb. 24	85 ½	5.32	87 ½	5.62	82 ½	5.54	—	—	77 ½	5.38	80 ½	5.51
Mar. 30	86 ½	5.26	88 ½	5.50	83 ½	5.61	—	—	78 ½	5.28	82 ½	5.32
Apr. 27	86 ½	5.31	90 ½	5.35	83 ½	5.47	—	—	78 ½	5.30	81 ½	5.35
May 25	87 ½	5.07	91 ½	5.24	85 ½	5.29	—	—	79 ½	5.11	82 ½	5.30
June 29	91 ½	4.60	91 ½	5.15	86 ½	5.17	—	—	81 ½	4.96	84 ½	5.08
July 27	90 ½	4.72	91 ½	5.24	86 ½	5.16	101 ½	5.37	81 ½	4.98	84 ½	5.14
Aug. 31	92 ½	4.53	94 ½	4.82	87 ½	5.06	104 ½	5.07	84 ½	4.64	87 ½	4.86
Sept. 28	92 ½	4.45	95 ½	4.76	88 ½	4.90	104 ½	5.06	84 ½	4.69	87 ½	4.84
Oct. 26	91 ½	4.63	92 ½	5.06	87 ½	5.04	101 ½	5.32	81 ½	4.98	84 ½	5.10
Nov. 30	90 ½	4.78	91 ½	5.27	87 ½	5.09	100 ½	5.47	78 ½	5.29	81 ½	5.40
Dec. 28	90 ½	4.84	91 ½	5.22	86 ½	5.15	100 ½	5.49	78 ½	5.27	81 ½	5.41
1961—Jan. 25	90 ½	4.78	92 ½	5.17	86 ½	5.14	100 ½	5.43	79 ½	5.25	83 ½	5.24
Feb. 22	90 ½	4.74	92 ½	5.07	87 ½	5.09	103 ½	5.20	81 ½	5.04	85 ½	5.07
Mar. 29	89 ½	4.89	92 ½	5.15	86 ½	5.19	101 ½	5.34	79 ½	5.18	84 ½	5.18
Apr. 5	89 ½	4.90	92 ½	5.13	86 ½	5.22	101 ½	5.32	80 ½	5.16	84 ½	5.15
12	89 ½	4.94	92 ½	5.17	86 ½	5.25	101 ½	5.36	79 ½	5.22	83 ½	5.23
19	89 ½	4.98	92 ½	5.17	85 ½	5.28	101 ½	5.34	79 ½	5.24	83 ½	5.26
26	89 ½	4.97	92 ½	5.12	85 ½	5.30	101 ½	5.38	79 ½	5.25	83 ½	5.26
May 3	89 ½	4.94	93 ½	5.02	85 ½	5.30	101 ½	5.32	79 ½	5.19	83 ½	5.22
10	89 ½	4.93	93 ½	5.01	86 ½	5.26	101 ½	5.33	79 ½	5.19	84 ½	5.18
17	89 ½	4.93	93 ½	5.00	85 ½	5.28	101 ½	5.32	80 ½	5.17	84 ½	5.18
24	89 ½	4.91	93 ½	5.07	86 ½	5.26	101 ½	5.33	80 ½	5.18	83 ½	5.21
31	89 ½	4.92	92 ½	5.08	86 ½	5.26	101 ½	5.33	80 ½	5.17	84 ½	5.19
June 7	89 ½	4.91	93 ½	5.07	86 ½	5.20	101 ½	5.33	80 ½	5.17	84 ½	5.19
14	90 ½	4.81	93 ½	4.98	87 ½	5.13	102 ½	5.23	80 ½	5.11	84 ½	5.14
21	91 ½	4.66	95 ½	4.80	87 ½	5.06	104 ½	5.09	82 ½	4.96	86 ½	5.00
28	91 ½	4.70	95 ½	4.81	88 ½	5.03	103 ½	5.12	82 ½	4.96	86 ½	4.99
July 5	91 ½	4.72	95 ½	4.81	88 ½	5.02	103 ½	5.12	82 ½	4.93	86 ½	4.97
12	90 ½	4.77	95 ½	4.81	88 ½	4.97	103 ½	5.13	82 ½	4.94	86 ½	4.99
19	91 ½	4.75	95 ½	4.81	88 ½	4.96	103 ½	5.11	82 ½	4.94	86 ½	5.00
26	91 ½	4.74	94 ½	4.86	88 ½	5.01	103 ½	5.12	82 ½	4.97	86 ½	5.00
Aug. 2	91 ½	4.72	95 ½	4.83	88 ½	5.01	103 ½	5.12	82 ½	4.96	86 ½	4.99
9	90 ½	4.78	94 ½	4.89	88 ½	5.04	103 ½	5.16	81 ½	5.00	85 ½	5.02
16	90 ½	4.79	94 ½	4.92	88 ½	5.05	103 ½	5.18	81 ½	5.00	85 ½	5.03
23	91 ½	4.76	94 ½	4.86	88 ½	5.05	103 ½	5.18	81 ½	5.00	85 ½	5.03
30	91 ½	4.71	95 ½	4.83	88 ½	5.02	103 ½	5.14	82 ½	4.98	86 ½	5.01
Sept. 6	92 ½	4.62	95 ½	4.81	88 ½	5.02	103 ½	5.14	82 ½	4.96	86 ½	4.98
13	92 ½	4.62	95 ½	4.84	88 ½	5.01	103 ½	5.15	82 ½	4.96	86 ½	4.98
20	92 ½	4.64	94 ½	4.85	88 ½	5.02	103 ½	5.19	82 ½	4.98	86 ½	5.01
27	92 ½	4.57	94 ½	4.88	88 ½	5.03	103 ½	5.19	82 ½	4.98	86 ½	5.02

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing bid prices to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at

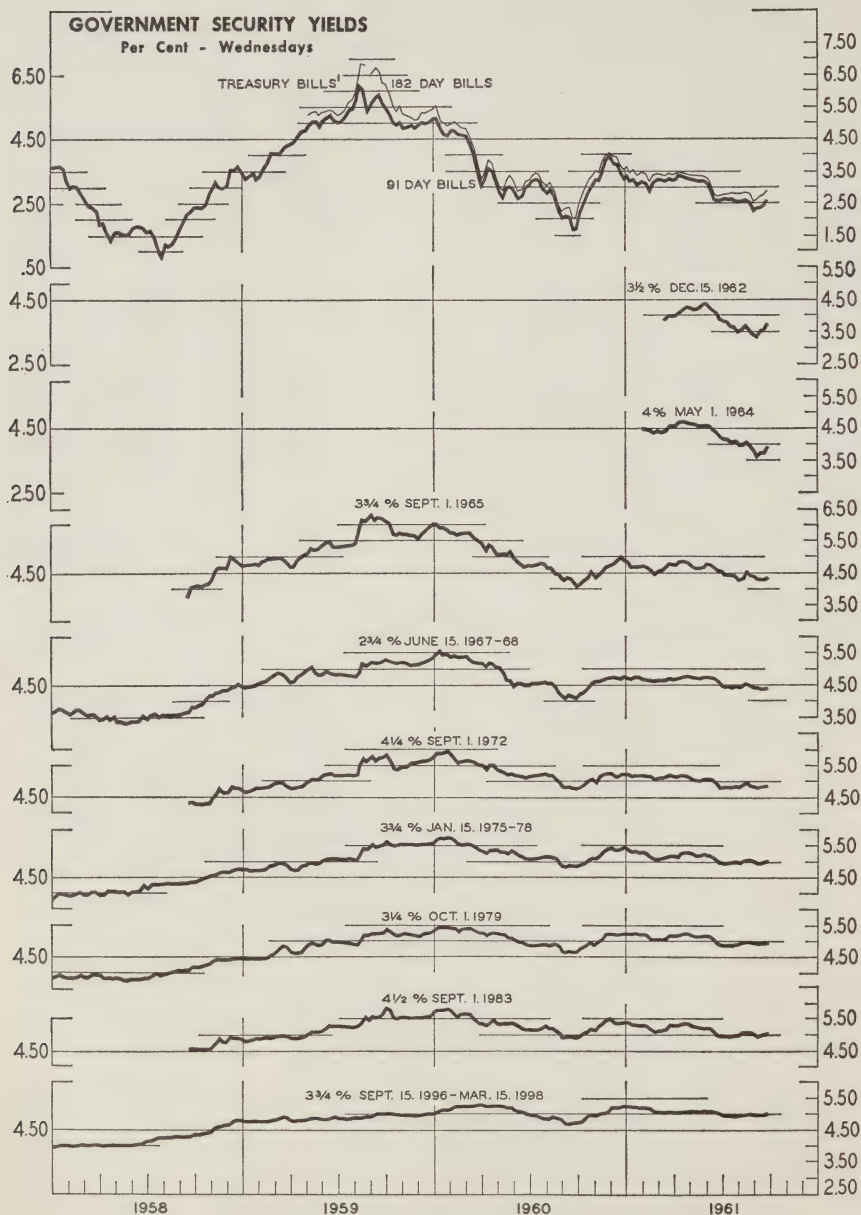
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "ST

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES AND YIELDS*

	3½% Oct. 1/79		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83		C.N.R. 5½% Jan. 1/85		C.N.R. 5% Oct. 1/87		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—Dec. 31	84 ½	4.42	88	4.89	95 ½	4.81	—	—	—	—	82 ½	4.72
1959—Jan. 28★	84 ½	4.44	88	4.90	95	4.85	—	—	—	—	82 ½	4.73
Feb. 25	82 ½	4.54	87 ½	4.97	94 ½	4.89	—	—	—	—	82 ½	4.76
Mar. 25	80 ½	4.72	87 ½	4.96	94	4.92	—	—	—	—	81 ½	4.79
Apr. 29	80 ½	4.75	86 ½	5.04	93 ½	4.97	—	—	—	—	82 ½	4.74
May 27	79 ½	4.83	85 ½	5.14	92 ½	5.06	—	—	—	—	81 ½	4.83
June 30	78 ½	4.92	83 ½	5.28	90 ½	5.23	—	—	—	—	81 ½	4.80
July 29	79 ½	4.89	82 ½	5.36	90 ½	5.21	—	—	—	—	81 ½	4.82
Aug. 26	76 ½	5.13	79 ½	5.68	87 ½	5.45	—	—	—	—	80 ½	4.90
Sept. 30	74 ½	5.30	77 ½	5.84	83 ½	5.81	—	—	—	—	78 ½	5.05
Oct. 28	76 ½	5.17	80 ½	5.60	86 ½	5.55	—	—	—	—	79 ½	4.93
Nov. 25	76 ½	5.14	80 ½	5.55	86 ½	5.50	—	—	—	—	79 ½	4.93
Dec. 30	75 ½	5.30	79 ½	5.73	84 ½	5.71	—	—	—	—	78 ½	5.03
1960—Jan. 27	74	5.41	78 ½	5.78	83 ½	5.80	95 ½	6.07	—	—	77 ½	5.11
Feb. 24	75 ½	5.31	80 ½	5.60	85 ½	5.61	97 ½	5.93	—	—	76 ½	5.20
Mar. 30	76 ½	5.22	83 ½	5.36	88 ½	5.34	101 ½	5.65	—	—	75 ½	5.26
Apr. 27	76 ½	5.22	83 ½	5.36	89 ½	5.32	102 ½	5.53	—	—	75 ½	5.24
May 25	77 ½	5.06	83 ½	5.36	89 ½	5.32	103 ½	5.48	—	—	76 ½	5.14
June 29	80 ½	4.85	85 ½	5.18	91 ½	5.14	106 ½	5.30	—	—	79 ½	4.94
July 27	79 ½	4.88	84 ½	5.23	90 ½	5.22	105 ½	5.34	—	—	80 ½	4.87
Aug. 31	82 ½	4.65	87 ½	4.95	94 ½	4.89	107 ½	5.17	—	—	82 ½	4.75
Sept. 28	82 ½	4.66	88 ½	4.94	94 ½	4.89	107 ½	5.23	—	—	83 ½	4.70
Oct. 26	79 ½	4.92	84 ½	5.22	90 ½	5.19	105 ½	5.36	96 ½	5.26	79 ½	4.93
Nov. 30	76 ½	5.21	82 ½	5.48	87 ½	5.46	103 ½	5.52	93 ½	5.50	76 ½	5.16
Dec. 28	76 ½	5.19	82 ½	5.41	88 ½	5.37	103 ½	5.52	93 ½	5.45	75 ½	5.23
1961—Jan. 25	77 ½	5.18	84 ½	5.25	90 ½	5.25	103 ½	5.48	94 ½	5.38	76 ½	5.18
Feb. 22	78 ½	5.01	86 ½	5.12	92 ½	5.09	105 ½	5.31	96 ½	5.21	78 ½	5.06
Mar. 29	77 ½	5.13	84 ½	5.30	90 ½	5.25	104 ½	5.43	94 ½	5.41	78 ½	5.04
Apr. 5	77 ½	5.12	84 ½	5.29	90 ½	5.24	104 ½	5.42	94 ½	5.37	78 ½	5.05
12	77 ½	5.14	83 ½	5.36	89 ½	5.30	104 ½	5.43	94 ½	5.39	78 ½	5.07
19	77 ½	5.17	83 ½	5.38	89 ½	5.32	104 ½	5.45	94 ½	5.40	77 ½	5.09
26	77 ½	5.17	83 ½	5.40	89 ½	5.31	103 ½	5.46	94 ½	5.39	77 ½	5.09
May 3	77 ½	5.14	84 ½	5.32	90 ½	5.25	104 ½	5.44	95 ½	5.34	77 ½	5.10
10	77 ½	5.12	84 ½	5.28	90 ½	5.23	104 ½	5.42	95 ½	5.31	77 ½	5.09
17	77 ½	5.12	84 ½	5.25	90 ½	5.20	104 ½	5.40	96 ½	5.28	77 ½	5.08
24	77 ½	5.15	84 ½	5.26	90 ½	5.19	104 ½	5.38	96 ½	5.26	77 ½	5.10
31	77 ½	5.15	84 ½	5.26	90 ½	5.20	104 ½	5.38	95 ½	5.29	77 ½	5.09
June 7	77 ½	5.14	84 ½	5.24	90 ½	5.19	104 ½	5.38	96 ½	5.28	77 ½	5.10
14	78 ½	5.05	86 ½	5.13	92 ½	5.10	105 ½	5.33	97 ½	5.21	78 ½	5.08
21	80 ½	4.87	87 ½	4.98	94 ½	4.93	106 ½	5.23	99 ½	5.06	78 ½	5.02
28	80 ½	4.86	87 ½	4.99	93 ½	4.96	107 ½	5.20	98 ½	5.07	79 ½	4.94
July 5	80 ½	4.85	87 ½	4.98	94 ½	4.95	107 ½	5.18	99 ½	5.07	80 ½	4.93
12	80 ½	4.87	87 ½	5.04	93 ½	4.95	107 ½	5.20	98 ½	5.09	80 ½	4.93
19	80 ½	4.87	87 ½	5.03	93 ½	4.95	107 ½	5.20	98 ½	5.10	80 ½	4.92
26	80 ½	4.90	86 ½	5.06	93 ½	4.99	106 ½	5.24	97 ½	5.14	80 ½	4.92
Aug. 2	80 ½	4.90	86 ½	5.09	93 ½	4.98	106 ½	5.24	97 ½	5.16	79 ½	4.94
9	79 ½	4.94	85 ½	5.15	92 ½	5.04	106 ½	5.26	96 ½	5.22	79 ½	4.96
16	79 ½	4.96	85 ½	5.20	92 ½	5.06	106 ½	5.27	97 ½	5.21	79 ½	4.98
23	79 ½	4.95	85 ½	5.18	92 ½	5.05	106 ½	5.29	97 ½	5.20	79 ½	4.99
30	80 ½	4.93	86 ½	5.11	93 ½	5.01	106 ½	5.27	97 ½	5.17	79 ½	4.98
Sept. 6	80 ½	4.90	86 ½	5.08	93 ½	4.98	106 ½	5.25	97 ½	5.15	79 ½	4.97
13	80 ½	4.91	86 ½	5.12	93 ½	5.00	106 ½	5.27	97 ½	5.16	79 ½	4.98
20	80 ½	4.92	86 ½	5.12	93 ½	5.02	106 ½	5.27	97 ½	5.18	79 ½	4.98
27	79 ½	4.95	85 ½	5.16	93 ½	5.03	106 ½	5.29	97 ½	5.19	79 ½	5.00

a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 536. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 527.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



1. Weekly tenders on Thursday following the Wednesday dates.

Last date plotted September 27, 1961.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS*

	UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
	Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65-75		
		Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price		Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	£	%	
1959-Jan. 28★	2.98	87 ¹ / ₈	4.00	85 ¹ / ₈	3.86	89 ¹ / ₈	3.90	85 ¹ / ₈	3.71	3.11	75 ¹ / ₈	5.20	
Feb. 25	2.59	89 ¹ / ₈	3.84	86 ¹ / ₈	3.77	89 ¹ / ₈	3.89	86 ¹ / ₈	3.67	3.28	76 ¹ / ₈	5.09	
Mar. 25	2.77	88 ¹ / ₈	3.92	85 ¹ / ₈	3.85	89 ¹ / ₈	3.95	86	3.71	3.30	75 ¹ / ₈	5.25	
Apr. 29	2.83	86 ¹ / ₈	4.23	84	4.04	88 ¹ / ₈	4.01	84 ¹ / ₈	3.82	3.31	76 ¹ / ₈	5.20	
May 27	2.88	86 ¹ / ₈	4.27	83 ¹ / ₈	4.06	87 ¹ / ₈	4.06	83 ¹ / ₈	3.85	3.38	75 ¹ / ₈	5.32	
June 30	3.16	85 ¹ / ₈	4.33	83 ¹ / ₈	4.11	87 ¹ / ₈	4.09	83 ¹ / ₈	3.84	3.45	76 ¹ / ₈	5.21	
July 29	3.05	85 ¹ / ₈	4.42	83 ¹ / ₈	4.08	87 ¹ / ₈	4.05	84 ¹ / ₈	3.78	3.48	76 ¹ / ₈	5.14	
Aug. 26	3.82	84 ¹ / ₈	4.56	82 ¹ / ₈	4.19	87 ¹ / ₈	4.09	83 ¹ / ₈	3.84	3.49	76 ¹ / ₈	5.20	
Sept. 30	4.19	84 ¹ / ₈	4.65	82 ¹ / ₈	4.29	86 ¹ / ₈	4.12	82 ¹ / ₈	3.90	3.49	74 ¹ / ₈	5.37	
Oct. 28	4.02	85 ¹ / ₈	4.42	83 ¹ / ₈	4.17	88 ¹ / ₈	4.01	83 ¹ / ₈	3.87	3.39	77 ¹ / ₈	5.09	
Nov. 25	4.28	85 ¹ / ₈	4.46	83	4.20	87 ¹ / ₈	4.09	83 ¹ / ₈	3.88	3.40	77 ¹ / ₈	5.06	
Dec. 30	4.52	82 ¹ / ₈	4.90	79 ¹ / ₈	4.58	83 ¹ / ₈	4.41	79 ¹ / ₈	4.08	3.73	75 ¹ / ₈	5.32	
1960-Jan. 27	4.12	83 ¹ / ₈	4.80	81 ¹ / ₈	4.37	82 ¹ / ₈	4.43	81 ¹ / ₈	3.98	4.54	74 ¹ / ₈	5.40	
Feb. 24	4.17	84 ¹ / ₈	4.65	83 ¹ / ₈	4.22	85 ¹ / ₈	4.22	82 ¹ / ₈	3.90	4.55	75 ¹ / ₈	5.35	
Mar. 30	2.79	87 ¹ / ₈	4.22	85 ¹ / ₈	4.01	87	4.13	85 ¹ / ₈	3.77	4.62	74 ¹ / ₈	5.48	
Apr. 27	3.32	86 ¹ / ₈	4.33	83 ¹ / ₈	4.18	85 ¹ / ₈	4.24	84 ¹ / ₈	3.83	4.65	72 ¹ / ₈	5.72	
May 25	3.50	86 ¹ / ₈	4.39	84 ¹ / ₈	4.11	86 ¹ / ₈	4.17	84 ¹ / ₈	3.83	4.56	73 ¹ / ₈	5.63	
June 29	2.40	89 ¹ / ₈	4.03	86 ¹ / ₈	3.87	91 ¹ / ₈	3.83	86 ¹ / ₈	3.68	5.68	70 ¹ / ₈	5.98	
July 27	2.40	91 ¹ / ₈	3.64	88 ¹ / ₈	3.70	92 ¹ / ₈	3.76	87 ¹ / ₈	3.62	5.55	70 ¹ / ₈	5.98	
Aug. 31	2.55	92 ¹ / ₈	3.59	88 ¹ / ₈	3.66	92 ¹ / ₈	3.75	86 ¹ / ₈	3.72	5.59	71 ¹ / ₈	5.94	
Sept. 28	2.29	92 ¹ / ₈	3.55	88 ¹ / ₈	3.65	92 ¹ / ₈	3.76	86 ¹ / ₈	3.68	5.57	71 ¹ / ₈	5.94	
Oct. 26	2.13	91 ¹ / ₈	3.77	87 ¹ / ₈	3.79	90	3.88	85 ¹ / ₈	3.76	5.09	71 ¹ / ₈	5.97	
Nov. 30	2.33	89 ¹ / ₈	4.02	86	3.97	89 ¹ / ₈	3.94	84 ¹ / ₈	3.83	4.62	70 ¹ / ₈	6.02	
Dec. 28	2.15	91 ¹ / ₈	3.72	87 ¹ / ₈	3.77	91 ¹ / ₈	3.80	87 ¹ / ₈	3.66	4.35	70 ¹ / ₈	6.10	
1961-Jan. 25	2.23	90 ¹ / ₈	3.86	87 ¹ / ₈	3.84	90 ¹ / ₈	3.88	86 ¹ / ₈	3.69	4.17	70 ¹ / ₈	6.10	
Feb. 22	2.50	92 ¹ / ₈	3.65	89 ¹ / ₈	3.62	93 ¹ / ₈	3.70	89 ¹ / ₈	3.55	4.40	71 ¹ / ₈	5.98	
Mar. 29	2.39	91 ¹ / ₈	3.72	88 ¹ / ₈	3.75	91 ¹ / ₈	3.80	87 ¹ / ₈	3.62	4.49	70 ¹ / ₈	6.06	
Apr. 5	2.47	91 ¹ / ₈	3.78	87 ¹ / ₈	3.80	91 ¹ / ₈	3.82	87 ¹ / ₈	3.66	4.44	71 ¹ / ₈	6.05	
12	2.36	91 ¹ / ₈	3.80	88	3.78	91 ¹ / ₈	3.80	87 ¹ / ₈	3.64	4.48	71 ¹ / ₈	6.05	
19	2.29	91 ¹ / ₈	3.78	88 ¹ / ₈	3.75	91 ¹ / ₈	3.81	87 ¹ / ₈	3.64	4.49	70 ¹ / ₈	6.11	
26	2.19	92 ¹ / ₈	3.65	88 ¹ / ₈	3.68	92 ¹ / ₈	3.78	88 ¹ / ₈	3.60	4.40	71 ¹ / ₈	5.96	
May 3	2.30	92 ¹ / ₈	3.58	89 ¹ / ₈	3.64	92 ¹ / ₈	3.73	89 ¹ / ₈	3.56	4.37	71 ¹ / ₈	5.97	
10	2.23	93 ¹ / ₈	3.53	89 ¹ / ₈	3.62	92 ¹ / ₈	3.72	89 ¹ / ₈	3.56	4.32	71 ¹ / ₈	5.97	
17	2.26	92 ¹ / ₈	3.58	89 ¹ / ₈	3.64	92 ¹ / ₈	3.73	89	3.56	4.41	71 ¹ / ₈	5.95	
24	2.35	91 ¹ / ₈	3.75	88 ¹ / ₈	3.77	92	3.79	87 ¹ / ₈	3.64	4.43	71 ¹ / ₈	6.02	
31	2.44	91 ¹ / ₈	3.77	88 ¹ / ₈	3.74	92	3.79	87 ¹ / ₈	3.65	4.44	71	6.08	
June 7	2.52	90 ¹ / ₈	3.92	87	3.91	91	3.86	85 ¹ / ₈	3.75	4.46	70 ¹ / ₈	6.11	
14	2.30	91 ¹ / ₈	3.84	87 ¹ / ₈	3.86	91	3.86	85 ¹ / ₈	3.75	4.50	70 ¹ / ₈	6.14	
21	2.33	90 ¹ / ₈	3.92	86 ¹ / ₈	3.92	90 ¹ / ₈	3.92	85 ¹ / ₈	3.79	4.54	69 ¹ / ₈	6.24	
28	2.22	90 ¹ / ₈	3.94	87 ¹ / ₈	3.91	89 ¹ / ₈	3.97	85	3.79	4.54	69 ¹ / ₈	6.35	
July 5	2.31	91	3.91	87 ¹ / ₈	3.88	90 ¹ / ₈	3.90	85 ¹ / ₈	3.76	4.54	69 ¹ / ₈	6.35	
12	2.32	90 ¹ / ₈	3.94	87 ¹ / ₈	3.89	90 ¹ / ₈	3.92	85 ¹ / ₈	3.75	4.57	69 ¹ / ₈	6.36	
19	2.20	91	3.91	87 ¹ / ₈	3.83	90 ¹ / ₈	3.89	87 ¹ / ₈	3.67	4.62	68 ¹ / ₈	6.37	
26	2.24	90 ¹ / ₈	3.99	87 ¹ / ₈	3.90	90 ¹ / ₈	3.88	87	3.68	6.69	68 ¹ / ₈	6.42	
Aug. 2	2.30	90 ¹ / ₈	4.04	86 ¹ / ₈	3.96	89 ¹ / ₈	3.94	86 ¹ / ₈	3.72	6.71	67 ¹ / ₈	6.55	
9	2.37	89 ¹ / ₈	4.20	85 ¹ / ₈	4.09	88 ¹ / ₈	4.05	85 ¹ / ₈	3.79	6.74	66 ¹ / ₈	6.71	
16	2.52	89 ¹ / ₈	4.13	86 ¹ / ₈	4.03	88 ¹ / ₈	4.02	85 ¹ / ₈	3.76	6.71	67 ¹ / ₈	6.63	
23	2.50	89 ¹ / ₈	4.10	86 ¹ / ₈	3.99	88 ¹ / ₈	4.02	85 ¹ / ₈	3.76	6.70	66 ¹ / ₈	6.68	
30	2.32	90 ¹ / ₈	4.04	87	3.94	88 ¹ / ₈	4.03	85 ¹ / ₈	3.77	6.70	67 ¹ / ₈	6.64	
Sept. 6	2.39	90 ¹ / ₈	4.03	97 ¹ / ₈	3.93	88 ¹ / ₈	4.04	85 ¹ / ₈	3.75	6.65	67 ¹ / ₈	6.60	
13	2.33	90 ¹ / ₈	3.99	86 ¹ / ₈	3.95	87 ¹ / ₈	4.09	85 ¹ / ₈	3.77	6.60	67 ¹ / ₈	6.61	
20	2.26	90 ¹ / ₈	3.98	87 ¹ / ₈	3.93	88 ¹ / ₈	4.06	85 ¹ / ₈	3.77	6.53	67 ¹ / ₈	6.62	
27	2.23	91 ¹ / ₈	3.91	87 ¹ / ₈	3.88	88 ¹ / ₈	4.03	85 ¹ / ₈	3.75	6.55	67 ¹ / ₈	6.58	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Bond prices are closing bid prices for United States issues to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1960 the

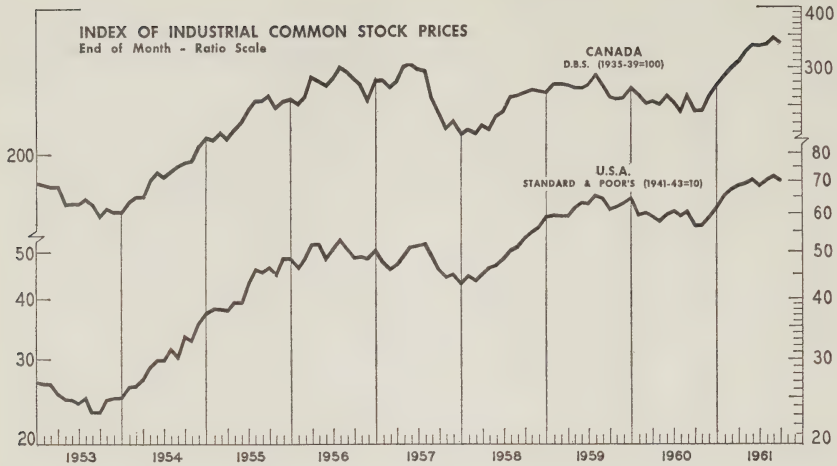
amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$1,820 million, \$3,601 million, \$1,599 million and \$2,715 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month treasury bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 76-79 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

STOCK MARKET PRICES

CANADA: D.B.S. INDEXES OF COMMON STOCK PRICES¹UNITED STATES:
COMMON STOCK PRICES²

Month-end	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals	Standard & Poor's Index		Dow-Jones Average
		Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils				Total	Industrials	
	1935-39 = 100							1941-43 = 10		Dollars
1957—Mar.	269.3	282.2	989.3	248.7	212.3	68.5	248.5	44.1	47.0	474.8
June	283.0	299.0	1,001.2	268.2	214.9	79.1	225.6	47.4	51.2	503.3
Sept.	231.0	240.9	832.7	211.9	184.9	69.3	177.2	42.4	45.8	456.3
Dec.	212.1	219.3	788.3	187.8	172.4	59.1	150.8	40.0	42.9	435.7
1958—Mar.	220.9	228.0	815.8	187.3	182.4	68.4	162.4	42.1	44.9	446.8
June	236.3	244.4	849.5	215.3	187.3	73.4	169.8	45.2	48.2	478.2
Sept.	257.3	267.3	949.3	227.8	199.9	72.6	184.1	50.1	53.6	532.1
Dec.	258.7	266.7	1,043.4	212.7	195.5	81.2	199.1	55.2	59.0	583.7
1959—Mar.	268.0	275.3	1,126.6	211.1	200.7	88.1	211.5	55.4	59.0	601.7
June	269.4	275.2	1,152.3	186.9	198.3	86.3	187.6	58.5	62.8	643.6
Sept.	254.9	260.0	1,082.4	175.1	187.4	80.7	175.4	56.9	61.0	631.7
Dec.	262.5	271.0	1,184.9	175.8	190.9	83.4	186.1	59.9	64.5	679.4
1960—Mar.	247.0	255.0	1,086.8	175.9	186.1	83.9	164.9	55.3	59.0	616.6
June	247.5	254.6	1,139.2	162.2	188.1	64.1	162.7	56.9	60.5	640.6
Aug.	256.7	263.0	1,140.8	179.7	196.0	72.6	174.9	57.0	60.4	626.0
Sept.	239.4	243.6	1,089.1	168.7	187.2	74.8	170.1	53.5	56.7	580.1
Oct.	239.8	244.5	1,069.2	166.9	186.3	80.3	169.0	53.4	56.6	580.4
Nov.	252.8	260.7	1,106.5	182.5	187.3	81.1	177.3	55.5	58.9	597.2
Dec.	267.6	275.9	1,158.1	192.8	196.4	79.2	181.7	58.1	61.5	615.9
1961—Jan.	278.0	287.5	1,199.7	198.1	202.1	83.3	189.4	61.8	65.4	648.2
Feb.	287.8	298.7	1,246.6	215.0	206.6	74.2	191.3	63.4	67.1	662.1
Mar.	295.7	308.9	1,265.4	217.1	205.8	70.5	204.8	65.1	68.8	676.6
Apr.	308.8	324.4	1,268.8	229.5	211.6	73.6	222.3	65.3	69.1	678.7
May	318.0	333.2	1,264.7	233.6	223.8	73.9	232.4	66.6	70.5	696.7
June	317.3	332.4	1,325.8	222.0	220.2	74.4	238.3	64.6	68.4	684.0
July	319.4	334.8	1,332.0	224.2	219.4	80.9	249.0	66.8	70.7	705.4
Aug.	327.6	344.1	1,380.1	234.3	220.7	87.8	247.9	68.1	71.8	719.9
Sept.	321.6	336.5	1,335.9	232.0	223.1	81.0	233.4	66.7	70.3	701.2

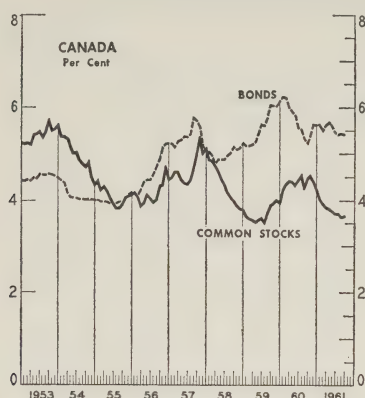
SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, STANDARD & POOR'S, DOW-JONES.

1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are based on closing prices of the last Thursday in the month.
2. Monthly series are based on the closing prices of the last business day in the month.

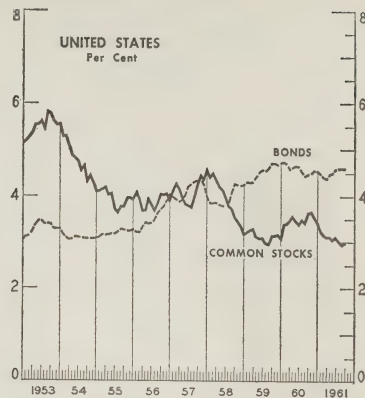
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 80.

CANADA AND UNITED STATES

YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



SOURCES: McLEOD, YOUNG, WEIR & Co. LTD. Average of 10 industrial bonds (1st of month).
MOSS, LAWSON & Co. LTD. in conjunction with the TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE. Average of 64 industrial common stocks (beginning of month).
Last date plotted Oct. 1, 1961.



SOURCE: MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE. Average of 38 industrial bonds (first of the month) and average of 125 industrial common stocks (month-end).
Last date plotted Oct. 1, 1961.

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES*

CANADA ¹				UNITED STATES ²				
Customers' Total Debit Balances ₃	Chief Sources of Funds ³		Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances _{3, 5, 6}	Chief Sources of Funds ^{5, 6}		Value of Shares Traded	
	Brokers' Loans ₄	Customers' Free Credit Balances			Brokers' Loans ₇	Customers' Free Credit Balances ₃		
Millions of Dollars								
†	95	†	242	2,713	1,958	820	1,711	Mar.— 1957
†	115	†	281	2,887	2,104	820	2,516	June
†	82	†	174	2,789	2,046	838	1,779	Sept.
154	64	40	105	2,482	1,706	896	2,200	Dec.
143	63	41	130	2,665	1,784	954	2,044	Mar.— 1958
148	61	46	189	2,921	1,930	1,047	2,340	June
147	51	56	209	3,109	1,865	1,119	2,922	Sept.
153	63	51	197	3,285	2,071	1,159	3,682	Dec.
157	57	58	311	3,305	1,977	1,257	4,331	Mar.— 1959
164	67	55	235	3,388	2,246	1,094	3,676	June
161	65	47	177	3,250	2,149	1,039	2,875	Sept.
159	78	34	183	3,280	2,362	996	3,767	Dec.
152	68	42	156 ⁸	3,028	2,059	988	3,356	Mar.— 1960
157	82	38	146	3,082	2,110	1,016	3,967	June
140	68	38	144	3,109	2,063	1,021	3,119	Aug.
140	69	42	140	3,137	2,143	1,059	2,867	Sept.
136	82	44	129	3,133	2,139	1,063	2,700	Oct.
141	69	39	144	3,141	2,129	1,062	2,785	Nov.
142	72	40	151	3,222	2,133	1,135	3,487	Dec.
154	74	47	249	3,253	1,937	1,269	4,176	Jan. — 1961
155	72	49	236	3,358	1,905	1,392	4,407	Feb.
152	59	55	302	3,601	1,927	1,507	5,930	Mar.
161	69	57	302	3,936	2,284	1,508	5,205	Apr.
172	72	59	361	4,060	2,529	1,453	4,971	May
174	86	63	285	4,024	2,748	1,280	4,293	June
164	71	60	211	3,991	2,728	1,207	3,051	July
159	70	55	252	3,972	2,679	1,208		Aug.

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

★ Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 393-396.

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

2. New York Stock Exchange.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources.

5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.

6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.

7. Data for last Wednesday of month.

8. Beginning with Jan. 1960, includes revised series for Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

† Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 81.

I — SUMMARY OF NET ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA			NON-GOVERNMENT				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes 2	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars								
Calendar Years								
1953	451	—	451	272	182	394	—3	845
1954	—301	130	—171	293	240	445	31	1,009
1955	340	195	535	210	234	324	26	794
1956	—616	—150	—766	540	224	794	5	1,563
1957	—120	50	—70	549	278	955	3	1,784
1958	1,382	—130	1,252	614	323	661	4	1,602
1959	141	582	723	570	326	104	17	1,017
1960	704	—92	612	476	319	269	18	1,082
Quarters								
1958—II	264	—30	234	189	129	263	5	586
III	307	—	307	105	37	111	—	254
IV	607	—	607	164	117	81	—1	361
1959—I	48	100	148	200	89	11	10	310
II	—129	360	231	95	31	20	3	148
III	—184	69	—115	124	98	26	—	248
IV	405	53	459	152	107	48	4	311
1960—I	128	48	176	68	97	168†	3	337
II	24	—160	—136	238†	108	118†	12†	476†
III	—64	—	—64	154	40	23	3	220
IV	617	20	637	15	75	—40	1	50
1961—I	57	—50	7	250	54	18	4	327
II	58	—50	8	133	59	143	19	353

	NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY									
	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER									
	Government of Canada			Non-Government						Total
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes 2	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper 3	Total	
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
Calendar Years										
1953	457	—	457	160	126	279	565	56	621	1,078
1954	—298	130	—168	246	222	393	861	—39	822	654
1955	399	195	594	260	217	388	865	59	924	1,518
1956	—500	—150	—650	348	140	592	1,080	94	1,174	524
1957	—52	50	—2	505	181	575	1,261	48	1,310	1,308
1958	1,383	—130	1,253	470	208	481	1,159	—111	1,048	2,302
1959	289	582	871	331	211	107	649	135	784	1,655
1960	705	—92	613	458	232	289	979	10	989	1,602
Quarters										
1958—II	265	—30	235	99	82	185	366	17	383	617
III	308	—	308	109	1	73	183	—68	115	423
IV	607	—	607	173	92	73	338	—33	305	912
1959—I	195	100	295	104	64	31	198	34	232	526
II	—129	360	231	84	32	28	143	90	234	465
III	—183	69	—114	57	33	5	95	—9	86	—28
IV	406	53	459	87	82	44	213	20	233	692
1960—I	128	48	176	47	25	153	226	52	277	453
II	24	—160	—136	209†	84	124†	417†	1	418†	282
III	—64	—	—64	147	41	45	233	—44	189	125
IV	617	20	637	55	81	—33	103	1	104	741
1961—I	108	—50	58	234	60	17	311	53	364	423
II	62	—50	12	151	44	101	295	—9	286	297

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly

announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

SUES★

PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES 1

			CORPORATE STOCKS			TOTAL	
Finance Co. Paper	Total	Total	Preferred	Common	Total		
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars							
56	901	1,352	51	186	237	1,589	Calendar Years
-39	969	799	25	147	173	972	1953
59	852	1,387	95	367	462	1,849	1954
94	1,657	891	175	514	689	1,581	1955
48	1,833	1,763	89	426	516	2,279	1956
-111	1,491	2,743	25	286	311	3,054	1957
135	1,152	1,874	73	330	403	2,278	1958
10	1,092	1,704	52	180	232	1,936	1959
							1960
17	603	838	13	74	87	925	Quarters
-68	186	493	4	27	32	525	II—1958
-33	327	934	5	155	160	1,094	III
							IV
34	343	491	16	110	127	618	I—1959
90	239	470	17	156	173	642	II
-9	239	124	28	42	70	194	III
20	331	790	11	22	33	823	IV
52	388†	564†	14	31	45	609†	I—1960
1	477†	341†	22	89	111	451†	II
-44	176	112	18	26	44	156	III
1	51	688	-1	34	33	720	IV
53	380	387	18	46	64	450	I—1961
-9	344	353	15	139	153	506	II

		NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES								
CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS	TOTAL	BONDS						CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 4	TOTAL	
		Govt. of Canada	Non-Government				Total			
			Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	Total				
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars										
209	1,287	-6	111	56	112	280	273	28	301	Calendar Years
172	826	-3	47	18	83	147	145	1	146	1953
421	1,939	-60	-50	17	-39	-72	-132	41	-90	1954
587	1,211	-116	191	84	208	483	367	3	370	1955
546	1,854	-68	44	97	382	523	455	-31	425	1956
309	2,611	-2	144	115	184	443	441	2	444	1957
401	2,057	-149	239	115	14	368	219	2	221	1958
227	1,829	-1	17	88	-2	103	102	5	107	1959
										1960
86	704	-	90	47	84	220	220	1	221	Quarters
31	454	-	-4	37	38	71	70	-	70	II—1958
159	1,071	-1	-10	25	7	22	22	1	23	III
										IV
127	653	-147	96	25	-10	111	-35	-	-35	I—1959
172	638	-	11	-1	-5	5	5	-	5	II
70	42	-1	67	65	21	153	152	-	152	III
33	725	-	66	25	7	98	98	1	98	IV
43†	497	-	21	71	18†	111†	111†	1	112†	I—1960
110	392†	-1	29†	24	6†	59	59	1	60	II
43	168	-	8	-2	-19	-13	-13	1	-12	III
31	773	-	-40	-6	-7	-54	-54	1	-52	IV
61	484	-51	15	-6	6	15	-36	2	-34	I—1961
153	451	-3	-18	15	61	58	55	-	55	II

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.

2. Includes deposit certificates in 1953.

3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds.

Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies. Does not include paper issued by some of the small companies for which no information is available.

Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

4. Revised.

	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									
Calendar Years									
1953	2,033	—	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	—6	451
1954	3,400	—	3,400	3,698	3	3,700	—298	—3	—301
1955	1,370	—	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	—60	340
1956	1,527	—	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	—500	—116	—616
1957	2,602	—	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	—52	—68	—120
1958	9,200	—	9,200	7,816	2	7,818	1,383	—2	1,382
1959	2,893	—	2,893	2,604	149	2,752	289	—149	141
1960	2,665	—	2,665	1,960	1	1,961	705	—1	704
Months									
1958—Nov.	793	—	793	247	1	248	546	—1	545
Dec.	320	—	320	463	—	463	—143	—	—143
IV	1,744	—	1,744	1,137	1	1,138	607	—1	607
1959—Jan.	124	—	124	90	—	90	34	—	34
Feb.	15	—	15	29	146	174	—13	—146	—159
Mar.	210	—	210	37	1	37	174	—1	173
I	350	—	350	155	147	302	195	—147	48
Apr.	8	—	8	32	—	32	—25	—	—25
May	157	—	157	39	—	39	118	—	118
June	6	—	6	228	—	228	—222	—	—222
II	170	—	170	299	—	299	—129	—	—129
July	242	—	242	351	—	351	—109	—	—109
Aug.	3	—	3	32	—	32	—29	—	—29
Sept.	2	—	2	47	1	48	—45	—1	—46
III	247	—	247	430	1	431	—183	—1	—184
Oct.	541	—	541	619	—	620	—78	—	—79
Nov.	1,360	—	1,360	716	—	716	643	—	643
Dec.	225	—	225	384	—	384	—159	—	—159
IV	2,126	—	2,126	1,720	—	1,720	406	—	405
1960—Jan.	127	—	127	37	—	37	89	—	89
Feb.	317	—	317	247	—	247	70	—	69
Mar.	13	—	13	44	—	44	—31	—	—31
I	457	—	457	329	—	329	128	—	128
Apr.	340	—	340	364	—	364	—24	—	—24
May	10	—	10	44	—	44	—34	—	—34
June	152	—	152	70	—	70	82	—	82
II	502	—	502	477	—	478	24	—	24
July	12	—	12	34	—	34	—23	—	—23
Aug.	8	—	8	33	—	33	—25	—	—25
Sept.	12	—	12	28	—	28	—16	—	—16
III	31	—	31	95	—	95	—64	—	—64
Oct.	280	—	280	44	—	45	236	—	236
Nov.	776	—	776	147	—	147	629	—	629
Dec.	620	—	620	868	—	868	—248	—	—248
IV	1,676	—	1,676	1,059	—	1,059	617	—	617
1961—Jan.	30	—	30	37	—	37	—6	—	—6
Feb.	173	—	173	184	—	184	—11	—	—11
Mar.	291	—	291	166	51	217	125	—51	74
I	494	—	494	386	51	437	108	—51	57
Apr.	13	—	13	49	—	49	—36	—	—36
May	312	—	312	339	3	342	—27	—3	—30
June	215	—	215	90	—	90	124	—	124
II	540	—	540	479	3	482	62	—3	58
July	11	—	11	35	—	35	—25	—	—25
Aug.	358	—	358	210	—	210	148	—	148

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.

2. Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.

3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.

4. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

ISSUES*

ISSUES AND NET NEW ISSUES

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ²								
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues		
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars								
251	140	391	91	28	119	160	111	272
380	116	496	133	69	203	246	47	293
371	-	371	111	50	161	260	-50	210
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540
633	133	766	128	89	217	505	44	549
560	166	726	90	22	112	470	144	614
573	323	896	242	83	325	331	239	570
680	87	767	222	69	291	458	17	476
54	14	69	22	1	23	32	13	45
25	24	49	26	12	38	-1	12	11
109	39	147	61	18	79	47	21	68
49	10	58	3	5	8	45	5	50
71	-	71	3	2	5	68	-2	65
109†	29	138†	13†	3†	16†	96†	26†	123†
228†	39	267†	19†	10†	29†	209†	29†	238†
83	9	92	34	1	35	49	9	57
81	-	81	11	-	11	69	-	69
58	-	58	29	-	30	29	-1	28
221	9	230	74	1	76	147	8	154
16	-	16	23	-	23	-8	-	-8
4	-	4	1	4	6	2	-4	-2
103	-	103	43	36	78	60	-36	24
122	-	122	68	40	108	55	-40	15
18	-	18	10	1	10	8	-1	7
127	-	127	18	-	18	109	-	109
128	20	147	10	3	14	117	17	134
272	20	292	38	4	42	234	15	250
121	-	121	13	5	19	107	-5	102
22	-	22	1	12	13	22	-12	10
55	-	55	33	1	34	22	-1	21
198	-	198	47	18	65	151	-18	133
21	-	21	2	-	2	19	-	19
118	-	118	5	-	5	113	-	113

Calendar Years
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
Months
Feb.—1960
Mar.
I
Apr.
May
June
II
July
Aug.
Sept.
III
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
IV
Jan.—1961
Feb.
Mar.
I
Apr.
May
June
II
July
Aug.

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ⁴									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁵	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
203	73	276	77	17	94	126	56	182	1953
305	38	343	83	20	103	222	18	240	1954
302	42	344	86	25	111	217	17	234	1955
247	108	355	107	24	131	140	84	224	1956
292	123	414	110	26	136	181	97	278	1957
347	147	495	139	33	172	208	115	323	1958
369	147	516	158	32	191	211	115	326	1959
411	122	533	179	35	214	232	88	319	1960
129	36	164	45	11	56	84	24	108	Quarters II — 1960
86	3	89	45	5	49	41	— 2	40	III
126	5	131	45	11	56	81	— 6	75	IV
105	—	105	45	6	51	60	— 6	54	I — 1961
89	26	115	45	11	56	44	15	59	II

Gross New Issues			Retirements			Net New Issues		
1953	42	3	39	1958	36	14	22	
1954	39	4	35	1959	83	15	68	
1955	45	11	34	1960	66	19	47	
1956	55	8	47	5. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters. † Revised.				
1957	92	18	74					

SECURITY ISSUES★

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

	CORPORATE BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1953	432	125	557	150	13	163	282	112	394
1954	583	117	701	221	35	256	362	83	445
1955	689	9	698	327	48	375	362	-39	324
1956	813	229	1,042	226	21	248	587	208	794
1957	800	410	1,210	228	28	256	572	382	955
1958	787	207	994	310	23	333	477	184	661
1959	421	61	482	331	47	378	90	14	104
1960	599	88	686	328	90	418	271	-2	269
Months									
1960—Feb.	85	10	95						
Mar.	63	17	80						
I	203	32	235	53	14†	67†	150	18†	168†
Apr.	101	17	118						
May	51	-	51						
June	41	13†	54†						
II	193	30†	223†	81	24†	105	112	6†	118†
July	14	-	14						
Aug.	82	1	83						
Sept.	37	6	43						
III	133	7	140	91	26	117	42	-19	23
Oct.	30	-	30						
Nov.	27	12	39						
Dec.	13	6	19						
IV	70	18	88	103	26	129	-33	-7	-40
1961—Jan.	43	30	73						
Feb.	27	10	37						
Mar.	44	6	51						
I	114	46	160	101	40	142	13	6	18
Apr.	68	49	117						
May	91	12	104						
June	27	21	48						
II	186	82	268	104	21	125	82	61	143
July	70	57	128						
Aug.	3	4	7						

	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ²			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ³	Retirements ⁴	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ^{3,5}	Retirements ⁶	Net New Issues
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1953	4	7	-3	83	32	51	206	20	186
1954	45	15	31	92	67	25	148	1	147
1955	58	32	26	171	76	95	367	-	367
1956	14	9	5	190	15	175	514	-	514
1957	11	8	3	131	43	88	427	-	427
1958	12	9	4	45	20	25	286	-	286
1959	29	12	17	99	26	73	347	17	330
1960	29	10	18	72	19	52	180	1	180
Quarters									
1960—IV	5	4	1	7	8	-1	34	-	34
1961—I	7	3	4	20	2	18	46	-	46
II	22	4	19	17	2	15	139	-	139

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted to \$15 million in 1955 and \$20 million in the second quarter of 1961 and

those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

3. At offering prices.
4. Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$28 million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1958, \$1 million in the fourth quarter of 1959, \$5 million during 1960 and \$1 million in the first quarter of 1961.
6. Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 86-88 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	8 Month Total*	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
	Millions of Dollars														
Govt. of Canada Securities ²	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-11.7	-1.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	-19.4	-10.2	-8.2	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	10.0	-26.0	-24.7	24.4	32.6	-14.2	4.0	14.0	-8.8	27.7
	1959	8.7	8.3	13.1	5.8	15.8	-12.3	-14.1	11.3	36.7	4.3	-6.6	6.1	-8.7	31.8
	1960	9.0	11.6	1.1	5.6	0.9	-14.5	6.7	-5.2	15.1	1.9	19.7	20.0	0.4	57.0
	1961	15.6	-2.5	2.2	-4.0	-4.2	-2.6	-14.5	4.0	-6.0					
Provincial Bonds ²	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	-9.5	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.7	-1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-0.3	-4.7	0.8	-2.2	-4.0	-11.7	0.9	3.3	3.6	0.3	-3.7
	1959	9.0	0.5	3.2	-1.7	-1.9	2.1	16.0	3.6	30.8	0.2	-1.4	6.8	0.1	36.6
	1960	-0.7	6.9	-4.3	2.8	9.0	11.9	7.3	6.6	39.4	2.5	-4.1	-2.2	-0.1	35.6
	1961	1.6	21.9	19.0	10.9	-1.7	7.4	-1.2	7.8	65.7					
Municipal Bonds ²	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	-0.2	-1.7	0.1	-1.0	1.4	7.5	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	6.1	-0.4	0.9	1.3	7.1	15.0
	1959	1.6	0.9	9.5	3.3	1.9	2.6	6.5	-0.2	26.0	0.4	1.4	4.3	-0.5	31.6
	1960	3.7	0.1	3.6	2.8	-0.1	5.1	4.8	2.6	22.6	0.9	-1.3	3.7	-3.2	22.6
	1961	8.7	0.2	7.2	1.8	-1.6	-0.3	3.7	1.7	21.4					
Corporate & Other Bonds	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	1.8	4.1	1.3	60.5	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	19.8	-3.5	10.9	1.8	68.5	3.5	1.2	6.6	-17.7	62.2
	1959	25.3	7.0	15.0	19.1	-13.6	-4.6	-9.1	-5.4	33.7	-1.3	-1.8	-5.9	-0.5	24.3
	1960	9.7	6.6	27.1	9.1	6.3	-8.4	-16.1	15.8	50.1	6.4	-5.7	-0.6	-10.0	40.3
	1961	15.0	4.5	0.7	7.0	16.1	-2.9	13.1	-3.7	49.7					
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.1	-0.9	-1.1	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	-0.1	-	15.4	29.1	1.9	0.6	48.0	-0.2	1.7	1.0	13.4	63.9
	1959	0.3	1.0	1.2	2.4	21.3	-0.1	13.7	0.8	40.6	1.2	1.4	-0.1	3.2	46.2
	1960	0.7	-0.1	0.1	0.8	0.8	1.3	8.5	-0.1	12.0	0.1	0.8	-	4.6	17.6
	1961	-	1.0	4.2	4.6	1.1	1.5	9.9	0.9	23.2					
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	33.8	39.9	48.0	34.5	269.1	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	29.3	37.0	35.4	34.7	220.7	36.3	37.8	35.8	42.1	372.7
	1959	24.8	23.8	21.6	24.7	39.8	51.2	50.6	39.8	276.4	45.5	47.0	35.0	42.5	446.3
	1960	34.8	24.2	27.6	30.0	34.0	53.0	42.4	40.5	286.4	46.8	43.8	44.6	46.6	468.2
	1961	39.8	28.4	34.0	35.2	45.4	54.4	44.2	49.6	330.8					
Real Estate ⁵	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	23.1	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	3.8	3.0	1.7	1.2	16.8	3.6	0.9	0.9	6.0	28.1
	1959	-0.1	0.7	1.7	0.9	1.2	0.7	1.6	1.4	8.1	0.8	0.5	1.9	4.1	15.3
	1960	3.2	1.9	2.0	1.2	1.2	3.2	0.7	3.0	16.3	1.6	2.2	-1.4	1.0	19.6
	1961	0.8	3.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.9	9.5					
Policy Loans	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	14.0	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	6.8	1.0	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	7.9
	1959	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.7	1.4	1.3	5.6	2.9	2.7	2.2	1.5	14.9
	1960	2.0	2.1	2.4	1.7	2.1	2.0	1.5	1.2	14.9	1.6	1.0	0.9	0.4	18.8
	1961	1.4	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.2	0.9	1.1	9.0					
Total ⁶	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	34.5	39.3	55.4	41.3	353.4	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	73.9	40.6	23.5	59.1	387.8	30.5	50.0	63.1	42.3	573.8
	1959	70.4	42.2	65.7	55.3	65.0	40.3	66.5	52.6	457.8	54.0	43.3	50.2	41.7	647.0
	1960	62.3	53.3	59.6	53.9	54.1	53.6	55.9	64.1	456.8	61.7	56.4	65.0	39.7	679.6
	1961	82.8	57.9	69.2	57.1	57.2	59.8	57.1	62.4	503.3					
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:— Mortgage Repay- ments (Gross) ⁴	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	15.3	122.6	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	19.7	18.5	19.8	18.0	145.2	20.0	19.1	19.3	19.8	223.3
	1959	20.6	16.0	18.7	19.0	20.3	19.9	20.9	19.3	154.6	19.1	20.8	19.5	18.4	232.3
	1960	19.9	18.2	18.5	18.3	20.1	22.2	22.4	22.2	161.8	22.7	21.8	22.0	20.2	248.3
	1961	23.0	19.7	21.8	21.8	27.5	23.3	22.8	24.4	184.2					
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	-0.2	3.2	7.7	4.2	31.7	-11.0	-1.8	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	3.8	-1.1	10.8	13.3	2.6	-4.7	-6.1	26.2	-	1.2	2.4	2.0	31.7
	1959	0.6	0.3	6.3	0.9	2.8	5.1	5.6	6.6	28.1	-1.6	-1.5	1.2	5.0	31.1
	1960	-0.5	3.0	8.4	6.9	10.1	12.6	5.7	3.8	50.0	4.8	3.8	2.1	0.4	61.0
	1961	4.6	1.1	5.5	-0.7	0.2	8.0	5.1	1.1	24.8					
Balancing Item★	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	199.1	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	32.7	26.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	8.4	47.1	216.4	10.6	29.7	41.4	20.6	318.7
	1959	49.3	25.8	40.7	35.4	41.9	15.4	40.1	26.8	275.2	36.5	24.0	29.5	18.3	383.5
	1960	42.9	32.1	32.7	28.7	23.9	18.8	27.9	38.2	245.0	34.3	30.8	40.9	19.2	370.2
	1961	55.3	37.1	41.9	36.0	29.5	28.4	29.2	36.9	294.3					

SOURCE: THE CANADIAN LIFE INSURANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION.

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1960 was 75.6% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Act. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1954 to 1960 are shown on page 169 in the 1961 Statistical Summary and on page 94 of the Statistical Summary — Supplement 1960.
A table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 487 in the 1961 Statistical Summary.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

4. Includes sales agreements.

5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

6. Includes gross mortgage loans.

* Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 95, AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

	CONSUMERS' GOODS										
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other
	Millions of Dollars										
Calendar Years											
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	66
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	171	900	708	169	877	636	144	780	147	143
1958	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	147
1959	694	208	903	672	193	865	610	196	806	154	201
1960†	676	202	878	661	194	855	625	204	828	154	212
Monthly											
1960†-Jan.	36	14	50	45	16	61	600	194	794	9	13
Feb.	49	14	63	54	16	69	596	192	789	11	13
Mar.	61	15	76	57	16	73	600	191	791	12	15
I	146	43	189	156	48	204				33	42
Apr.	67	15	82	54	14	68	613	192	805	13	18
May	76	18	94	57	15	72	632	195	827	18	22
June	76	18	94	58	19	77	650	194	844	17	21
II	219	51	270	169	48	217				48	62
July	65	17	82	54	18	72	660	194	854	12	21
Aug.	61	17	78	59	17	76	663	194	856	14	20
Sept.	49	17	66	56	15	71	656	195	851	13	17
III	175	51	226	169	50	219				39	58
Oct.	47	18	65	58	16	74	645	197	842	11	18
Nov.	47	19	67	56	14	70	637	203	839	12	16
Dec.	42	19	61	54	18	72	625	204	828	11	17
IV	136	56	193	168	48	216				34	51
1961†-Jan.	37	13	50	54	15	69	607	202	809	9	14
Feb.	41	12	53	52	16	68	596	198	794	8	12
Mar.	48	13	61	55	15	69	589	196	785	10	18
I	125	38	163	161	46	206				27	44
Apr.	55	14	69	53	16	69	591	195	786	12	16
May	65	17	81	61	15	76	595	196	791	15	21
June	62	16	78	53	17	70	604	195	799	13	21
II	182	47	228	167	48	214				39	58
July	59	20	79	53	15	68	610	200	810	11	18

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMM. INDUS- TRIAL GOODS
							NEW	USED		
Millions of Dollars						Months				
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	1,176	182	2,461	2,180	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
1959	1,307	1,301	197	2,565	2,435	1,346	25.2	17.6	23.2	26.9
1960†	1,354	1,321	229	2,597	2,493	1,451	25.9	17.6	23.3	27.9
Quarterly										
1960†-I	379	292	283	642	560	1,428	25.4	17.8	22.1	27.7
II	422	437	268	802	720	1,511	25.9	17.8	23.7	26.9
III	196	305	159	519	613	1,418	26.8	17.6	24.5	28.3
IV	357	287	229	634	600	1,451	25.4	17.3	22.8	28.7
1961†-I	304	278	255	538	561	1,428	25.7	18.1	22.8	30.1
II	366	400	221	692	690	1,429	26.4	17.8	26.7	26.6

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles.

† 1960 and 1961, for the most part, have been revised. * Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 100-102 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

TAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

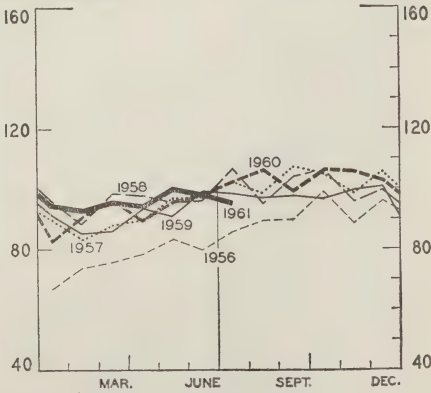
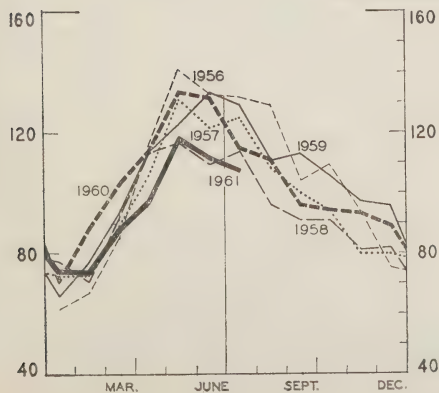
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years
ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹				BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments ₁	Balances Out- standing (end of period)	
Total	Comm. Vehicles ₂	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles ₂	Other	Total				
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
265	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	1958
356	127	142	269	138	206	344	1,258	1,134	1,150	1959
366	141	175	317	151	243	393	1,244	1,172	1,222	1960†
22	11	10	21	136	209	345	72	82	1,140	Monthly Jan.—1960†
25	10	10	20	137	212	349	88	90	1,138	Feb.
27	11	11	22	138	216	354	103	96	1,145	Mar.
74	32	32	64				263	268		I
32	10	12	21	142	222	365	114	90	1,170	Apr.
40	12	12	24	148	233	381	134	96	1,208	May
38	10	11	21	155	243	399	132	98	1,243	June
110	31	34	66				380	283		II
33	12	19	31	156	245	401	115	102	1,255	July
34	13	17	30	158	247	405	112	106	1,261	Aug.
30	12	16	28	158	249	407	96	99	1,258	Sept.
97	37	52	89				323	308		III
29	13	19	32	156	248	404	94	106	1,246	Oct.
27	15	21	36	153	243	395	94	106	1,234	Nov.
28	13	17	30	151	243	393	89	102	1,222	Dec.
84	41	57	98				277	313		IV
23	11	15	25	149	242	391	73	95	1,200	Jan.—1961†
20	11	14	25	147	240	387	73	93	1,180	Feb.
28	12	14	26	144	244	388	88	96	1,173	Mar.
71	34	43	77				234	283		I
28	12	13	25	145	246	391	97	94	1,176	Apr.
36	10	13	23	149	254	403	117	99	1,195	May
34	11	16	28	151	259	410	112	97	1,209	June
98	33	42	76				326	290		II
29	11	16	27	150	261	412	107	95	1,222	July

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED

ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS

Millions of Dollars — Monthly



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Installment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS ⁴		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Installment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Installment Credit		Charge Accounts		Installment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1952	373	—	148	80	61		662	163	248	1,073
1953	516	3	173	101	66		859	183	274	1,316
1954	492	6	209	116	70		893	206	293	1,392
1955	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	1,629
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	1,910
1957	780	15	347	173	36		1,404	271	293	1,968
1958	768	19	382	187	37		1,451	266	313	2,030
1959	806	38	446	250		64	1,604	274	327	2,205
1960	828†	45†	504†	364			1,741†	271	325	2,337†
1960—	End of									
	July	854†	46†	485		292	1,677	*	*	*
	Aug.	856†	47	489		294	1,686†	*	*	*
	Sept.	851†	47	490		305	1,693†	258	304	2,255†
	Oct.	842†	47	494		313	1,696†	*	*	*
1961—	Nov.	839†	46	494		328	1,707†	*	*	*
	Dec.	828†	45†	504†		364	1,741†	271	325	2,337†
1961—	Jan.	809†	45†	499†		350	1,703†	*	*	*
	Feb.	794	44†	499†		335	1,672	*	*	*
	Mar.	785	43†	503†		329	1,660	255	299	2,214
	Apr.	786	42†	508†		328	1,664†	*	*	*
	May	791	42†	514†		331	1,678	*	*	*
	June	799†	42†	520†		333	1,694†	255	306	2,255†
	July	810	37	523		325	1,695	*	*	*

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to

businesses rather than to consumers. From 1952 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:
Dec. 1955.....20 Dec. 1959.....40 Dec. 1960.....44
Dec. 1956.....26 Mar. 1960.....37 Mar. 1961.....39
Dec. 1957.....35 June 1960.....42 June 1961.....45
Dec. 1958.....35 Sept. 1960.....51
* Not available. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 98 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans							Quebec Savings Banks Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Credit Unions Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured by Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans 2	All Other							
			Secured by Household Property		Other		Total			
			Total	of which secured by motor vehicles	Total	of which repayable by instalments 3				
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1952	258	—	—	*	242	*	242	6	94	213
1953	269	—	—	*	308	*	308	8	129	225
1954	253	—	1	*	350	*	351	7	151	240
1955	339	24	4	*	437	*	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	7	*	428	*	435	11	226	270
1957	257	48	10	*	410	*	420	13	258	295
1958	287	58	29	*	524	*	553	12	320	305
1959	282	60	108	*	610	*	719	13	394	323
1960	286	56	170	*	687	*	857	14	*	344
End of										
1960—June	290	56	141	*	648	*	789	16	*	338
Sept.	284	55	170	*	656	*	826	18	*	343
Dec.	286	56	170	*	687	*	857	14	*	344
1961—Mar.	283	56	185	155	688	282	873	17	*	349
Apr.	286	56	*	*	*	*	904	18	*	350
May	292	57	*	*	*	*	935	20	*	352
June	303	61	211	177	738	285	949	18	*	353
July	313	61	*	*	*	*	972	19	*	354
Aug.	310	63	*	*	*	*	998	18	*	355

SOURCES: DEPT. OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BANK OF CANADA.

★ Excludes mortgage loans.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.

3. Includes only loans repayable by equal instalments of principal and interest.

4. Includes caisses populaires.

5. Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies.

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 99 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²			All Areas ³			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²		All Areas ³	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
	Thousands of Units									
Calendar Years										
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3				
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
1958	121.7	107.8	63.1	164.6	146.7	88.2				
1959	106.0	108.1	59.9	141.3	145.7	81.9				
1960	76.7	90.5	45.0	108.9	123.8	65.8				
Monthly										
1960—Apr.	5.1	7.3	44.6	30.4	28.7	65.7	60.0	97.9	92.3	126.7
May	6.9	7.8	44.0				60.6	100.2		
June*	8.7	6.6	45.9				76.0	87.3		
July	9.0	6.6	48.3				81.7	84.7		
Aug.	6.7	7.0	47.9	35.3	31.1	69.5	64.1	88.2	109.1	128.2
Sept.	7.4	9.2	45.9				76.2	99.7		
Oct.	8.6	7.8	46.3				87.4	69.4		
Nov.	8.4	9.4	45.1	32.1	35.1	65.8	90.6	86.7	131.2	105.9
Dec.	7.1	7.1	45.0				107.8	74.1		
1961—Jan.	3.9	6.3	42.6	16.5	22.8	59.1	109.2	79.3	164.2	117.5
Feb.	3.8	5.8	40.4				119.2	88.0†		
Mar.	5.5	4.5	41.5				110.2	64.6		
Apr.	7.3	5.1	43.7				90.6	76.1		
May	8.8	6.0	46.4	37.9	24.6	71.6	79.0	71.5	118.1	111.1
June	10.5	6.9	49.9				90.7	91.6		
July	9.0	6.3	53.0†				82.5	80.7†		
Aug.	9.5	7.8	54.4				93.1	98.1		

SOURCES: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly table on National Accounts on page 556.

2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.

4. At the end of period. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 143 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C.
ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies ²		CMHC	Total			Total Units		
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
	Millions of Dollars									Number of Units		
Calendar Years												
1954	158	282	113	24	67	27	492	180	672	54,210	34,492	88,702
1955	326	271	157	42	78	18	657	235	892	68,734	38,267	107,001
1956	158	227	190	40	65	20	445	255	700	44,023	35,281	79,304
1957	173	96	155	9	84	235	513	239	753	50,674	35,898	86,572
1958	300	171	181	47	109	389	908	291	1,199	85,040	44,744	129,784
1959	175	113	239	19	104	367	675	343	1,018	60,926	46,882	107,808
1960	1	177	201	64	106	168	410	307	717	37,745	42,164	79,909
Monthly												
1960—Aug.	—	12	7	13	33	3	33			3,131		
Sept.	—	16	15	27	57		57			5,173		
III	—	41	51	24	28	53	118	78	196	10,813	10,832	21,645
Oct.	—	27	10	26	63		63			5,685		
Nov.	—	25	14	30	69		69			6,493		
Dec.	—	11	5	23	39		39			3,810		
IV	—	63	49	29	22	78	170	71	242	15,988	8,833	24,821
1961—Jan.	—	8	7	21	35		35			3,437		
Feb.	—	11	4	17	32		32			2,989		
Mar.	—	26	8	31	65		65			5,881		
I	—	44	34	19	15	69	132	50	182	12,307	6,896	19,203
Apr.	—	31	18	25	73		73			6,271		
May	—	30	21	31	82		82			6,697		
June	—	30	30	31	91		91			8,103		
II	—	90	51	68	26	87	246	76	322	21,071	9,152	30,223
July	—	21	25	24	69		69			5,940		
Aug.*	—			24	63		63			5,832		

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e., they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

* Preliminary.

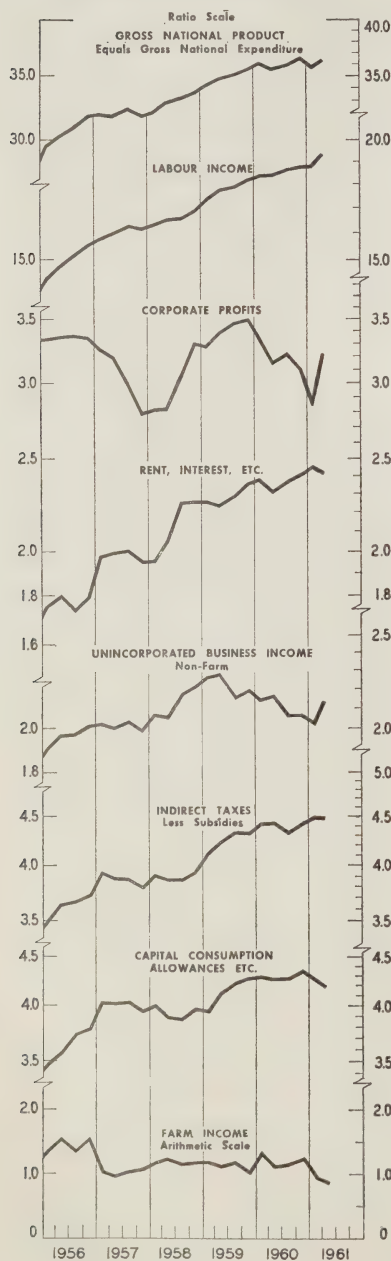
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 103 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY

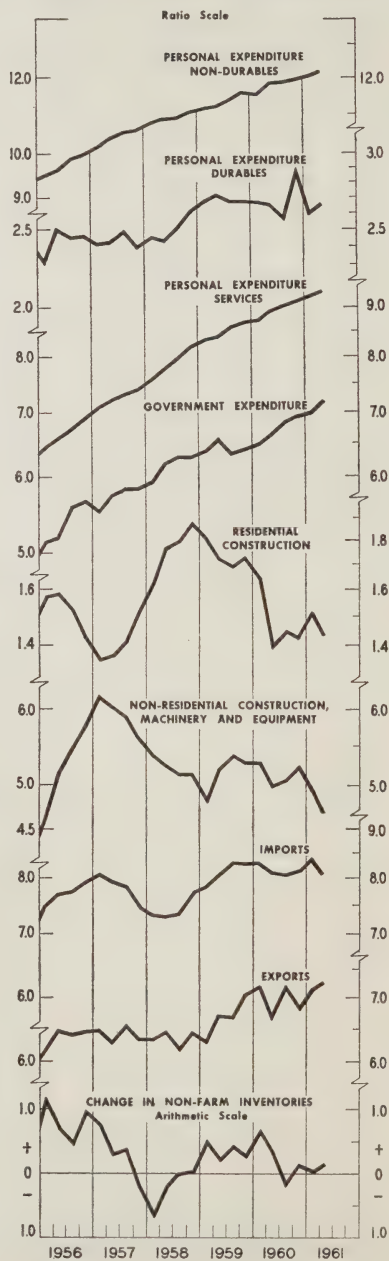
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

Billions of Dollars

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT



GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE



NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	ANNUAL		QUARTERLY SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				
			1960			1961	
	1959	1960	II	III	IV	I†	II
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>						
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income.....	17,761	18,514	18,396	18,600	18,720	18,764	19,036
Military pay and allowances.....	496	509	500	504	536	540	544
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends..	3,401	3,200	3,144	3,216	3,096	2,856	3,216
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents.....	-494	-465	-476	-488	-404	-764	-552
Rent, interest and misc. investment income...	2,277	2,362	2,304	2,364	2,404	2,452	2,416
Accrued net income of farm operators ¹	1,132	1,207	1,124	1,164	1,232	948	880
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business....	2,218	2,105	2,160	2,060	2,060	2,020	2,132
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-115	-57	-104	-64	76	48	-68
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	26,676	27,375	27,048	27,356	27,720	26,864	27,604
Indirect taxes less subsidies.....	4,244	4,389	4,420	4,320	4,408	4,496	4,480
Capital consumption allowances, etc.....	4,143	4,291	4,260	4,268	4,348	4,260	4,196
Residual error of estimate.....	-206	-96	-172	-104	-40	48	-
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES	34,857	35,959	35,556	35,840	36,436	35,668	36,280
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm ops...	33,725	34,752	34,432	34,676	35,204	34,720	35,400
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE							
Personal expenditure.....	22,482	23,409	23,376	23,420	23,944	23,856	24,180
<i>Non-durable goods</i>	<i>11,315</i>	<i>11,783</i>	<i>11,824</i>	<i>11,848</i>	<i>11,944</i>	<i>12,008</i>	<i>12,188</i>
<i>Durable goods</i>	<i>2,680</i>	<i>2,687</i>	<i>2,652</i>	<i>2,564</i>	<i>2,868</i>	<i>2,592</i>	<i>2,652</i>
<i>Services</i>	<i>8,487</i>	<i>8,939</i>	<i>8,900</i>	<i>9,008</i>	<i>9,132</i>	<i>9,256</i>	<i>9,340</i>
Govt. expenditure on goods and services.....	6,416	6,716	6,620	6,832	6,924	6,988	7,188
New residential construction.....	1,734	1,476	1,396	1,444	1,424	1,512	1,436
New non-residential construction.....	2,589	2,567	2,476	2,584	2,600	2,416	2,416
New machinery and equipment.....	2,571	2,569	2,512	2,472	2,624	2,492	2,276
DOMESTIC DEMAND (Ex. Inventories)....	35,792	36,737	36,380	36,752	37,516	37,264	37,496
Change in inventories: non-farm business....	351	229	336	-176	108	28	148
farm ²	-54	87	88	44	112	-344	-532
Net balance on current account.....	-1,439	-1,191	-1,424	-884	-1,336	-1,236	-832
<i>Exports of goods and services</i>	<i>6,676</i>	<i>6,957</i>	<i>6,676</i>	<i>7,168</i>	<i>6,812</i>	<i>7,148</i>	<i>7,252</i>
<i>Less: Imports of goods and services</i>	<i>-8,115</i>	<i>-8,148</i>	<i>-8,100</i>	<i>-8,052</i>	<i>-8,148</i>	<i>-8,384</i>	<i>-8,084</i>
Residual error of estimate.....	207	97	176	104	36	-44	-
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE	34,857	35,959	35,556	35,840	36,436	35,668	36,280
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income.....	17,761	18,514	18,396	18,600	18,720	18,764	19,036
Less: Social insurance contributions.....	-649	-739	-732	-748	-748	-736	-764
Military pay and allowances.....	496	509	500	504	536	540	544
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business....	2,218	2,105	2,160	2,060	2,060	2,020	2,132
Interest dividends and net rental income....	2,559	2,696	2,644	2,680	2,768	2,728	2,724
Transfer payments.....	2,798	3,156	3,096	3,248	3,320	3,292	3,372
INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES	25,183	26,241	26,064	26,344	26,656	26,608	27,044
Net income received by farm operators ¹	1,136	1,201	1,100	1,180	1,228	956	756
PERSONAL INCOME	26,319	27,442	27,164	27,524	27,884	27,564	27,800
Less: Personal direct taxes.....	-2,083	-2,358	-2,476	-2,336	-2,380	-2,376	-2,524
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME	24,236	25,084	24,688	25,188	25,504	25,188	25,276
Less: Expenditure on goods and services....	-22,482	-23,409	-23,376	-23,420	-23,944	-23,856	-24,180
PERSONAL NET SAVING	1,754	1,675	1,312	1,768	1,560	1,332	1,096

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 2nd Quarter, 1961*. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1920-1956* and *ibid*, 1958.

1. These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

2. Includes grain in commercial channels.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 124-125 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

	ANNUAL				
	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
	Millions of Dollars				
GOVERNMENT REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE					
Personal direct taxes.....	1,732	1,917	1,788	2,083	2,351
Corporation direct taxes (accrued).....	1,413	1,337	1,300	1,541	1,444
Withholding taxes.....	69	83	48	72	72
Indirect taxes.....	3,759	3,977	4,028	4,442	4,622
Investment income.....	834	849	937	993	1,061
Insurance and pension contributions.....	532	590	615	649	731
TOTAL REVENUE ¹.....	8,339	8,753	8,716	9,780	10,300
<i>Federal revenue.....</i>	<i>5,578</i>	<i>5,588</i>	<i>5,321</i>	<i>6,005</i>	<i>6,281</i>
<i>Transfers to provincial-municipal from federal.....</i>	<i>485</i>	<i>521</i>	<i>662</i>	<i>873</i>	<i>999</i>
<i>Other provincial-municipal revenue.....</i>	<i>2,761</i>	<i>3,165</i>	<i>3,395</i>	<i>3,775</i>	<i>4,020</i>
Expenditure on Goods and Services.....	5,386	5,722	6,173	6,416	6,711
<i>Federal defence.....</i>	<i>1,802</i>	<i>1,765</i>	<i>1,661</i>	<i>1,560</i>	<i>1,561</i>
<i>Federal non-defence.....</i>	<i>881</i>	<i>963</i>	<i>1,193</i>	<i>1,272</i>	<i>1,171</i>
<i>Provincial-Municipal.....</i>	<i>2,703</i>	<i>2,994</i>	<i>3,319</i>	<i>3,584</i>	<i>3,979</i>
Transfers to persons: interest.....	714	739	781	944	1,041
other.....	1,766	2,076	2,653	2,758	3,111
Subsidies.....	123	116	139	198	231
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ¹.....	7,989	8,653	9,746	10,316	11,111
<i>Transfers from federal to provincial-municipal.....</i>	<i>485</i>	<i>521</i>	<i>662</i>	<i>873</i>	<i>999</i>
<i>Other federal expenditure.....</i>	<i>4,549</i>	<i>4,818</i>	<i>5,434</i>	<i>5,494</i>	<i>5,701</i>
<i>Provincial-Municipal expenditure.....</i>	<i>3,440</i>	<i>3,835</i>	<i>4,312</i>	<i>4,822</i>	<i>5,411</i>
SURPLUS(+) OR DEFICIT(-) ².....	+350	+100	-1,030	-536	-801
<i>Federal.....</i>	<i>+544</i>	<i>+249</i>	<i>-775</i>	<i>-362</i>	<i>-411</i>
<i>Provincial-Municipal.....</i>	<i>-194</i>	<i>-149</i>	<i>-255</i>	<i>-174</i>	<i>-391</i>
NATIONAL SAVING ACCOUNT					
Personal net saving.....	1,320	1,202	1,674	1,754	1,671
Business gross saving:					
Corporate retained earnings.....	1,131	854	812	923	821
Capital consumption allowances, etc.....	3,642	4,009	3,930	4,143	4,291
Adjustment on grain transactions.....	20	-	-1	-4	-
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-238	-78	-35	-115	-51
Government surplus(+) or deficit(-).....	+350	+100	-1,030	-536	-801
Residual error of estimate.....	141	28	104	-206	-91
TOTAL NATIONAL SAVING:—SOURCE = DISPOSITION.....	6,366	6,115	5,454	5,959	5,831
Business gross fixed capital formation.....	6,774	7,335	6,975	6,894	6,611
Change in inventories.....	1,084	231	-333	297	311
Residual error of estimate.....	-142	-29	-105	207	91
TOTAL DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION.....	7,716	7,537	6,537	7,398	7,021
Net balance on international current account.....	-1,350	-1,422	-1,083	-1,439	-1,191
DISPOSITION OF CORPORATE PROFITS					
Corporate Profits ³	3,345	3,056	2,988	3,401	3,201
Less: corporate direct taxes.....	1,413	1,337	1,300	1,541	1,444
Profits after taxes.....	1,932	1,719	1,688	1,860	1,751
Less: charitable contributions.....	34	36	38	40	41
dividends paid to Canadians.....	330	354	368	403	421
dividends paid to non-residents.....	437	475	470	494	461
Corporate retained earnings.....	1,131	854	812	923	821

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 2nd Quarter, 1961*. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and *ibid*, 1958.

NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THIS SERIES, SEE THE "ST"

ACCOUNTS

QUARTERLY
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES

1959		1960				1961	
III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I†	II
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>							
2,128	2,204	2,240	2,476	2,336	2,380	2,376	2,524
1,512	1,608	1,524	1,436	1,408	1,428	1,344	1,448
72	76	76	80	76	76	112	112
4,528	4,524	4,628	4,644	4,564	4,656	4,708	4,712
1,016	1,012	1,072	1,040	1,040	1,088	1,060	1,016
648	708	728	732	748	748	736	764
9,904	10,132	10,268	10,408	10,172	10,376	10,336	10,576
6,100	6,328	6,248	6,400	6,176	6,296	6,216	6,368
940	948	960	996	972	1,036	996	1,168
3,804	3,804	4,020	4,008	3,996	4,080	4,120	4,208
6,340	6,400	6,488	6,620	6,832	6,924	6,988	7,188
1,520	1,516	1,528	1,548	1,592	1,576	1,564	1,632
1,236	1,224	1,172	1,128	1,208	1,204	1,324	1,356
3,584	3,660	3,788	3,944	4,032	4,144	4,100	4,200
1,024	948	1,064	1,032	1,004	1,096	1,032	1,032
2,724	2,860	2,920	3,056	3,208	3,280	3,256	3,332
200	212	220	224	244	248	212	232
10,288	10,420	10,692	10,932	11,288	11,548	11,488	11,784
940	948	960	996	972	1,036	996	1,168
5,452	5,448	5,568	5,536	5,800	5,896	5,788	5,952
4,836	4,972	5,124	5,396	5,488	5,652	5,700	5,832
-384	-288	-424	-524	-1,116	-1,172	-1,152	-1,208
-292	-68	-280	-132	-596	-636	-568	-752
-92	-220	-144	-392	-520	-536	-584	-456
1,680	1,556	2,060	1,312	1,768	1,560	1,332	1,096
1,028	892	888	764	852	792	296	772
4,232	4,276	4,288	4,260	4,268	4,348	4,260	4,196
-4	28	12	24	-16	4	-8	124
-188	-40	-136	-104	-64	76	48	-68
-384	-288	-424	-524	-1,116	-1,172	-1,152	-1,208
-240	-248	-68	-172	-104	-40	48	-
6,124	6,176	6,620	5,560	5,588	5,568	4,824	4,912
7,048	6,992	6,916	6,384	6,500	6,648	6,420	6,128
460	184	752	424	-132	220	-316	-384
244	244	72	176	104	36	-44	-
7,752	7,420	7,740	6,984	6,472	6,904	6,060	5,744
-1,628	-1,244	-1,120	-1,424	-884	-1,336	-1,236	-832
3,460	3,492	3,344	3,144	3,216	3,096	2,856	3,216
1,512	1,608	1,524	1,436	1,408	1,428	1,344	1,448
1,948	1,884	1,820	1,708	1,808	1,668	1,512	1,768
40	40	40	40	40	40	36	40
404	440	400	428	428	432	416	404
476	512	492	476	488	404	674	552
1,028	892	888	764	852	792	296	772

1. Excluding transfers from federal to provincial-municipal governments.
 2. On transactions relating to the National Accounts.
 3. After deduction of withholding tax on dividends paid to non-residents.
 † Revised.

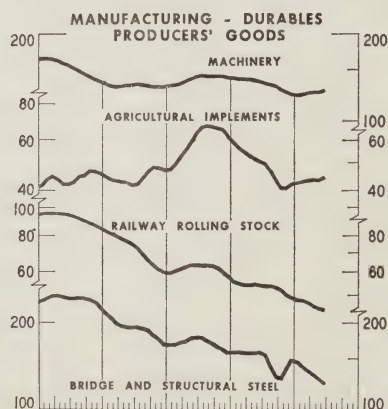
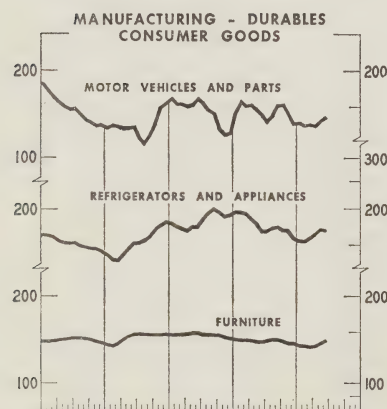
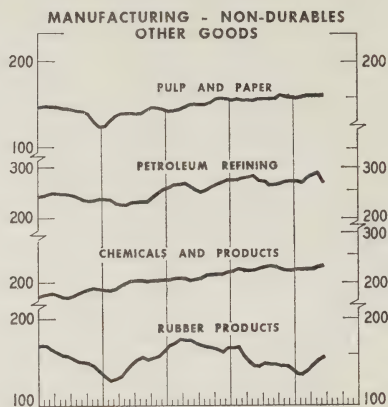
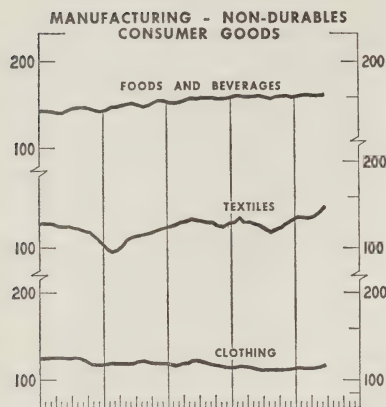
SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 126-127 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

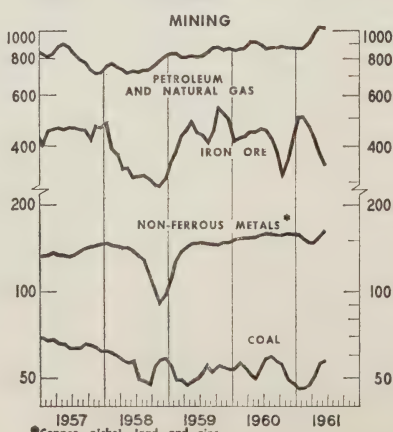
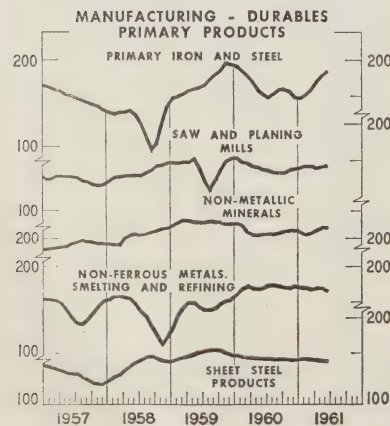
SELECTED INDUSTRIES

3-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

1949 = 100 — RATIO SCALE

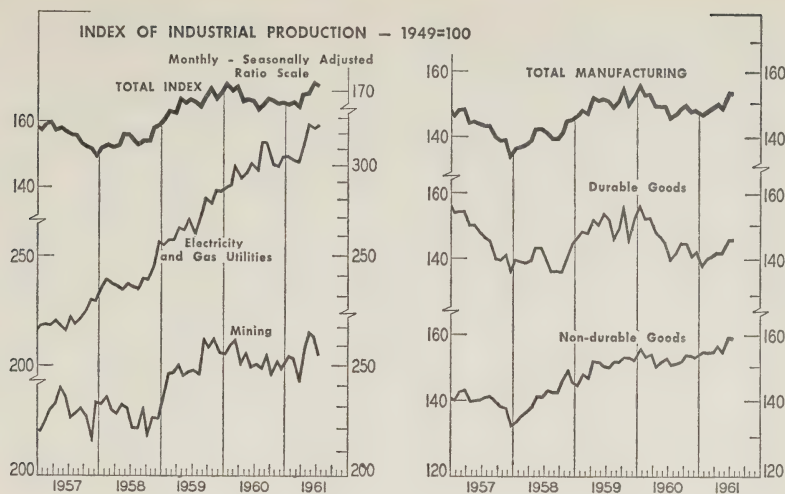


* Index of "Heavy Electrical Machinery" and
"Machinery and Machine Shops".



*Copper, nickel, lead and zinc.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



Weighting	TOTAL INDEX	MINING			MANUFACTURING						ELEC- TRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES	
		Total	Petro- & Nat. Gas	Other Mining	Total	DURABLE			NON-DURABLE			
						Total	Iron & Steel Products	Other Durables	Total	Food & Bever- ages		Other Non- Durables
	100.0	10.1	1.1	9.0	84.8	39.1	12.5	26.6	45.7	11.8	33.9	5.1
1949 = 100												
1953	129.1	142.1	362.4	114.5	126.4	133.6	115.3	142.2	120.2	117.4	121.2	147.9
1954	128.5	158.7	429.8	124.8	122.9	124.8	106.2	133.5	121.2	120.6	121.4	161.4
1955	142.3	185.2	576.6	136.1	134.7	139.7	123.8	147.2	130.4	126.8	131.7	183.3
1956	154.9	212.3	756.5	144.1	145.1	153.3	145.3	157.1	138.1	133.1	139.8	204.9
1957	155.4	227.8	804.6	155.5	142.9	146.7	139.6	150.0	139.7	135.6	141.1	220.3
1958	154.4	227.0	745.5	161.8	140.7	139.9	128.3	145.3	141.3	141.9	141.1	239.1
1959	166.2	251.1	837.8	177.3	150.0	149.5	147.2	150.6	150.4	148.0	151.2	268.7
1960	167.5	253.3	878.7	174.7	149.5	145.9	136.4	150.4	152.5	150.7	153.1	298.0
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED												
1959—July	163.3	166.1	247.9	757.3	183.9	150.7	151.7	149.8	152.6	149.8	146.6	260.9
Aug.	163.8	164.9	246.0	835.2	171.9	148.9	145.8	150.8	143.5	151.6	154.5	270.6
Sept.	172.8	168.4	263.9	921.9	181.2	150.4	148.9	151.6	147.6	151.6	148.6	280.7
Oct.	176.8	171.1	259.6	860.4	184.1	154.2	155.7	157.0	155.1	152.9	148.6	278.1
Nov.	171.9	167.8	264.1	848.3	190.7	149.3	145.3	154.3	141.1	152.7	148.8	285.3
Dec.	162.5	169.4	257.1	875.7	179.3	152.1	152.2	158.6	149.2	151.9	149.8	284.9
1960—Jan.	166.3	172.4	256.2	884.3	177.3	155.6	155.9	152.3	157.6	155.3	150.9	287.5
Feb.	169.6	170.4	260.6	805.5	192.1	152.6	152.0	145.7	155.0	153.1	152.7	288.9
Mar.	170.3	171.7	263.8	899.6	183.9	153.0	152.2	144.4	155.9	153.8	151.1	299.6
Apr.	164.4	166.8	251.5	893.2	170.8	149.2	147.9	139.0	152.1	150.2	147.6	293.0
May	169.7	167.3	256.4	951.8	169.0	149.0	146.3	137.3	150.5	151.4	152.4	296.0
June	173.3	166.9	249.6	888.5	169.3	149.0	144.7	133.9	149.8	152.6	150.5	302.1
July	161.7	164.0	250.8	853.4	175.0	145.7	140.0	128.3	145.5	150.5	149.7	297.8
Aug.	162.6	165.6	249.1	846.6	174.0	146.8	141.6	131.9	146.2	151.1	150.1	314.6
Sept.	170.0	167.6	255.2	901.6	173.9	148.4	144.5	131.3	150.7	151.6	148.0	314.4
Oct.	171.5	166.9	246.1	843.0	171.0	149.5	144.5	131.7	150.5	153.6	153.4	301.4
Nov.	170.9	165.9	252.2	893.2	171.6	147.7	141.0	132.8	144.9	153.4	151.0	298.9
Dec.	159.6	166.0	248.3	857.0	171.8	147.8	141.9	131.5	146.8	152.9	149.7	305.6
1961—Jan.	159.8	165.8	254.6	872.7	176.9	146.8	138.3	126.8	143.7	154.2	151.6	305.8
Feb.	166.0	166.3	253.6	863.7	176.9	147.6	140.2	130.5	144.8	154.0	153.9	303.9
Mar.	164.0	165.5	242.7	853.1	166.0	148.1	140.8	133.4	144.3	154.3	155.2	302.5
Apr.	166.1	168.7	258.4	1000.9	165.1	149.4	141.5	132.6	145.7	156.1	152.5	312.2
May	171.0†	169.2†	265.3†	1064.9†	164.8	148.4	141.6	134.5	144.9	154.3†	146.6†	325.5
June	179.2	172.8	264.6	1013.3	170.5	152.8	145.8	138.6	149.2	158.8	154.7	323.5
July*	167.2	172.0	255.9	978.1	165.1	152.8	145.9	138.2	149.5	158.7	157.1	325.0

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957*.

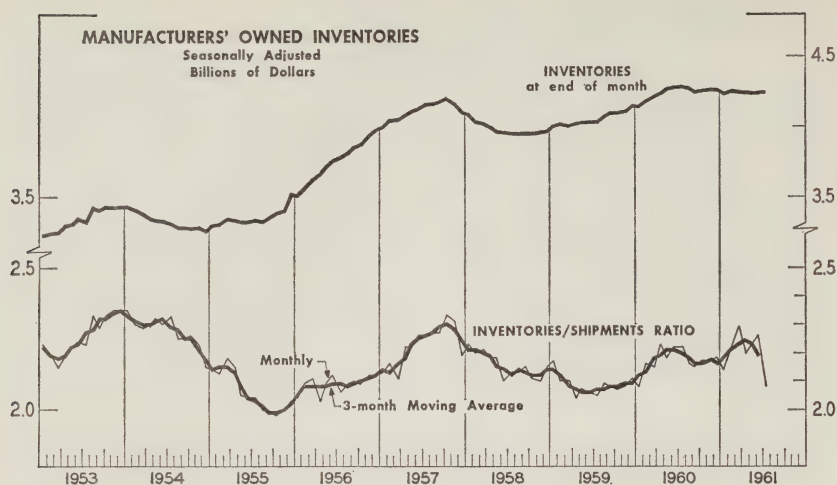
1. Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.

† Revised.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 128 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED							
Owned Inventories 1	Shipments	Orders		Owned Inventories 1, 2				Shipments	Inventories-Shipments Ratio	Orders	
		New Orders	Unfilled Orders 1	Raw Materials	Finished Goods	Goods-in-Process	Total			New Orders	Unfilled Orders
Millions of Dollars											
3,971	1,771	1,758	2,044	1,966	1,267	735	3,968	1,845	2.15	1,782	2,079
4,022	1,703	1,704	2,045	1,977	1,276	749	4,001	1,845	2.17	1,772	2,006
4,063	1,752	1,691	1,983	1,976	1,282	760	4,018	1,913	2.10	1,866	1,960
4,071	1,905	1,903	1,981	1,969	1,281	755	4,005	1,903	2.10	1,900	1,957
4,064	1,998	1,978	1,962	1,964	1,289	767	4,021	1,971	2.04	1,981	1,967
4,055	2,018	2,058	2,002	1,965	1,289	778	4,032	1,948	2.07	1,974	1,993
4,027	2,115	2,169	2,055	1,967	1,294	776	4,037	1,961	2.06	2,020	2,052
3,997	1,989	1,990	2,058	1,972	1,292	776	4,040	1,970	2.05	1,965	2,047
4,047	1,874	1,953	2,137	1,976	1,306	796	4,078	1,948	2.09	1,999	2,098
4,072	2,048	2,004	2,093	1,988	1,310	800	4,098	1,967	2.08	1,969	2,100
4,066	2,110	2,122	2,105	1,982	1,317	802	4,101	1,984	2.07	2,027	2,143
4,066	1,955	1,944	2,093	1,983	1,328	801	4,111	1,974	2.08	1,990	2,160
4,140	1,888	1,910	2,116	1,993	1,345	810	4,148	1,967	2.11	1,965	2,157
4,160	1,769	1,842	2,190	1,986	1,344	816	4,146	1,993	2.08	1,999	2,164
4,225	1,835	1,850	2,205	1,998	1,356	828	4,182	1,936	2.16	1,960	2,188
4,285	2,026	2,024	2,204	2,006	1,379	832	4,218	1,959	2.15	1,949	2,179
4,288	1,911	1,852	2,144	2,014	1,395	831	4,240	1,902	2.23	1,876	2,153
4,297	2,030	1,991	2,105	2,022	1,409	835	4,266	1,956	2.18	1,905	2,103
4,276	2,071	2,044	2,078	2,021	1,417	840	4,278	1,929	2.22	1,899	2,073
4,243	1,860	1,848	2,067	2,021	1,429	834	4,284	1,931	2.22	1,905	2,047
4,250	1,976	1,920	2,011	2,010	1,430	844	4,274	1,978	2.16	1,908	1,976
4,224	2,061	2,018	1,968	1,996	1,426	831	4,253	1,979	2.15	1,972	1,969
4,215	2,003	1,951	1,915	2,000	1,432	825	4,256	1,960	2.17	1,932	1,941
4,212	2,025	1,986	1,876	2,004	1,426	832	4,261	1,968	2.17	1,951	1,925
4,241	1,877	1,901	1,901	1,996	1,432	832	4,260	1,958	2.18	1,969	1,935
4,249	1,772†	1,859†	1,988	1,994	1,404	840	4,238	1,983†	2.14	2,020†	1,972
4,298	1,761†	1,755†	1,982	2,002	1,409	845	4,256	1,925†	2.21	1,925†	1,972
4,308	1,931†	1,970†	2,021	1,991	1,404	848	4,242	1,857†	2.29	1,885†	2,000
4,294	1,869†	1,874†	2,026	1,982	1,412	851	4,245	1,929†	2.20	1,964†	2,036
4,256	2,056†	2,053†	2,022	1,957	1,412	853	4,223	1,891†	2.23†	1,879†	2,024
4,229	2,128	2,084	1,978	1,950	1,419	857	4,227	1,873	2.26	1,821	1,971
4,198	1,966	1,943	1,955	1,950	1,432	852	4,234	2,034	2.08	1,995	1,932

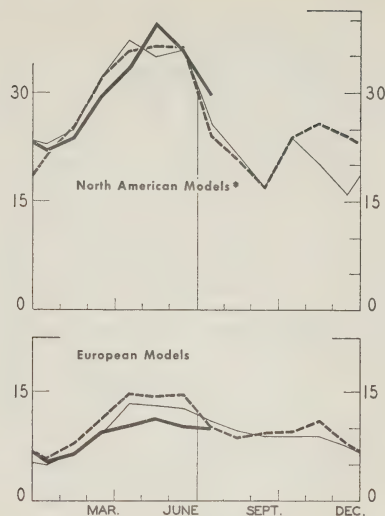
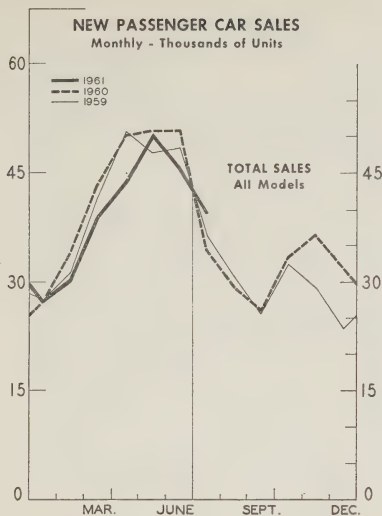
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.*

1. At end of month.

2. In arriving at the break down of owned inventories by stage of production from total inventories held, it is assumed that all inventory held but not owned is included with goods in process (See D.B.S. "Inventories, Shipments and Orders", Jan. 1961, p. 58).

† Revised. * Preliminary.

MOTOR VEHICLE STATISTICS



* Includes sales of cars imported from the U.S.A.

	PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES								COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		
	CANADIAN		IMPORTS ² FROM:			Available Supply ₃	CANADIAN SALES		Canadian Production	Exports	Imports
	Produc- tion	Exports ₁	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Countries		Total	Percent European Models			
	Thousands of Units						%	Thousands of Units			
Annual Totals											
1953	367	40	24	28	2	381†	359	7	117	20	5
1954	286	20	18	17	3	304	311	6	66	10	5
1955	378	26	27	15	6	400	387	6	75	9	9
1956	374	25	39	21	17	426	408	9	101	8	13
1957	339	22	17	29	25	388	382	13	71	7	9
1958	297	18	18	47	39	383	377	21	59	6	9
1959	301	15	25	73	56	440	425	27	67	4	12
1960	325	19	28	93	50	477	448	28	70	4	9
Monthly											
1959—Aug.	3.8	0.8	0.4	3.8	4.1	11.2	31.0	31.3	2.0	0.9	1.1
Sept.	9.8	—	2.1	4.9	4.6	21.4	25.6	34.0	3.3	—	0.9
Oct.	22.5	0.6	3.7	6.1	4.8	36.5	32.4	27.4	4.5	—	0.8
Nov.	14.0	1.1	2.8	7.7	5.4	28.6	29.0	30.3	3.2	0.2	0.9
Dec.	23.5	2.1	1.6	6.5	3.5	32.7	23.5	32.2	4.7	0.9†	0.6
1960—Jan.	34.4	1.8	2.8	6.5	2.8	44.7	27.3	21.5	7.2	0.1	0.7
Feb.	30.4	2.2	3.1	9.3	5.0	45.6	34.2	25.7	7.2	0.1†	0.6
Mar.	37.1	2.3	2.2	11.0	4.1	52.0	43.3	26.0	8.5	0.6†	0.7
Apr.	34.8	2.0	1.8	13.2	5.2	53.0	50.1	29.0	7.3	0.3†	0.8
May	37.8	2.2	2.0	9.8	4.9	52.2	50.8	28.3	7.8	0.5	1.0
June	34.3	2.1	1.7	10.2	5.5	49.6	50.7	28.5	7.5	0.5	0.9
July	19.0	1.7	1.5	8.2	2.7	29.7	34.4	30.1	4.8	0.4	0.7
Aug.	2.6	0.7	0.9	6.1	2.7	11.7	29.3	29.6	1.9	0.6	0.8
Sept.	12.4	0.1	0.9	1.6	3.4	18.2	26.2	35.8	4.6	0.5	0.4
Oct.	23.2	0.8	3.4	3.8	4.3	33.9	33.5	28.5	3.7	0.2	0.6
Nov.	30.3	1.4	4.7	8.0	6.0	47.5	36.6	29.9	4.5	—	1.0
Dec.	28.9	1.4	2.8	5.1	3.4	38.8	32.0	24.8	5.2	0.6	0.9
1961—Jan.	27.8	1.1	1.8	0.9	3.4	32.8	27.5	20.0	5.6	0.3	1.1
Feb.	27.5	1.2	1.3	2.6	2.6	33.1	30.3	21.7	5.8	0.6	0.8
Mar.	30.2	0.8	1.5	5.5	3.2	39.5	38.8	23.9	6.3	0.4	0.9
Apr.	29.5	0.6	1.2	3.3	4.1	37.6	43.7	23.6	6.4	0.2	0.9
May	34.1	1.1	1.4	7.1	6.1	47.7	50.3	22.0	7.1	0.4	1.1
June	34.5	1.1				45.7	45.7	22.0	7.3	0.2	
July	18.7	0.3				39.5	39.5	25.1	3.7	0.5	
Aug.	3.6								2.3		

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *New Motor Vehicle Sales*. Ward's Automotive Reports.

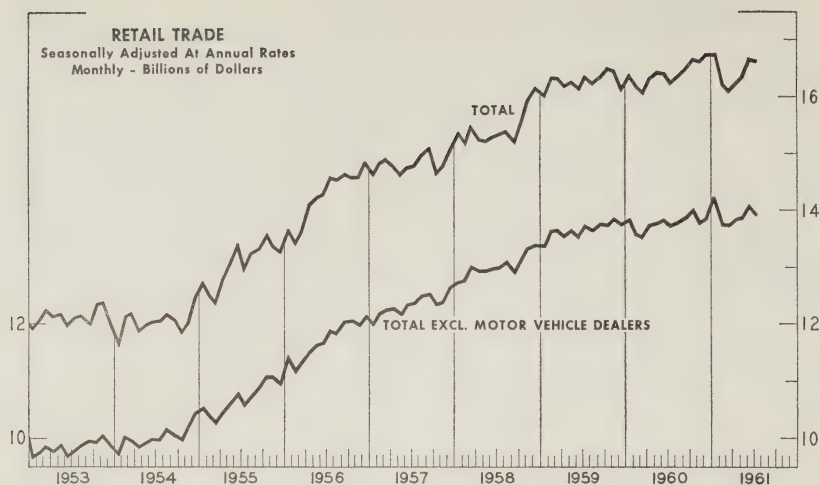
1. Manufacturers' shipments for export.

2. Includes re-exports.

3. Canadian production less exports plus retained imports.

† Corrected.

RETAIL SALES



Calendar Yrs.	TOTAL RETAIL TRADE		SELECTED STORE TYPES						New AUTOMOBILES	
			Motor Vehicles	Lumber, Bldg. Mat. & Hardware	Furniture, Radio & Appliance	Food & Beverages	Clothing	Dept. Stores		
	Millions of Dollars									
1953	12,126		2,284	666	480	**	642	1,027	905	
1954	12,066		2,029	653	486	3,203	620	1,062	798	
1955	13,112		2,370	707	540	3,379	640	1,151	1,023	
1956	14,298		2,542	774	584	3,683	692	1,242	1,129	
1957	14,826		2,484	760	568	3,976	710	1,282	1,088	
1958	15,444		2,414	799	566	4,246	729	1,345	1,111	
1959	16,284		2,613	819	581	4,465	749	1,420	1,241	
1960	16,414		2,613	760	552	4,642	758	1,448	1,290	
Months	Un- adjusted		SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES						Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted 1
1959—July	1,402	16,332	2,606	833	590	4,456	758	1,439	104	1,231
Aug.	1,320	16,220	2,571	818	580	4,496	725	1,414	88	1,236
Sept.	1,327	16,319	2,554	810	582	4,520	752	1,448	72	1,229
Oct.	1,457	16,496	2,755	793	584	4,518	755	1,427	94	1,324
Nov.	1,350	16,451	2,597	799	578	4,556	758	1,452	84	1,211
Dec.	1,610	16,115	2,363	816	577	4,586	760	1,404	67	1,049
1960—Jan.	1,170	16,358	2,545	817	594	4,560	769	1,441	82	1,208
Feb.	1,128	16,178	2,606	787	552	4,568	738	1,408	100	1,292
Mar.	1,279	16,073	2,555	751	562	4,542	730	1,372	126	1,270
Apr.	1,432	16,309	2,566	725	556	4,607	749	1,463	144	1,238
May	1,420	16,411	2,617	752	553	4,614	752	1,441	145	1,291
June	1,425	16,400	2,583	744	548	4,651	772	1,440	144	1,302
July	1,365	16,235	2,521	745	515	4,638	755	1,451	97	1,192
Aug.	1,324	16,339	2,543	752	539	4,656	776	1,464	83	1,204
Sept.	1,364	16,466	2,598	760	532	4,720	769	1,423	73	1,265
Oct.	1,400	16,645	2,647	786	547	4,717	772	1,505	97	1,322
Nov.	1,394	16,606	2,812	767	566	4,702	743	1,429	105	1,403
Dec.	1,713	16,724	2,874	754	552	4,667	739	1,475	94	1,383
1961—Jan.	1,162	16,720	2,522	821	578	4,781	790	1,483	82	1,246
Feb.	1,105	16,216	2,472	775	524	4,685	755	1,453	89	1,137
Mar.	1,316	16,105	2,371	752	550	4,631	763	1,483	113	1,156
Apr.	1,359	16,247	2,392	752	545	4,759	733	1,445	129	1,160
May	1,456	16,332	2,464	749	534	4,675	752	1,476	150	1,310
June	1,486	16,655	2,581	758	551	4,799	787	1,492	134	1,193†
July	1,376	16,610	2,692	744	562	4,640	766	1,542	114	1,373

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Retail Trade, 1930-51*.

1. Seasonal adjustment at annual rates of retail sales of "New Automobiles" by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

** Not available.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 129.

POPULATION AND IMMIGRATION

	POPULATION 1						IMMIGRATION 2					
	Total Popu- lation	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Net Migration 3	From U.K.	From U.S.A.	From Northern Europe	From All Other Areas	Total	
As at June 1	12 Months ending June 1					12 Months ending Dec. 31						
Thousands of Persons												
1952	14,459	450	388	123	265	+185	43	9	62	50	164	1952
1953	14,845	386	407	128	279	+107	47	9	69	44	169	1953
1954	15,287	442	427	125	302	+140	43	10	59	42	154	1954
1955	15,698	411	440	127	313	+98	29	10	36	35	110	1955
1956	16,081	383	439	129	310	+73	50	10	53	52	165	1956
1957	16,589	508	464	135	329	+179	109	11	76	86	282	1957
1958	17,048	459	470	137	333	+126	25	11	37	52	125	1958
1959	17,442	394	475	139	336	+58	18	12	21	56	107	1959
1960	17,814	372	473†	139	334†	+38†	20	11	33	40	104	1960
1961	18,168*	354	480	139	341	+13						
	As at	3 Months ending					Calendar Quarters					
1954—Sept. 1	15,409	122	113	30	83	+39	10	3	18	10	41	III—1954
Dec. 1	15,507	98	107	31	76	+22	8	3	8	8	27	IV
1955—Mar. 1	15,587	80	104	33	71	+9	4	2	4	8	18	I—1955
June 1	15,698	111	116	33	83	+28	12	3	14	12	41	II
Sept. 1	15,803	105	113	31	82	+23	7	3	11	7	28	III
Dec. 1	15,893	90	108	31	77	+13	6	2	7	8	23	IV
1956—Mar. 1	15,972	79	105	33	72	+7	5	2	5	7	19	I—1956
June 1	16,081	109	113	34	79	+30	17	2	18	14	51	II
Sept. 1	16,193	112	118	31	87	+25	12	3	14	11	40	III
Dec. 1	16,308	115	112	33	79	+36	16	3	16	20	55	IV
1957—Mar. 1	16,420	112	115	36	79	+33	22	2	13	25	62	I—1957
June 1	16,589	169	119	35	84	+85	49	2	33	36	120	II
Sept. 1	16,745	156	121	32	89	+67	25	4	20	13	62	III
Dec. 1	16,860	115	116	36	80	+35	13	3	10	12	38	IV
1958—Mar. 1	16,948	88	111	35	76	+12	5	2	4	10	21	I—1958
June 1	17,048	100	122	34	88	+12	10	3	18	16	47	II
Sept. 1	17,154	106	117	33	84	+22	6	3	10	13	32	III
Dec. 1	17,241	87	118	33	85	+2	4	3	5	13	25	IV
1959—Mar. 1	17,340	99	120	36	84	+15	2	2	3	10	17	I—1959
June 1	17,442	102	120	37	83	+19	8	3	12	17	40	II
Sept. 1	17,550	108	125	33	92	+16	5	4	7	12	28	III
Dec. 1	17,650	100	124	33	91	+9	3	3	4	12	22	IV
1960—Mar. 1	17,732	82	115	36	79	+3	3	2	3	9	17	I—1960
June 1	17,814	82	119	37	82	-	9	3	14	15	41	II
Sept. 1	17,930	116	123	34	89	+27	5	4	7	10	26	III
Dec. 1	18,020	90	124	34	90	-	3	2	4	11	20	IV
1961—Mar. 1	18,085	65	115	36	79	-14	1	2	2	6	12	I—1961
June 1	18,168*	83	118	35	83	-	5	3	7	10	25	II

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Vital Statistics*, DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION.

1. Population estimates for June 1, 1951 and 1956 are census figures; all others are inter-censal estimates.

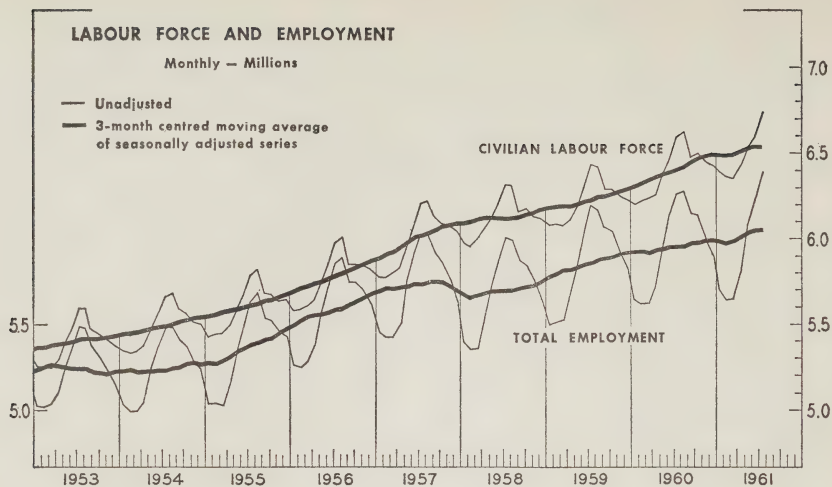
2. Prior to 1955 immigrants are classified according to previous citizenship. Commencing in 1955 they are classified by country of last permanent residence.

Differences between these two classifications are minor.

3. Obtained residually and includes small net effects of small revisions to births, deaths, etc. which are not applied retroactively to population estimates.

* Unofficial estimate only. † Corrected.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA AND POPULATION BY PROVINCES 1921-60, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 130-131 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

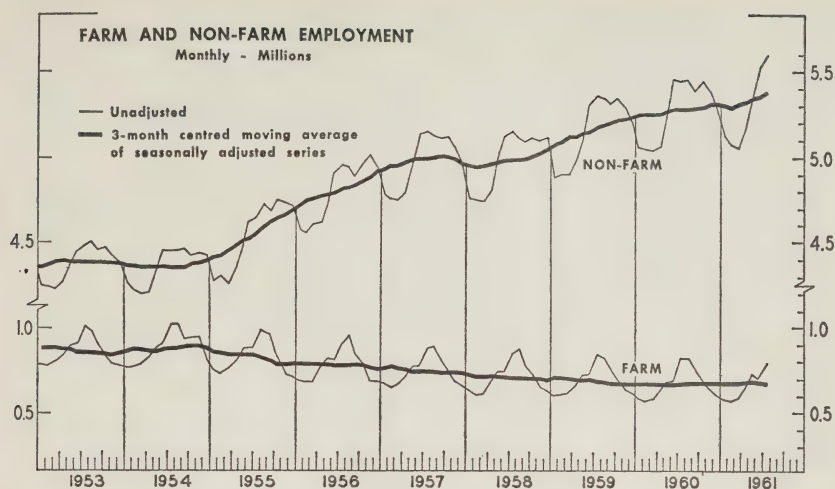


	EMPLOYED									
	Total	By INDUSTRY				By REGION ²				
		In Agriculture	Non-Agricultural			Atlantic	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie	B.C.
			Goods 3	Services	Total					
	Thousands									
Annual Average	5,235	858	1,989	2,388	4,377	478	1,480	1,907	938	43
1953	5,243	878	1,938	2,427	4,365	467	1,470	1,945	924	43
1954	5,364	819	2,048	2,498	4,546	478	1,493	1,993	939	46
1955	5,585	776	2,169	2,640	4,809	489	1,535	2,096	975	49
1956	5,725	744	2,247	2,734	4,981	496	1,574	2,157	988	51
1957	5,695	712	2,172	2,811	4,983	476	1,577	2,134	1,004	50
1958	5,855	692	2,208	2,955	5,163	493	1,613	2,187	1,036	52
1959	5,955	675	2,168	3,112	5,280	507	1,632	2,239	1,053	52
1960										
Week Ending	6,167	824	2,367	2,976	5,343	534	1,706	2,275	1,106	54
1959—Aug. 22	6,066	750	2,338	2,978	5,316	529	1,688	2,219	1,090	54
Sept. 19	6,039	697	2,339	3,003	5,342	528	1,670	2,238	1,061	54
Oct. 17	5,930	637	2,252	3,041	5,293	512	1,661	2,204	1,029	52
Nov. 14	5,825	618	2,163	3,044	5,207	487	1,604	2,199	1,020	51
Dec. 12										
1960—	5,656	593	2,054	3,009	5,063	463	1,538	2,174	983	49
Jan. 16	5,619	568	2,019	3,032	5,051	458	1,515	2,164	979	50
Feb. 20	5,625	588	1,989	3,048	5,037	444	1,509	2,176	983	51
Mar. 19	5,707	641	2,014	3,052	5,066	453	1,529	2,202	1,012	51
Apr. 23	5,972	675	2,165	3,132	5,297	498	1,624	2,263	1,064	52
May 21	6,139	682	2,323	3,134	5,457	536	1,712	2,278	1,084	52
June 18	6,262	819	2,307	3,136	5,443	554	1,732	2,294	1,131	55
July 23	6,271	820	2,312	3,139	5,451	542	1,745	2,303	1,136	54
Aug. 20	6,147	757	2,253	3,137	5,390	551	1,699	2,262	1,104	53
Sept. 17	6,131	695	2,261	3,175	5,436	546	1,694	2,272	1,080	53
Oct. 15	6,029	649	2,223	3,157	5,380	530	1,664	2,257	1,052	52
Nov. 12	5,902	610	2,093	3,199	5,292	509	1,622	2,222	1,032	51
Dec. 10										
1961—	5,703	585	2,000	3,118	5,118	481	1,544	2,170	1,005	50
Jan. 14	5,644	570	1,986	3,088	5,074	461	1,538	2,152	996	46
Feb. 18	5,648	593	1,946	3,109	5,055	459	1,518	2,158	1,009	50
Mar. 18	5,818	652	2,008	3,158	5,166	474	1,570	2,207	1,046	52
Apr. 22	6,085	726	2,164	3,195	5,359	515	1,646	2,266	1,114	54
May 20	6,222	705	2,263	3,254	5,517	562	1,685	2,307	1,124	54
June 17	6,389	792	2,323	3,274	5,597	586	1,733	2,345	1,158	56
July 22	6,381	803	2,336	3,242	5,578	574	1,716	2,362	1,162	56
Aug. 19										

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *The Labour Force and September, 1960 Supplement.*

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 35,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.
2. The population of the Yukon and N.W. Territories is not surveyed.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

THE POPULATION¹

By Sex			UNEMPLOYED				CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE PARTI- CIPATION RATE	CIVILIAN NON- INSTITU- TIONAL POPULATION (14 Years of Age and Over)	ARMED FORCES	Annual Average
Male	Female		Without Work and Seeking Work	On Tem- porary Layoff 5	Total	Per- centage of Labour Force					
	Married	Other 4					Thousands	%	Thousands	6	
964	392	779	137	25	162	3.0	5,397	53.1	10,164	105	1953
944	424	775	235	15	250	4.6	5,493	52.9	10,391	114	1954
928	462	774	232	14	246	4.4	5,610	52.9	10,597	117	1955
965	519	801	180	17	197	3.4	5,782	53.5	10,805	117	1956
925	576	824	257	21	278	4.6	6,003	54.0	11,107	117	1957
956	625	814	405	27	432	7.1	6,127	53.9	11,357	120	1958
953	674	828	350	23	373	6.0	6,228	53.9	11,562	120	1959
962	728	865	418	30	448	7.0	6,403	54.3	11,789	119	1960
930	662	875	239	19	258	4.0	6,425	55.4	11,592	119	Week Ending 22 Aug.—1959
932	705	829	213	12	225	3.6	6,291	54.2	11,609	119	19 Sept.
993	713	833	237	14	251	4.0	6,290	54.1	11,628	120	17 Oct.
983	716	826	296	21	317	5.1	6,247	53.6	11,645	120	14 Nov.
993	708	824	370	36	406	6.5	6,231	53.4	11,660	120	12 Dec.
948	684	823	504	43	547	8.8	6,203	53.1	11,678	120	16 Jan.—1960
998	685	836	555	44	599	9.6	6,218	53.1	11,699	120	20 Feb.
982	702	841	566	43	609	9.8	6,234	53.2	11,712	120	19 Mar.
989	686	832	517	35	552	8.8	6,259	53.3	11,735	120	23 Apr.
985	715	872	399	20	419	6.6	6,391	54.3	11,759	120	21 May
940	728	871	300	15	315	4.9	6,454	54.8	11,780	119	18 June
955	697	910	311	19	330	5.0	6,592	55.8	11,806	119	23 July
933	734	904	322	30	352	5.3	6,623	56.0	11,825	119	20 Aug.
912	762	873	305	22	327	5.1	6,474	54.7	11,843	119	17 Sept.
970	775	886	347	21	368	5.7	6,499	54.8	11,862	119	15 Oct.
985	785	859	401	28	429	6.6	6,458	54.4	11,878	119	12 Nov.
946	780	876	489	39	528	8.2	6,430	54.1	11,893	119	10 Dec.
994	756	853	630	63	693	10.8	6,396	53.7	11,914	120	14 Jan.—1961
938	748	858	664	55	719	11.3	6,363	53.3	11,929	120	18 Feb.
948	747	853	664	41	705	11.1	6,353	53.2	11,943	120	18 Mar.
971	780	867	590	32	622	9.7	6,440	53.8	11,964	120	22 Apr.
995	808	882	439	18	457	7.0	6,542	54.6	11,982	120	20 May
923	816	883	354	16	370	5.6	6,592	54.9	12,000	120	17 June
981	793	915	333	21	354	5.2	6,743	56.1	12,023	120	22 July
992	802	887	301	22	323	4.8	6,704	55.7	12,041	119	19 Aug.

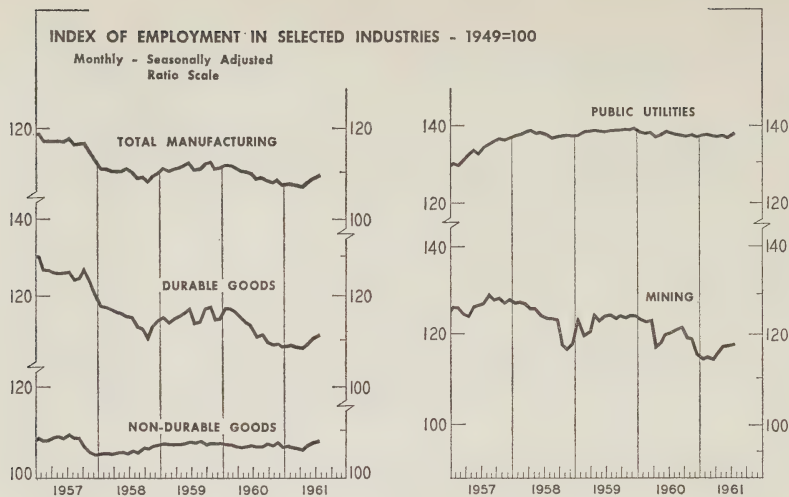
3. Includes construction and public utilities.

4. Includes single, widowed and divorced persons.

5. Includes only those with definite instructions to return to work within 30 days.

6. Source: Dept. of National Defence.

PLEMENT 1960", PAGES 132-135 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES¹

NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation
	Total	Durables	Non-Durables			Total	Durables	Non-Durables	

1949 = 100

Annual Aver.	Mining	Total	Durables	Non-Durables	Public Utility Operation	Mining	Total	Durables	Non-Durables	Public Utility Operation
1953	110.8	113.0	123.5	103.9	112.4					
1954	110.4	107.3	114.2	101.4	116.1					
1955	113.7	109.8	117.4	103.2	119.2					
1956	122.7	115.8	126.4	106.6	126.3					
1957	127.2	115.8	125.3	107.6	133.6					
1958	123.5	109.8	114.8	105.6	137.6					
1959	123.4	111.1	115.5	107.3	138.7					
1960	120.1	109.5	112.6	106.8	137.8					
Monthly										
1959—July	127.8	112.2	115.0	109.8	145.0	124.6	110.5	113.7	107.4	138.8
Aug.	127.0	113.5	114.1	112.9	145.6	123.9	110.8	114.0	107.7	138.9
Sept.	125.8	115.3	119.4	111.8	142.4	124.3	111.9	117.1	107.1	138.9
Oct.	124.9	113.9	119.1	109.6	140.4	124.0	112.2	117.4	107.3	139.0
Nov.	123.7	110.6	114.4	107.4	138.4	124.4	110.8	114.5	107.3	138.8
Dec.	121.8	108.4	114.0	103.7	136.7	124.2	110.9	114.6	107.3	139.2
1960—Jan.	122.6	108.6	114.3	103.7	132.7	123.6	111.7	117.2	107.0	138.2
Feb.	122.1	108.9	114.6	104.0	132.2	122.8	111.6	117.0	107.0	137.9
Mar.	121.8	109.0	115.0	103.8	132.8	123.2	111.1	116.4	106.6	138.0
Apr.	113.4	108.9	114.6	104.1	133.7	116.9	110.3	115.0	106.3	137.1
May	118.0	110.6	116.1	106.0	138.7	118.0	110.0	113.9	106.6	137.7
June	122.1	112.2	116.9	108.3	143.3	119.9	109.7	113.3	106.7	138.5
July	123.3	110.2	111.9	108.8	144.4	120.2	108.4	110.7	106.5	138.0
Aug.	123.9	111.7	111.6	111.7	144.3	121.0	108.7	111.3	106.5	137.8
Sept.	123.2	111.6	111.6	111.7	140.8	121.7	108.1	109.5	107.0	137.5
Oct.	120.0	109.6	110.5	108.9	138.8	119.2	107.7	108.8	106.7	137.4
Nov.	118.2	108.1	108.9	107.4	137.2	118.9	108.1	109.1	107.3	137.6
Dec.	113.1	104.1	105.7	102.7	134.7	115.3	107.2	108.4	106.2	137.2
Jan.	113.3	104.3	105.9	103.1	131.9	114.2	107.4	108.5	106.4	137.4
Feb.	114.0	104.6	106.3	103.2	132.0	114.7	107.3	108.6	106.2	137.6
Mar.	113.0	104.9	107.0	103.2	132.2	114.3	107.0	108.3	106.0	137.4
Apr.	111.8	105.4	107.5	103.6	133.4	115.6	106.8	107.9	105.8	137.2
May	117.4	108.4	111.0	106.2	138.5	117.4	107.9	109.1	106.8	137.4
June	119.7	111.2	113.7	109.0	142.1	117.6	108.7	110.3	107.4	137.0
July*	120.8	110.7	111.4	110.1	144.3	117.7	109.3	111.1	107.7	138.0

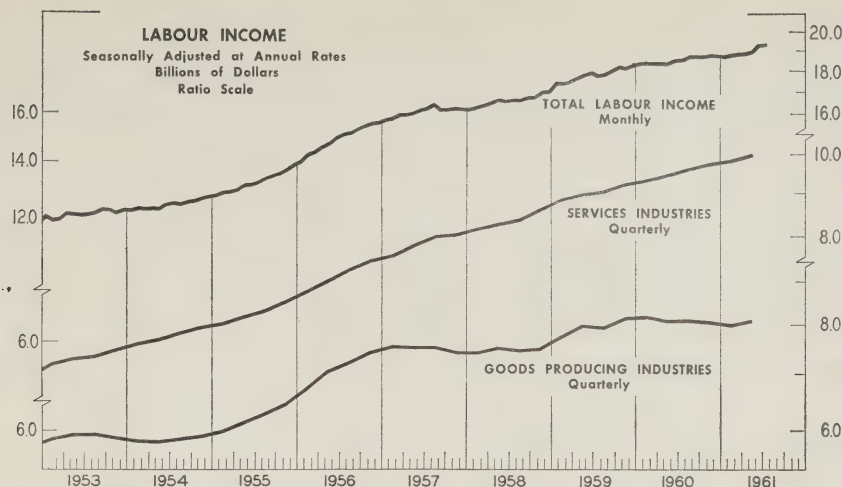
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Employment and Payrolls*.

1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index. Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in June 1961 was 1,365,734 or 27.7 percent of non-agricultural paid workers as per *The Labour Force*.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 136 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



	LABOUR INCOME						AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS 5		AVERAGE HOURS WORKED 5		
	TOTAL 1	Supple- mentary Income 2, 3	Goods 4		SERVICES 3						
			Manu- facturing	Other 3	All Gov'ts	Other					
Millions of Dollars								Dollars		Hours per Week	
Annually											
1953	12,125	468	3,954	1,961	897	4,845	1.36	41.3			
1954	12,452	494	3,903	1,964	990	5,101	1.41	40.7			
1955	13,223	538	4,148	2,060	1,052	5,425	1.45	41.0			
1956	14,890	617	4,586	2,512	1,157	6,018	1.52	41.0			
1957	16,018	683	4,838	2,651	1,270	6,576	1.61	40.4			
1958	16,524	739	4,828	2,626	1,408	6,923	1.66	40.2			
1959	17,760	819	5,103	2,832	1,536	7,470	1.72	40.7			
1960	18,514	916	5,200	2,883	1,644	7,871	1.78	40.4			
Monthly	Un- adjusted	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES					Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted	Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted	
1959—July	1,513	17,718		5,072			1.71	1.72	40.8	40.7	
Aug.	1,522	17,768	826	5,092	2,820	1,538	7,524	1.70	1.72	41.0	40.8
Sept.	1,559	17,964		5,162				1.72	1.74	41.2	40.8
Oct.	1,557	18,175		5,224				1.74	1.75	41.3	40.8
Nov.	1,523	18,131	862	5,138	2,932	1,560	7,635	1.74	1.75	40.9	40.6
Dec.	1,483	18,223		5,198				1.78	1.75	38.5	40.6
1960—Jan.	1,462	18,325		5,231				1.77	1.76	40.7	40.6
Feb.	1,465	18,326	886	5,232	2,920	1,582	7,722	1.77	1.76	40.4	40.4
Mar.	1,470	18,372		5,230				1.78	1.77	40.5	40.6
Apr.	1,494	18,379		5,228				1.79	1.78	40.5	40.4
May	1,537	18,330	906	5,206	2,848	1,605	7,825	1.79	1.78	40.1	40.0
June	1,590	18,475		5,200				1.79	1.78	40.4	40.3
July	1,579	18,521		5,180				1.77	1.79	40.6	40.4
Aug.	1,592	18,616	930	5,183	2,896	1,668	7,928	1.76	1.78	40.5	40.3
Sept.	1,621	18,662		5,172				1.77	1.79	40.9	40.3
Oct.	1,600	18,673		5,166				1.78	1.79	40.7	40.2
Nov.	1,574	18,740	940	5,188	2,865	1,722	8,013	1.79	1.81	40.6	40.4
Dec.	1,529	18,744		5,185				1.82	1.80	38.7	40.7
1961—Jan.	1,494	18,679		5,152				1.81	1.80	40.1	40.2
Feb.	1,502	18,769	948	5,207	2,802	1,743	8,078	1.82	1.81	40.4	40.4
Mar.	1,510	18,840		5,213				1.83	1.82	40.3	40.4
Apr.	1,536	18,860		5,239				1.84	1.82	40.6	40.5
May	1,593	18,991	967	5,275	2,788	1,764	8,222	1.84	1.82	40.5	40.4
June	1,659	19,284		5,371				1.83	1.84	41.0	41.0
July*	1,645	19,331		5,362				1.82	1.84	40.6	40.6

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review.*

1. Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter, employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., and supplementary labour income.

2. Employers' contributions to employee welfare and pension funds, to workman's compensation and industrial vacation funds, and to the U.I.F.

3. Quarterly figures are entered opposite the middle of the quarter, but represent quarterly averages.

4. Includes construction and public utilities.

5. Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll, the reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in June 1961 was 843,525.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 137 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

	MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES										
	Food & Bever- ages	Textile Products	Wood & Paper Products	Printing, Publishing Etc.	Iron & Steel Products	Non-Ferrous Metal Products	Electrical Apparatus & Supplies	Non-Metallic Mineral Products	Petroleum & Coal Products	Chemical Products	All Other
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
Annual Totals											
1953	198	31	354		347	55	85	61	111	81	73
1954	191	23	323	42	212	30	59	55	114	69	68
1955	197	44	393	45	345	45	68	67	133	96	82
1956	202	57	362	56	452	47	76	68	142	97	87
1957	218	53	255	50	456	2	63	64	140	92	76
1958	235	50	254	48	375	29	65	62	78	93	73
1959	257	63	293	54	481	23	78	62	90	113	82
1960	247	48	295	49	368	31	64	51	93	108	66
Quarterly											
1956-III	60	10	97	11	103	15	17	22	37	25	22
IV	58	17	76	14	124	7	24	14	39	21	23
1957-I	39	17	51	12	112	7	15	6	44	21	16
II	52	13	73	17	146	3	17	19	31	31	21
III	66	13	69	9	93	-6	15	24	37	19	21
IV	61	10	62	12	105	-2	16	15	28	21	18
1958-I	39	10	47	10	85	6	16	6	19	17	11
II	58	9	65	16	120	7	14	17	12	28	19
III	72	14	65	9	72	8	14	22	17	26	21
IV	66	17	77	13	98	8	21	17	30	22	22
1959-I	44	16	55	11	106	5	13	6	17	24	17
II	65	16	88	18	151	6	19	18	15	35	24
III	75	16	67	11	109	6	21	23	22	32	24
IV	73	15	83	14	115	6	25	15	36	22	17
1960-I	38	13	62	11	109	6	19	4	25	26	14
II	60	12	82	16	121	7	17	12	22	32	16
III	79	10	76	10	68	10	14	20	23	30	19
IV	70	13	75	12	70	8	14	15	23	20	17
1961-I	42	15	55	11	57	6	8	2	19	21	14
II	60	13	92	17	120	10	11	16	21	34	18

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

1956-III	50	13	91	14	108	15	18	16	34	23	22
IV	52	16	72	14	133	8	21	16	39	24	21
1957-I	55	16	63	14	126	8	16	14	44	24	20
II	54	14	66	13	114	2	17	16	41	25	20
III	54	12	71	12	109	-7	17	16	34	19	19
IV	55	11	55	11	107	-1	13	18	21	24	17
1958-I	56	10	59	12	92	7	18	15	21	19	13
II	59	10	58	12	94	6	15	15	16	23	19
III	59	13	66	12	88	7	15	15	18	25	19
IV	61	17	71	12	101	9	17	17	23	26	22
1959-I	64	16	71	13	111	6	15	16	18	27	22
II	64	17	78	14	117	5	20	16	19	29	22
III	62	16	67	14	140	5	23	16	25	31	21
IV	67	14	77	13	113	7	20	14	28	26	17
1960-I	57	13	78	13	111	7	20	12	27	28	17
II	58	13	71	12	91	6	18	11	26	27	15
III	66	10	77	13	95	9	15	14	23	28	17
IV	66	12	69	11	71	9	11	14	17	25	17
1961-I	63	15	72	13	58†	7	10	12†	21	23	17
II	59	13	79	13	92	10	11	14	24	28	17

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Corporation Profits.*

1. Includes tobacco, leather, rubber and miscellaneous manufacturing industries.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUM

PROFITS

NON-MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES									TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	
ing, rying Wells	Transportation, Storage & Communication	Public Utility Operation	Wholesale Trade	Retail Trade	Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Other Service Indus- tries	All Other 2	TOTAL		
Millions of Dollars										
7	189	54	186	158	258	58	105	1,215	2,611	Annual Totals
1	130	49	151	130	270	49	104	1,104	2,290	1953
5	198	55	222	170	326	56	98	1,450	2,965	1954
2	240	60	295	213	318	69	122	1,699	3,345	1955
2	200	61	262	209	301	77	155	1,587	3,056	1956
4	179	56	231	226	425	72	203	1,626	2,988	1957
3	210	67	264	240	437	76	198	1,805	3,401	1958
2	204	75	217	200	487	64	181	1,780	3,200	1959
5	80	11	84	58	89	21	42	490	909	1960
7	59	15	75	65	66	14	31	402	819	Quarterly III-1956 IV
0	29	23	58	36	79	16	21	342	682	I-1957
2	62	14	78	59	81	24	43	453	876	II
7	67	10	78	54	71	24	55	446	806	III
3	42	14	48	60	70	13	36	346	692	IV
9	22	19	38	38	111	15	28	320	586	I-1958
0	42	13	60	59	110	21	59	414	779	II
3	62	9	70	55	102	20	71	462	802	III
2	53	15	63	74	102	16	45	430	821	IV
9	36	24	47	44	113	14	27	374	688	I-1959
5	58	15	71	71	113	23	58	484	939	II
9	69	10	80	52	102	20	69	481	887	III
0	47	18	66	73	109	19	44	466	887	IV
9	43	27	43	33	124	14	24	397	724	I-1960
5	54	18	53	57	129	19	53	478	875	II
9	62	10	57	40	125	18	63	464	823	III
9	45	20	64	70	109	13	41	441	778	IV
6	32	28†	29	24	129†	10	22	350†	600†	I-1961
3	54	19	53	51	133	19	52	489	901	II

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

6	63	15	73	57	84	18	30	436	840	III-1956
1	61	15	76	57	77	18	34	419	835	IV
4	53	16	76	54	75	20	36	414	814	I-1957
3	56	15	71	51	71	19	38	414	796	II
3	49	15	65	53	73	21	40	394	750	III
7	42	15	50	51	82	17	41	365	696	IV
0	36	13	51	55	106	19	50	380	702	I-1958
0	40	14	56	52	97	17	51	377	704	II
3	47	14	59	57	107	18	51	421	758	III
6	56	15	65	62	115	18	51	448	824	IV
9	54	16	64	61	108	17	50	439	818	I-1959
3	55	16	67	62	101	20	50	444	845	II
7	52	17	67	58	107	18	49	445	865	III
4	49	18	66	59	121	21	49	477	873	IV
2	57	18	57	47	119	17	46	453	836	I-1960
1	52	18	50	50	115	17	45	438	786	II
3	47	19	47	47	128	17	44	437	804	III
1	48	20	63	56	125	13	46	452	774	IV
2†	43	20	41	35	127†	13	42	403†	714†	I-1961
0	49	20	50	44	120	17	44	444	804	II

Includes agriculture, forestry, fishing and construction.

† Revised.

SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 138-139 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AGRICULTURE¹: PRICES AND INCOME

	D.B.S. Index of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products 3	PRICES ²							
		WHOLESALE PRICES							
		Wheat No. 1 Northern	Oats No. 2 C.W.	Barley No. 1 Feed	Steers (Good, Toronto)	Hogs (Grade B1 Dressed, Toronto)	Butter	Cheddar Cheese	Eggs
		4	5	6	7				
		1935-39 = 100	Cents per bushel: Lakehead			Dollars per cwt.		Cents per pound	
1957—III	235.1	161.5	75.1	93.0	19.20	34.00	58.8	34.0	48.8
IV	225.5	161.4	74.6	90.7	17.94	26.98	60.6	33.8	46.0
Average	234.1	164.1	76.3	94.0	19.05	30.05	58.6	33.3	41.3
1958—I	239.5	164.1	76.6	88.7	21.16 ⁴	28.47	62.2	33.3 ⁶	39.2
II	250.1	161.3	76.3	90.0	24.07	31.17	62.6	32.8	40.6
III	241.1	164.1	79.0	95.7	22.54	29.29	62.1	33.4	49.1
IV	241.3	163.7	75.8	96.7	23.40	24.82	63.3	33.2	43.7
Average	243.0	163.3	77.8	93.0	22.79	28.43	62.6	33.2	43.2
1959—I	247.5	167.5	79.0	98.7	25.38	24.02	64.0	34.2	37.6
II	246.5	168.1	77.1	96.3	24.81	24.11	63.0	33.0	36.4
III	247.3	166.0	76.7	92.6	25.56	24.22	62.8	35.0	42.0
IV	239.5	163.9	83.0	95.5	24.63	22.80	63.1	35.0	36.3
Average	245.2	166.4	78.9	95.8	25.10	23.79	63.2	34.3	38.1
1960—I	238.8†	165.4	83.2	95.8	22.15	21.00	64.0	31.3	28.1
II	247.3†	167.5	84.8	97.8	22.45	22.32	62.5	31.1	30.8
III	242.8†	165.7	84.2	97.8	23.58	25.68	62.0	31.0	42.4
IV	240.5	164.6	79.0	98.2	22.68	26.53	63.3	31.0	45.2
Average	242.4†	165.8	82.8	97.4	22.72	23.88	63.0	31.1	36.6
1961—I	242.7	167.3	76.8	94.8	23.17	27.95	63.8	31.0	32.3
II	237.5	168.4	80.1	94.5	22.11	26.28	62.6	31.0	31.8 ⁷

FARM CASH INCOME FROM SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS

	Wheat	Other Grains, Seeds and Hay	Partici- pation & Equaliza- tion Payments 8, 9	Other Field Crops	Livestock	Dairy Products	Poultry and Eggs	All Other	Total Cash Income (Incl. certain Government Payments) 10
Millions of Dollars									
1957—III	99	61	—	72	198	143	63	19	655
IV	98	66	25	69	230	108	96	42	734
Total	379	208	104	237	784	460	276	127	2,575
1958—I	77	25	36	86	211	90	61	41	627
II	137	49	8	20	217	142	65	36	674
III	115	53	12	78	222	152	75	19	726
IV	108	60	12	74	281	112	98	83	828
Total	437	187	68	258	931	496	299	179	2,855
1959—I	89	33	29	88	214	94	61	47	655
II	113	43	35	19	228	146	66	36	686
III	120	61	6	77	231	155	69	19	738
IV	113	62	14	75	234	119	82	34	733
Total	435	199	84	259	907	514	278	136	2,812
1960—I	62	20	33	96	209	100	49	54	622
II	142	39	13	26	210	150	59	44	684
III	139	58	31	86	206	153	71	41	785
IV	100	55	23	86	235	116	93	61	769
Total	443	172	100	294	860	519	272	200	2,860
1961*—I	81	32	33	106	214	101	57	34	658

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE.

1. Excludes Newfoundland.

2. Prices are quarterly and annual averages.

3. Prices used for western wheat, oats and barley are initial payments to farmers plus retroactive payments to include participation payments as these are announced. The indexes prior to July 1958 and earlier months include final payments for all three grains. Subsequent to July 1958 only the initial prices of the three grains are used.

4. Previous to January 1958, quotations referred to steers up to 1,000 lbs. Now they refer to all weights.

5. No. 1 pasteurized, current receipts, price delivered, Montreal.

6. Ontario coloured, current receipts, price f.o.b. factory. Commencing

January 1958, quotations are Montreal prices for Quebec coloured, current receipts.

7. Price to producers for Grade A Large, Montreal, commencing April 1961; prices are at Quebec City.

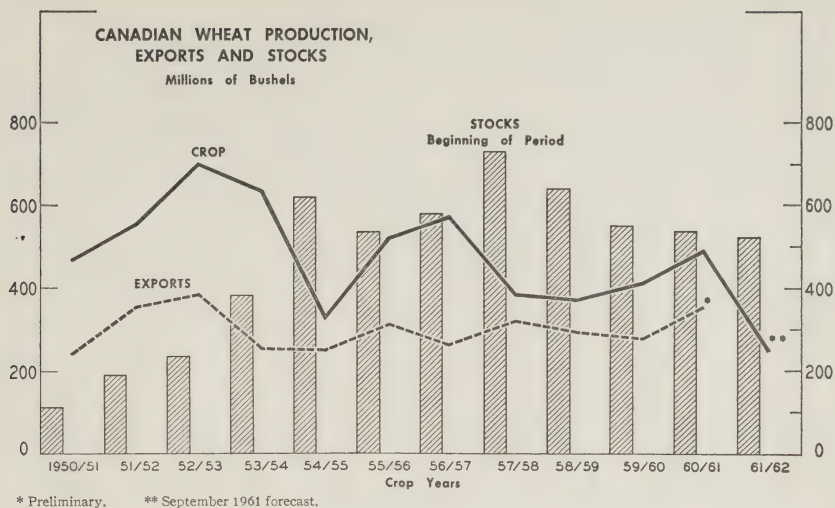
8. Wheat participation and adjustment payments, oats and barley equalization payments and flaxseed adjustment payments. The wheat participation and adjustment payments for the years 1958, 1959 and 1960 amounted to 72, 81 and 79 respectively.

9. Includes CWB net cash advance payments.

10. Payments under the Prairie Farm Assistance Act. These amounted to 60, 22 and 77 from 1958 to 1960 respectively.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

CANADIAN WHEAT: STATISTICAL POSITION

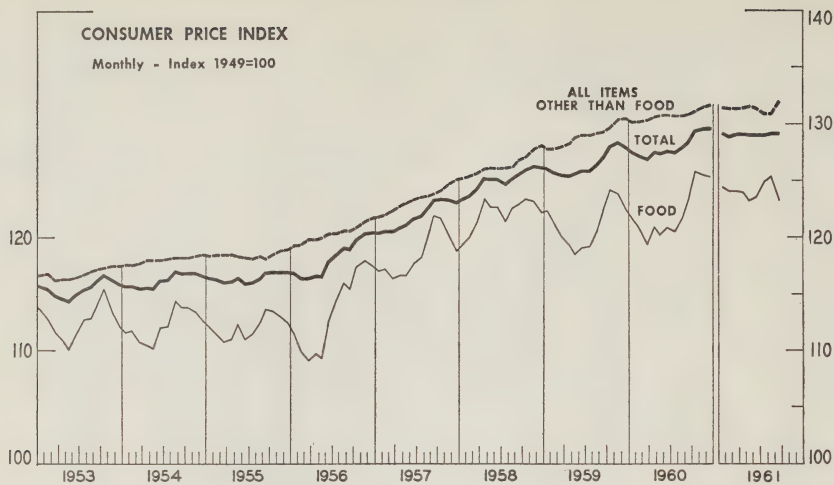


Crop Year Beginning August 1	TOTAL SUPPLY					APPARENT DOMESTIC Dis- APPEARANCE	AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT AND CARRY-OVER	EXPORTS OF WHEAT AND FLOUR
	Wheat on Farms	Commercial Stocks	Total Carry-over	Crop	Total Supply			
	Millions of Bushels							
1941/42	14	466	480	315	795	145	650	226
1942/43	10	414	424	556	980	170	810	215
1943/44	190	405	595	282	877	177	700	344
1944/45	54	303	357	415	772	171	601	343
1945/46	29	229	258	316	574	158	417	343
1946/47	27	47	74	412	486	160	326	239
1947/48	26	60	86	339	425	153	273	195
1948/49	39	39	78	381	459	125	335	232
1949/50	43	59	102	366	468	131	337	225
1950/51	12	100	112	466	579	149	430	241
1951/52	22	167	189	554	743	170	573	356
1952/53	19	198	217	702	919	150	769	386
1953/54	94	289	383	634	1,018	144	873	255
1954/55	232	387	619	332	951	162	789	252
1955/56	138	399	537	519	1,056	164	892	312
1956/57	204	376	580	573	1,153	155	998	264
1957/58	323	411	734	386	1,119	159	960	320
1958/59	232	408	640	372	1,011	168†	844	295
1959/60	130	419	549	414	963	147†	815†	277†
1960/61*	82	456	538	490	1,027	150	877	354
1961/62*	89	434	523	260**	783			

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *The Wheat Review*.

Revised. * Preliminary. ** September 1961 forecast of production.

PRICE INDEXES



	CONSUMER PRICE INDEX											WHOLE- SALE PRICE INDEX
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD 2	TOTAL Ex. Food	CLOTH- ING	HOUSING		ALL OTHER	GOODS OTHER THAN FOOD			SERVICES Ex. Shelter	
					Shelter	Household Operation		Total	Non- Durables	Durables		
Weights 1947-48	100	32	68	11	15	17	25	41	32	9	13	1935-39 = 100
Weights 1957 1	100	27	73	11	18	14	30	43	31	12	13	
	1949 = 100											
1953	115.5	112.6	116.8	110.1	123.6	117.0	115.8	112.8	111.5	117.2	123.0	220.7
1954	116.2	112.2	118.0	109.4	126.5	117.4	117.4	112.4	111.3	116.2	127.4	217.0
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	108.0	129.4	116.4	118.1	111.2	110.6	113.2	130.2	218.9
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	108.6	132.5	117.1	120.9	111.7	111.4	112.9	135.5	225.6
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	108.5	134.9	119.6	126.1	113.6	113.0	115.8	143.0	227.4
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	109.7	138.4	121.0	130.9	115.5	115.0	117.5	149.3	227.8
1959	126.5	121.1	129.0	109.9	141.4	122.7	134.9	117.0	116.6	118.5	154.8	230.6
1960	128.0	122.1	130.8	110.9	143.7	123.3	137.6	117.7	117.6	118.2	159.4	230.9
1959—Sept.	127.1	122.4	129.3	109.8	142.0	123.1	135.2	117.2	117.0	117.6	155.7	230.9
Oct.	128.0	124.2	129.7	110.5	142.4	123.4	135.5	117.5	117.4	117.8	156.0	230.0
Nov.	128.3	123.8	130.4	111.4	142.6	123.5	136.9	118.4	117.8	120.3	156.8	230.2
Dec.	127.9	122.4	130.5	111.4	142.7	123.7	136.9	118.4	117.9	120.4	156.9	229.7
1960—Jan.	127.5	121.6	130.2	110.2	142.8	123.3	136.9	117.7	117.4	118.8	157.3	230.7
Feb.	127.2	120.8	130.2	109.8	142.9	123.2	137.0	117.6	117.3	118.6	157.5	230.2
Mar.	126.9	119.4	130.3	110.4	142.9	123.4	137.0	117.8	117.5	118.8	157.8	229.8
Apr.	127.5	120.9	130.6	110.8	143.3	123.5	137.1	117.9	117.6	118.9	158.2	231.5
May	127.4	120.2	130.7	110.8	143.5	123.1	137.6	117.5	117.2	118.4	159.8	231.6
June	127.6	120.8	130.8	110.9	143.8	123.0	137.7	117.6	117.4	118.4	160.0	232.4
July	127.5	120.5	130.7	110.8	143.9	123.0	137.6	117.4	117.4	117.6	160.0	232.4
Aug.	127.9	121.7	130.7	110.3	144.0	123.1	137.7	117.5	117.5	117.3	160.0	230.5
Sept.	128.4	123.3	130.8	110.5	144.2	123.3	137.6	117.4	117.4	117.4	160.2	230.5
Oct.	129.4	125.8	131.1	111.2	144.3	123.5	137.8	117.6	117.7	117.4	160.5	230.6
Nov.	129.6	125.5	131.5	112.5	144.5	123.5	138.3	118.3	118.3	118.2	160.8	229.9
Dec.	129.6	125.3	131.6	112.6	144.6	123.5	138.3	118.3	118.3	118.2	160.9	230.4
1961—Jan. ^{1,2}	129.2	124.4	131.4	111.6	144.7	123.3	138.3	117.9	118.0	117.5	160.9	231.3
Feb.	128.9	124.0	131.3	111.5	144.7	123.2	138.3	117.8	117.9	117.5	160.9	231.6
Mar.	129.1	124.0	131.3	111.8	144.7	123.3	138.2	117.9	118.0	117.4	161.0	231.3
Apr.	129.1	123.9	131.4	111.9	144.8	123.3	138.2	117.9	118.2	117.0	161.5	230.9
May	129.0	123.2	131.5	112.4	144.8	122.6	138.6	117.8	118.2	116.6	162.6	231.3
June	129.0	123.5	131.4	112.5	144.8	122.6	138.3	117.6	117.9	116.7	162.6	231.4
July	129.0	124.9	130.9	112.2	145.1	122.2	137.2	116.9	118.0	113.8	162.6	234.5
Aug.	129.1	125.3	130.9	112.1	145.1	122.3	137.4	116.9	118.0	113.7	162.8	234.5
Sept.	129.1	123.2	131.9	113.1	145.2	123.3	138.4	117.9	118.8	115.2	163.5	235.3

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Prices and Price Indexes. See also D.B.S. reference papers *The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952*; *The Consumer Price Index for Canada (Revision Based on 1957 Expenditure)*.

1. The 1957 weights replace 1947-48 weights as of Jan. 1961.

2. A revised system of variable weights for seasonal foods beginning in January 1961 has altered the pattern of seasonal variation in the new Food Index.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 142 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

	1959		1960†				1961		Annual Totals	
	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I*	II**	1959	1960†
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
CURRENT RECEIPTS¹				★				★		
Merchandise exports (adjusted) ²	1,286	1,449	1,283	1,323	1,400	1,394	1,262	1,442	5,150†	5,400
Gold production available for export.....	33	37	44	35	42	41	41	42	148	162
Travel expenditures.....	213	61	36	91	221	72	38	102	391	420
Interest and dividends.....	40	69†	36	40	36	66	35	56	182†	178
Freight and shipping.....	105	110	102	115	118	107	99	116	420	442
Inheritances and immigrants' funds.....	33	24	18	29	31	24	19	28	109	102
All other current receipts.....	106†	97†	100	107	111	102	99	98	392†	420
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS.....	1,816†	1,847	1,619	1,740	1,959	1,806	1,593	1,884	6,792†	7,124
CURRENT PAYMENTS¹										
Merchandise imports (adjusted) ²	1,380	1,423	1,327	1,510	1,318	1,390	1,263	1,484	5,572	5,545
Travel expenditures.....	216	121	119	168	213	127	126	173	598	627
Interest and dividends.....	151†	222†	149	164	161	195	204	173	671†	669
Freight and shipping.....	149	144	114	137	141	141	114	138	525	533
Inheritances and emigrants' funds.....	47	48†	38	43	50	50	40	46	165†	181
Official contributions.....	22	19	10	10	16	24	12	7	72†	60
All other current payments.....	173†	173†	183	178	182	183	181	186	693†	726
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS.....	2,138†	2,150†	1,940	2,210	2,081	2,110	1,940	2,207	8,296†	8,341
Balance on merchandise trade.....	-94	+26	-44	-187	+82	+4	-1	-42	-422†	-145
Balance on other transactions (excluding "Official contributions").....	-206†	-310†	-267	-273	-188	-284	-334	-274	-1,010†	-1,012
Official contributions.....	-22	-19	-10	-10	-16	-24	-12	-7	-72†	-60
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....	-322†	-303†	-321	-470	-122	-304	-347	-323	-1,504†	-1,217
CAPITAL ACCOUNT³										
Direct Investment										
Direct investment in Canada ⁴	+85	+183	+208	+155	+179	+148	+125	140	+550	+690
Direct investment abroad ⁴	-24	-18	-15	-25	-29	-16	-35	-35	-80	-85
Canadian Securities										
Outstanding bonds (net).....	+32	+11	+19	+15	-19	-12	+31	+34	+91	+3
Outstanding stocks (net).....	+26	+19	+13	+24	+10	+2	+13	+32	+110	+49
New issues.....	+213	+197	+209	+146	+52	+40	+80	+182	+707	+447
Retirements.....	-61	-71	-50	-78	-32	-93	-69	-96	-258	-253
Foreign Securities										
Trade in outstanding issues.....	-7	-8	+7	-5	+2	-24	+3	-	-32	-20
New issues.....	-1	-7	-2	-3	-2	-11	-5	-15	-13	-18
Retirements.....	+3	+4	+6	+3	+7	+2	+2	+2	+12	+18
Loans by Government of Canada										
Drawings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1	-
Repayments.....	-	+25	-	+7	-	+25	+3	+8	+34	+32
Gold and U.S. dollar subscriptions ⁵	-	-59	-	-	-1	-2	-	-	-59	-3
Change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners.	+22	-44	-2	-2	+45	+79	-8	-70	+13	+120
Change in official holdings of gold & foreign exchange (minus sign denotes increase).	-3	+67	+11	+82	-40	-14	-105	-51	+70	+39
Other capital movements ⁶	+37†	+4†	-83	+151	-50	+180	+312	+192	+360†	+198
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT.....	+322†	+303†	+321	+470	+122	+304	+347	+323	+1,504†	+1,217

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments.*

★ Current account balances with the United States were -447 and -440; with the United Kingdom +13 and -20; with all other countries -36 and +97.

† Mutual Aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or current payments.

As used in the balance of payments, merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude such non-commercial items as settlers effects, and tourist purchases which are covered elsewhere in the accounts.

A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

4. Exclusive of undistributed profits.

5. To international financial agencies.

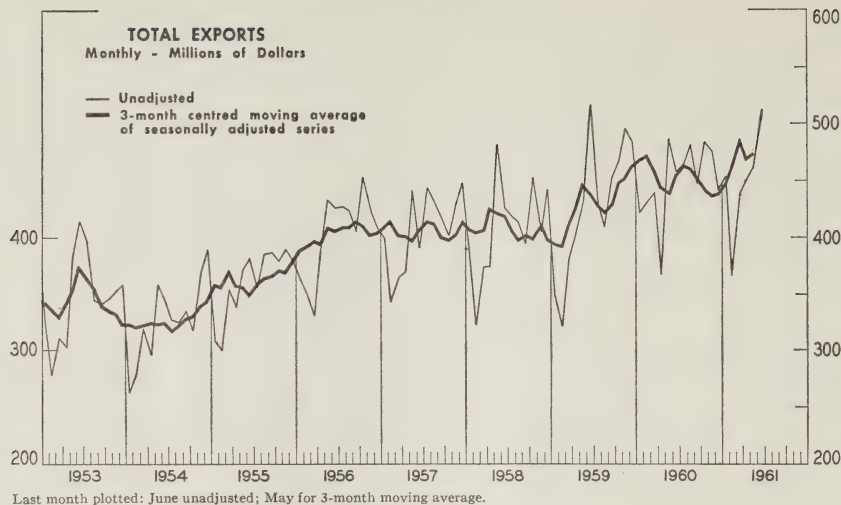
6. This item includes mainly short-term capital movements in the form of changes in international open account commercial indebtedness, private and chartered bank holdings of exchange (including interest arbitrage investments), and loans between private unrelated parties. It also includes the balancing item representing unrecorded capital movements and errors and omissions. Includes subscriptions in Canadian dollars to and changes in short-term Canadian dollar holdings of the International Monetary Fund and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

† Revised. * Subject to revision.

** Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 150-151 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS*

TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) To ¹NEW GOLD
PRODUCTION
AVAILABLE
FOR
EXPORT ⁴EXPORT INDEXES ⁵

	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH 2	WESTERN EUROPE 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
	Millions of Dollars								1948 = 100		
1953	2,457	666	234	381	208	205	4,152	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,359	656	195	339	198	178	3,926	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,601	772	237	383	174	160	4,328	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,864	817	244	468	190	252	4,834	147	155.8	121.3	128.4
1957	2,921	726	235	531	241	230	4,884	144	157.3	121.3	129.8
1958	2,896	777	284	557	196	184	4,894	157	157.4	120.6	130.4
1959	3,182	794	276	460	188	241	5,140	148	164.8	122.8	134.2
1960	3,036	925	339	604	201	290	5,395	162	172.9	123.2	140.3
1959—June	318.9	76.6	28.0	41.8	17.0	34.1	516.3	13.8	198.7	122.8	161.8
July	282.2	52.8	27.1	31.9	14.9	20.6	429.4	11.4	164.8	123.3	133.7
Aug.	243.5	68.6	18.8	40.6	16.1	21.6	409.6	11.1	158.4	123.1	128.7
Sept.	277.9	79.3	20.3	43.7	15.2	16.3	452.8	10.3	174.8	122.7	142.5
Oct.	295.5	72.5	26.2	41.0	14.1	18.4	467.7	9.4	179.8	123.0	146.2
Nov.	301.1	79.0	27.8	44.8	19.6	23.1	495.6	12.6	190.4	123.3	154.4
Dec.	283.8	77.9	22.3	55.6	18.1	26.1	483.8	15.1	186.3	123.3	151.1
1960—Jan.	249.2	68.7	22.1	49.3	14.8	17.9	421.9	14.5	161.9	122.5	132.2
Feb.	253.8	67.8	24.0	40.3	11.3	32.7	430.1	15.0	165.5	122.9	134.7
Mar.	265.2	72.7	23.6	37.9	13.3	26.8	439.6	14.3	168.9	122.9	137.4
Apr.	231.4	57.3	24.1	25.8	13.3	15.4	367.3	9.4	141.1	123.7	114.1
May	277.4	87.0	36.3	48.5	15.4	21.4	486.8	12.4	186.8	123.9	150.8
June	257.2	82.7	30.2	51.8	14.0	21.5	457.5	13.3	176.1	123.4	142.7
July	249.3	88.9	28.2	54.9	17.3	26.4	465.0	11.7	179.0	123.6	144.8
Aug.	270.9	77.3	32.3	53.5	20.0	26.6	480.4	14.4	185.1	123.3	150.1
Sept.	248.9	73.4	25.9	53.8	16.6	29.1	447.7	15.7	170.7	122.7	139.1
Oct.	257.6	88.2	30.9	61.6	21.4	23.1	482.7	12.3	186.1	123.6	150.6
Nov.	257.0	85.8	27.6	64.0	20.7	20.7	475.7	11.7	181.9	123.6	147.2
Dec.	218.8	75.0	34.1	62.5	23.0	27.9	441.4	16.8	169.9	122.7	138.5
1961—Jan.	224.4	87.2	36.0	56.9	24.8	25.9	455.3	14.1	174.7	123.0	142.0
Feb.	203.6	62.9	21.3	38.6	16.0	23.9	366.3	14.2	140.6	123.2	114.1
Mar.	241.6	71.0	29.6	48.1	18.0	29.9	438.1	12.9	168.7	123.6	136.5
Apr.	239.1	68.3	25.5	49.0	19.4	46.8	448.1	13.2	171.8	123.8	138.8
May	260.8	62.9	23.6	48.3	16.9	46.8	459.3	15.2	176.5**	123.2**	143.3**
June**	266.2	85.4					512.1				

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.

★ The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered

separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

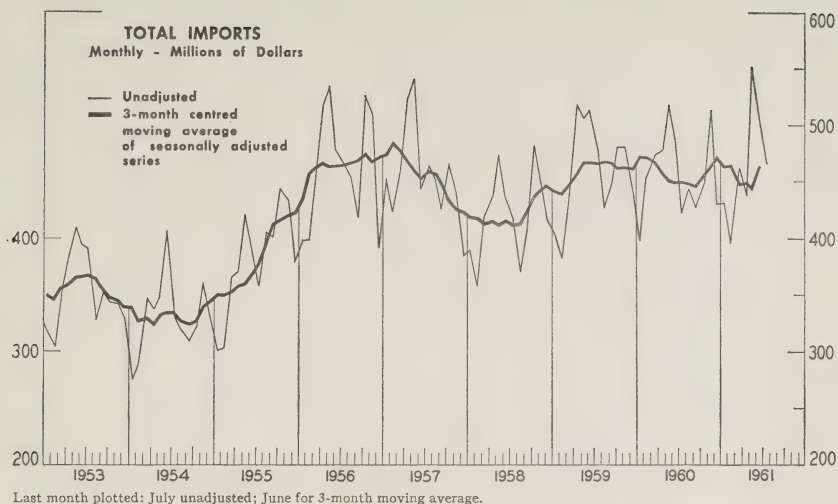
1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to NATO countries.

2. Includes Bahrain and Kuwait as of January 1960, formerly with "All Other".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

TRADE INDEXES

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS*



TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM								EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES ⁵		
U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH 2	WESTERN EUROPE 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries			TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Millions of Dollars									1948 = 100		
1953	3,115	445	170	157	300	61	4,248	-96	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,871	382	181	165	309	60	3,967	-41	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,331	393	209	192	355	88	4,568	-240	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,031	476	221	276	405	138	5,547	-714	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,887	507	238	290	424	127	5,473	-589	212.4	116.4	182.5
1958	3,460	519	209	305	388	170	5,050	-157	192.9	116.5	165.6
1959	3,709	589	243	366	391	211	5,509	-369	210.4	114.4	183.9
1960	3,693	589	279	372	342	217	5,492	-96	209.8	116.1	180.7
1959—July	319.7	52.0	20.4	35.2	31.8	19.4	478.5	-49.1	219.5	114.2	192.2
Aug.	272.0	56.0	21.3	29.8	30.2	17.9	427.3	-17.7	196.0	114.1	171.8
Sept.	285.7	45.8	24.6	33.9	37.3	21.1	448.5	+4.3	205.7	113.8	180.8
Oct.	317.9	51.2	23.6	36.3	32.3	19.0	480.4	-12.7	220.4	113.5	194.2
Nov.	304.2	56.9	24.7	38.9	35.0	20.5	480.2	+15.4	220.3	113.5	194.1
Dec.	297.1	46.4	14.0	28.1	36.9	17.9	440.4	+43.4	202.0	114.2	176.9
1960—Jan.	283.2	40.9	12.3	21.8	26.2	15.0	399.5	+22.4	183.3	114.8	159.5
Feb.	324.2	48.6	17.3	21.6	26.9	14.3	452.9	-22.8	207.5	114.7	180.9
Mar.	333.0	52.7	18.3	26.9	27.3	15.7	473.9	-34.3	217.2	114.1	190.4
Apr.	325.4	57.4	22.1	34.3	23.7	14.0	477.0	-109.7	218.6	116.1	188.3
May	344.4	56.0	31.8	37.9	28.6	17.3	516.0	-30.1	236.5	116.8	202.5
June	327.9	55.0	23.8	33.0	28.7	18.3	486.6	-29.1	223.0	118.1	188.8
July	284.3	42.9	22.2	28.8	27.1	18.4	423.8	+41.2	194.2	117.6	165.1
Aug.	273.5	50.4	29.2	32.5	36.1	22.8	444.6	+35.8	203.8	116.6	174.7
Sept.	284.6	38.3	23.2	30.3	30.0	21.1	427.5	+20.2	195.9	117.0	167.4
Oct.	304.1	41.0	24.2	33.2	27.1	17.8	447.4	+35.3	205.0	116.8	175.5
Nov.	324.8	58.7	36.9	42.6	30.4	20.1	513.4	-37.7	235.2	116.0	202.8
Dec.	283.7	47.1	17.7	29.3	29.9	22.2	430.1	+11.3	197.1	116.5	169.2
1961—Jan.	298.3	46.2	18.4	23.7	27.6	16.9	431.2	+24.1	197.6	118.1	167.3
Feb.	273.2	44.8	15.1	21.2	24.6	16.3	395.1	-28.8	181.1	118.3	153.1
Mar.	326.1	50.9	17.1	27.1	22.3	17.0	460.6	-22.5	211.1	117.8	179.2
Apr.	303.8	42.7	18.5	31.3	26.1	16.4	438.7	+9.4	201.1	118.1	170.3
May	351.4	70.7	35.8	40.6	35.0	16.0	549.5	-90.2	251.8**	118.0**	213.4**
June**	335.9	58.0					499.1	+13.0			
July**	312.2	51.5					465.8				

3. Includes Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg, Denmark, Finland, France, Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.

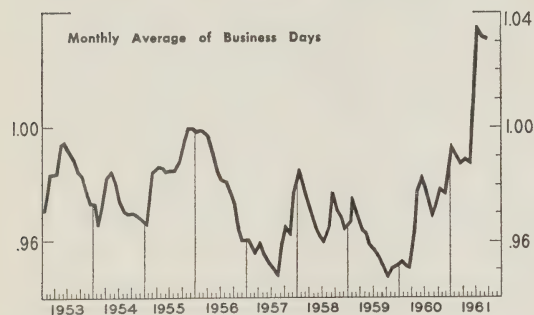
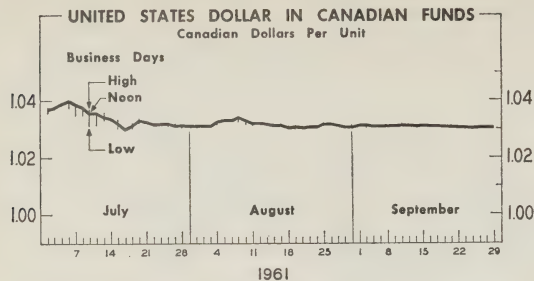
LEMENT 1960", PAGES 152-153 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

4. See footnote 1 to "Canadian Gold Statistics," page 507.

5. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from customs entries.

** Preliminary.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
	Millions of U.S. Dollars		
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1960	885.3	943.9	1,829.2
1960—May	921.5	818.8	1,740.3
June	909.3	864.6	1,773.9
July	906.0	914.6	1,820.6
Aug.	903.9	932.7	1,836.6
Sept.	893.9	919.1	1,813.0
Oct.	890.5	954.8	1,845.3
Nov.	885.5	953.8	1,839.3
Dec.	885.3	943.9	1,829.2
1961—Jan.	885.4	1,007.1	1,892.5
Feb.	886.1	1,025.8	1,911.9
Mar.	884.4	1,050.5	1,934.9
Apr.	891.1	1,044.1	1,935.2
May	899.3	1,049.9	1,949.2
June	905.9	1,079.3	1,985.2
July	911.9	1,048.4	1,960.3
Aug.	919.9	1,024.5	1,944.4
Sept.	926.6	997.7	1,924.3

SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES²

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					& STERLING				
	SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ³		SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ³	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate 3	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate 3
Canadian cents per unit										
1955	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{2}{16}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	275.35	274.23
1956	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	266 $\frac{1}{16}$	267 $\frac{1}{16}$	275.16	274.13
1957	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	262 $\frac{1}{8}$	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.06	97.16	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	270 $\frac{1}{8}$	272.76	271.44
1959	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.90	96.24	275 $\frac{1}{8}$	265.17	266.58	269.39	270.33
1960	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	96.97	97.01	279.97	266.10	279.34	272.28	271.61
1960—Apr.	96 $\frac{2}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.29	96.30	271.74	268.33	271.07	270.54	270.01
May	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.81	97.78	277.55	271.26	276.70	274.46	273.88
June	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	98.23	98.17	276.62	274.60	275.12	275.33	274.38
July	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.84	97.88	276.26	272.92	273.78	274.79	273.53
Aug.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.98	96.99	273.77	271.66	273.15	272.55	271.26
Sept.	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.25	97.16	275.11	272.60	274.75	273.55	271.80
Oct.	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.85	97.80	275.86	274.28	274.86	275.14	273.72
Nov.	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.67	97.76	275.88	273.82	274.91	274.83	274.08
Dec.	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	98.24	98.41	279.97	273.95	279.34	275.83	275.59
1961—Jan.	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	99.29	99.39	279.75	277.23	277.71	278.68	278.29
Feb.	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	98.96	99.01	277.55	273.37	276.08	277.09	276.62
Mar.	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	98.73	98.74	277.55	274.40	276.68	276.24	275.09
Apr.	99	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	98.89	98.96	277.20	276.20	276.45	276.72	275.68
May	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	98.75	98.89	276.45	275.43	275.44	275.93	275.08
June	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	100.55	100.62	288.70	275.33	288.56	280.55	278.91
July	104	103	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	103.41	103.46	289.80	286.88	288.00	288.27	285.69
Aug.	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	103	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	103.15	103.16	290.10	288.34	289.48	289.14	286.29
Sept.	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	103	103	103.08	103.06	290.12	289.35	289.88	289.89	286.96

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada.

2. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

3. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 145-146 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE											
	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corporation Profits Before Tax
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services								
	Billions of Dollars											
Annual												
1953	369.0	365.4	32.9	199.8	13.8	36.1	0.4	82.8	17.0	16.6	288.3	37.3
1954	363.1	363.1	32.4	205.6	15.4	35.1	-1.6	75.3	16.5	17.5	289.8	33.7
1955	392.7	397.5	39.6	217.3	18.7	39.3	5.8	75.6	18.3	19.4	310.2	43.1
1956	400.9	419.2	38.5	231.4	17.7	45.0	4.7	79.0	20.2	23.1	332.9	42.0
1957	408.6	442.8	40.4	244.8	17.0	47.5	1.6	86.5	21.3	26.2	351.4	41.7
1958	401.3	444.5	37.3	255.9	18.0	40.5	-2.0	93.5	21.5	22.7	360.3	37.2
1959	428.4	482.8	43.5	270.5	22.3	43.8	6.3	97.1	23.8	23.1	383.3	46.4
1960	440.8	504.4	44.3	284.6	21.1	47.1	4.2	100.1	23.6	26.7	402.2	45.1
Quarterly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES											
1958—I	393.0	432.9	36.5	250.9	17.1	42.3	-5.5	89.8	20.8	22.5	353.1	32.5
II	395.2	437.2	36.3	254.6	16.9	40.2	-4.0	92.0	21.4	22.7	356.0	34.4
III	402.9	447.0	36.7	257.8	18.0	39.4	-1.6	95.1	21.4	22.9	364.6	37.9
IV	413.6	460.6	39.5	260.3	19.9	40.4	3.3	96.7	22.3	22.7	368.2	43.8
1959—I	422.1	472.2	41.6	264.3	21.9	41.4	7.1	96.7	22.7	22.1	374.7	45.3
II	434.4	488.5	44.5	269.2	23.5	44.0	11.7	97.5	24.0	22.3	384.6	50.2
III	426.6	482.3	44.4	272.1	22.6	45.0	0.7	98.1	24.5	24.0	385.1	44.4
IV	430.7	488.3	43.7	276.3	21.3	44.9	5.6	96.5	24.0	24.1	388.9	45.5
1960—I	441.0	501.5	44.7	279.1	21.5	46.4	10.9	96.9	23.9	25.6	395.5	47.4
II	443.4	506.4	45.3	284.5	21.2	48.1	5.4	99.6	24.4	26.7	403.1	45.9
III	440.2	505.1	43.4	286.3	21.0	47.1	2.4	101.9	23.8	26.8	405.1	44.1
IV	438.4	504.5	43.8	288.5	20.5	46.9	-1.9	101.6	22.4	27.6	405.4	42.9
1961—I	433.2	500.8	39.4	291.2	19.3	44.6	-4.0	105.0	22.3	27.6	404.7	40.0
II	445.5	516.1	42.0	294.0	20.6	45.4	2.8	107.3	22.5	26.4	413.2	45.5
	MONTHLY BUSINESS INDICATORS											
	Employees in Non-Agricultural Establishments 1	Unemployment as a per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Industrial Production Index	Non-Farm Housing Starts 2	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Installment Credit Outstanding 3	Currency and Bank Deposits		Major Assets of All Banks 5		
	Millions	Percent	1957 = 100	Thousands	Billions \$	1947-49 = 100	Billions \$	Total 4	Total Excl. U.S. Gov't. Deposits	Total 6	U.S. Gov't. Securities	Loans and Other Invest.
	Billions of Dollars											
Annual Average												
1953	49.7	2.9	90.8	1,068	14.1	114.4	23.0	204.9	200.8	194.9	72.8	99.4
1954	48.4	5.6	85.4	1,202	14.1	114.8	23.6	214.7	210.1	206.4	78.2	106.5
1955	50.1	4.4	96.0	1,310	15.3	114.5	29.0	220.5	216.5	213.2	70.3	120.7
1956	51.8	4.2	99.3	1,094	15.8	116.2	31.9	226.6	222.4	220.2	66.3	131.4
1957	52.2	4.3	100.0	993	16.7	120.2	34.2	232.3	227.8	226.1	65.4	138.3
1958	50.5	6.8	92.9	1,142	16.7	123.5	34.1	249.6	245.0	243.3	73.6	147.8
1959	52.0	5.5	104.9	1,495	18.0	124.6	39.9	253.0	248.0	250.3	65.5	163.1
1960	53.1	5.6	108.0	1,230†	18.3	126.5	43.3	259.7	253.7	260.3	67.7	171.9
Monthly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					UNADJUSTED		UNADJUSTED				
1960—Feb.	53.2	4.8	109.6	1,347	18.1	125.6	39.8	246.0	241.2	245.0	63.0	161.4
Mar.	53.1	5.5	109.1	1,098	18.2	125.7	40.0	245.4	240.7	244.8	61.1	162.7
Apr.	53.4	5.1	108.8	1,307	18.9	126.2	40.7	248.1	243.4	248.1	62.6	164.3
May	53.3	5.1	109.8	1,315	18.5	126.3	41.1	247.3	240.1	247.6	61.8	164.9
June	53.4	5.4	109.4	1,264 2	18.5	126.5	41.8	248.8	241.5	248.3	60.8	166.4
July	53.4	5.5	109.5	1,209	18.1	126.6	42.1	251.0	244.5	250.9	63.2	166.2
Aug.	53.3	5.8	108.4	1,335	18.2	126.6	42.4	250.4	244.7	251.0	63.1	166.8
Sept.	53.2	5.7	106.8	1,067	18.1	126.8	42.5	253.2	245.5	253.5	64.2	167.9
Oct.	53.0	6.3	106.3	1,237	18.5	127.3	42.6	255.4	249.2	256.5	66.9	167.7
Nov.	52.8	6.2	104.6	1,206	18.4	127.4	42.7	254.9	249.3	255.1	66.7	168.0
Dec.	52.5	6.8	103.0	987	17.9	127.5	43.3	259.7	253.7	260.3	67.7	171.9
1961—Jan.	52.5	6.6	102.3	1,098	17.8	127.4	42.8	257.2	253.6	256.7	68.5	168.0
Feb.	52.2	6.8	102.1	1,115	17.8	127.5	42.3	257.7	251.6	258.6	68.1	170.9
Mar.	52.2	6.9	102.6	1,262	18.1	127.5	42.1	256.6	252.2	256.9	65.9	171.4
Apr.	52.5	6.8	105.4	1,143	17.9	127.5	42.0	258.9	256.6	259.3	67.3	172.6
May	52.8	6.9	108.3	1,268†	18.1	127.4	42.1	259.9	254.8	260.6	67.7	173.3
June	53.2	6.8	110.4	1,352†	18.3	127.6	42.4	262.0	256.1	262.6	68.3	174.4
July	53.3	6.9	112.1	1,313	18.1	128.1	42.5	265.3	259.4	265.6	71.1	174.5
Aug.**	53.4	6.9	112.8	1,291	18.1	128.0	42.6	264.6	259.0	265.9	70.6	175.3

SOURCE: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.
Includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning Jan. 1960; this increases the total by about 225,000.

Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year. New series commencing June 1960; revisions prior to June not yet available.

At end of period. Series revised beginning 1958.
Currency outside banks, demand deposits less float, time deposits at commercial banks and mutual savings banks, net foreign bank deposits.

excluding those at the F.R. banks, and U.S. gov't. balances at commercial and savings banks.

5. Commercial banks and Mutual Savings banks.

6. Reserves with F.R. banks, cash in vault, U.S. Gov't. securities, non-government securities and total loans.

* Annual figures are for last Wednesday of year. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of month.

** Subject to revision.

† Revised.



DEC 1961

TABLE OF CONTENTS 1960-1961

See "Statistical Summary-Supplements", published annually, for details of earlier years for most of these tables.

	Page Number of Most Recent Appearance
FINANCIAL STATISTICS	
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	515-516
Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities	517-520
Deposits: Classification by Size	615
Earnings, Expenses, Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves	16
Loans: Classification: General	521
By Size: Monthly	399
Quarterly	395-396
Total Loans: Quarterly	525-526
★Seasonally Adjusted Series	553
Consumer Credit	
Credit Unions: Assets and Liabilities	641
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	524
Deposits with Government Savings Institutions	641
Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	487
Retail and Wholesale Financing	551-552
Government of Canada Securities: Annual Distribution of Holdings	533
Details of Outstanding Issues	536
Major Holders	531-532
New Issues and Retirements	535, 545
Prices and Yields: Bonds	537-541
Treasury Bills	527
Term to Maturity	534
Type of Issue	529
Industrial Development Bank: Assets, Liabilities and Loans	528
Life Insurance Companies: Assets in Canada	169, 487
Investment Transactions	550
Money Market	527
Mortgage Loans	554
Mortgage Loan Companies: Assets and Liabilities	298
Public Finance: Government of Canada: Revenue and Expenditure	492-493
Municipalities: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure	109-110
Provinces: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure	708-711
Quebec Savings Banks: Assets and Liabilities	528
Security Issues: Industrial Classification	485
New Issues and Retirements	545-549
Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds: Holdings	639-640
Outstanding	102
Stock Market: Canada and the United States	543-544
Trust Companies: Assets and Liabilities	298
Trusteed Pension Plans: Assets	639-640
U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields	542
OTHER ECONOMIC STATISTICS	
Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield	594
Wheat: Statistical Position	572
Prices and Income	571
Balance of International Payments: Annual	597-598
International Investment and Indebtedness	599-600
Quarterly	574
Corporation Profits	569-570
External Trade: Exports: By Commodities and Destination	447-448
Imports: By Source and End-Use	259-260
Summary and Trade Indexes	575-576
Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates	577
Gold: Statistical Position	507
Official Holdings: Gold and U.S. Dollars	577
Housing Starts and Completions	554
Industrial Activity: Index of Industrial Production	559-560
Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing	561
Motor Vehicle Statistics	562
Labour and Population: Employment Indexes	567
Labour Force Status of the Population	565-566
Labour Income, Hourly Earnings and Hours Worked	568
Population and Immigration	564
National Accounts	555-558
Price Indexes	573
Private and Public Investment	441-442
Retail Sales	563
United States Economic Statistics	578

BANK OF CANADA

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1960-1961 appears on the back cover

Notes on Current Statistics	579-580
Bank of Canada	582-583
Chartered Banks	584-594
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	595
Money Market	596
Classification by Size of Chartered Bank Deposits	597
Government Securities	598-610
Quebec Savings Banks	611
Industrial Development Bank	611
Stock Market	612-613
Security Issues and Retirements	614-618
Life Insurance Companies	619
Finance Companies and Consumer Credit	620-622
Housing and Mortgage Loans	623
National Accounts	624-625
Industrial Production	626-627
Manufacturers' Inventories, Shipments and Orders	628
Motor Vehicles	629
Retail Sales	630
Population and Immigration	631
Labour	632-635
Agriculture	636-637
Price Indexes	638
External Trade, Gold and Foreign Exchange	639-644
United States Economic Statistics	645



OCTOBER 1961



Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits declined by \$51 million over the four weeks ending October 25 to a level of \$14,423 million. (Page 595). After allowance for seasonal movements total currency and chartered bank deposits have risen by \$1,212 million or by 9.2 per cent since the latest upward movement began in August 1960. (Page 594).
- Total chartered bank assets declined by \$33 million over the four-week period. Holdings of Bank of Canada notes and deposits increased by \$12 million, holdings of treasury bills by \$50 million and call loans by \$6 million, while day-to-day loans declined by \$35 million, holdings of Government bonds by \$4 million and net foreign assets by \$46 million. Chartered bank loans declined by \$27 million: general loans rose by \$40 million and provincial loans by \$6 million while loans to instalment finance companies declined by \$28 million, loans for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds by \$18 million, loans to municipal governments by \$16 million and loans to grain dealers by \$11 million. Holdings of provincial and municipal securities rose by \$6 million and \$10 million respectively. (Pages 586-587). After allowance for seasonal movements general loans have been on a rising trend since mid-1960. The increase has amounted to \$674 million or 13.9 per cent since June 1960. (Page 594).
- The chartered banks' average liquid asset ratio for October was 18.8 per cent, the same as in September. (Page 584).
- The classification of general loans by category of borrower at September 30 appears on pages 588 and 589, and the classification of authorized lines of credit on page 590. General loans increased by \$178 million during the third quarter: business loans rose by \$74 million and personal loans by \$65 million. Information on the number of loan accounts in the various size categories will also be found on page 590.
- The annual size classification of chartered bank deposits appears on page 597.
- Total Government direct and guaranteed securities outstanding declined by \$57 million over the four weeks ending October 25. Of this decline \$48 million was accounted for by changes involving the holdings of the Unemployment Insurance Fund. Effective September 29 the Government cancelled \$201 million of market issues previously held by the Unemployment Insurance Fund and issued \$139 million of non-market issues to the Fund. Its holdings of non-market issues had increased to \$153 million by October 25. Canada Savings Bonds outstanding declined by \$8 million during the four weeks. General public holdings of market issues declined by \$46 million.
- Yields on Government of Canada bonds and treasury bills declined during the month of October while yields on United States government securities rose very slightly. (Pages 596, 605-610).
- Prices of industrial common stocks declined in Canada in October for the second consecutive month. In the United States industrial common stock prices rose slightly during the month. (Page 612).
- The amount of new money raised through the sale of net new issues of securities rose counter-seasonally from \$509 million in the second quarter of 1961 to \$606 million in the third quarter. This compares with a decline from \$452 million in the second quarter of

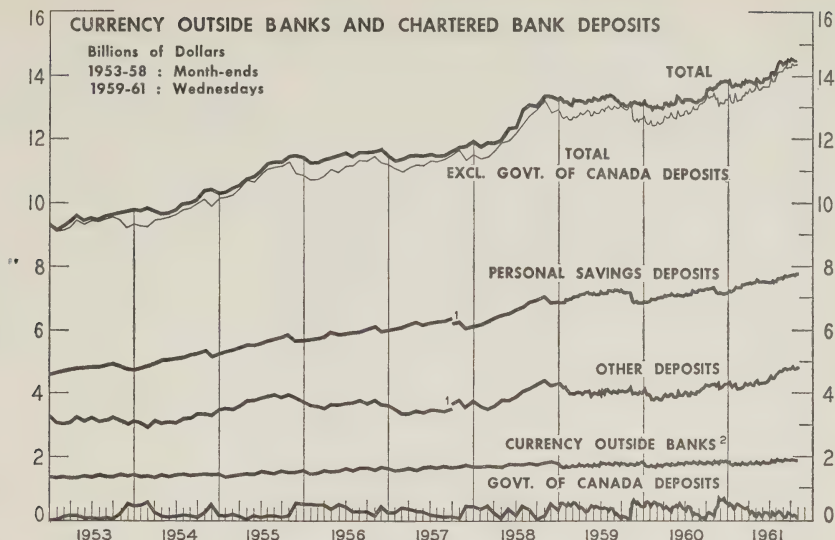
BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

1960 to \$158 million in the third quarter. Most of the strength in the third quarter of 1961 was the result of a large volume of net new issues of Government of Canada and provincial government bonds and corporate stocks. Net new issues of corporate bonds were higher than in the third quarter of 1960 while net new issues of municipal bonds were lower. Net new issues of securities payable in foreign currencies amounted to \$55 million in the third quarter of 1961; almost all of the foreign-pay securities issued in the quarter were corporate bonds delivered during July. (Pages 614-618).

- Total housing starts rose by 3 per cent in the third quarter to a seasonally adjusted annual rate of 121.7 thousand units. Completions rose by 20 per cent to a seasonally adjusted annual rate of 132.8 thousand units. (Page 623).
- The seasonally adjusted index of industrial production rose to 175.1 in August, 1.4 per cent higher than the previous peak established in June this year.
- Retail sales in July-August rose by 2.5 per cent from the May-June level after allowance for seasonal factors. There was a substantial increase in Ontario where a sales tax became applicable on September 1.
- From July 22nd to September 16th unemployment declined more than seasonally to 308 thousand or 4.7 per cent of the labour force. In August and again in September unemployment was lower, both in absolute terms and as a percentage of the labour force, than in the corresponding months in 1960. From September 1960 to September 1961 the civilian labour force rose by 69 thousand or 1.1 per cent while employment increased by 88 thousand or 1.4 per cent.
- The exchange rate of the United States dollar in Canadian funds was 103 $\frac{3}{8}$ at the end of October compared to 103 at the end of September. Canadian official holdings of gold and U.S. dollars rose from \$U.S. 1,924.3 at the end of September to \$U.S. 2,110.6 at the end of October.

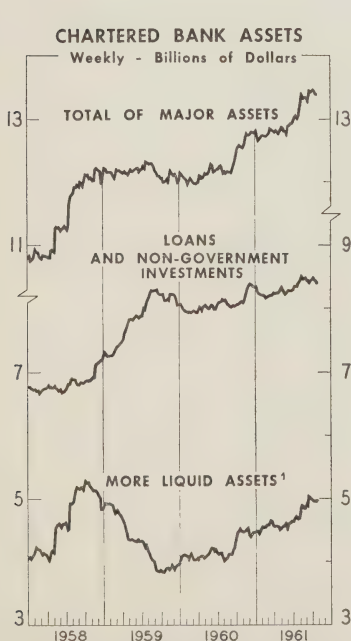
BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY



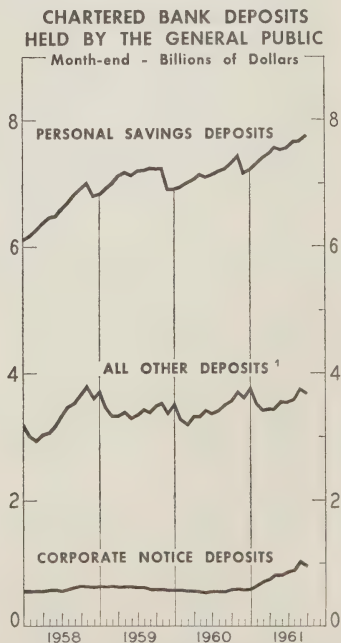
1. For explanation of these breaks in series, see footnotes 3, 4, 15, and 16 on pages 584-585.

2. Notes and coin.

Last weekly data plotted October 25, 1961.



1. Includes Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans, government securities, net foreign assets and call loans. Last weekly data plotted October 25, 1961.



1. Includes public demand deposits, deposits of provincial governments and deposits of other banks, less Canadian dollar items in transit. Last month plotted September, 1961.

	ASSETS										
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities								Advances to		
	Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities ¹					Total 1	Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements	Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to	
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.	Total				Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks
Millions of Dollars											
As at Dec. 31											
1952	282.9	1,176.9	767.2			1,944.1	2,227.0	-	-	-	
1953	374.5	1,002.1	893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	-	-	
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	-	-	-	
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	-	-	2.0	
1956	505.2 ¹	519.7 ¹	629.7 ¹	507.2 ¹	232.0 ¹	1,888.7 ¹	2,393.9 ¹	-	-	-	
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-	
1958	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	-	-	2.0	
1959	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	-	-	-	
1960	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	2,689.7	-	-	-	
End of											
1960—Oct.	420.8	527.2	372.9	210.6	1,186.7	2,297.3	2,718.2	36.8	-	-	
Nov.	404.2	514.7	378.8	217.8	1,187.2	2,298.5	2,702.7	4.5	-	-	
Dec.	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	2,689.7	-	-	-	
1961—Jan.	338.3	332.5	514.8	214.9	1,183.8	2,246.0	2,584.3	-	-	-	
Feb.	350.9	288.1	494.6	215.0	1,183.7	2,181.5	2,532.4	-	-	-	
Mar.	303.9	331.4	575.5	215.1	1,183.6	2,305.7	2,609.6	-	-	-	
Apr.	321.7	407.8	558.0	215.2	1,183.8	2,364.9	2,686.6	-	-	-	
May	338.6	345.1	597.0	215.3	1,184.7	2,342.1	2,680.8	7.6	-	-	
June	276.7	438.2	550.1	213.3	1,183.9	2,385.5	2,662.2	-	-	-	
July	338.5	477.8	536.2	211.2	1,184.1	2,409.3	2,747.8	-	-	-	
Aug.	324.6	422.0	607.1	211.3	1,187.6	2,427.9	2,752.5	-	-	-	
Sept.	326.9	424.0	606.8	273.0	1,180.8	2,484.6	2,811.5	-	-	-	
Oct.	270.4	455.1	585.9	264.5	1,181.0	2,486.5	2,757.0	-	-	6.0	
Average of Wednesdays											
1960—Oct.	381.5	518.9	1,772.9			2,291.8	2,673.4	14.1	-	-	
Nov.	394.9	521.3	1,772.8			2,294.1	2,689.0	4.2	-	2.2	
Dec.	408.1	461.0	1,830.6			2,291.6	2,699.7	-	-	-	
1961—Jan.	385.3	342.2	1,922.2			2,264.3	2,649.7	-	-	-	
Feb.	350.9	274.2	1,914.3			2,188.5	2,539.4	4.3	-	-	
Mar.	330.8	331.2	1,940.0			2,271.2	2,602.0	2.0	-	-	
Apr.	317.3	377.0	1,956.9			2,333.9	2,651.2	1.7	-	-	
May	331.0	340.0	1,999.3			2,339.3	2,670.3	1.5	-	-	
June	276.6	409.7	1,977.4			2,387.1	2,663.6	-	-	0.2	
July	312.4	457.6	1,935.8			2,393.4	2,705.8	-	-	2.8	
Aug.	332.0	399.8	2,003.8			2,403.6	2,735.6	0.5	-	-	
Sept.	332.0	415.5	2,033.7			2,449.2	2,781.1	9.2	-	-	
Oct.	311.5	440.7	2,044.4			2,485.1	2,796.6	0.8	-	-	
As at											
June 7	288.5	389.6	1,996.5			2,386.1	2,674.6	-	-	0.9	
14	288.4	401.3	1,990.6			2,391.9	2,680.3	-	-	-	
21	264.4	410.5	1,974.4			2,384.9	2,649.3	-	-	-	
28	264.9	437.5	1,948.0			2,385.4	2,650.3	-	-	-	
July 5	282.7	439.5	1,947.3			2,386.8	2,669.5	-	-	11.0	
12	308.1	456.7	1,933.0			2,389.7	2,697.8	-	-	-	
19	325.8	458.4	1,931.4			2,389.8	2,715.6	-	-	-	
26	333.1	475.7	1,931.5			2,407.2	2,740.3	-	-	-	
Aug. 2	339.0	391.0	2,002.6			2,393.5	2,732.5	2.3	-	-	
9	333.3	394.1	2,002.3			2,396.4	2,729.7	-	-	-	
16	333.7	394.1	2,002.4			2,396.5	2,730.2	-	-	-	
23	329.1	399.1	2,005.9			2,405.0	2,734.2	-	-	-	
30	324.6	420.7	2,006.0			2,426.7	2,751.3	-	-	-	
Sept. 6	316.7	424.7	2,006.1			2,430.8	2,747.5	-	-	-	
13	343.5	431.2	2,005.6			2,436.8	2,780.3	14.1	-	-	
20	327.4	395.9	2,061.7			2,457.6	2,785.0	-	-	-	
27	340.3	410.2	2,061.3			2,471.5	2,811.8	22.5	-	-	
Oct. 4	318.7	430.5	2,054.2			2,484.7	2,803.5	-	-	-	
11	307.7	439.1	2,045.1			2,484.2	2,791.9	-	-	-	
18	311.7	440.8	2,043.4			2,484.3	2,796.0	-	-	-	
25	307.8	452.3	2,035.0			2,487.4	2,795.1	3.3	-	-	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

† On December 31, 1956 the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for December 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL"

CANADA

LY SERIES*

t- t	All Other Accounts	Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES							As at Dec. 31	
			Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities		All Other Accounts
			Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
			Chartered Banks	Others							
Millions of Dollars											
39.2	2,381.4	272.5	1,288.7	1,561.2	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	1952	
63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1953	
76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954	
100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955	
28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956	
89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957	
148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1958	
204.2	2,968.1	315.7	1,704.8	2,020.5	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	1959	
186.5	3,044.4	329.8	1,731.9	2,061.7	35.7	662.6	33.3	68.6	182.5	1960	
144.8	3,016.6	313.6	1,700.3	2,013.9	40.3	691.4	29.4	44.4	197.2	End of Oct. —1960	
109.0	2,954.2	323.4	1,696.8	2,020.2	39.0	633.0	28.2	43.2	190.6	Nov.	
186.5	3,044.4	329.8	1,731.9	2,061.7	35.7	662.6	33.3	68.6	182.5	Dec.	
105.6	2,850.1	321.0	1,640.7	1,961.7	42.0	654.8	28.9	59.6	103.2	Jan. — 1961	
118.2	2,818.3	300.1	1,654.6	1,954.7	20.2	632.0	27.2	66.8	117.4	Feb.	
218.0	2,995.9	230.5	1,749.2	1,979.7	38.6	656.3	27.9	65.3	228.1	Mar.	
207.0	3,054.7	256.0	1,736.4	1,992.4	41.4	696.2	34.8	55.3	234.6	Apr.	
101.4	2,944.3	331.3	1,679.3	2,010.6	40.2	665.9	25.4	54.4	147.7	May	
205.1	3,036.3	239.2	1,780.8	2,020.0	26.2	645.5	25.9	60.3	258.5	June	
133.3	3,042.3	328.6	1,743.3	2,071.9	31.9	675.7	27.9	51.2	183.7	July	
104.5	3,029.0	312.6	1,743.6	2,056.1	64.2	664.6	27.7	59.5	156.8	Aug.	
204.4	3,190.9	260.3	1,800.4	2,060.7	56.6	709.3	27.4	61.0	276.0	Sept.	
227.2	3,167.1	*	*	2,060.8	1.4	794.6	29.8	57.4	223.1	Oct.	
82.3	2,894.9	375.1	1,651.4	2,026.5	32.1	609.1	28.8	40.9	157.4	Average of Wednesdays	
116.6	2,950.2	358.7	1,666.9	2,025.6	38.2	627.9	28.8	43.4	186.4	Oct. —1960	
77.3	2,927.4	385.3	1,674.0	2,059.3	35.6	650.4	34.8	50.6	96.6	Nov.	
82.8	2,905.9	399.4	1,611.7	2,011.1	45.6	665.2	31.3	73.7	79.0	Dec.	
119.7	2,823.9	349.5	1,609.7	1,959.2	64.5	616.0	29.2	64.4	90.6	Jan. — 1961	
105.7	2,875.8	336.1	1,632.4	1,968.5	43.7	650.0	27.0	66.8	119.8	Feb.	
82.5	2,895.8	363.9	1,630.5	1,994.4	23.2	675.2	32.8	57.7	112.6	Mar.	
91.1	2,919.8	362.6	1,648.9	2,011.5	33.9	666.3	27.4	52.0	128.7	Apr.	
83.0	2,909.1	373.0	1,644.0	2,017.1	32.6	653.0	24.7	54.2	127.7	May	
102.0	2,981.3	377.5	1,689.9	2,067.4	13.4	663.9	23.9	61.3	151.4	June	
92.6	2,997.6	370.6†	1,699.6†	2,070.2	29.2	667.7	26.7	58.1	145.8	July	
79.0	3,029.9	379.6	1,691.9	2,071.5	22.3	692.0	24.9	56.7	162.7	Aug.	
89.5	3,065.7	381.0	1,698.2	2,079.3	34.7	689.6	26.6	62.6	173.0	Sept.	
74.7	2,912.0	367.0	1,649.7	2,016.7	34.6	661.4	23.8	54.1	121.4	Oct.	
76.9	2,916.6	372.4	1,645.4	2,017.7	39.8	668.4	22.9	51.5	116.3	As at 7 June	
86.6	2,897.0	381.8	1,632.3	2,014.1	31.8	640.9	23.3	52.7	134.2	14	
93.8	2,910.9	371.0	1,648.8	2,019.9	24.1	641.2	28.6	58.4	138.8	21	
147.9	2,987.2	344.5	1,708.2	2,052.7	6.0	656.6	25.8	49.3	196.8	28	
90.8	2,967.0	392.7	1,680.7	2,073.4	5.9	654.9	22.5	69.4	140.9	5 July	
101.9	2,999.8	380.3	1,692.5	2,072.9	10.8	668.1	23.4	72.7	150.2	12	
67.2	2,971.1	392.5	1,678.0	2,070.5	30.8	676.0	23.9	54.0	116.0	19	
109.2	3,003.0	345.9†	1,731.1†	2,077.0	5.5	673.0	31.7	51.1	164.6	26	
65.8	2,965.3	387.1†	1,694.9†	2,065.3	18.6	664.1	24.4	57.4	118.7	2 Aug.	
95.5	2,996.6	368.4†	1,706.5	2,074.9	12.8	678.4	24.1	59.5	146.9	9	
94.7	3,001.4	390.4†	1,668.9†	2,059.2	46.7	661.6	25.2	60.9	147.7	16	
97.7	3,021.7	361.3	1,696.5	2,057.7	62.5	661.1	28.0	61.4	151.0	23	
96.7	3,016.2	358.0	1,721.2	2,079.2	3.4	673.1	26.9	57.9	175.7	30	
53.3	3,003.3	394.5	1,683.8	2,078.2	7.1	684.6	23.9	57.1	152.4	6 Sept.	
98.1	3,051.4	384.5	1,683.3	2,067.7	38.5	703.6	24.4	55.2	161.9	13	
68.1	3,048.8	381.3	1,679.6	2,060.8	40.1	706.5	24.3	56.5	160.6	20	
122.2	3,106.8	349.4	1,726.2	2,075.6	45.4	688.5	27.2	64.7	205.4	27	
53.9	3,019.5	386.0	1,709.4	2,095.3	14.8	681.8	26.5	57.3	143.8	4 Oct.	
95.1	3,081.3	388.6	1,693.3	2,081.9	32.4	688.4	26.3	72.6	179.6	11	
86.6	3,055.2	400.1	1,664.1	2,064.2	46.0	699.5	26.5	55.8	163.2	18	
										25	

2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities.

3. Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.

4. Bank premiums and all other assets.

5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

* Not available.

† Revised.

PLEMENT 1960', PAGES 4-15 AND EARLIER ISSUES

1. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*

	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio	
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total							
	Millions of Dollars									
Daily Averages										As at Dec. 31
1955	541	293	834	9,915	8.4	†	†	†	†	1952
1956	548	325	873	10,527	8.3	†	†	†	†	1953
1957	535	335	870	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1954
1958	607	336	943	11,452	8.2	116	908	1,967	17.2	1955
1959	648	351	999	12,187	8.2	64	939	2,002	16.4	1956
1960	625	360	985	12,052	8.2	111	985	2,081	17.3	1957
										1958
1960—July	624	354	978	12,094	8.1	112	950	2,040	16.9	1959
Aug.	641	359	1,000	12,117	8.3	96	945	2,042	16.8	1960
Sept.	609	372	981	11,983	8.2	124	1,016	2,121	17.7	End of
Oct.	619	365	984	12,033	8.2	165	1,047	2,197	18.3	1960—Oct.
Nov.	628	371	999	12,303	8.1	123	1,004	2,126	17.3	Nov.
Dec.	651	368	1,019	12,452	8.2	125	951	2,095	16.8	Dec.
1961—Jan.	665	364	1,029	12,612	8.2	128	1,034	2,191	17.4	1961—Jan.
Feb.	615	404	1,019	12,556	8.1	139	1,129	2,287	18.2	Feb.
Mar.	653	355	1,009	12,445	8.1	126	1,128	2,263	18.2	Mar.
Apr.	678	339	1,017	12,548	8.1	87	1,066	2,169	17.3	Apr.
May	667	352	1,018	12,560	8.1	134	1,074	2,226	17.7	May
June	656	370	1,026	12,623	8.1	140	1,144	2,311	18.3	June
July	665	364	1,029	12,679	8.1	136	1,158	2,323	18.3	July
Aug.	668	372	1,040	12,790	8.1	162	1,215	2,417	18.9	Aug.
Sept.	691	373	1,064	13,122	8.1	184	1,218	2,466	18.8	Sept.
Oct.*	696	376	1,072	13,126	8.2	167	1,234	2,473	18.8	Oct. 25

	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Net Foreign Assets	Call and Short Loans 8		Loans 9 In Canada		
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		To Stock-Brokers 7	To Others	Provincial 10	Municipal 10	Grain Dealers 7, 11
Millions of Dollars												
As at Dec. 31												
1952	899	—	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	82	79	97	257
1953	888	—	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 ¹⁵	89	68 ¹⁵	95	177	372
1957	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412
1958	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351
1959	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434
1960	992	172	967	615	1,472	2,088	71	65	73	128	217	463
End of 1960—												
Oct.	1,005	161	1,015	641	1,471	2,112	110	67	62	61	208	463
Nov.	956	115	957	651	1,490	2,140	103	57	74	96	205	445
Dec.	992	172	967	615	1,472	2,088	71	65	73	128	217	463
1961—Jan.	976	143	1,093	644	1,423	2,067	61	66	38	105	238	439
Feb.	932	152	1,136	787	1,359	2,147	54	59	45	73	276	420
Mar.	887	138	1,112	827	1,371	2,197	55	50	53	56	309	419
Apr.	952	116	1,000	902	1,260	2,162	39	62	39	49	317	392†
May	997	108	1,107	889	1,285	2,175	—6	64	45	20	282	347†
June	885	148	1,141	915	1,325	2,240	—40	62	51	33	264	322
July	1,004	111	1,204	903	1,352	2,256	—33	61	32	10	257	365†
Aug.	977	117	1,262	920	1,475	2,394	—42	65	22	9	254	366†
Sept.	970	188	1,217	911	1,554	2,465	—116	59	50	11	261	377
Oct. 25*	1,100	161	1,257 ¹⁷	**	**	2,466	—112	64	45	16	238	367

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

† Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 Statistical Summary October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays data for earlier months.

- Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
- Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
- The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately \$140 million.

- Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holding of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceed market value". See also footnote 1 on page 458.
- Including Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.
- Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign current securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.
- "Call & Short Loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savin Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.
- Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
- Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.
- Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.
- Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL"

BANKS

S

II. LIABILITIES

II. LIABILITIES										
Canadian Dollar Deposits						Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Li- abilities	Share- holders' Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total					
Millions of Dollars										
214	4,600	325	75	3,373	8,636	199	7	381	9,223	As at Dec. 31
166	4,756	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419	9,693	1952
190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521	10,403	1953
181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	1954
169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1955
125.	6,108 3	548 3	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1956
136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	1957
136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279	207	52	926	13,463	1958
119	7,215	576	201	4,301	12,921	257	81	1,004	14,263	1959
124	7,425	581	218	4,246	12,778	292	105	998	14,173	End of
109	7,173	571	155	4,064	12,699	278	88	1,003	14,068	Oct.—1960
119	7,215	576	201	4,301	12,921	257	81	1,004	14,263	Nov. Dec.
125	7,319	635	136	3,931	12,559	263	85	1,008	13,915	Jan. —1961
142	7,402	694	143	3,843	12,672	263	75	1,008	14,018	Feb.
155	7,484	744	142	3,896	12,720	262	73	1,025	14,080	Mar.
160	7,564	802	150	3,825	12,627	259	72	1,026	13,984	Apr.
169	7,524	804	146	3,911	12,676	266	64	1,030	14,035	May
167	7,549	856	147	4,072	12,904	277	66	1,030	14,277	June
169	7,631	896	151	4,170	13,160	278	72	1,030	14,540	July
159	7,643	1,002	159	4,083	13,178	274	70	1,030	14,552	Aug.
153	7,724	949	171	4,200	13,363	327	74	1,032	14,796	Sept.
**	7,728	**	**	**	13,142	**	**	**	**	25* Oct.

Policy	General Loans 7	Ins. Res. Mtgcs.	Other Canadian Securities ⁵				Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 14	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
			Provincial 4, 10, 13	Municipal 10	Corporate	Total						
Millions of Dollars												
3	2,551	-	304	159	370	834	8,112	752	199	160	9,223	As at Dec. 31
6	2,980	-	280	152	341	773	8,627	751	155	160	9,693	1952
6	3,056	74	264	177	353	794	9,248	827	155	172	10,403	1953
0	3,670	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1954
4	3,998 ¹⁵	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1955
2	4,063	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1956 ¹⁶
1	4,138	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	1958
	4,701	968	346	204	512	1,063	12,047	919	207	290	13,463	1959
	5,032	971	324	208	473	1,005	12,800	884	257	321	14,263	1960
6	5,035	978	323	207	485	1,015	12,653	912	292	316	14,173	Oct. —1960
1	5,064	972	321	212	480	1,013	12,746	724	278	320	14,068	Nov.
0	5,032	971	324	208	473	1,005	12,800	884	257	321	14,263	Dec.
1	4,962	968	324	207	467	999	12,641	681	263	329	13,915	Jan. —1961
6	4,979	965	324	206	467	998	12,702	723	263	330	14,018	Feb.
6	5,053	963	331	213	465	1,010	12,725	765	262	328	14,080	Mar.
5	5,149†	964	336	213	464	1,013	12,676	717	259	332	13,984	Apr.
5	5,230†	961	336	212	467	1,015	12,740	696	266	334	14,035	May
5	5,382	958	331	208	456	994	12,804	859	277	337	14,277	June
5	5,471†	959	326	210	462	998	13,031	893	278	338	14,540	July
3	5,581†	954	337	210	462	1,010	13,269	669	274	340	14,552	Aug.
3	5,559	958	337	210	462	1,009	13,278	851	327	340	14,796	Sept.
	5,581	954	341	219	461	1,021	13,372	536	**	**	**	25* Oct.

12. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.
13. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

14. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

15. Figures for September 30, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30, 1956 and September 30, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former

method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 16, which as of January 31, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.

16. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Invested reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 15), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

17. Treasury bills at par value.

† Revised.

** Not available.

* Preliminary.

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treas- ury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2	Net Foreign Assets 3	Call & Short Loans 4		Loans ⁵ in Canadian Currency					
						To Stock- Brokers	To Others	Prov- incial 6	Mun- icipal 6	Grain Dealers 7	C.S.B. 8	Instal'm't Finance Cos. 9	G L
Millions of Dollars													
Av. of Wednesdays													
1959—Sept.	993	33	913	1,914	-100	64	38	34	259	454	25	388	5
Oct.	1,006	87	887	1,858	-83	65	36	55	254	454	10	384	4
Nov.	1,005	77	950	1,841	-65	65	35	54	230	444	123	390	4
Dec.	977	63	947	1,836	-26	71	59	48	232	429	195	390	4
1960—Jan.	1,047	54	1,039	1,835	1	70	54	26	239	432	175	393	4
Feb.	944	92	1,009	1,890	3	71	69	16	247	430	154	392	4
Mar.	948	73	969	1,922	4	64	48	20	268	413	135	399	4
Apr.	988	93	933	1,943	-10	66	64	13	298	407	115	401	4
May	1,003	98	969	1,933	-5	65	57	15	271	390	96	389	4
June	955	139	1,000	1,957	4	70	68	22	218	385	77	384	4
July	996	106	951	1,943	-2	63	64	28	191	421	60	366	5
Aug.	999	93	952	1,917	-3	60	55	26	193	427	45	358	5
Sept.	982	114	1,021	1,959	35	53	42	29	205	421	27	328	5
Oct.	984	164	1,053	2,073	72	57	71	48	208	462	12	334	5
Nov.	987	126	1,006	2,129	93	58	66	83	194	449	136	337	5
Dec.	1,036	119	955	2,097	88	54	74	128	208	441	193	343	5
1961—Jan.	1,065	117	1,029	2,068	67	50	63	114	223	446	174	342	5
Feb.	966	136	1,125	2,124	85	55	58	77	246	432	154	318	4
Mar.	986	124	1,132	2,173	70	54	59	56	294	423	135	306	5
Apr.	1,039	90	1,074	2,184	56	53	52	46	311	403†	115	296	5
May	1,029	126	1,078	2,184	24	58	50	33	292	366†	97	314	5
June	1,026	128	1,155	2,221	-15	63	45	26	270	335†	77	289	5
July	1,041	139	1,155	2,252	-25	63	50	13	259	346†	57	283	5
Aug.	1,038†	153	1,223	2,367	-34	58	47	10	254	377†	40†	267	5
Sept.	1,072	183	1,217	2,428	-47	62	36	10	257	374†	27†	238	5
Oct.	1,071	163	1,236	2,477	-90	63	46	17	245	385	11	227	5
As at Mar. 29	982	112	1,119	2,205	50	51	53	38	307	429	127	296	5
Apr. 5	975	118	1,113	2,202	54	50	55	41	313	417†	122	293	5
12	1,060	78	1,077	2,194	67	51	45	48	317	406†	117	289	5
19	1,048	78	1,059	2,190	63	56	59	45	307	398†	113	296	5
26	1,074	85	1,049	2,149	39	55	48	48	309	392†	108	308	5
May 3	1,009	160	1,008	2,195	50	58	51	48	308	396†	104	326	5
10	1,042	127	1,064	2,186	42	56	46	41	298	376†	101	319	5
17	1,034	121	1,092	2,181	22	54	53	29	288	359†	97	316	5
24	1,062	111	1,113	2,180	13	58	54	25	283	352†	94	305	5
31	997	108	1,113	2,175	-6	64	45	20	282	347†	90	305	5
June 7	1,028	133	1,125	2,216	-4	62	45	23	274	342†	85	291	5
14	1,041	130	1,157	2,205	-27	63	40	25	271	340†	79	296	5
21	1,023	107	1,194	2,227	-20	63	48	28	266	329†	74	298	5
28	1,012	143	1,145	2,235	-7	64	47	30	267	329†	69	273	5
July 5	1,001	171	1,142	2,253	-13	68	53	15	263	333†	64	289	5
12	1,048	110	1,170	2,258	-4	65	56	16	259	338†	60	280	5
19	1,048	139	1,146	2,253	-34	61	45	12	259	350†	55	285	5
26	1,069	137	1,161	2,245	-51	59	46	11	256	365†	50	277	5
Aug. 2	1,019	166	1,206	2,351	-38	56	68	10	253	387†	47	281	5
9	1,051†	185	1,194	2,360	-31	59	56	12	252	385†	43	274	5
16	1,047	168	1,223	2,366	-42	61	49	10	258	376†	40†	268	5
23	1,052†	136	1,226	2,369	-33	58	37	8	253	373†	37†	262	5
30	1,022	109	1,266	2,388	-24	57	28	8	252	366†	33†	251	5
Sept. 6	1,031	154	1,245	2,387	-1	57	32	8	257	367†	31†	244	5
13	1,079	140	1,205	2,401	-60	59	28	12	262	374†	28†	237	5
20	1,088	243	1,210	2,454	-61	70	41	10	254	379†	25†	234	5
27	1,088	196	1,207	2,470	-66	61	42	10	254	378†	23†	239	5
Oct. 4	1,038	163	1,216	2,474	-53	66	50	16	254	394	18	236	5
11	1,068	168	1,229	2,482	-87	62	40	23	248	393	14	233	5
18	1,077	158	1,243	2,485	-109	62	48	16	241	386	9	228	5
25	1,100	161	1,257	2,466	-112	64	45	16	238	367	5	211	5

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 584.

1. Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here

shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Total of Foreign Assets" in respect of month-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the corresponding figures in the month-end table on pages 584 and 585, where treasury bills are at amortized value.

2. Amortized value.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL S

BANKS

SERIES**

Other Canadian Securities				Total of Fore- going Assets 1	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				Av. of Wednesdays Sept.—1959 Oct. Nov. Dec.
Provin- cial 2,6,9	Mun- icipal 6	Cor- porate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
Millions of Dollars										
375	212	532	1,118	12,106	660	7,227	157	4,694	12,078	Jan. —1960
363	211	524	1,098	12,017	637	7,174	103	4,696	11,974	Feb.
348	209	527	1,084	12,092	641	6,986	353	4,694	12,034	Mar.
347	206	517	1,070	12,059	715	6,849	510	4,716	12,075	Apr.
351	203	510	1,064	12,105	527	6,870	543	4,529	11,941	May
353	200	506	1,059	12,016	539	6,955	528	4,366	11,849	June
351	198	504	1,053	11,987	544	7,011	460	4,370	11,842	July
351	194	501	1,045	12,076	557	7,066	385	4,484	11,935	Aug.
351	195	499	1,046	12,137	600	7,086	406	4,510	12,002	Sept.
350	196	501	1,047	12,217	600	7,085	429	4,575	12,088	Oct.
344	201	497	1,041	12,230	627	7,115	397	4,596	12,107	Nov.
332	202	484	1,018	12,152	603	7,203	193	4,603	12,000	Dec.
326	200	485	1,011	12,233	540	7,241	87	4,708	12,037	Jan. —1961
324	201	481	1,005	12,552	562	7,303	229	4,832	12,364	Feb.
321	204	473	998	12,678	593	7,218	454	4,829	12,501	Mar.
320	212	476	1,007	12,780	590	7,145	612	4,846	12,603	Apr.
324	207	467	998	12,728	520	7,207	491	4,787	12,486	May
324	206	467	997	12,735	485	7,330	457	4,669	12,456	June
328	207	460	995	12,807	493	7,411	381	4,754	12,546	July
333	212	461	1,006	12,792	518	7,475	231	4,833	12,539	Aug.
336	210	463	1,009	12,813	594	7,520	181	4,933	12,633	Sept.
329	208	456	993	12,911	552	7,497	231	4,973	12,701	Oct.
325	207	458	990	13,033	541	7,522	210	5,075	12,807	Nov.
336	209	461	1,006	13,324†	555†	7,607	238	5,265†	13,110†	Dec.
337	209	460	1,006	13,354	566	7,647	173	5,335	13,156	Jan. —1962
342	214	459	1,016	13,402	576	7,718	115	5,380	13,213	Feb.
331	211	461	1,003	12,810	482	7,430	325	4,784	12,539	Mar.
330	214	461	1,005	12,792	617	7,477	207	4,954	12,638	As at
330	212	460	1,002	12,815	474	7,451	302	4,766	12,518	29 Mar.
336	211	460	1,008	12,787	529	7,479	256	4,811	12,546	5 Apr.
336	211	463	1,010	12,773	451	7,492	160	4,803	12,455	12
336	210	461	1,007	12,869	587	7,579	114	4,987	12,680	19
336	211	462	1,009	12,855	474	7,517	227	4,809	12,552	26
336	210	462	1,008	12,797	623	7,494	240	4,910	12,644	3 May
336	210	462	1,007	12,799	592	7,485	201	4,929	12,615	10
336	212	467	1,015	12,746	696	7,524	122	5,031	12,676	17
331	209	456	995	12,895	494	7,518	269	4,839	12,626	24
330	208	456	994	12,895	554	7,498	259	4,928	12,686	31
330	208	456	993	12,920	598	7,488	239	5,028	12,755	7 June
328	206	457	991	12,933	563	7,485	155	5,096	12,737	14
325	203	456	983	13,019	506	7,533	132	5,083	12,748	21
324	207	455	985	13,049	529	7,501	294	5,016	12,812	28
325	208	462	996	13,005	624	7,525	233	5,104	12,863	5 July
325	210	461	997	13,059	504	7,528	179	5,097	12,805	12
334	210	461	1,005	13,272†	633†	7,604	257	5,274†	13,135†	19
337	208	461	1,006	13,378†	511†	7,600	303	5,216†	13,119†	26
337	208	461	1,005	13,342	632†	7,607	281	5,315†	13,203†	3 Aug.
336	210	460	1,006	13,311†	490†	7,603	207	5,220†	13,030†	9
336	210	461	1,007	13,318	511	7,619	146	5,301	13,065	16
337	208	459	1,004	13,312	630	7,647	103	5,426	13,176	23
337	209	460	1,006	13,261	525	7,636	113	5,272	13,021	30
338	209	460	1,007	13,438	566	7,649	260	5,330	13,239	6 Sept.
335	209	461	1,006	13,405	543	7,657	217	5,314	13,187	13
344	210	458	1,013	13,434	560	7,714	108	5,406	13,229	20
343	210	459	1,011	13,415	601	7,704	180	5,367	13,252	27
342	216	459	1,018	13,387	606	7,726	124	5,378	13,228	4 Oct.
341	219	461	1,021	13,372	536	7,728	47	5,367	13,142	11

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 584.

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.

6. Securities purchased from direct issuer with a term of less than 1 year at

time of issue are classified as loans.

7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

8. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue

9. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

† Revised.

CHAR
QUARTERLY CLASSIFI

	1956		1957					
	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30
	¹		²					
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>							
PERSONAL								
Fully secured by marketable stocks and bonds ³ . . .	343.1	313.3	290.4	292.6	281.7	256.6	275.9	281.7
Home Improvement Loans ⁴	36.2	37.9	39.4	40.8	45.9	48.0	47.6	48.0
Loans on the security of household property	7.2	7.3	7.7	8.8	9.7	10.2	11.7	10.2
<i>Of which on the security of motor vehicles</i>	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other personal loans	436.7	427.6	407.9	419.0	410.3	410.3	418.7	410.3
<i>Of which repayable by instalments</i> ⁵	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
TOTAL PERSONAL	823.2	786.1	745.4	761.2	747.5	725.1	753.9	747.5
FARMERS								
Farm Improvement Loans	139.4	129.7	121.2	127.8	135.8	125.4	118.0	127.8
Other farm loans	228.3	227.0	187.9	201.5	220.9	223.7	181.3	201.5
TOTAL FARM	367.6	356.7	309.1	329.2	356.7	349.1	299.3	329.2
BUSINESS								
Industry								
Chemical and rubber products	67.1	63.4	73.3	75.1	70.2	71.2	76.8	70.2
Electrical apparatus and supplies	77.1	62.9	58.9	67.9	66.5	53.4	55.0	66.5
Food, beverages and tobacco	179.2	207.9	192.2	196.5	215.6	234.5	197.8	196.5
Forest products	194.7	196.2	236.0	246.4	234.7	207.6	221.7	234.7
Furniture	22.3	22.7	22.5	22.9	22.8	20.3	20.8	22.8
Iron and steel products	156.0	150.9	195.7	212.6	194.5	164.7	189.8	194.5
Mining and mine products	101.2	101.0	119.3	146.2	167.9	169.1	170.0	167.9
Petroleum and products	129.3	144.7	134.1	99.9	97.5	108.2	104.9	97.5
Textiles, leather and clothing	185.8	157.5	171.0	170.9	185.8	150.3	169.2	185.8
Transportation equipment	42.9	48.4	60.9	71.5	70.0	68.6	80.5	71.5
Other products	70.0	59.9	63.1	67.2	72.1	61.9	63.9	72.1
Sub-total: Industry	1,225.6	1,215.8	1,326.9	1,377.0	1,397.7	1,309.7	1,350.3	1,377.0
Public utilities, transportation & communications	137.3	151.9	177.7	168.3	178.4	173.1	145.6	178.4
<i>Of which provincially guaranteed</i>	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Construction contractors	343.2	312.2	298.7	316.3	299.7	253.5	239.2	299.7
Merchandisers ⁶	757.4	690.0	731.3	759.8	758.0	724.5	702.8	759.8
Other business ⁷	410.2	394.7	384.4	410.3	424.9	412.7	415.2	424.9
TOTAL BUSINESS	2,873.6	2,764.6	2,918.9	3,031.8	3,058.8	2,873.6	2,853.2	3,031.8
<i>Of which under the Small Businesses Loans Act</i> . . .	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions	82.5	90.3	82.9	91.3	104.1	115.0	116.9	104.1
TOTAL GENERAL LOANS	4,146.9	3,997.7	4,056.4	4,213.4	4,267.1	4,062.7	4,023.2	4,213.4

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA

★ Some items are partly estimated prior to September 1957 and for March and June 1959.

1. Prior to Sept. 30, 1956 foreign currency loans made in Canada are included

in general loans. At Sept. 30, 1956 these foreign currency loans totalled \$37 million. See footnote 15 on page 585.

2. Figures subsequent to January 31, 1957 are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates. See footnote 16, page 585.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

BANKS

OF GENERAL LOANS*¹

		1959				1960				1961		
30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>												
4.6	287.0	296.8	303.2	313.1	282.3	284.3	289.7	284.4	286.4	283.4	302.7	318.9
4.6	57.6	60.0	62.2	63.8	59.9	55.5	55.9	55.3	56.0	56.1	60.6	64.3
4.5	29.4	608.5	715.1	104.4	108.4	119.9	141.1	170.0	170.0	184.5	210.6	218.3
	*			*	*	*	*	*	*	155.3	177.0	183.5
4.4	523.9			652.8	610.3	589.9	648.2	655.6	686.7	688.4	737.9	775.0
	*			*	*	*	*	*	*	282.5	285.0 ⁵	280.6 ⁵
4.0	898.0	965.3	1,080.6	1,134.0	1,060.9	1,049.6	1,134.8	1,165.3	1,199.2	1,212.5	1,311.8	1,376.6
4.6	139.3	136.6	153.4	170.8	160.2	154.6	167.4	182.6	178.1	174.5	190.6	199.3
4.8	228.5	191.2	205.8	240.8	229.3	193.3	219.9	250.6	241.5	217.1	250.6	276.4
4.4	367.8	327.8	359.2	411.6	389.5	347.9	387.3	433.2	419.6	391.6	441.1	475.6
4.7	63.4	70.7	66.7	69.7	67.6	71.8	60.4	54.8	49.2	56.1	57.4	51.5
4.8	54.6	53.1	64.5	71.1	58.2	65.5	74.0	71.7	60.9	65.0	70.1	72.0
4.7	207.7	180.4	183.2	218.7	211.8	170.0	155.9	175.7	229.3	183.7	185.8	209.0
4.8	155.1	176.6	180.7	169.6	165.2	190.8	189.0	183.1	179.7	198.7	189.4	180.6
4.6	21.2	21.8	24.3	25.1	23.3	24.5	26.5	26.7	24.4	26.1	28.1	28.2
4.1	156.7	187.3	194.2	197.1	188.9	227.0	258.7	223.3	197.7	209.9	198.3	194.4
4.4	135.3	115.7	114.8	121.6	110.0	110.1	101.6	91.6	85.9	86.4	95.1	90.3
4.1	98.9	103.8	104.1	92.8	98.2	94.7	96.8	111.2	116.4	104.7	102.8	100.0
4.7	139.4	158.8	177.4	193.8	160.9	190.5	192.5	201.6	161.0	182.3	185.2	198.9
4.8	73.4	81.0	91.6	75.4	74.5	76.1	70.5	61.5	62.2	75.9	81.4	92.5
4.9	60.3	63.4	73.2	81.1	73.0	77.2	83.5	85.4	74.2	83.1	95.2	108.4
4.6	1,165.9	1,212.5	1,274.6	1,315.9	1,231.7	1,298.2	1,309.4	1,286.4	1,241.0	1,271.8	1,288.7	1,325.9
4.1	133.7	121.8	180.5	167.9	170.1	160.4	140.8	153.1	216.7	183.6	160.1	164.7
	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	6.4	5.2	6.1
4.1	261.9	279.4	344.1	357.6	308.2	307.3	345.6	339.5	309.0	303.2	331.8	345.8
4.1	699.3	742.0	827.1	853.7	821.5	834.5	894.4	879.7	858.4	869.5	914.9	897.1
4.3	471.7	509.7	579.1	593.3	551.8	549.2	576.5	586.5	594.5	638.6	745.4	781.7
4.2	2,732.4	2,865.4	3,205.4	3,288.4	3,083.3	3,149.7	3,266.7	3,245.2	3,219.5	3,266.8	3,440.8	3,515.2
	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.9	10.1	17.3
4.9	139.6	153.3	161.4	158.1	167.8	166.6	168.2	178.4	193.8	182.0	188.0	192.0
4.5	4,137.8	4,311.8	4,806.5	4,992.1	4,701.4	4,713.7	4,957.1	5,022.1	5,032.1	5,052.8	5,381.8	5,559.4

3. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds which are shown on page 584.

4. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.

5. Includes only loans repayable by equal instalments of principal and interest. SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 30-31 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

6. Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers.

7. Includes loans to "trust, mortgage, investment and insurance companies and other financial institutions" formerly shown as a separate classification.

* Not available.

CHARTERED BANKS' GENERAL LOANS^{1,2}
 AUTHORIZED AND OUTSTANDING AMOUNTS CLASSIFIED BY SIZE

Millions of Dollars

	OUTSTANDING AMOUNTS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF:					AUTHORIZED AMOUNTS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF:			
	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- 4,999,999	Less than \$1,000,000		Total	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- 4,999,999	\$100,000- 999,999	Total: \$100,000- and over ★
			\$100,000- 999,999	Less than \$100,000					
I — BUSINESS LOANS ³									
End of									
1958—1Q	626	599	765	862	2,853	1,427	1,361	1,438	4,226
2Q	594	573	798	914	2,878	1,413	1,390	1,518	4,320
3Q	481	563	812	904	2,759	1,359	1,409	1,571	4,339
4Q	483	536	802	911	2,732	1,396	1,432	1,629	4,457
1959—1Q	473	541	879	973	2,865	1,486	1,431	1,699	4,616
2Q	526	628	970	1,080	3,205	1,455	1,498	1,811	4,763
3Q	553	698	1,001	1,037	3,288	1,251	1,491	1,777	4,518
4Q	521	650	934	978	3,083	1,278	1,442	1,719	4,438
1960—1Q	446	670	1,007	1,028	3,150	1,257	1,416	1,740	4,413
2Q	419	700	1,063	1,084	3,267	1,187	1,446	1,797	4,430
3Q	408	698	1,065	1,074	3,245	1,251	1,478	1,820	4,549
4Q	482	689	986	1,064	3,220	1,333	1,519	1,824	4,677
1961—1Q	425	693	1,034	1,114	3,267	1,319	1,568	1,846	4,733
2Q	479	686	1,084	1,191	3,441	1,416	1,585	1,931	4,933
3Q	472	715	1,127	1,200	3,515	1,440	1,627	2,009	5,076

II — GENERAL LOANS

End of									
1958—1Q	626	648	888	1,861	4,023	1,427	1,429	1,619	4,475
2Q	596	620	910	2,008	4,134	1,419	1,462	1,697	4,579
3Q	484	618	927	2,056	4,086	1,366	1,491	1,758	4,615
4Q	488	607	918	2,125	4,138	1,402	1,535	1,814	4,751
1959—1Q	482	616	1,004	2,210	4,312	1,497	1,553	1,898	4,948
2Q	543	692	1,104	2,467	4,807	1,483	1,611	2,026	5,120
3Q	570	762	1,136	2,524	4,992	1,279	1,595	1,989	4,863
4Q	539	717	1,078	2,368	4,701	1,306	1,540	1,933	4,779
1960—1Q	464	737	1,149	2,364	4,714	1,280	1,509	1,950	4,739
2Q	435	767	1,199	2,557	4,957	1,205	1,540	2,006	4,751
3Q	424	762	1,213	2,624	5,022	1,269	1,575	2,039	4,883
4Q	495	763	1,143	2,632	5,032	1,347	1,627	2,058	5,032
1961—1Q	438	766	1,178	2,671	5,053	1,332	1,679	2,072	5,083
2Q	492	764	1,233	2,894	5,382	1,429	1,703	2,166	5,299
3Q	485	788	1,290	2,996	5,559	1,455	1,746	2,269	5,471

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

★ Authorized amounts under authorized limits of less than \$100,000 are not available.

1. Excludes day-to-day loans, call loans to investment dealers and stock-

brokers, loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds, and loans to provinces, municipalities, grain dealers and finance companies.

2. Figures prior to third quarter of 1959 are partly estimated.

3. Total general loans *less* personal and farmer loans and loans to religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 32.

III — NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS

	BUSINESS LOANS				GENERAL LOANS			
	UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF:			Total	UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF:			Total
	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- 4,999,999	Less than \$1,000,000		\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- 4,999,999	Less than \$1,000,000	
			\$100,000- 999,999				Less than \$100,000	
As at Sept. 30								
1959	144	800	7,271	219,646	149	861	8,288	1,563,709
1960	144	807	7,570	223,653	147	862	8,591	1,655,948
1961	159	887	8,381	241,985	161	953	9,615	1,847,036

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

CHARTERED BANKS: MONTHLY CLASSIFICATION OF GENERAL LOANS¹

Month-End	BUSINESS LOANS				PERSONAL LOANS			LOANS TO FARMERS		LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS 3	TOTAL GENERAL LOANS
	Under authorized limits of:			Total	Against Market-able Securities ²	Home Improve-ment Loans	All Other	Farm Improve-ment Loans	All Other		
	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000-\$4,999,999	Less than \$1,000,000								
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
1959—Sept.	553	698	2,038	3,288	313	64	757	171	241	158	4,992
Oct.	540	714	2,015	3,269	305	62	745	168	242	164	4,954
Nov.	555	678	1,951	3,184	305	61	726	164	243	164	4,847
Dec.	521	650	1,913	3,083	282	60	719	160	229	168	4,701
1960—Jan.	517	649	1,927	3,093	282	59	703	157	213	168	4,674
Feb.	493	664	1,944	3,101	285	58	698	155	196	167	4,659
Mar.	446	670	2,034	3,150	284	55	710	155	193	167	4,714
Apr.	437	681	2,054	3,171	291	56	731	159	202	165	4,775
May	420	708	2,081	3,208	292	55	762	163	207	167	4,854
June	419	700	2,147	3,267	290	56	789	167	220	168	4,957
July	426	728	2,178	3,332	287	56	798	171	225	174	5,043
Aug.	401	708	2,149	3,259	284	56	811	181	241	173	5,004
Sept.	408	698	2,139	3,245	284	55	826	183	251	178	5,022
Oct.	408	704	2,120	3,232	278	55	840	182	264	184	5,035
Nov.	446	707	2,103	3,256	283	56	843	180	261	186	5,064
Dec.	482	689	2,049	3,220	286	56	857	178	242	194	5,032
1961—Jan.	442	685	2,049	3,176	281	56	863	174	221	191	4,962
Feb.	444	678	2,094	3,217	279	56	859	173	211	185	4,979
Mar.	425	693	2,149	3,267	283	56	873	175	217	182	5,053
Apr.	462	687	2,169†	3,319†	286	56	904	180	225	178	5,149†
May	448	682	2,215†	3,344†	292	57	935	186	232	183	5,230†
June	479	686	2,276	3,441	303	61	949	191	251	188	5,382
July	469	706	2,317†	3,492†	314†	61	970†	193	252†	190†	5,471†
Aug.	539	715	2,307†	3,560†	312†	63	995†	196	264†	191†	5,581†
Sept.	472	715	2,328	3,515	319	64	993	199	276	192	5,559

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

Partly estimated.

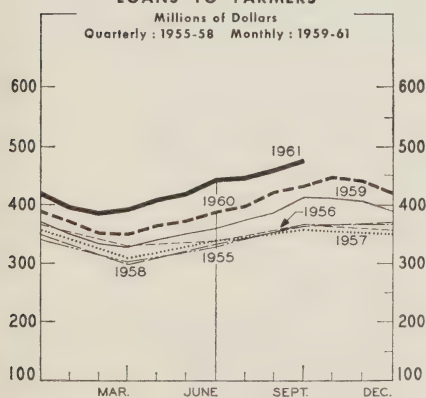
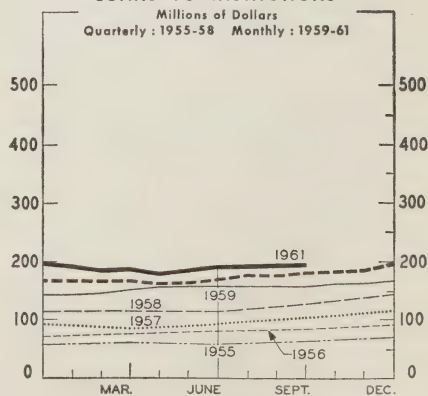
Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

Religious, educational health and welfare institutions.

Revised.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO DEC. 1955 SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 33.

LOANS TO FARMERS

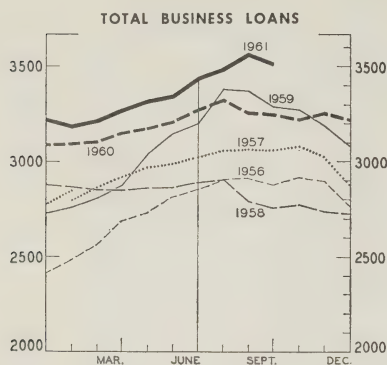
Millions of Dollars
Quarterly: 1955-58 Monthly: 1959-61LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS¹Millions of Dollars
Quarterly: 1955-58 Monthly: 1959-61

1. Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

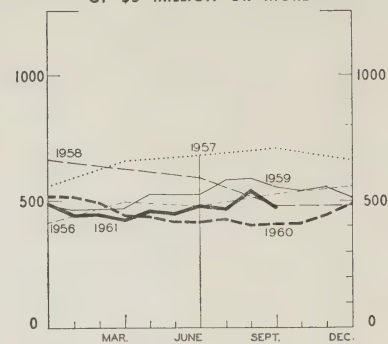
Last month plotted September, 1961.

CHARTERED BANKS: MONTHLY CLASSIFICATION OF GENERAL LOANS

Millions of Dollars — End of Month

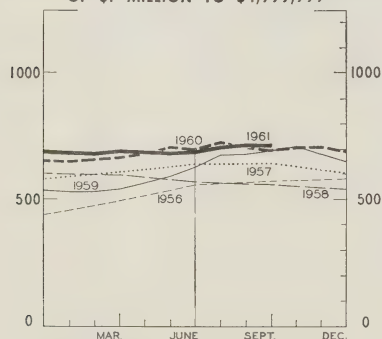


BUSINESS LOANS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF \$5 MILLION OR MORE¹



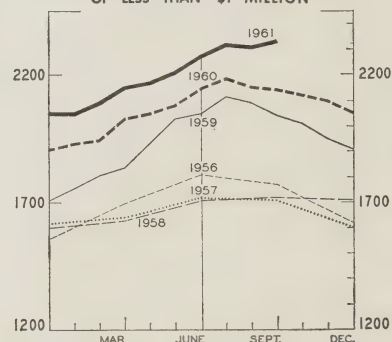
1. Quarterly 1956-58

BUSINESS LOANS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF \$1 MILLION TO \$4,999,999¹



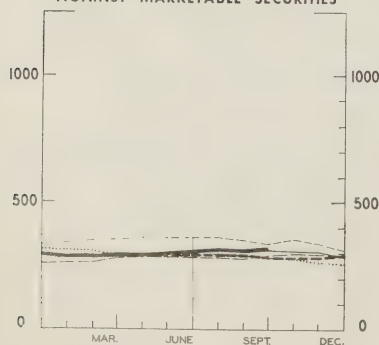
1. Quarterly 1956-58

BUSINESS LOANS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF LESS THAN \$1 MILLION¹



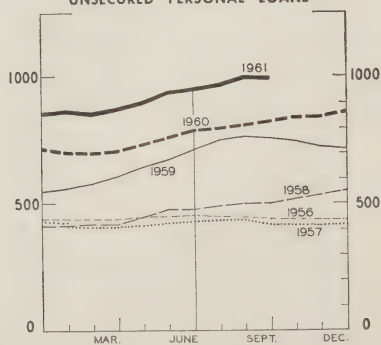
1. Quarterly 1956-58

PERSONAL LOANS AGAINST MARKETABLE SECURITIES¹



1. Fully secured by Marketable stocks and bonds, excl. C.S.B. Loans.

UNSECURED PERSONAL LOANS¹



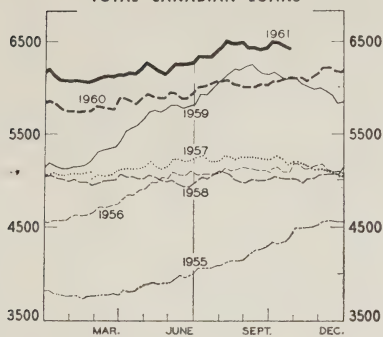
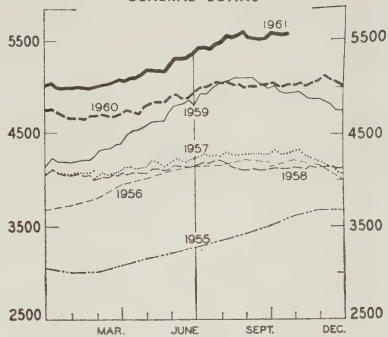
1. Excluding Home Improvement Loans.

Last month plotted September, 1961.

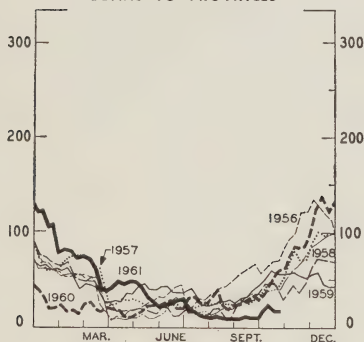
CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED LOANS

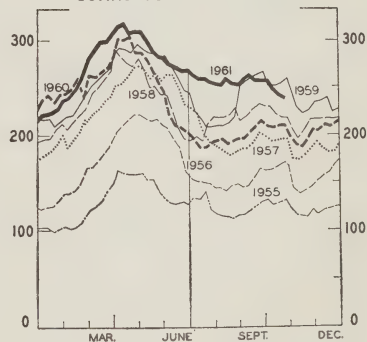
Millions of Dollars — Average of Wednesdays

TOTAL CANADIAN LOANS¹¹ Excl. day-to-day, call and C.S.B. loans.GENERAL LOANS¹¹ Month-end figures prior to January 1957.

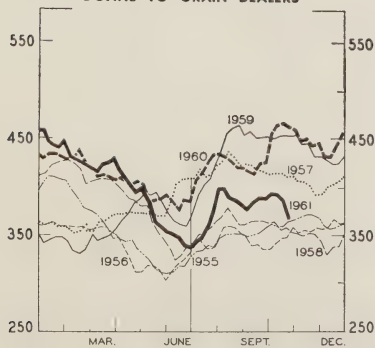
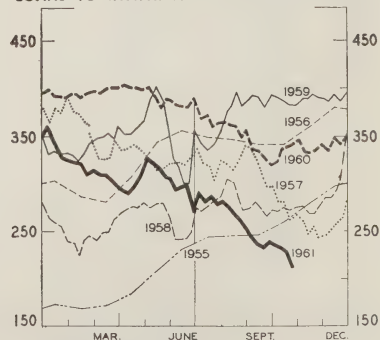
LOANS TO PROVINCES



LOANS TO MUNICIPALITIES



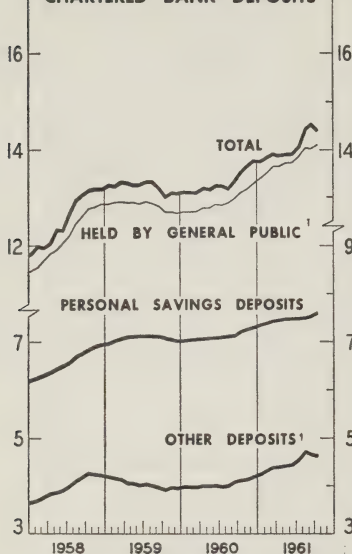
LOANS TO GRAIN DEALERS

LOANS TO INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES¹¹ Month-end figures prior to Jan. 1, 1957.

Last weekly data plotted October 25, 1961.

CHARTERED BANKS: SEASONALLY ADJUSTED STATISTICS¹

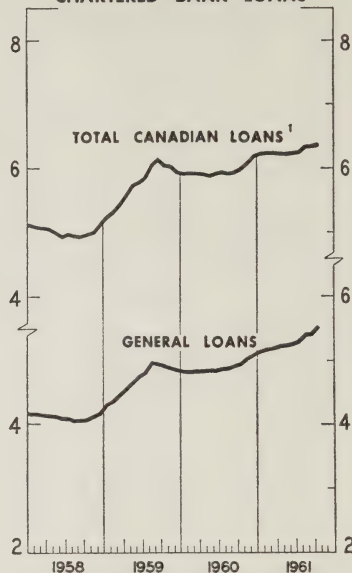
AVERAGE OF WEDNESDAYS SERIES

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND
CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

1. Excludes Government of Canada deposits.

Last month plotted October, 1961.

CHARTERED BANK LOANS



1. Excludes call loans and loans for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS 2		CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC		LOANS	
	Total	Held by the General Public 3	Personal Savings Deposits	Other Deposits 2, 3	Total 4	General
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>						
Av. of Wednesdays						
1960—Jan.	13,109	12,712	7,009	3,966	5,901	4,828
Feb.	13,092	12,714	7,019	3,950	5,916	4,827
Mar.	13,088	12,720	7,029	3,944	5,908	4,830
Apr.	13,190	12,777	7,040	3,988	5,904	4,828
May	13,178	12,784	7,049	3,983	5,892	4,846
June	13,230	12,834	7,067	4,000	5,906	4,837
July	13,224	12,822	7,083	3,981	5,936	4,884
Aug.	13,181	12,868	7,106	3,997	5,905	4,893
Sept.	13,325	12,965	7,128	4,077	5,933	4,911
Oct.	13,509	13,089	7,193	4,118	5,999	4,968
Nov.	13,632	13,183	7,259	4,133	6,083	5,022
Dec.	13,730	13,279	7,310	4,192	6,198	5,100
1961—Jan.	13,726	13,386	7,357	4,231	6,232	5,130
Feb.	13,823	13,514	7,397	4,312	6,247	5,175
Mar.	13,891	13,611	7,429	4,379	6,249	5,194
Apr.	13,864	13,626	7,447	4,382	6,226	5,211†
May	13,880	13,691	7,472	4,416	6,215	5,221†
June	13,891	13,697	7,472	4,436	6,241	5,258†
July	14,053	13,846	7,488	4,554	6,253	5,298†
Aug.	14,410	14,025	7,503	4,714†	6,328	5,402†
Sept.	14,500	14,012	7,529	4,664	6,335†	5,404†
Oct.	14,393	14,077	7,602	4,631	6,363	5,511

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Unadjusted series will be found on pages 586 and 595. All series have been adjusted by means of a ratio to moving average technique and are subject to revision.

2. Less Canadian dollar float, i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

3. Excludes Government of Canada deposits.

4. Excludes day-to-day loans, call loans and loans for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

† Revised in accordance with revisions in unadjusted figures. See pages 586 and 595.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" SEPTEMBER 1961, PAGES 525-526.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
									Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
						1	1			
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
As at Dec. 31										
1952	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	9,307	9,258	4,658
1953	1,335	94	1,430	4,756	473	3,130	8,359	9,789	9,316	4,560
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,866	10,314	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 ²	423	3,725 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,393 ²
1958	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1959	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
1960	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	13,914	13,404	6,189
End of										
1960—Aug.	1,681	137	1,819	7,229	154	4,034	11,416	13,235	13,081	5,853
Sept.	1,752	140	1,892	7,310	40	4,120	11,470	13,362	13,322	6,012
Oct.	1,700	142	1,842	7,425	183	4,258	11,866	13,708	13,625	6,100
Nov.	1,697	142	1,839	7,173	627	4,175	11,975	13,814	13,188	6,015
Dec.	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	13,914	13,404	6,189
1961—Jan.	1,641	142	1,782	7,319	413	4,146	11,878	13,660	13,247	5,928
Feb.	1,655	141	1,796	7,402	447	4,099	11,949	13,745	13,297	5,895
Mar.	1,749	145	1,894	7,484	299	4,171	11,955	13,849	13,550	6,066
Apr.	1,736	145	1,882	7,564	125	4,220	11,909	13,791	13,666	6,102
May	1,679	146	1,825	7,524	122	4,335	11,981	13,806	13,684	6,160
June	1,781	148	1,929	7,549	113	4,383	12,045	13,974	13,861	6,312
July	1,743	149	1,893	7,631	144	4,493	12,267	14,160	14,016	6,386
Aug.	1,744	150	1,894	7,643	131	4,734	12,509	14,403	14,271	6,628
Sept.	1,800	153	1,954	7,724	166	4,622	12,512	14,466	14,300	6,576
Av. of Wed.										
1960—Sept.	1,646	137	1,784	7,241	87	4,168	11,496	13,280	13,193	5,952
Oct.	1,651	140	1,791	7,303	229	4,270	11,802	13,594	13,364	6,062
Nov.	1,667	142	1,809	7,218	454	4,236	11,908	13,717	13,263	6,045
Dec.	1,674	142	1,816	7,145	612	4,257	12,013	13,830	13,218	6,073
1961—Jan.	1,612	144	1,756	7,207	491	4,268	11,966	13,722	13,231	6,024
Feb.	1,610	142	1,751	7,330	457	4,184	11,971	13,722	13,265	5,935
Mar.	1,632	141	1,774	7,411	381	4,261	12,053	13,827	13,446	6,035
Apr.	1,630	145	1,775	7,475	231	4,316	12,022	13,797	13,566	6,091
May	1,649	145	1,794	7,520	181	4,339	12,039	13,833	13,653	6,133
June	1,644	146	1,790	7,497	231	4,420	12,149	13,938	13,708	6,210
July	1,690	148	1,838	7,522	210	4,534	12,266	14,104	13,894	6,372
Aug.	1,700	149	1,849†	7,607	238	4,710†	12,555†	14,404	14,165	6,559
Sept.	1,692	150	1,842	7,647	173	4,769	12,590	14,432	14,259	6,612
Oct.	1,698	153	1,851	7,718	115	4,804	12,637	14,488	14,373	6,655
Weekly										
May 31	1,679	146	1,825	7,524	122	4,335	11,981	13,806	13,684	6,160
June 7	1,650	146	1,795	7,518	269	4,345	12,132	13,927	13,658	6,140
14	1,645	146	1,791	7,498	259	4,374	12,132	13,923	13,663	6,165
21	1,632	146	1,778	7,488	239	4,430	12,167	13,935	13,696	6,208
28	1,649	146	1,795	7,485	155	4,533	12,174	13,968	13,813	6,328
July 5	1,708	148	1,856	7,533	132	4,577	12,242	14,098	13,966	6,433
12	1,681	148	1,829	7,501	294	4,487	12,283	14,111	13,817	6,316
19	1,693	148	1,841	7,525	233	4,480	12,239	14,079	13,846	6,321
26	1,678	148	1,826	7,528	179	4,593	12,301	14,127	13,947	6,419
Aug. 2	1,731	149	1,880	7,604	257	4,641	12,502	14,382	14,125†	6,521†
9	1,695†	149	1,844†	7,600	303	4,705†	12,607†	14,452	14,149	6,549
16	1,707	149	1,856	7,607	281	4,683	12,571	14,427	14,146	6,539
23	1,669†	149	1,818†	7,603	207	4,730†	12,540†	14,358	14,151	6,548
30	1,696	149	1,846	7,619	146	4,790	12,554	14,400	14,254	6,636
Sept. 6	1,721	150	1,871	7,647	103	4,796	12,547	14,418	14,315	6,667
13	1,684	150	1,834	7,636	113	4,747	12,497	14,330	14,217	6,581
20	1,683	150	1,833	7,649	260	4,763	12,673	14,506	14,246	6,597
27	1,680	150	1,830	7,657	217	4,771	12,644	14,474	14,257	6,601
Oct. 4	1,726	153	1,879	7,714	108	4,846	12,669	14,548	14,440	6,725
11	1,709	153	1,863	7,704	180	4,766	12,650	14,513	14,333	6,628
18	1,693	153	1,846	7,726	124	4,772	12,622	14,468	14,344	6,619
25	1,664	153	1,817	7,728	47	4,831	12,606	14,423	14,377	6,648

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Less Canadian dollar float i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 584.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 36-41 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES*

	BANK OF CANADA ¹			CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY BILLS ²								
	Out- standing Advances to Chartered Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out- standing 3	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown							
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing		Average Yield		Amount Sold					
										3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills				
Millions of Dollars			Percent					mm. of \$		Par Value in mm. of \$	Percent		Millions of Dollars				
Wednesdays																	
1959—Feb. 25	—	31	31	8.3	8.1	4	3.80	65	1,595	4.07	—	115	—				
Mar. 25	1	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 ½	4.15	73	1,595	4.30	—	115	—				
Apr. 29	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 ½	4.60	40	1,595	4.76	—	135	—				
May 27	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 ¾	4.00	41	1,655	4.90	5.26	115	20				
June 24	3	—	—	8.1	8.2	4	4.30	31	1,935 ²	5.11	5.39	115	20				
July 29	—	—	4	8.0	8.1	5 ½	5.45	62	1,995	5.47	5.72	135	20				
Aug. 26	20	—	—	8.5	8.2	5	5.50	20	2,044	5.33	—	95	—				
Sept. 30	—	—	—	8.4	8.3	4 ½	4.60	60	2,024	5.50	6.24	100	15				
Oct. 28	—	17	17	8.3	8.3	4 ½	4.10	122	2,064 ²	5.02	5.53	115	20				
Nov. 25	15	—	—	8.4	8.3	4	4.00	50	2,072	4.86	5.11	100	20				
Dec. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	4	4.00	67	2,077	5.12	5.47	100	20				
1960—Jan. 27	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	3	3.25	60	2,077	4.60	4.91	115	20				
Feb. 24	27	—	—	8.4	8.1	4 ½	4.25	98	2,085	4.61	4.86	100	20				
Mar. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.1	3	3.25	84	2,125	3.01	3.23	100	20				
Apr. 27	—	—	5	8.2	8.1	3 ½	3.38	86	2,135	3.26	3.43	115	20				
May 25	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 ½	2.56	106	2,105	3.01	3.36	95	25				
June 29	—	—	24	8.3	8.1	3	3.03	132	1,965	3.07	3.23	95	25				
July 27	—	4	4	8.0	8.1	3 ½	3.18	89	1,935	2.92	3.15	95	25				
Aug. 31	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	1 ¾	1.90	109	1,940	2.01	2.24	95	25				
Sept. 28	—	—	—	8.0	8.2	1	1.15	108	1,960	1.70	2.05	95	25				
Oct. 26	—	18	37	8.2	8.1	3	2.95	149	1,980	3.03	3.34	95	25				
Nov. 30	—	5	5	8.2	8.1	3 ½	3.50	115	1,985	3.95	4.07	95	25				
Dec. 28	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 ¾	2.88	117	1,985	3.25	3.54	95	25				
1961—Jan. 25	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 ½	2.60	104	1,985	3.04	3.36	95	25				
Feb. 22	—	17	22	8.1	8.1	2 ¾	2.70	106	1,985	3.11	3.37	95	25				
Mar. 29	—	—	1	8.1	8.1	2 ¾	3.00	112	1,935	3.21	3.37	95	25				
Apr. 26	—	—	2	8.3	8.1	3 ½	3.03	85	1,935	3.28	3.40	95	25				
Weekly																	
May 3	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	3	3.00	160	1,935	3.22	3.36	95	25				
10	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	3	2.98	127	1,935	3.20	3.36	95	25				
17	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	3	3.00	121	1,935	3.16	3.34	95	25				
24	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 ¾	2.88	111	1,935	3.17	3.35	95	25				
31	—	8	8	8.1	8.1	2 ¾	2.73	109	1,935	3.14	3.30	95	25				
June 7	1	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 ½	2.60	133	1,885	3.05	3.18	95	25				
14	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2	2.40	130	1,885	2.60	2.75	95	25				
21	—	—	—	8.0	8.1	2 ¾	2.38	107	1,885	2.55	2.70	95	25				
28	—	—	—	8.0	8.1	2 ¾	2.40	143	1,885	2.57	2.74	95	25				
July 5	11	—	11	8.0	8.0	2 ½	2.45	171	1,885	2.63	2.77	95	25				
12	—	—	—	8.0	8.0	2 ½	2.50	110	1,885	2.62	2.77	95	25				
19	—	—	12	8.1	8.1	2 ¾	2.60	139	1,885	2.63	2.81	95	25				
26	—	—	4	8.2	8.1	2 ¾	2.63	137	1,885	2.55	2.79	95	25				
Aug. 2	—	2	2	8.2	8.2	2 ¾	2.40	166	1,885	2.52	2.78	95	25				
9	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	2 ¾	2.40	185	1,885	2.54	2.80	95	25				
16	—	—	2	8.2	8.2	2 ¾	2.40	168	1,885	2.58	2.83	95	25				
23	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	2 ¾	2.28	136	1,885	2.51	2.77	95	25				
30	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	1 ¾	1.95	109	1,885	2.26	2.55	95	25				
Sept. 6	—	—	—	8.0	8.0	2	1.88	154	1,885	2.31	2.61	95	25				
13	—	14	14	8.1	8.0	2 ½	2.03	140	1,885	2.36	2.70	95	25				
20	—	—	24	8.2	8.1	2 ½	2.38	243	1,885	2.42	2.75	95	25				
27	—	23	23	8.2	8.1	2 ¾	2.40	196	1,885	2.59	2.89	95	25				
Oct. 4	—	—	5	8.1	8.1	2 ½	2.30	163	1,885	2.57	2.84	95	25				
11	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 ½	2.22	168	1,885	2.57	2.83	95	25				
18	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 ½	2.18	158	1,885	2.49	2.72	95	25				
25	—	3	11	8.2	8.1	2 ½	2.08	161	1,885	2.50	2.72	95	25				

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release

★ Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

1. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, has been ¼ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day treasury bills.

2. On June 2, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$200 million one-year treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 10 for cash and/or in exchange for

2½% bonds due July 1, 1959. The average yield was 5.49%. On September 15, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$40 million 253-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on October 1 for cash. The average yield was 6.80%. On May 18, 1960, tenders were accepted for \$100 million 366-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 1 for cash and/or in exchange for Government of Canada treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. The average yield was 3.39%.

3. For distribution by major holders see pages 600-601.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 42-45 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CLASSIFICATION BY SIZE OF CHARTERED BANK DEPOSIT LIABILITIES PAYABLE TO THE PUBLIC IN CANADA IN CANADIAN CURRENCY

	NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS AS AT SEPTEMBER 30					
	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Personal Savings Deposits ¹ of-						
less than \$100.....	4,759,594	4,866,268	5,005,640	5,267,719	5,574,443	5,902,275
\$100 to \$999.....	2,892,455	2,949,492	2,987,386	3,098,516	3,146,373	3,218,097
\$1,000 to \$9,999.....	1,280,877	1,355,253	1,478,700	1,575,198	1,604,617	1,655,959
\$10,000 to \$99,999.....	55,942	57,452	68,511	74,815	75,274	82,981
\$100,000 and over.....	975	814	905	896	795	1,125
Total.....	8,989,843	9,229,279	9,541,142	10,017,144	10,401,502	10,860,437
Total amount of deposits in millions of dollars).....	(6,020)	(6,212)	(6,940)	(7,239)	(7,310)	(7,724)
Other Deposit Accounts of the Public ^{1,2} of:						
less than \$100.....	663,436	761,023	873,840	997,856	1,087,231	1,175,674
\$100 to \$999.....	517,352	612,645	686,009	775,775	828,148	835,455
\$1,000 to \$9,999.....	262,833	286,735	308,924	320,823	335,487	345,564
\$10,000 to \$99,999.....	46,017	49,132	54,054	54,593	54,902	57,827
\$100,000 and over.....	5,674	5,397	6,179	5,523	5,587	6,413
Total.....	1,495,312	1,714,932	1,929,006	2,154,575	2,311,355	2,420,933
Total amount of deposits in millions of dollars).....	(4,280)	(4,424)	(5,027)	(4,564)	(4,622)	(5,139)

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Figures are affected by the reclassification, as at September 30, 1957, of certain deposits from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits". See footnote 3 on page 584.

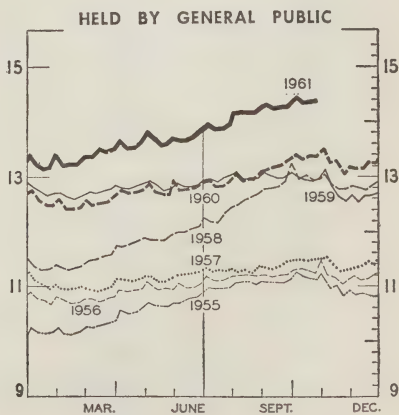
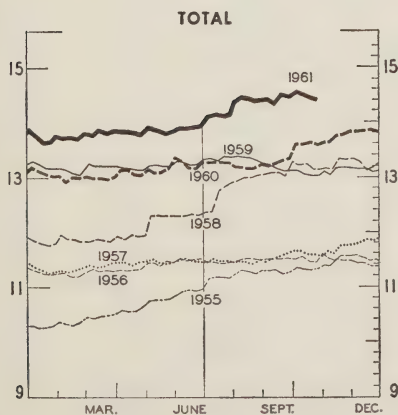
2. Excludes deposits of other banks and of the Government of Canada and

provincial governments. The dollar figures will be found to differ somewhat from the total of "Public Demand Deposits" and "Other Notice Deposits" in the monthly returns of the chartered banks (see page 584). This is because the monthly figures include, whereas the above figures exclude, relatively small amounts of Canadian currency deposits with foreign branches of Canadian chartered banks.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 35 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS¹

Billions of Dollars — Wednesdays



1. Less total float.

Last weekly data plotted October 25, 1961.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

	DIRECT DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds 1	Other Non- market Issues 2	Total		
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
As at Dec. 31									
1953	650	750	12,066	19	1,632	—	15,117	520	15,637
1954	780	750	10,854	74	2,090	—	14,548	918	15,466
1955	1,225	500	10,952	30	2,433	—	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	—	10,298	27	2,541	—	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	10,145	18	2,649	—	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	—	10,993	10	2,895	—	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959	2,077	—	10,496	16	3,212	—	15,801	1,334	17,135
1960	1,985	—	10,466	25	3,594	—	16,071	1,676	17,747
End of									
1960—Apr.	2,135	—	10,596	14	3,117	—	15,882	1,434	17,296
May	2,105	—	10,596	13	3,085	—	15,799	1,433	17,232
June	1,965	—	10,690	27	3,059	—	15,741	1,433	17,174
July	1,920	—	10,690	23	3,040	—	15,673	1,433	17,106
Aug.	1,940	—	10,690	21	3,017	—	15,668	1,433	17,102
Sept.	1,965	—	10,690	20	3,002	—	15,677	1,433	17,110
Oct.	1,985	—	10,675	20	3,002	—	15,682	1,683	17,366
Nov.	1,985	—	10,675	18	3,633	—	16,312	1,683	17,995
Dec.	1,985	—	10,466	25	3,594	—	16,071	1,676	17,747
1961—Jan.	1,985	—	10,466	19	3,594	—	16,065	1,676	17,741
Feb.	1,985	—	10,466	17	3,585	—	16,054	1,676	17,730
Mar.	1,935	—	10,565	16	3,562	—	16,078	1,676	17,753
Apr.	1,935	—	10,565	15	3,527	—	16,042	1,676	17,717
May	1,935	—	10,563	19	3,496	—	16,014	1,674	17,687
June	1,885	—	10,713	17	3,473	—	16,088	1,674	17,762
July	1,885	—	10,713	15	3,450	—	16,064	1,674	17,737
Aug.	1,885	—	10,888	15	3,424	—	16,212	1,674	17,885
Sept.	1,885	—	10,887	14	3,398	139	16,323	1,674	17,997†
Oct.	1,885	—	10,887	14	3,400	155	16,340	1,674	18,014
Weekly									
May 3	1,935	—	10,565	33	3,522	—	16,054	1,676	17,730
10	1,935	—	10,565	24	3,516	—	16,039	1,676	17,715
17	1,935	—	10,565	22	3,509	—	16,031	1,676	17,707
24	1,935	—	10,565	20	3,502	—	16,022	1,674	17,695
31	1,935	—	10,563	19	3,496	—	16,014	1,674	17,687
June 7	1,885	—	10,713	19	3,490	—	16,107	1,674	17,780
14	1,885	—	10,713	18	3,488	—	16,104	1,674	17,778
21	1,885	—	10,713	17	3,482	—	16,098	1,674	17,772
28	1,885	—	10,713	17	3,475	—	16,090	1,674	17,764
July 5	1,885	—	10,713	16	3,469	—	16,084	1,674	17,757
12	1,885	—	10,713	16	3,465	—	16,080	1,674	17,753
19	1,885	—	10,713	16	3,459	—	16,073	1,674	17,747
26	1,885	—	10,713	16	3,452	—	16,066	1,674	17,740
Aug. 2	1,885	—	10,888	15	3,447	—	16,236	1,674	17,909
9	1,885	—	10,888	15	3,440	—	16,229	1,674	17,902
16	1,885	—	10,888	15	3,437	—	16,225	1,674	17,899
23	1,885	—	10,888	15	3,429	—	16,217	1,674	17,891
30	1,885	—	10,888	15	3,423	—	16,212	1,674	17,885
Sept. 6	1,885	—	10,888	14	3,421	—	16,209	1,674	17,882
13	1,885	—	10,888	14	3,415	—	16,203	1,674	17,876
20	1,885	—	11,088	14	3,406	—	16,393	1,674	18,067
27	1,885	—	11,088	14	3,400	—	16,387	1,674	18,061
Oct. 4	1,885	—	10,887	14	3,395	139	16,320	1,674	17,993
11	1,885	—	10,887	14	3,388	142	16,316	1,674	17,990
18	1,885	—	10,887	14	3,387	148	16,321	1,674	17,995
25	1,885	—	10,887	14	3,392	153	16,330	1,674	18,004

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. In 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

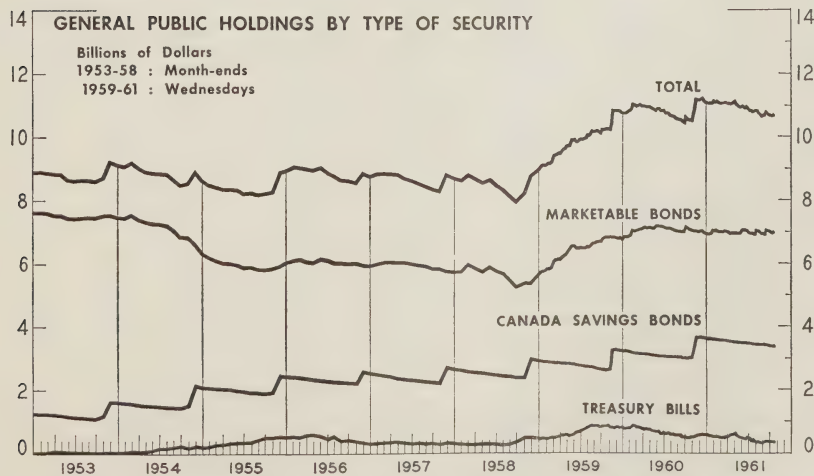
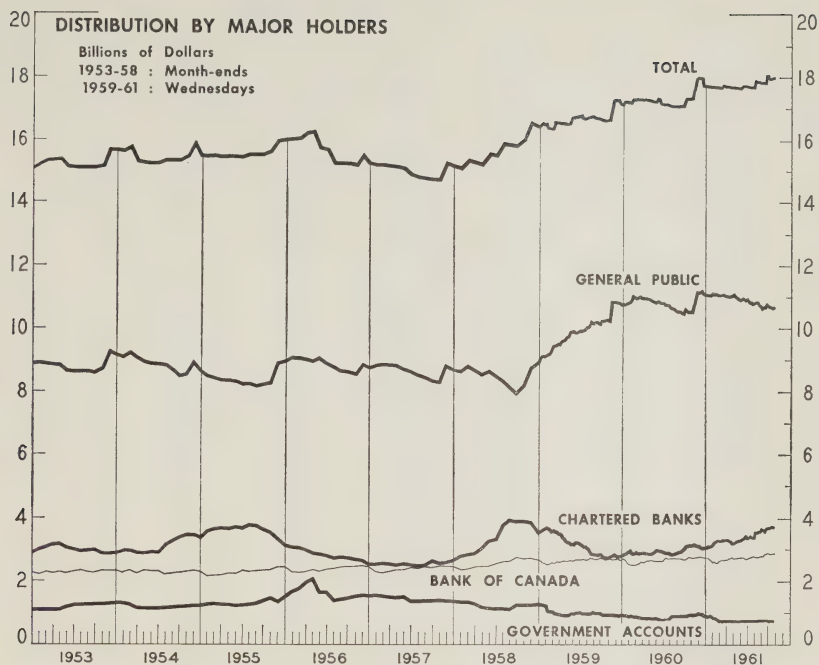
2. Held by Unemployment Insurance Fund.

3. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Oct. 31, 1961, see table on page 603.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK MONTHLY DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 46 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



Last weekly data plotted October 25, 1961.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DI

II — DISTRI

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS			GOVERNMENT			
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Held By:			
							Secs. Invest. Account 2	Pur- chase Fund	Unem- ployment Ins. Fund	
Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
As at Dec. 31										
1952	283	1,988	2,271	139	2,767	2,905	47	-	859	
1953	376	1,946	2,322	245	2,617	2,862	119	-	919	
1954	169	2,098	2,267	363	3,003	3,366	-	-	892	
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	-	884	
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	-	924	
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	-	-	874	
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,521	125	-	619	
1959	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	-	468	
1960	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	101	-	316	
End of										
1960—Jan.	205	2,330	2,535	1,081	1,844	2,926	50	-	443	
Feb.	288	2,256	2,544	993	1,927	2,920	50	-	408	
Mar.	402	2,196	2,598	975	1,932	2,908	50	-	356	
Apr.	478	2,173	2,651	944	1,931	2,875	50	-	337	
May	459	2,186	2,645	1,015	1,940	2,956	50	-	329	
June	396	2,267	2,663	965	1,968	2,933	50	-	292	
July	405	2,310	2,715	937	1,937	2,874	106	-	305	
Aug.	384	2,339	2,723	983	1,922	2,905	150	-	314	
Sept.	339	2,338	2,676	1,082	1,979	3,061	146	-	322	
Oct.	424	2,345	2,769	1,019	2,108	3,127	171	-	330	
Nov.	407	2,347	2,754	961	2,134	3,095	202	-	333	
Dec.	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	103	-	316	
1961—Jan.	340	2,296	2,637	1,100	2,057	3,157	154	-	279	
Feb.	353	2,231	2,584	1,142	2,133	3,275	97	-	253	
Mar.	306	2,356	2,662	1,119	2,190	3,309	75	-	249	
Apr.	324	2,415	2,739	1,006	2,155	3,161	77	-	247	
May	341	2,393	2,733	1,113	2,168	3,281	78	-	245	
June	278	2,435	2,714	1,146	2,235	3,381	83	-	242	
July	340	2,458	2,799	1,211	2,248	3,459	83	13	242	
Aug.	326	2,477	2,803	1,267	2,378	3,645	83	43	242	
Sept.	329	2,534	2,863	1,222	2,454	3,676	123	56	139	
As at										
Apr. 5	308	2,356	2,665	1,113	2,195	3,307				729
12	321	2,382	2,704	1,077	2,187	3,264				732
19	324	2,384	2,707	1,059	2,183	3,242				733
26	324	2,415	2,738	1,049	2,142	3,191				731
May 3	322	2,387	2,709	1,008	2,189	3,197				727
10	333	2,392	2,724	1,064	2,180	3,244				730
17	333	2,392	2,725	1,092	2,175	3,267				727
24	337	2,388	2,725	1,113	2,174	3,287				727
31	341	2,393	2,733	1,113	2,168	3,281				726
June 7	291	2,437	2,728	1,125	2,208	3,333				731
14	290	2,443	2,733	1,157	2,198	3,354				732
21	266	2,435	2,701	1,194	2,220	3,414				731
28	266	2,435	2,702	1,145	2,228	3,373				731
July 5	284	2,437	2,721	1,142	2,249	3,391				738
12	310	2,439	2,749	1,170	2,254	3,424				748
19	328	2,439	2,767	1,146	2,249	3,395				750
26	335	2,456	2,791	1,161	2,240	3,401				749
Aug. 2	341	2,443	2,784	1,206	2,344	3,549				758
9	335	2,446	2,781	1,194	2,352	3,547				757
16	336	2,446	2,781	1,223	2,358	3,582				767
23	331	2,454	2,785	1,226	2,361	3,587				779
30	326	2,476	2,802	1,266	2,381	3,646				780
Sept. 6	318	2,480	2,798	1,245	2,371	3,616				781
13	345	2,486	2,831	1,205	2,385	3,590				781
20	329	2,506	2,835	1,210	2,437	3,648				785
27	342	2,519	2,862	1,207	2,454	3,662				787
Oct. 4	320	2,534	2,855	1,216	2,463	3,680				743
11	309	2,534	2,843	1,229	2,471	3,699				746
18	313	2,534	2,847	1,243	2,474	3,717				747
25	309	2,536	2,846	1,257	2,455	3,712				749

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STA"

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES F HOLDINGS

ADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUTSTAND- ING	
Total	Of Which:		Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds 3	Total Incl. C.S.B. 4		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total 1				
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
101	-	1,101	28	7,631	7,659	1,250	8,909	15,186	As at Dec. 31
314	5	1,309	24	7,483	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637	1952
204	41	1,163	208	6,331	6,539	2,090	8,629	15,466	1953
491	36	1,455	494	6,043	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	1954
518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1955
367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1956
258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1957
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	1958
866	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080	17,747	1959
									1960
909	12	897	779	6,873	7,652	3,203	10,854	17,224	End of
876	27	850	798	7,010	7,808	3,174	10,982	17,321	Jan. —1960
833	13	820	735	7,094	7,828	3,143	10,971	17,310	Feb.
821	7	814	707	7,126	7,833	3,117	10,949	17,296	Mar.
811	4	807	626	7,109	7,735	3,085	10,820	17,232	Apr.
779	13	766	591	7,149	7,741	3,059	10,800	17,174	May
848	19	830	560	7,070	7,629	3,040	10,670	17,106	June
900	46	854	527	7,029	7,556	3,017	10,574	17,102	July
907	57	850	488	6,976	7,464	3,002	10,466	17,110	Aug.
950	65	886	478	7,040	7,518	3,002	10,520	17,366	Sept.
985	76	910	541	6,987	7,527	3,633	11,161	17,995	Oct.
866	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080	17,747	Nov.
									Dec.
882	29	853	516	6,955	7,471	3,594	11,065	17,741	Jan. —1961
800	4	797	486	6,999	7,485	3,585	11,070	17,730	Feb.
727	6	721	504	6,989	7,493	3,562	11,055	17,753	Mar.
728	4	724	602	6,961	7,563	3,527	11,090	17,717	Apr.
726	3	723	478	6,973	7,452	3,496	10,947	17,687	May
733	2	731	459	7,003	7,462	3,473	10,935	17,762	June
748	3	745	331	6,951	7,282	3,450	10,732	17,737	July
777	1	776	291	6,945	7,237	3,424	10,660	17,885	Aug.
730	1	729	333	6,996	7,329	3,398	10,728	17,997	Sept.
									As at
	8	721	506	6,985	7,490	3,560	11,050	17,751	5 Apr.
	8	724	528	6,963	7,492	3,544	11,035	17,735	12
	8	725	545	6,964	7,509	3,537	11,046	17,728	19
	4	727	559	6,972	7,531	3,528	11,060	17,719	26
	3	724	602	6,973	7,575	3,522	11,096	17,730	3 May
	6	723	532	6,969	7,501	3,516	11,017	17,715	10
	3	724	507	6,972	7,479	3,509	10,988	17,707	17
	3	724	482	6,972	7,454	3,502	10,956	17,695	24
	3	723	478	6,973	7,452	3,496	10,947	17,687	31
	8	724	461	7,037	7,498	3,490	10,986	17,780	7 June
	4	728	434	7,037	7,470	3,488	10,958	17,778	14
	3	729	422	7,021	7,443	3,482	10,924	17,772	21
	3	729	471	7,013	7,483	3,475	10,957	17,764	28
	6	732	453	6,987	7,439	3,469	10,908	17,757	5 July
	15	733	390	6,978	7,368	3,465	10,833	17,753	12
	15	735	396	6,980	7,376	3,459	10,835	17,747	17
	13	736	376	6,971	7,347	3,452	10,799	17,740	26
	9	749	329	7,042	7,371	3,447	10,818	17,909	2 Aug.
	7	750	349	7,029	7,378	3,440	10,818	17,902	9
	2	765	325	7,007	7,332	3,437	10,769	17,899	16
	2	777	327	6,984	7,310	3,429	10,740	17,891	23
	1	778	292	6,942	7,234	3,423	10,657	17,885	30
	5	776	318	6,949	7,267	3,421	10,688	17,882	6 Sept.
	5	777	330	6,929	7,259	3,415	10,674	17,876	13
	9	777	337	7,056	7,393	3,406	10,799	18,067	20
	2	785	334	7,017	7,351	3,400	10,750	18,061	27
	9	733	339	6,983	7,322	3,395	10,716	17,993	4 Oct.
	9	737	338	6,975	7,313	3,388	10,702	17,990	11
	4	743	325	6,972	7,297	3,387	10,684	17,995	18
	1	748	318	6,988	7,305	3,392	10,697	18,004	25

¹ In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

² Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Oct. 31, 1961, see table on page 603.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DI

III — NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retirements							
		Millions of \$, Par Value								

DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)

1961										
Feb. 1	Loan	150		C	4	May 1/64	NC	Feb. 1/61	98.50	4.50
1	Loan		150 ¹³	C	3	May 1/61	NC	14		
Mar. 1	Loan		40 ¹⁶	US	2 3/4	Sept. 1/74	30 Days ¹⁰	Sept. 1/49		
15	Loan	175		C	3 1/2	Dec. 15/62	NC	Mar. 15/61	99.40	3.86
15	Loan	100 ¹⁵		C	4	May 1/64	NC	Mar. 15/61	98.75	4.43
15	Loan		75 ¹³	C	3	May 1/61	NC	14		
15	Conversion Loan		50 ¹³	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
15	Loan		12 ¹⁶	US	2 3/4	Sept. 15/75	30 Days ¹⁰	Sept. 15/50		
May 1	Loan	190		C	3	May 1/62	NC	May 1/61	99.25	3.77
1	Loan	110		C	4	May 1/64	NC	May 1/61	98.25	4.63
1	Loan		300	C	3	May 1/61	NC	14		
June 1	Loan	200 ¹⁷		C	3 1/2	Dec. 15/62	NC	June 1/61	98.75	4.35
1	Conversion Loan		50 ¹³	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
Aug. 1	Loan	110		C	3	Aug. 1/62	NC	Aug. 1/61	99.70	3.31
1	Loan	240		C	4	Dec. 1/64	NC	Aug. 1/61	99.00	4.32
1	Conversion Loan		175 ¹³	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
Sept. 15	Loan	225		C	3	Aug. 1/62	NC	Sept. 15/61	99.75	3.29
15	Loan	175		C	4 1/2	Dec. 15/66	NC	Sept. 15/61	99.25	4.66
15	Conversion Loan		100 ¹³	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
15	Loan		40 ¹³	C	3	May 1/62	NC	May 1/61		
15	Loan		60 ¹³	C	3	June 15/62	NC	Dec. 15/60		
29	Refunding Loan		41 ¹⁸	C	2 3/4	June 15/68	June 15/67	June 15/60		
29	Conversion Loan		16 ¹⁸	C	4 1/4	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
29	Loan		39 ¹⁸	C	3 1/4	June 1/76	June 1/74	June 1/64		
29	Loan		23 ¹⁸	C	3 3/4	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	19		
29	Loan		32 ¹⁸	C	3 1/4	Oct. 1/79	NC	Oct. 1/54		
29	Loan		50 ¹⁸	C	3 3/4	Mar. 15/98	Sept. 15/96	Sept. 15/56		
	Other retirements		1	£						
		1,675	1,254							

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1961										
May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.		2	£	3 1/2	May 19/61	NC	Dec. 8/11		

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Excluding treasury bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. For complete details of loans outstanding see *Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada* published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bill issues see page 596.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 598.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

	Exchangesable at option of holder on or before	Into an equal par value of 5 1/2% non-callable bonds due	yielding, from issue date to final maturity	Amount exchanged as at Oct. 31/61
3.	June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.72	10
4.	June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.55	
5.	Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.57	1
6.	Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.52	
7.	June 15/64	Dec. 15/71	5.67	—

8. Redeemable at the option of the holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.

9. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.

10. After notice.

11. Exchanged from 5 1/2% bonds due Oct. 1, 1960, and Oct. 1, 1962.

12. Exchanged from 5 1/2% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.

13. Conversion of part of issue.

14. May 1, 1958, Oct. 1, 1959.

15. Includes partial advance refunding of \$50 million of treasury bills maturing June 2, 1961.

16. Cancellation of government sinking fund holdings.

17. Includes refunding of \$50 million of treasury bills maturing June 2, 1961.

18. Cancellation of securities previously held by the Unemployment Insurance Fund. On Sept. 29, 1961 the Unemployment Insurance Fund purchased \$138.5 million of 3 1/2% non-market bonds.

19. Jan. 15, 1953, May 1, 1958.

** Less than \$0.5 million. * Preliminary.

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

IV—DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity	Type of Security	Amount Outstanding ^{1,2}					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
		Dec. 31 1960	June 30 1961	Aug. 31 1961	Sept. 30 1961	Oct. 31 1961				
		Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1961-May 1	Loan	400	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.5.58
1	Loan	125	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.10.59
Dec. 1	Conversion Loan	821	721	546	446	446	C	3	NC	1.9.58
1962-Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	53	53	53	53	53	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
May 1	Loan	-	190	190	150	150	C	3	NC	1.5.61
June 15	Loan	300	300	300	240	240	C	3	NC	15.12.60
Aug. 1	Loan	-	-	110	110	110	C	3	NC	1.8.61
1	Loan	-	-	-	225	225	C	3	NC	15.9.61
Oct. 1	Loan ³	250	349	349	346	340	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59
1	Loan ⁴	100		-	-	-	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60
Dec. 1	Loan	140	140	140	140	140	C	4 1/4	NC	1.6.60
15	Loan	-	175	175	175	175	C	3 1/2	NC	15.3.61
15	Loan	-	200	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.6.61
1963-Jan. 1	Loan ⁸	100	100	100	100	100	C	4	NC	1.1.59
Apr. 1	Loan ⁵	448	448	448	448	448	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60
1	Loan ⁶						C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38
1	Govt. of Newfoundland ⁹	17	16	16	16	16*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	223	223	223	223	223	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
Dec. 15	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	15.12.60
1964-May 1	Loan	-	150	150	150	150	C	4	NC	1.2.61
1	Loan	-	100	100	100	100	C	4	NC	15.3.61
1	Loan	-	110	110	110	110	C	4	NC	1.5.61
Dec. 1	Loan	-	-	240	240	240	C	4	NC	1.8.61
1965-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	C	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58
1966-Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	245	245	245	245	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	-	175	175	C	4 1/2	NC	15.9.61
1968-June 15	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	309	309	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50
1969-Apr. 1	Loan	80	80	80	80	80	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
1970-May 1	Loan	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58
1972-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,367	1,367	1,367	1,351	1,351	C	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58
1974-Sept. 1	Loan	100	60	60	60	60	US	2 3/4	30 Days ¹⁰	1.9.49
1975-Sept. 15	Loan	50	38	38	38	38	US	2 3/4	30 Days ¹⁰	15.9.50
Oct. 1	Loan ¹¹	121	122	122	125	131	C	5 1/2	NC	1959-60
1976-Apr. 1	Loan ¹²	1	1	1	1	1	C	5 1/2	NC	1960
June 1	Loan	300	300	300	261	261	C	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978-Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	227	227	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53
15	Loan	150	150	150		227	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.5.58
1979-Oct. 1	Loan	400	400	400	368	368	C	3 1/4	NC	1.10.54
1983-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	2,152	2,152	2,152	2,152	2,152	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58
1998-Mar. 15	Loan	250	250	250	200	200	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
	TOTAL ¹	10,466	10,713	10,888	10,887	10,887*				
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1961-May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	-	-	-	-	£	3 1/2	NC	8.12.11
1962-Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1963-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54
1964-Dec. 15	C.N.R. ⁷	199	199	199	199	199	C	5 1/2	NC	15.12.59
1966-Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47
Apr. 1	C.N.R.	74	74	74	74	74	C	4 1/2	NC	1.10.60
1968-May 15	C.N.R.	56	56	56	56	56	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1969-Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 7/8	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 7/8	16.1.66	16.1.50
1974-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975-June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days ¹⁰	15.6.50
1977-May 15	C.N.R.	86	86	86	86	86	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
1985-Jan. 1	C.N.R.	100	100	100	100	100	C	5 3/4	NC	1.1.60
1987-Oct. 1	C.N.R.	173	173	173	173	173	C	5	NC	1.10.60
	All other	**	**	**	**	**	£			
	TOTAL ¹	1,676	1,674	1,674	1,674	1,674				

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.
or footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 60-61 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

V — CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	NON- MARKET SECURITIES	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING Market Issues	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value						Yrs. Mths.	Millions of Dollars, Par Value			
1956—Dec. 31	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	6 7	55	2,541	27	15,234
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	6 4	55	2,436	20	15,172
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	6 2	55	2,315	21	14,901
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	6 -	55	2,213	17	14,761
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	6 -	55	2,649	18	15,165
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	6 2	55	2,556	15	15,268
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	6 4	55	2,471	15	15,503
Sept. 30	1,495	1,824	2,184	2,170	5,684	13,357	10 6	55	2,387	12	15,810
Dec. 31	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	10 3	55	2,895	10	16,416
1959—Mar. 31	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	10 -	55	2,855	22	16,560
June 30	1,955	2,512	1,703	2,007	5,774	13,951	9 9	55	2,767	18	16,791
Sept. 30	2,024	2,437	1,702	2,077	5,704	13,944	9 6	55	2,662	15	16,676
Dec. 31	2,077	2,867	1,131	2,075	5,702	13,852	9 6	55	3,212	16	17,135
1960—Mar. 31	2,125	2,755	1,343	2,075	5,802	14,100	9 5	55	3,143	12	17,310
June 30	1,965	2,259	1,731	2,355	5,724	14,033	9 6	55	3,059	27	17,174
Sept. 30	1,965	2,259	2,997	1,088	5,724	14,033	9 3	55	3,002	20	17,110
Dec. 31	1,985	2,226	2,806	1,160	5,895	14,072	9 5	55	3,594	25	17,747
1961—Mar. 31	1,935	2,476	2,741	1,165	5,804	14,120	9 3	55	3,562	16	17,753
June 30	1,885	2,961	2,402	1,165	5,804	14,217	9 -	55	3,473	17	17,762
July 31	1,885	2,979	2,384	1,165	5,804	14,217	8 11	55	3,450	15	17,737
Aug. 31	1,885	2,914	2,624	1,165	5,804	14,392	8 10	55	3,424	15	17,885
Sept. 30	1,885	2,935	2,869	1,054	5,648	14,391	8 7	55	3,537†	14	17,997†
Oct. 31	1,885	3,158	2,646	1,054	5,648	14,391	8 6	55	3,554	14	18,014

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 598.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 47.

VI — GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING Market Issues	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1956—Dec. 31	285	1,079	985	2,612	1,186	6,146	7 6	51	2,541	27	8,766
1957—Mar. 31	337	1,676	1,182	1,978	1,157	6,329	7 2	51	2,436	20	8,836
June 30	304	1,649	1,169	1,966	1,141	6,228	6 11	51	2,315	21	8,616
Sept. 30	297	1,499	1,165	1,965	1,139	6,065	6 10	51	2,213	17	8,345
Dec. 31	289	1,223	1,340	1,970	1,153	5,975	7 -	51	2,649	18	8,693
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	7 11	51	2,556	15	8,689
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	8 -	51	2,471	15	8,470
Sept. 30	319	487	447	720	3,534	5,507	14 9	51	2,387	12	7,956
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	13 4	50	2,895	10	8,968
1959—Mar. 31	501	1,325	517	692	3,537	6,572	12 3	50	2,855	22	9,499
June 30	670	1,619	475	738	3,596	7,098	11 4	50	2,767	18	9,934
Sept. 30	786	1,687	543	815	3,573	7,404	10 10	50	2,662	15	10,132
Dec. 31	755	1,610	671	838	3,572	7,446	10 10	51	3,212	16	10,725
1960—Mar. 31	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	10 7	51	3,143	12	10,971
June 30	591	1,212	1,059	1,027	3,774	7,663	11 -	51	3,059	27	10,800
Sept. 30	488	1,047	1,523	545	3,790	7,393	11 2	51	3,002	20	10,466
Dec. 31	549	1,147	1,200	559	3,954	7,409	11 6	51	3,594	25	11,080
1961—Mar. 31	504	1,255	1,171	568	3,928	7,426	11 3	51	3,562	16	11,055
June 30	459	1,537	896	580	3,922	7,394	11 1	51	3,473	17	10,935
July 31	331	1,530	871	579	3,904	7,215	11 3	51	3,450	15	10,732
Aug. 31	291	1,505	928	579	3,868	7,171	11 2	51	3,424	15	10,660
Sept. 30	333	1,536	1,014	525	3,856	7,264	11 -	51	3,398	15	10,728

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 598.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 59.

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII—BOND PRICES AND YIELDS*

	3% May 1/62		3% June 15/62		3% Aug. 1/62		5½% Oct. 1/62		4½% Dec. 1/62	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
1960—Apr. 27	—	—	—	—	—	—	102.30	4.49	—	—
May 25	—	—	—	—	—	—	102.425	4.40	—	—
June 29	—	—	—	—	—	—	103.475	3.86	99.925	4.28
July 27	—	—	—	—	—	—	103.475	3.82	100.00	4.25
Aug. 31	—	—	—	—	—	—	105.025	2.99	101.70	3.46
Sept. 28	—	—	—	—	—	—	106.05	2.39	102.125	3.23
Oct. 26	—	—	—	—	—	—	103.825	3.43	101.025	3.73
Nov. 30	—	—	—	—	—	—	102.95	3.81	100.20	4.14
Dec. 28	—	—	98.775	3.87	—	—	102.775	3.84	100.175	4.15
1961—Jan. 25	—	—	99.225	3.58	—	—	103.375	3.41	100.525	3.95
Feb. 22	—	—	99.475	3.41	—	—	103.775	3.07	100.925	3.70
Mar. 29	—	—	99.375	3.53	—	—	102.625	3.69	100.525	3.92
Apr. 26	—	—	99.175	3.75	—	—	102.325	3.81	100.15	4.15
May 31	99.315	3.77	99.275	3.72	—	—	102.875	3.27	100.175	4.13
June 28	99.76	3.29	99.76	3.26	—	—	104.175	2.10	100.525	3.86
July 26	99.89	3.14	99.89	3.12	—	—	104.00	2.04	100.70	3.71
Aug. 30	100.015	2.97	100.01	2.98	100.005	2.99	103.725	2.01	100.925	3.48
Sept. 6	100.04	2.93	100.04	2.94	99.88	3.13	103.75	1.92	101.00	3.41
13	99.96	3.06	99.955	3.06	99.855	3.17	103.475	2.12	100.825	3.54
20	99.95	3.08	99.955	3.06	99.83	3.20	103.125	2.39	100.70	3.64
27	99.865	3.23	99.86	3.20	99.755	3.30	103.025	2.44	100.475	3.83
Oct. 4	100.01	2.98	99.99	3.01	99.845	3.19	103.125	2.28	100.825	3.51
11	100.025	2.95	100.005	2.99	99.855	3.18	103.225	2.11	100.925	3.41
18	100.09	2.83	100.09	2.86	99.985	3.02	103.725	1.52	101.15	3.19
25	100.09	2.82	100.09	2.85	100.00	3.00	104.075	1.08	101.025	3.29

	3½% Dec. 15/62		C.N.R. 2½% Feb. 1/61-63		5½% Apr. 1/63		3% Oct. 1/59-63		4% Dec. 15/63		4% May 1/64	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
1960—Apr. 27	—	—	94.60	4.87	102.125	4.71	95 ½	4.56	—	—	—	—
May 25	—	—	95.675	4.48	102.225	4.65	96	4.30	—	—	—	—
June 29	—	—	96.875	4.04	103.575	4.11	96 ¾	4.08	—	—	—	—
July 27	—	—	96.825	4.10	103.575	4.07	97	4.02	—	—	—	—
Aug. 31	—	—	98.45	3.42	105.075	3.43	98	3.69	—	—	—	—
Sept. 28	—	—	99.125	3.14	106.40	2.83	99 ⅞	3.29	—	—	—	—
Oct. 26	—	—	98.075	3.64	104.20	3.67	97.875	3.77	—	—	—	—
Nov. 30	—	—	97.525	3.95	103.35	3.98	97.375	3.99	—	—	—	—
Dec. 28	—	—	97.375	4.07	102.975	4.10	96.625	4.31	98.775	4.45	—	—
1961—Jan. 25	—	—	97.825	3.88	103.675	3.72	97.35	4.05	99.20	4.30	—	—
Feb. 22	—	—	98.15	3.75	104.325	3.35	97.80	3.89	99.525	4.18	98 ⅞	4.36
Mar. 29	99.225	3.97	97.825	3.99	103.275	3.78	97.80	3.93	99.525	4.19	98 ⅞	4.55
Apr. 26	98.80	4.27	97.575	4.19	102.825	3.96	97.50	4.09	99.025	4.39	98 ⅞	4.67
May 31	98.775	4.33	97.725	4.18	103.50	3.51	97.525	4.12	99.175	4.35	98.475	4.56
June 28	99.475	3.87	98.325	3.85	104.50	2.85	98.05	3.91	99.775	4.10	99.475	4.20
July 26	99.825	3.63	98.725	3.62	104.425	2.78	98.45	3.75	99.85	4.07	99.775	4.09
Aug. 30	100.10	3.42	99.075	3.42	104.15	2.80	98.70	3.65	100.575	3.73	100.525	3.79
Sept. 6	100.175	3.36	99.20	3.34	104.15	2.77	98.875	3.57	101.00	3.54	101.00	3.60
13	99.975	3.52	99.025	3.48	103.875	2.91	98.875	3.58	100.75	3.65	100.725	3.71
20	99.925	3.56	98.975	3.53	103.45	3.16	98.875	3.58	100.675	3.68	100.675	3.72
27	99.725	3.73	98.825	3.66	103.325	3.22	98.80	3.63	100.30	3.86	100.25	3.90
Oct. 4	99.975	3.52	99.05	3.49	103.575	3.02	98.875	3.59	100.725	3.65	100.675	3.72
11	100.075	3.43	99.225	3.36	103.725	2.89	98.875	3.60	100.825	3.60	100.775	3.68
18	100.20	3.32	99.375	3.25	104.20	2.53	99.125	3.47	101.00	3.51	101.00	3.58
25	100.125	3.38	99.35	3.28	104.525	2.26	99.35	3.35	101.05	3.48	101.05	3.56

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 603. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 596.

1. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Oct. 1, 1975.

2. Exchangeable on or before Dec. 31, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Apr. 1, 1976.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 63-75 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DI

VI — BOND I

	4% Dec. 1/64		C.N.R. 5½% Dec. 15/64		3½% Sept. 1/65		3% Sept. 1/61-66		4½% Dec. 15/66		2½% June 15/67-68	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1959—Jan. 28	—	—	—	—	94 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.79	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.16	—	—	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.50
Feb. 25	—	—	—	—	93 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.94	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.34	—	—	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.71
Mar. 25	—	—	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.86	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.59	—	—	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.75
Apr. 29	—	—	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04	90	4.62	—	—	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.92
May 27	—	—	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.22	88 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.84	—	—	85	4.82
June 30	—	—	—	—	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.31	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.88	—	—	85	4.83
July 29	—	—	—	—	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.39	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.94	—	—	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.79
Aug. 28	—	—	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.12	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.15	—	—	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.10
Sept. 30	—	—	—	—	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.12	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.41	—	—	82	5.30
Oct. 28	—	—	—	—	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.77	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.36	—	—	83	5.22
Nov. 25	—	—	—	—	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.63	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.36	—	—	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.12
Dec. 30	—	—	97.475	6.10	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.00	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.51	—	—	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.37
1960—Jan. 27	—	—	98.05	5.97	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.86	86	5.57	—	—	82	5.45
Feb. 24	—	—	98.675	5.82	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.71	87	5.40	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.35
Mar. 30	—	—	100.425	5.39	92 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.41	87 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.30	—	—	84	5.17
Apr. 27	—	—	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.11	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.09	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.82	—	—	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.05
May 25	—	—	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.23	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.15	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.70	—	—	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.65
June 29	—	—	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.78	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.74	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.47	—	—	88	4.50
July 27	—	—	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.86	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.79	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.41	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.57
Aug. 31	—	—	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.23	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.33	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.09	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.15
Sept. 28	—	—	106 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.83	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.07	95	3.96	—	—	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.09
Oct. 26	—	—	104	4.43	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.52	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.32	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.55
Nov. 30	—	—	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.71	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.74	92	4.60	—	—	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.72
Dec. 28	—	—	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.75	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.87	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.54	—	—	87 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.74
1961—Jan. 25	—	—	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.47	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.68	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.56	—	—	87 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.72
Feb. 22	—	—	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.08	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.47	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.29	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.63
Mar. 29	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.41	96	4.76	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.58	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.68
Apr. 26	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.52	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.80	92 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.57	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.74
May 3	—	—	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.48	96 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.67	92 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.52	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.72
10	—	—	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.47	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.64	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.47	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.71
17	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.41	96 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.64	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.37	—	—	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.70
24	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.39	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.68	94	4.29	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.73
31	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.36	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.78	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.34	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.75
June 7	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.28	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.75	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.35	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.74
14	—	—	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.13	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.63	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.22	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.73
21	—	—	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.97	97	4.55	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.14	—	—	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.55
28	—	—	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.92	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.53	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.19	—	—	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.49
July 5	—	—	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.91	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.43	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.23	—	—	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.45
12	—	—	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.90	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.43	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.20	—	—	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.47
19	—	—	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.86	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.42	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.13	—	—	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.42
26	—	—	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.85	97 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.41	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.16	—	—	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.49
Aug. 2	99 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.14	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.80	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.24	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.16	—	—	90	4.46
9	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.18	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.91	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.33	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.16	—	—	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.47
16	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.31	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.00	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.55	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.25	—	—	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.52
23	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.97	97 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.42	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.20	—	—	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.49
30	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.10	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.80	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.39	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.20	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.45
Sept. 6	100 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.94	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.75	98	4.30	94 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.15	—	—	90 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.43
13	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.06	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.79	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.29	94 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.15	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.39
20	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.06	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.91	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.29	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.22	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.57	90 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.39
27	99 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.19	104 $\frac{9}{16}$	3.97	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.36	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.25	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.61	90 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.41
Oct. 4	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.98	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.75	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.29	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.22	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.57	90 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.39
11	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.93	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.71	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.30	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.20	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.54	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.40
18	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.72	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.62	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.10	95	4.14	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.35	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.37
25	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.72	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.42	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.12	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.09	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.32	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.36

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "S"

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

ND YIELDS*

	3½% May 1/70		4½% Sept. 1/72		C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74		5½% Oct. 1/75		3½% June 1/74-76		3½% Jan. 15/75-78	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1959—Jan. 28	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.56	94 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.77	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.77	—	—	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.49	87 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.73
Feb. 25	90	4.66	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.82	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.84	—	—	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.62	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.85
Mar. 25	88	4.87	94	4.86	87	4.99	—	—	81	4.84	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.88
Apr. 29	87	4.97	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.93	86	5.05	—	—	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.86	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.88
May 27	88	4.89	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	85	5.19	—	—	81	4.89	85	4.94
June 30	87	4.99	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	84	5.32	—	—	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.94	84	5.08
July 29	87	4.99	91	5.16	84	5.27	—	—	80	4.95	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05
Aug. 26	85	5.36	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.62	81	5.61	—	—	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.38
Sept. 30	84	5.39	85 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.82	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.89	—	—	76 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.42	78 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.61
Oct. 28	86	5.17	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.44	81	5.63	—	—	77	5.29	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.53
Nov. 25	86	5.18	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.57	82	5.56	—	—	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	80	5.51
Dec. 30	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.39	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.77	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.67	—	—	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.36	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.60
1960—Jan. 27	85	5.43	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.91	80 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.77	—	—	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.48	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.76
Feb. 24	85	5.32	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.62	82	5.54	—	—	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.38	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.51
Mar. 30	86	5.26	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.50	83	5.51	—	—	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.28	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.32
Apr. 27	86	5.31	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.35	83	5.47	—	—	78	5.30	81	5.35
May 25	87	5.07	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24	85	5.29	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.30
June 29	91	4.60	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	—	—	81	4.96	84	5.08
July 27	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.72	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24	86	5.16	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.37	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14
Aug. 31	92	4.53	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.82	87	5.06	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07	84	4.64	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.86
Sept. 28	92	4.45	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.76	88	4.90	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.06	84	4.69	87	4.84
Oct. 26	91	4.63	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.06	87	5.04	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.32	81	4.98	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.10
Nov. 30	90	4.78	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.47	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	81	5.40
Dec. 28	90	4.84	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	86	5.15	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.49	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.41
1961—Jan. 25	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.78	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	86	5.14	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.43	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24
Feb. 22	90	4.74	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07	87	5.09	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07
Mar. 29	89	4.89	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	86	5.19	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.34	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	84	5.18
Apr. 26	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	85	5.30	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.38	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26
May 3	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.94	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.30	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.32	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22
10	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.93	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	86	5.26	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.33	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18
17	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.93	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.28	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.32	80	5.17	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18
24	89	4.91	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.33	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21
31	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.08	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.33	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19
June 7	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07	86	5.20	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.33	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19
14	90	4.81	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	84	5.14
21	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.66	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.80	87	5.06	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96	86	5.00
28	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.70	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.81	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.03	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99
July 5	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.72	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.81	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.93	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97
12	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.77	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.81	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.94	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99
19	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.75	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.81	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.94	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00
26	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.74	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.86	88	5.01	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00
Aug. 2	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.72	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.82	88	5.01	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99
9	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.78	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02
16	90	4.79	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92	88	5.05	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.03
23	91	4.76	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.86	88	5.05	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.03
30	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.71	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.83	88	5.02	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98	86	5.01
Sept. 6	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.62	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.81	88	5.02	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98
13	92	4.62	95	4.84	88	5.01	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98
20	92	4.64	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.85	88	5.02	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01
27	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.57	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.88	88	5.03	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98	86	5.02
Oct. 4	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.63	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.87	88	5.03	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01
11	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.63	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.87	88	5.03	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01
18	92	4.59	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.83	88	5.02	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.93	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.94
25	92	4.59	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.82	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90

For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 603. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 596.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS*

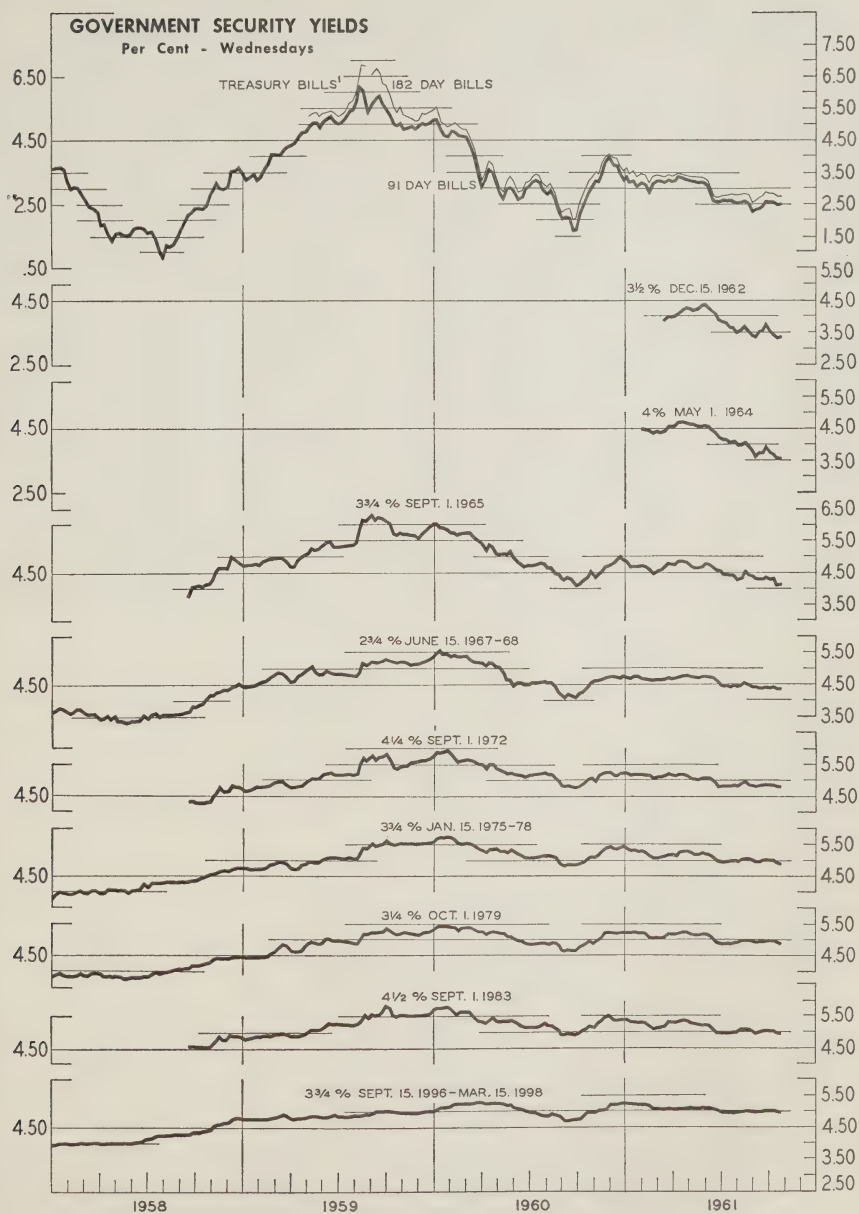
	3½% Oct. 1/79		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83		C.N.R. 5½% Jan. 1/85		C.N.R. 5% Oct. 1/87		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1959—Jan. 28	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.44	88	4.90	95	4.85	—	—	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.73
Feb. 25	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.54	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.97	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.89	—	—	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.76
Mar. 25	80	4.72	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.96	94	4.92	—	—	—	—	81	4.79
Apr. 29	80	4.75	86	5.04	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.97	—	—	—	—	82	4.74
May 27	79	4.83	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.14	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.06	—	—	—	—	81	4.83
June 30	78	4.92	83	5.28	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.23	—	—	—	—	81	4.80
July 29	79	4.89	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.36	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.21	—	—	—	—	81	4.82
Aug. 26	76	5.13	79	5.68	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.45	—	—	—	—	80	4.90
Sept. 30	74	5.30	77	5.84	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.81	—	—	—	—	78	5.05
Oct. 28	76	5.17	80	5.60	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.55	—	—	—	—	79	4.93
Nov. 25	76	5.14	80	5.55	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.50	—	—	—	—	79	4.93
Dec. 30	75	5.30	79	5.73	84 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.71	—	—	—	—	78	5.03
1960—Jan. 27	74	5.41	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.78	83 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.80	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.07	—	—	77 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.11
Feb. 24	75	5.31	80	5.60	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.61	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.93	—	—	76	5.20
Mar. 30	76	5.22	83	5.36	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.34	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.65	—	—	75 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.26
Apr. 27	77	5.22	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.36	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.32	102 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.53	—	—	75	5.24
May 25	77	5.06	83	5.36	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.32	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.48	—	—	76	5.14
June 29	80	4.85	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.14	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.30	—	—	79	4.94
July 27	79	4.88	84	5.23	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.22	105 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.34	—	—	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.87
Aug. 31	82	4.65	87	4.95	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	107 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.17	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.75
Sept. 28	82	4.66	88	4.94	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	107 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.23	—	—	83	4.70
Oct. 26	79	4.92	84	5.22	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	105 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.36	96 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.26	79	4.93
Nov. 30	76	5.21	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.48	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.46	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.52	93	5.50	76	5.16
Dec. 28	76	5.19	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.41	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.37	103	5.52	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.45	75	5.23
1961—Jan. 25	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	84 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.25	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.25	103 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.48	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.38	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.18
Feb. 22	78	5.01	86	5.12	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.09	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.31	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	78	5.06
Mar. 29	77	5.13	84	5.30	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.25	104 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.43	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.41	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04
Apr. 26	77	5.17	83	5.40	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.31	103	5.46	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.39	77 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.09
May 3	77 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.14	84	5.32	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.25	104 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.44	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.34	77 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.10
10	77	5.12	84 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.28	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.23	104 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.42	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.31	77	5.09
17	77	5.12	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.25	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	104 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.40	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.28	77	5.08
24	77	5.15	84 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.26	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	104 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.38	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26	77	5.10
31	77	5.15	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	104 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.38	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	77	5.09
June 7	77 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.14	84 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.24	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	104 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.38	96	5.28	77 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.10
14	78	5.05	86	5.13	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.10	105 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.33	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.21	78	5.08
21	80	4.87	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.98	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.93	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.06	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.02
28	80	4.86	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.99	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.94
July 5	80 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.85	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.98	94	4.95	107 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.18	99	5.07	80	4.93
12	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.87	87 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.04	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95	107 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.20	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.93
19	80	4.87	87 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.03	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95	107 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.20	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.10	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.92
26	80 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.90	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.06	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.99	106 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.24	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.14	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.92
Aug. 2	80 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.90	86 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.09	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.98	106 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.24	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.94
9	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.94	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.04	106 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.26	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.22	79	4.96
16	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.96	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.20	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.06	106 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.27	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.21	79	4.98
23	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.18	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.05	106 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.29	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.20	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.99
30	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.93	86 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.11	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.01	106 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.27	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.17	79 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.98
Sept. 6	80 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.90	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.08	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98	106 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.25	97 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.15	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.97
13	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.91	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	93 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.00	106 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.27	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.16	79	4.98
20	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.92	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.02	106 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.27	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.18	79	4.98
27	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.03	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.19	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00
Oct. 4	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96	86 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.14	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.02	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.18	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00
11	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.14	93 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.02	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.18	79	5.00
18	80 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.90	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.12	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.97	106 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.27	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	79	4.98
26	80 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.86	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.94	106 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.23	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	79	4.97

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 603. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 596.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 63-75 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



1. Weekly tenders on Thursday following the Wednesday dates.

Last date plotted October 25, 1961.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS*

	UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
	Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65-75		
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield	
Wednesdays	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	£	%	
1959—Feb. 25	2.59	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.84	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.89	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.67	3.28	76 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.09	
Mar. 25	2.77	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.92	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.85	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.95	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.71	3.30	75 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.25	
Apr. 29	2.83	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.23	84	4.04	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.01	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.82	3.31	76 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.20	
May 27	2.88	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.27	83 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.06	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.06	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.85	3.38	75 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.32	
June 30	3.16	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.33	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.11	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.09	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.84	3.45	76 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.21	
July 29	3.05	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.42	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.08	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.05	84 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.78	3.48	76 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.14	
Aug. 26	3.82	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.56	82 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.19	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.09	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.84	3.49	76 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.20	
Sept. 30	4.19	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.65	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.29	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.90	3.49	74 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.37	
Oct. 28	4.02	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.42	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.01	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.87	3.39	77 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.09	
Nov. 25	4.28	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.46	83	4.20	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.09	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.88	3.40	77 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.06	
Dec. 30	4.52	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.90	79 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.58	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.41	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.08	3.73	75 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.32	
1960—Jan. 27	4.12	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.80	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.37	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.43	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.98	4.54	74 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.40	
Feb. 24	4.17	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.65	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.22	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.22	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.90	4.55	75 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.35	
Mar. 30	2.79	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.22	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.01	87	4.13	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	4.62	74 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.48	
Apr. 27	3.32	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.33	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.18	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.24	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83	4.65	72 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.72	
May 25	3.50	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.39	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.11	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83	4.56	73 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.63	
June 29	2.40	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.03	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.87	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.68	5.68	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.98	
July 27	2.40	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.64	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.70	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.62	5.55	70 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.98	
Aug. 31	2.55	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.59	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.66	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.72	5.59	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.94	
Sept. 28	2.29	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.55	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.65	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.68	5.57	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.94	
Oct. 26	2.13	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.79	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.88	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.76	5.09	71 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.97	
Nov. 30	2.33	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.02	86	3.97	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.94	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83	4.62	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.02	
Dec. 28	2.15	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.72	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.80	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.66	4.35	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.10	
1961—Jan. 25	2.23	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.86	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.84	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.88	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.69	4.17	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.10	
Feb. 22	2.50	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.65	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.62	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.70	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.55	4.40	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.98	
Mar. 29	2.39	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.72	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.80	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.62	4.49	70 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.06	
Apr. 26	2.19	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.65	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.68	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.78	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.60	4.40	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.96	
May 3	2.30	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.58	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.64	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.73	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.56	4.37	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.97	
10	2.23	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.53	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.62	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.72	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.56	4.32	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.97	
17	2.26	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.58	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.64	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.73	89	3.56	4.41	71	5.95	
24	2.35	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.77	92	3.79	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.64	4.43	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.02	
31	2.44	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.74	92	3.79	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.65	4.44	71	6.08	
June 7	2.52	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.92	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.91	91	3.86	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	4.46	70 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.11	
14	2.30	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.84	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.86	91	3.86	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	4.50	70 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.14	
21	2.33	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.92	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.92	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.92	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.79	4.54	69 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.24	
28	2.22	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.94	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.91	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.97	85	3.79	4.54	69 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.35	
July 5	2.31	91	3.91	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.88	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.90	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	4.54	69 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.35	
12	2.32	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.94	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.89	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.92	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	4.57	69 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.36	
19	2.20	91	3.91	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.89	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.67	4.62	68 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.37	
26	2.24	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.99	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.90	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.88	87	3.68	6.69	68 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.42	
Aug. 2	2.30	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.04	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.96	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.94	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.72	6.71	67 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.55	
9	2.37	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.20	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.09	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.05	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.79	6.74	66 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.71	
16	2.52	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.13	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.03	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.02	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	6.71	67 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.63	
23	2.50	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.10	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.99	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.02	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	6.70	66 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.68	
30	2.32	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.04	87	3.94	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.03	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	6.70	67 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.64	
Sept. 6	2.39	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.03	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.93	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.04	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	6.65	67 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.60	
13	2.33	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.99	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.95	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.09	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	6.60	67 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.61	
20	2.26	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.98	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.93	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.06	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	6.53	67 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.62	
27	2.23	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.91	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.88	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.03	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	6.55	67 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.60†	
Oct. 4	2.30	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.91	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.89	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.04	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	6.12	67 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.55	
11	2.39	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.96	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.93	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.07	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.78	6.00	68 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.46	
18	2.38	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.93	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.94	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.05	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	5.92	69 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.38	
25	2.33	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.92	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.93	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.04	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.72	5.73	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.11	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1960 the amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$1,820

million, \$3,601 million, \$1,599 million and \$2,715 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month treasury bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

† Corrected.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 76-79 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS¹

	ASSETS								Total Assets or Liabili- ties	LIABILITIES			
	Cash	Canadian Securities				Mort- gages	Other Loans	All Other Assets 5		Secured Advances from Chartered Banks 6	Deposits		All Other Liabili- ties 7
		Govt. of Canada 3, 4	Pro- vin- cial 3, 4	Muni- cipal 4	Other						Govt. of Canada	Other	
	2												
Millions of Dollars													
As at Dec. 31													
1953	14.7	91.6	49.0	37.3	10.5	6.7	7.5	8.6	225.9	2.5	0.3	211.9	11.3
1954	19.5	64.7	68.0	46.9	15.6	12.7	7.5	8.1	242.9	3.0	0.3	227.4	12.1
1955	18.5	54.9	80.0	56.7	16.2	19.7	8.2	10.9	265.1	5.3	0.4	246.9	12.5
1956	20.3	44.9	83.2	56.0	15.4	29.6	11.0	12.4	272.7	7.7	0.3	252.0	12.7
1957	26.3	38.8	85.6	52.2	16.8	40.8	12.8	12.5	285.7	4.7	9.9	257.8	13.3
1958	24.7	28.2	102.1	53.3	18.1	50.7	12.1	13.7	302.9	4.1	6.7	278.2	14.0
1959	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	13.2	14.9	298.0	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
1960	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	14.5	19.0	311.4	1.6	5.6	289.2	15.0
End of													
1960—Sept.	20.3	31.6	92.5	42.7	23.8	59.1	17.9	17.7	305.7	1.3	—	290.4	14.0
Oct.	22.3	33.9	94.1	39.3	23.8	58.8	15.2	21.3	308.6	2.3	0.3	291.8	14.3
Nov.	21.6	34.9	89.3	39.7	24.5	59.6	20.0	24.1	313.7	2.0	10.2	287.2	14.3
Dec.	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	14.5	19.0	311.4	1.6	5.6	289.2	15.0
1961—Jan.	26.1	35.5	86.7	41.2	26.2	61.5	19.2	16.5	313.0	1.3	3.6	293.3	14.7
Feb.	25.0	37.6	86.6	41.3	25.2	62.1	16.9	19.5	314.2	1.0	1.3	297.2	14.7
Mar.	23.3	39.2	86.8	42.1	25.3	63.1	17.1	20.8	317.7	1.4	0.1	301.7	14.5
Apr.	24.9	39.5	87.4	42.8	25.7	63.6	17.6	19.0	320.6	1.0	0.1	305.0	14.4
May	24.9	35.6	87.9	42.6	25.7	65.0	19.6	19.7	321.2	3.6	0.2	303.0	14.4
June	26.1	34.7	87.8	42.1	25.7	66.6	17.7	22.5	323.3	3.3	0.3	305.1	14.7
July	26.9	33.5	88.1	43.0	25.5	68.2	19.0	20.3	324.5	1.6	0.2	308.1	14.5
Aug.	26.9	34.2	87.8	42.9	25.6	70.3	18.3	20.6	326.6	1.5	0.2	310.4	14.6
Sept.	27.0	34.2	88.1	44.2	25.3	72.3	16.7	19.9	327.9	1.0	0.3	312.1	14.5

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

- Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.
- Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.
- Beginning in 1956 figures for holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on "not exceeding market value".
- Includes guaranteed bonds.
- Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and other assets.
- Prior to 1954 includes balances due to chartered banks.
- Shareholders equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 97.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

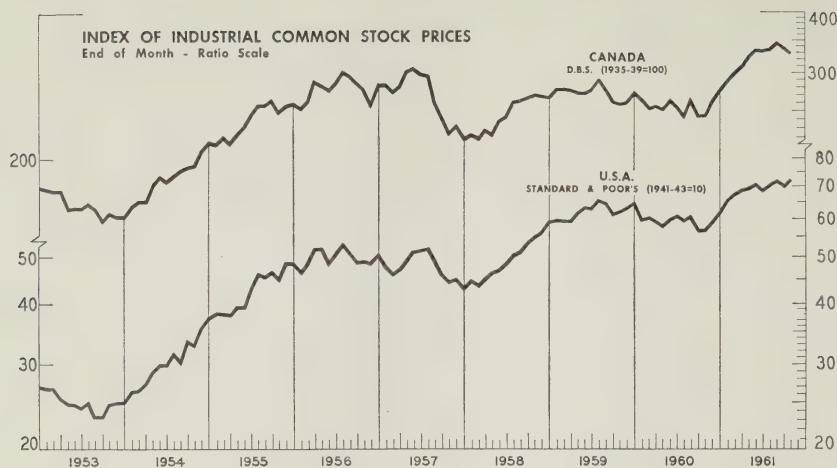
	ASSETS			LIABILITIES			LOAN TRANSACTIONS			
	Loans Outstanding	All Other Assets	Total Assets or Liabilities	Capital and Reserves	Bonds and Debentures Outstanding	All Other Liabilities	Disbursements (during period)	Repayments (during period)	Loans outstanding plus undisbursed authorizations	
									Amount	Number of Customers on Books
	1, 2						2	2	1	Number
Millions of Dollars										
As at Sept. 30										
1955	44.0	2.0	46.0	33.0	9.5	3.5	12.7	10.7	52.3	693
1956	52.2	0.9	53.1	34.6	17.7	0.8	20.1	12.0	76.9	820
1957	71.9	1.9	73.8	36.1	35.5	2.2	32.6	12.9	88.3	1,022
1958	88.8	1.6	90.4	37.9	51.0	1.5	31.2	14.2	104.3	1,322
1959	96.9	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	29.3	20.5	109.3	1,609
1960	103.1	3.7	106.8	41.8	63.6	1.4	29.7	23.5	120.0	1,967
1961	123.3	2.0	125.3	42.8	78.9	3.6	47.5	27.3	154.7	2,769
End of										
1960—Aug.	104.5	2.0	106.5	39.4	63.5	3.6	3.5	1.7	120.7	*
Sept.	103.1	3.7	106.8	41.8	63.6	1.4	1.8	3.4	120.0	1,967
Oct.	104.8	1.7	106.5	41.8	64.1	0.6	3.6	1.9	121.0	*
Nov.	105.5	1.8	107.3	41.8	64.5	1.0	2.5	1.9	122.0	*
Dec.	105.9	1.9	107.8	41.8	64.7	1.3	3.0	2.6	124.0	2,102
1961—Jan.	107.5	1.6	109.1	41.8	65.5	1.8	3.4	1.8	125.0	*
Feb.	108.5	1.6	110.1	41.8	66.2	2.1	2.6	1.6	128.7	*
Mar.	110.8	1.7	112.5	41.8	68.2	2.5	4.4	2.0	134.1	2,252
Apr.	112.8	1.8	114.6	41.8	71.2	1.6	4.7	2.7	134.7	*
May	115.2	1.8	117.0	41.8	73.3	1.9	4.3	2.0	138.9	*
June	115.9	1.9	117.8	41.8	73.7	2.3	3.6	2.8	143.3	2,508
July	117.7	1.9	119.6	41.8	75.0	2.8	5.5	3.7	147.1	*
Aug.	120.7	1.9	122.6	42.8	76.6	3.2	5.1	2.0	150.1	*
Sept.	123.3	2.0	125.3	42.8	78.9	3.6	4.9	2.4	154.7	2,769

SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.

- Includes small amount of investments (less than \$0.6 million at Sept. 30, 1961).
- The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.
- Published quarterly.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 93.

STOCK MARKET PRICES



Month-end	CANADA: D.B.S. INDEXES OF COMMON STOCK PRICES ¹							UNITED STATES: COMMON STOCK PRICES ²		
	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals	Standard & Poor's Index		Dow-Jone Average
		Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils				Total	Industrials	
	1935-39 = 100									1941-43 = 10
1957—Mar.	269.3	282.2	989.3	248.7	212.3	68.5	248.5	44.1	47.0	474.8
June	283.0	299.0	1,001.2	268.2	214.9	79.1	225.6	47.4	51.2	503.3
Sept.	231.0	240.9	832.7	211.9	184.9	69.3	177.2	42.4	45.8	456.3
Dec.	212.1	219.3	788.3	187.8	172.4	59.1	150.8	40.0	42.9	435.7
1958—Mar.	220.9	228.0	815.8	187.3	182.4	68.4	162.4	42.1	44.9	446.8
June	236.3	244.4	849.5	215.3	187.3	73.4	169.8	45.2	48.2	478.2
Sept.	257.3	267.3	949.3	227.8	199.9	72.6	184.1	50.1	53.6	532.1
Dec.	258.7	266.7	1,043.4	212.7	195.5	81.2	199.1	55.2	59.0	583.7
1959—Mar.	268.0	275.3	1,126.6	211.1	200.7	88.1	211.5	55.4	59.0	601.7
June	269.4	275.2	1,152.3	186.9	198.3	86.3	187.6	58.5	62.8	643.6
Sept.	254.9	260.0	1,082.4	175.1	187.4	80.7	175.4	56.9	61.0	631.7
Dec.	262.5	271.0	1,184.9	175.8	190.9	83.4	186.1	59.9	64.5	679.4
1960—Mar.	247.0	255.0	1,086.8	175.9	186.1	83.9	164.9	55.3	59.0	616.6
June	247.5	254.6	1,139.2	162.2	188.1	64.1	162.7	56.9	60.5	640.6
Sept.	239.4	243.6	1,089.1	168.7	187.2	74.8	170.1	53.5	56.7	580.1
Oct.	239.8	244.5	1,069.2	166.9	186.3	80.3	169.0	53.4	56.6	580.4
Nov.	252.8	260.7	1,106.5	182.5	187.3	81.1	177.3	55.5	58.9	597.2
Dec.	267.6	275.9	1,158.1	192.8	196.4	79.2	181.7	58.1	61.5	615.9
1961—Jan.	278.0	287.5	1,199.7	198.1	202.1	83.3	189.4	61.8	65.4	648.2
Feb.	287.8	298.7	1,246.6	215.0	206.6	74.2	191.3	63.4	67.1	662.1
Mar.	295.7	308.9	1,265.4	217.1	205.8	70.5	204.8	65.1	68.8	676.6
Apr.	308.8	324.4	1,268.8	229.5	211.6	73.6	222.3	65.3	69.1	678.7
May	318.0	333.2	1,264.7	233.6	223.8	73.9	232.4	66.6	70.5	696.7
June	317.3	332.4	1,325.8	222.0	220.2	74.4	238.3	64.6	68.4	684.0
July	319.4	334.8	1,332.0	224.2	219.4	80.9	249.0	66.8	70.7	705.4
Aug.	327.6	344.1	1,380.1	234.3	220.7	87.8	247.9	68.1	71.8	719.9
Sept.	321.6	336.5	1,335.9	232.0	223.1	81.0	233.4	66.7	70.3	701.2
Oct.	316.5	328.6	1,272.0	231.4	225.2	84.1	240.9	68.6	72.1	703.9

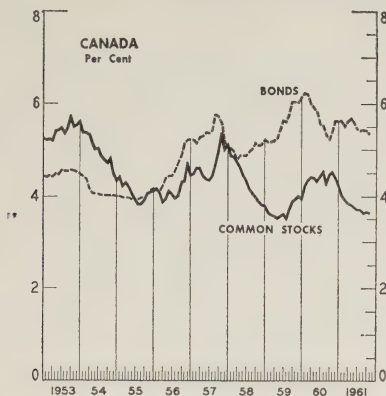
SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, STANDARD & POOR'S, DOW-JONES.

1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are based on closing prices of the last Thursday in the month.
2. Monthly series are based on the closing prices of the last business day in the month.

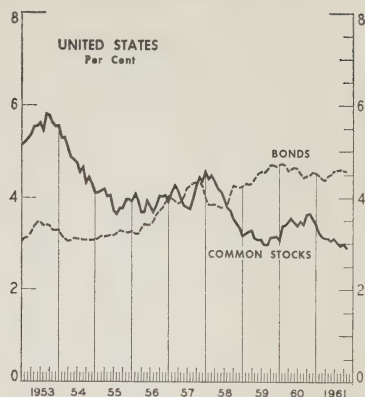
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 80.

CANADA AND UNITED STATES

YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



SOURCES: McLEOD, YOUNG, WEIR & Co. LTD. Average of 10 industrial bonds (1st of month).
MOSS, LAWSON & Co. LTD. in conjunction with the TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE. Average of 64 industrial common stocks (beginning of month).
Last date plotted Nov. 1, 1961.



SOURCE: MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE. Average of 38 industrial bonds (first of the month) and average of 125 industrial common stocks (month-end).
Last date plotted Nov. 1, 1961.

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES*

CANADA ¹				UNITED STATES ²				
Customers' Total Debit Balances ³	Chief Sources of Funds ³		Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances ^{3, 5, 6}	Chief Sources of Funds ^{5,6}		Value of Shares Traded	
	Brokers' Loans ⁴	Customers' Free Credit Balances			Brokers' Loans ⁷	Customers' Free Credit Balances ³		
Millions of Dollars								
†	95	†	242	2,713	1,958	820	1,711	Mar.—1957
†	115	†	281	2,887	2,104	820	2,516	June
†	82	†	174	2,789	2,046	838	1,779	Sept.
154	64	40	105	2,482	1,706	896	2,200	Dec.
143	63	41	130	2,665	1,784	954	2,044	Mar.—1958
148	61	46	189	2,921	1,930	1,047	2,340	June
147	51	56	209	3,109	1,865	1,119	2,922	Sept.
153	63	51	197	3,285	2,071	1,159	3,682	Dec.
157	57	58	311	3,305	1,977	1,257	4,331	Mar.—1959
164	67	55	235	3,388	2,246	1,094	3,676	June
161	65	47	177	3,250	2,149	1,039	2,875	Sept.
159	78	34	183	3,280	2,362	996	3,767	Dec.
152	68	42	156 ⁸	3,028	2,059	988	3,356	Mar.—1960
157	82	38	146	3,082	2,110	1,016	3,967	June
140	69	42	140	3,137	2,143	1,059	2,867	Sept.
136	82	44	129	3,133	2,139	1,063	2,700	Oct.
141	69	39	144	3,141	2,129	1,062	2,785	Nov.
142	72	40	151	3,222	2,133	1,135	3,487	Dec.
154	74	47	249	3,253	1,937	1,269	4,176	Jan. — 1961
155	72	49	236	3,358	1,905	1,392	4,407	Feb.
152	59	55	302	3,601	1,927	1,507	5,930	Mar.
161	69	57	302	3,936	2,284	1,508	5,205	Apr.
172	72	59	361	4,060	2,529	1,453	4,971	May
174	86	63	285	4,024	2,748	1,280	4,293	June
164	71	60	211	3,991	2,728	1,207	3,051	July
159	70	55	252	3,972	2,679	1,208	4,338	Aug.
169	83	62	245	3,991	2,666	1,227		Sept.

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

* Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 588-589.

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

2. New York Stock Exchange.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources.

5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.

6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.

7. Data for last Wednesday of month.

8. Beginning with Jan. 1960, includes revised series for Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

† Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 81.

I — SUMMARY OF NET ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA			OTHER				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes 2	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars								
Calendar Years								
1953	451	—	451	272	182	394	—3	845
1954	—301	130	—171	293	240	445	31	1,009
1955	340	195	535	210	234	324	26	794
1956	—616	—150	—766	540	224	795†	6†	1,564†
1957	—120	50	—70	549	278	955	4†	1,785†
1958	1,382	—130	1,252	614	323	661	4	1,602
1959	141	582	723	568†	326	107†	18†	1,018†
1960	704	—92	612	477	319	283	21	1,100
Quarters								
1958—III	307	—	307	105	37	111	—	254
IV	607	—	607	164	117	81	—1	360†
1959—I	48	100	148	200	89	11	11†	311†
II	—129	360	231	94†	31	21†	3	149†
III	—184	69	—115	123†	94†	26	1†	244†
IV	405	53	459	152	111†	49†	3†	314†
1960—I	128	48	176	68	98†	179†	6†	351†
II	24	—160	—136	239†	108	118	12	477†
III	—64	—	—64	155†	39†	25†	3	221†
IV	617	20	637	15	74	—39	1	51
1961—I	57	—50	7	249	53	20	4	326
II	58	—50	8	133	59	144	20	356
III	235	—	235	245	11	74	3	332

	NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY									
	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER									
	Government of Canada			OTHER						Total
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes 2	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper 3	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars										
Calendar Years										
1953	457	—	457	160	126	279	565	56	621	1,071
1954	—298	130	—168	246	222	393	861	—39	822	654
1955	399	195	594	260	217	389†	866†	59	924	1,511
1956	—500	—150	—650	348	140	593†	1,081†	94	1,175†	522
1957	—52	50	—2	505	181	576†	1,262†	48	1,310	1,308
1958	1,383	—130	1,253	470	208	481	1,159	—111	1,049†	2,308†
1959	289	582	871	329†	213†	111†	652†	135	788†	1,655
1960	705	—92	613	459	234	306	999	10	1,009	1,622
Quarters										
1958—III	308	—	308	109	1	73	183	—68	115	422
IV	607	—	607	173	92	73	338	—33	305	912
1959—I	195	100	295	104	64	32†	200†	34	233†	522
II	—129	360	231	83†	32	29†	144†	90	234	466
III	—183	69	—114	56†	34†	6†	96†	—9	87†	—21
IV	406	53	459	86†	82	45†	213	20	233	692
1960—I	128	48	176	47	26†	166†	240†	52	291†	467
II	24	—160	—136	210†	84	124	418†	1	419†	283
III	—64	—	—64	147	42†	46†	236†	—44	192†	121
IV	617	20	637	55	82	—31	106	1	107	744
1961—I	108	—50	58	233	60	18	312	53	365	422
II	62	—50	12	151	44	103	297	—9	288	299
III	235	—	235	245	15	17	277	—84	193	422

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly

announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

SUES★

PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES¹

			CORPORATE STOCKS			TOTAL	
Finance Co. Paper 3	Total	Total	Preferred	Common	Total		
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars							
56	900†	1,351†	51	186	237	1,588†	Calendar Years
-39	969	799	25	147	173	972	1953
59	853†	1,387	95	367	462	1,849	1954
94	1,658†	892†	175	514	689	1,582†	1955
48	1,833	1,764†	89	426	516	2,279	1956
-111	1,491	2,743	25	286	311	3,055†	1957
135	1,154†	1,876†	73	330	403	2,279†	1958
10	1,110	1,722	52	180	232	1,954	1959
							1960
-68	186	493	4	27	32	525	Quarters
-33	327	934	5	155	160	1,094	III—1958
							IV
34	344†	492†	16	110	127	619†	I—1959
90	239	471†	17	156	173	643†	II
-9	236†	120†	28	42	70	190†	III
20	334†	793†	11	22	33	827†	IV
52	403†	578†	14	31	45	623†	I—1960
1	477	341	22	89	111	452†	II
-44	178†	113†	18	26	44	158†	III
1	52	689	-1	34	33	721	IV
53	379	386	18	46	63	450	I—1961
-9	347	355	15	139	154	509	II
-84	248	483	-	123	123	606	III

NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES										
CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS	TOTAL	BONDS						CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 4	TOTAL	
		Govt. of Canada	OTHER				Total			
			Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	Total				
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars										
209	1,287	-6	111	56	112	280	273	28	301	Calendar Years
172	826	-3	47	18	83	147	145	1	146	1953
421	1,940†	-60	-50	17	-39	-72	-132	41	-90	1954
387	1,212†	-116	191	84	208	483	367	3	370	1955
546	1,855†	-68	44	97	382	523	455	-31	425	1956
309	2,611	-2	144	115	184	443	441	2	444	1957
401	2,060†	-149	239	113†	14	366†	217†	2	219†	1958
227	1,849	-1	17	85	-2	100	100	5	105	1959
										1960
31	454	-	-4	37	38	71	70	-	70	Quarters
159	1,071	-1	-10	25	7	22	22	1	23	III—1958
										IV
127	655†	-147	96	25	-10	111	-36†	-	-36†	I—1959
172	638	-	11	-1	-5	5	5	-	5	II
70	43†	-1	67	61†	21	148†	147†	-	148†	III
33	725	-	66	28†	7	101†	101†	1	102†	IV
43	511†	-	21	72†	18	111	111	1	112	I—1960
110	393†	-1	29	23†	6	58†	58†	1	59†	II
43	171†	-	8	-3†	-19	-14†	-14†	1	-13†	III
31	775	-	-40	-7	-7	-55	-55	1	-54	IV
61	484	-51	15	-7	6	14	-37	2	-35	I—1961
54	453	-3	-18	15	62	59	56	-	56	II
23	551	-	-	-4	59	55	55	-	55	III

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.
2. Includes deposit certificates in 1953.
3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds.

Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies. Does not include paper issued by some of the small companies for which no information is available.

4. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

† Revised.

SECURITY

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RE

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ¹									
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									
Calendar Years									
1953	2,033	—	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	—6	451
1954	3,400	—	3,400	3,698	3	3,700	—298	—3	—301
1955	1,370	—	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	—60	340
1956	1,527	—	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	—500	—116	—616
1957	2,602	—	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	—52	—68	—120
1958	9,200	—	9,200	7,816	2	7,818	1,383	—2	1,382
1959	2,893	—	2,893	2,604	149	2,752	289	—149	141
1960	2,665	—	2,665	1,960	1	1,961	705	—1	704
Months									
1958—IV	1,744	—	1,744	1,137	1	1,138	607	—1	607
1959—Jan.	124	—	124	90	—	90	34	—	34
Feb.	15	—	15	29	146	174	—13	—146	—159
Mar.	210	—	210	37	1	37	174	—1	173
I	350	—	350	155	147	302	195	—147	48
Apr.	8	—	8	32	—	32	—25	—	—25
May	157	—	157	39	—	39	118	—	118
June	6	—	6	228	—	228	—222	—	—222
II	170	—	170	299	—	299	—129	—	—129
July	242	—	242	351	—	351	—109	—	—109
Aug.	3	—	3	32	—	32	—29	—	—29
Sept.	2	—	2	47	1	48	—45	—1	—46
III	247	—	247	430	1	431	—183	—1	—184
Oct.	541	—	541	619	—	620	—78	—	—79
Nov.	1,360	—	1,360	716	—	716	643	—	643
Dec.	225	—	225	384	—	384	—159	—	—159
IV	2,126	—	2,126	1,720	—	1,720	406	—	405
1960—Jan.	127	—	127	37	—	37	89	—	89
Feb.	317	—	317	247	—	247	70	—	69
Mar.	13	—	13	44	—	44	—31	—	—31
I	457	—	457	329	—	329	128	—	128
Apr.	340	—	340	364	—	364	—24	—	—24
May	10	—	10	44	—	44	—34	—	—34
June	152	—	152	70	—	70	82	—	82
II	502	—	502	477	—	478	24	—	24
July	12	—	12	34	—	34	—23	—	—23
Aug.	8	—	8	33	—	33	—25	—	—25
Sept.	12	—	12	28	—	28	—16	—	—16
III	31	—	31	95	—	95	—64	—	—64
Oct.	280	—	280	44	—	45	236	—	236
Nov.	776	—	776	147	—	147	629	—	629
Dec.	620	—	620	868	—	868	—248	—	—248
IV	1,676	—	1,676	1,059	—	1,059	617	—	617
1961—Jan.	30	—	30	37	—	37	—6	—	—6
Feb.	173	—	173	184	—	184	—11	—	—11
Mar.	291	—	291	166	51	217	125	—51	74
I	494	—	494	386	51	437	108	—51	57
Apr.	13	—	13	49	—	49	—36	—	—36
May	312	—	312	339	3	342	—27	—3	—30
June	215	—	215	90	—	90	124	—	124
II	540	—	540	479	3	482	62	—3	58
July	11	—	11	35	—	35	—25	—	—25
Aug.	358	—	358	210	—	210	148	—	148
Sept.	544	—	544	433	—	433	111	—	111
III	913	—	913	678	—	678	235	—	235

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.
2. Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.
3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.
4. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

ISSUES*

ISSUES AND NET NEW ISSUES

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ²									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
251	140	391	91	28	119	160	111	272	1953
380	116	496	133	69	203	246	47	293	1954
371	—	371	111	50	161	260	—50	210	1955
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	1956
633	133	766	128	89	217	505	44	549	1957
560	166	726	90	22	112	470	144	614	1958
571†	323	893†	242	83	325	329†	239	568†	1959
681	87	768	222	69	291	459	17	477	1960
109	39	147	61	18	79	47	21	68	Months
49	10	58	3	5	8	45	5	50	I — 1960
71	—	71	3	2	5	68	—2	65	Apr.
109	29	139†	13	3	16	96	26	123	May
229†	39	268†	19	10	29	209	29	239†	June
83	9	92	34	1	35	49	9	57	II
81	—	81	11	—	11	69	—	69	July
58	—	58	29	—	30	29	—1	28	Aug.
221	9	230	74	1	76	147	8	155†	Sept.
16	—	16	23	—	23	—8	—	—8	III
4	—	4	1	4	6	2	—4	—2	Oct.
103	—	103	43	36	78	60	—36	24	Nov.
123†	—	123†	68	40	108	55	—40	15	Dec.
18	—	18	10	1	10	8	—1	7	IV
127	—	127	18	—	18	109	—	109	Jan.—1961
127	20	146	10	3	14	116	17	134	Feb.
271	20	291	38	4	42	233	15	249	Mar.
121	—	121	13	5	19	107	—5	102	I
22	—	22	1	12	13	22	—12	10	Apr.
55	—	55	33	1	34	22	—1	21	May
198	—	198	47	18	65	151	—18	133	June
21	—	21	2	—	2	19	—	19	II
118	—	118	5	—	5	113	—	113	July
115	—	115	2	—	2	113	—	113	Aug.
254	—	254	9	—	9	245	—	245	Sept.
									III

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ⁴									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁵	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
203	73	276	77	17	94	126	56	182	1953
305	38	343	83	20	103	222	18	240	1954
302	42	344	86	25	111	217	17	234	1955
247	108	355	107	24	131	140	84	224	1956
292	123	414	110	26	136	181	97	278	1957
347	147	495	139	33	172	208	115	323	1958
370†	146†	516	157†	33†	191	213†	113†	326	1959
411	122	533	177	38	214	234	85	319	1960
86	3	89	44†	6†	50†	42†	-3†	39†	Quarters
126	5	130	44	12	56	82	-7	74	III — 1960
105	-	105	45	7	52	60	-7	53	IV
89	26	115	45	11	56	44	15	59	I — 1961
60	3	63	45	7	52	15	-4	11	II
									III

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues		Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1953	42	3	39	1958	36	14	22
1954	39	4	35	1959	83	15	68
1955	45	11	34	1960	66	19	47
1956	55	8	47	5. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.			
1957	92	18	74	† Revised.			

SECURITY ISSUES★ **II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES**

	CORPORATE BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1953	432	125	557	150	13	164†	281†	112	394
1954	583	117	701	221	35	256	362	83	445
1955	689	9	699†	327	48	375	363†	-39	324
1956	813	229	1,042	226	21	248	587	208	795†
1957	800	410	1,210	228	28	256	572	382	955
1958	787	207	994	310	23	333	477	184	661
1959	424†	61	485†	331	47	378	93†	14	107†
1960	614	88	702	330	90	419	285	-2	283
Months									
1960—I	215†	32	247†	55†	14	69†	160†	18	179†
Apr.	101	17	118						
May	51	-	51						
June	42†	13	54						
II	193	30	223	81	24	105	112	6	118
July	14	-	14						
Aug.	83†	1	84†						
Sept.	38†	6	44†						
III	135†	7	142†	91	26	117	44†	-19	25†
Oct.	30	-	30						
Nov.	27	12	39						
Dec.	14	6	21						
IV	71	18	90	103	26	129	-32	-7	-39
1961—Jan.	43	30	73						
Feb.	28	10	37						
Mar.	45	6	52						
I	116	46	162	101	40	142	14	6	20
Apr.	68	49	117						
May	92	12	104						
June	27	21	48						
II	186	82	269	104	21	124	82	62	144
July	72	57	130						
Aug.	5	4	8						
Sept.	29	-	29						
III	106	61	168	92	2	93	15	59	74

	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ²			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ³	Retirements ⁴	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ^{3,5}	Retirements ⁶	Net New Issues
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1953	4	7	-3	83	32	51	206	20	186
1954	45	15	31	92	67	25	148	1	147
1955	58	32	26	171	76	95	367	-	367
1956	15†	9	6†	190	15	175	514	-	514
1957	12†	8	4†	131	43	88	427	-	427
1958	13†	9	4	45	20	25	286	-	286
1959	31†	13†	18†	99	26	73	347	17	330
1960	32	11	21	72	19	52	180	1	180
Quarters									
1961—I	7	3	4	20	2	18	46	-	46
II	24	4	20	17	2	15	139	-7	139
III	12	9	3	7	-7	-	123	-7	123 ⁷

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars and other currencies except in those cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted to \$15 million in 1955 and \$20 million in the second quarter of 1961 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954,

and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

3. At offering prices.

4. Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$28 million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1958, \$1 million in the fourth quarter of 1959, \$5 million during 1960 and \$1 million in the first quarter of 1961.

6. Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

7. Does not include the retirement of \$111 million of B.C. Electric Co. stock held by the parent company.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 86-88 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

NET INVESTMENT IN:—	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Month Total*	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>														
Govt. of Canada Securities ²	1957 -10.1	3.2	-5.2	-11.7	-1.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	-10.2	-29.6	-8.2	2.4	-15.9	-51.7
	1958 8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	10.0	-26.0	-24.7	24.4	-14.2	18.4	4.0	14.0	-8.8	27.3
	1959 8.7	8.3	13.1	5.8	15.8	-12.3	-14.1	11.3	4.3	41.0	-6.6	6.1	-8.7	31.8
	1960 9.0	11.6	1.1	5.6	0.9	-14.5	6.7	-5.2	1.9	16.9	19.7	20.0	0.4	57.0
	1961 15.6	-2.5	2.2	-4.0	-4.2	-2.6	-14.5	4.0	10.1	4.1				
Provincial Bonds ²	1957 1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	-9.5	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	-3.5	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958 -0.1	-2.8	1.7	-0.3	-4.7	0.8	-2.2	-4.0	0.9	-10.8	3.3	3.6	0.3	-3.7
	1959 9.0	0.5	3.2	-1.7	-1.9	2.1	16.0	3.6	0.2	31.0	-1.4	6.8	0.1	36.6
	1960 -0.7	6.9	-4.3	2.8	9.0	11.9	7.3	6.6	2.5	41.9	-4.1	-2.2	-0.1	35.6
	1961 1.6	21.9	19.0	10.9	-1.7	7.4	-1.2	7.8	0.5	66.2				
Municipal Bonds ²	1957 2.8	4.3	1.8	-0.2	-1.7	0.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	8.0	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958 2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	5.7	0.9	1.3	7.1	15.0
	1959 1.6	0.9	9.5	3.3	1.9	2.6	6.5	-0.2	0.4	26.4	1.4	4.3	-0.5	31.6
	1960 3.7	0.1	3.6	2.8	-0.1	5.1	4.8	2.6	0.9	23.5	-1.3	3.7	-3.2	22.6
	1961 8.7	0.2	7.2	1.8	-1.6	-0.3	3.7	1.7	1.4	22.7				
Corporate & Other Bonds	1957 15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	1.8	4.1	1.3	2.2	62.7	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958 12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	19.8	-3.5	10.9	1.8	3.5	72.0	1.2	6.6	-17.7	62.2
	1959 25.3	7.0	15.0	19.1	-13.6	-4.6	-9.1	-5.4	-1.3	32.4	-1.8	-5.9	-0.5	24.3
	1960 9.7	6.6	27.1	9.1	6.3	-8.4	-16.1	15.8	6.4	56.5	-5.7	-0.6	-10.0	40.3
	1961 15.0	4.5	0.7	7.0	16.1	-2.9	13.1	-3.7	1.7	51.5				
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1957 -0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.1	-0.9	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958 0.8	0.3	-0.1	-	15.4	29.1	1.9	0.6	-0.2	47.8	1.7	1.0	13.4	63.9
	1959 0.3	1.0	1.2	2.4	21.3	-0.1	13.7	0.8	1.2	41.9	1.4	-0.1	3.2	46.2
	1960 0.7	-0.1	0.1	0.8	0.8	1.3	8.5	-0.1	0.1	12.2	0.8	-	4.6	17.6
	1961 -	1.0	4.2	4.6	1.1	1.5	9.9	0.9	1.5	24.7				
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1957 37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	33.8	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	300.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958 24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	29.3	37.0	35.4	34.7	36.3	257.0	37.8	35.8	42.1	372.7
	1959 24.8	23.8	21.6	24.7	39.8	51.2	50.6	39.8	45.5	321.9	47.0	35.0	42.5	446.3
	1960 34.8	24.2	27.6	30.0	34.0	53.0	42.4	40.5	46.8	333.2	43.8	44.6	46.6	468.2
	1961 39.8	28.4	34.0	35.2	45.4	54.4	44.2	49.6	48.2	379.0				
Real Estate ⁵	1957 1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	24.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958 1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	3.8	3.0	1.7	1.2	3.6	20.4	0.9	0.9	6.0	28.1
	1959 -0.1	0.7	1.7	0.9	1.2	0.7	1.6	1.4	0.8	8.9	0.5	1.9	4.1	15.3
	1960 3.2	1.9	2.0	1.2	1.2	3.2	0.7	3.0	1.6	17.9	2.2	-1.4	1.0	19.6
	1961 0.8	3.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7	10.3				
Policy Loans	1957 1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	15.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958 1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	7.8	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	7.9
	1959 0.6	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.7	1.4	1.3	2.9	8.5	2.7	2.2	1.5	14.9
	1960 2.0	2.1	2.4	1.7	2.1	2.0	1.5	1.2	1.6	16.5	1.0	0.9	0.4	18.8
	1961 1.4	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.2	0.9	1.1	1.1	10.1				
Total ⁶	1957 49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	34.5	39.3	55.4	41.3	25.9	379.2	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958 51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	73.9	40.6	23.5	59.1	30.5	418.4	50.0	63.1	42.3	573.8
	1959 70.4	42.2	65.7	55.3	65.0	40.3	66.5	52.6	54.0	511.9	43.3	50.2	41.7	647.0
	1960 62.3	53.3	59.6	53.9	54.1	53.6	55.9	64.1	61.7	518.5	56.4	65.0	39.7	679.6
	1961 82.8	57.9	69.2	67.1	57.2	59.8	57.1	62.4	65.3	568.5				
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—	1957 16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	139.1	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
Mortgage Repayments (Gross) ⁴	1958 18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	19.7	18.5	19.8	18.0	20.0	165.2	19.1	19.3	19.8	223.3
	1959 20.6	16.0	18.7	19.0	20.3	19.9	20.9	19.3	19.1	173.6	20.8	19.5	18.4	232.3
	1960 19.9	18.2	18.5	18.3	20.1	22.2	22.4	22.2	22.7	184.4	21.8	22.0	20.2	248.3
	1961 23.0	19.7	21.8	21.8	27.5	23.3	22.8	24.4	23.6	207.8				
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1957 2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	-0.2	3.2	7.7	4.2	-11.0	20.7	-1.8	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958 7.6	3.8	-1.1	10.8	13.3	2.6	-4.7	-6.1	-	26.2	1.2	2.4	2.0	31.7
	1959 0.6	0.3	6.3	0.9	2.8	5.1	5.6	6.6	-1.6	26.5	-1.5	1.2	5.0	31.1
	1960 -0.5	3.0	3.4	6.9	10.1	12.6	5.7	3.8	4.8	54.8	3.8	2.1	0.4	61.0
	1961 4.6	1.1	5.5	-0.7	0.2	8.0	5.1	1.1	2.6	27.5				
Balancing Item*	1957 31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	219.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958 25.2	32.7	26.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	8.4	47.1	10.6	227.0	29.7	41.4	20.6	318.7
	1959 49.3	25.8	40.7	35.4	41.9	15.4	40.1	26.8	36.5	311.8	24.0	29.5	18.3	383.5
	1960 42.9	32.1	32.7	23.9	23.9	18.8	27.9	38.2	34.3	279.4	30.8	40.9	19.2	370.2
	1961 55.3	37.1	41.9	36.0	29.5	28.4	29.2	36.9	39.1	333.3				

SOURCE: THE CANADIAN LIFE INSURANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION.

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1960 was 75.6% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Act, Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1954 to 1960 are shown on page 169 in the 1961 Statistical Summary and on page 94 of the Statistical Summary — Supplement 1960.

A table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 487 in the 1961 Statistical Summary.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

4. Includes sales agreements.

5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

6. Includes gross mortgage loans.

* Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 95, AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

	CONSUMERS' GOODS										
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other
	Millions of Dollars										
Calendar Years											
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	6
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	7
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	6
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	9
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	15
1957	730	171	900	708	169	877	636	144	780	147	14
1958	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	14
1959	694	208	903	672	193	865	610	196	806	154	20
1960	676	202	878	661	194	855	625	204	828	154	21
Monthly											
1960—Jan.	36	14	50	45	16	61	600	194	794	9	1
Feb.	49	14	63	54	16	69	596	192	789	11	1
Mar.	61	15	76	57	16	73	600	191	791	12	1
I	146	43	189	156	48	204				33	4
Apr.	67	15	82	54	14	68	613	192	805	13	1
May	76	18	94	57	15	72	632	195	827	18	2
June	76	18	94	58	19	77	650	194	844	17	2
II	219	51	270	169	48	217				48	6
July	65	17	82	54	18	72	660	194	854	12	2
Aug.	61	17	78	59	17	76	663	194	856	14	2
Sept.	49	17	66	56	15	71	656	195	851	13	1
III	175	51	226	169	50	219				39	5
Oct.	47	18	65	58	16	74	645	197	842	11	1
Nov.	47	19	67	56	14	70	637	203	839	12	1
Dec.	42	19	61	54	18	72	625	204	828	11	1
IV	136	56	193	168	48	216				34	5
1961—Jan.	37	13	50	54	15	69	607	202	809	9	1
Feb.	41	12	53	52	16	68	596	198	794	8	1
Mar.	48	13	61	55	15	69	589	196	785	10	1
I	125	38	163	161	46	206				27	4
Apr.	55	14	69	53	16	69	591	195	786	12	1
May	65	17	81	61	15	76	595	196	791	15	2
June	62	16	78	53	17	70	604	195	799	13	2
II	182	47	228	167	48	214				39	5
July	59	20	79	53	15	68	610	200	810	11	1
Aug.	52	17	69	54	17	71	607	201	808	12	2

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS	BALANCES OUTSTANDING	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS	BALANCES OUTSTANDING	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS
		₁	(end of period)		₁	(end of period)	New	Used		
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>						<i>Months</i>			
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	1,176	182	2,461	2,180	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.
1959	1,307	1,301	197	2,565	2,435	1,346	25.2	17.6	23.2	26.
1960	1,354	1,321	229	2,597	2,493	1,451	25.9	17.6	23.3	27.
Quarterly										
1960—I	379	293†	283	642	560	1,428	25.4	17.8	22.1	27.
II	422	437	268	802	720	1,511	25.9	17.8	23.7	26.
III	196	304†	159	519	613	1,418	26.8	17.6	24.5	28.
IV	357	288†	229	634	600	1,451	25.6†	17.3	22.8	28.
1961—I	304	277†	255	538	561	1,428	25.7	18.1	22.8	30.
II	366	400	221	692	690	1,429	26.4	17.8	26.7	26.

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles.

† Revised. * Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY—SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 100-102 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

TAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

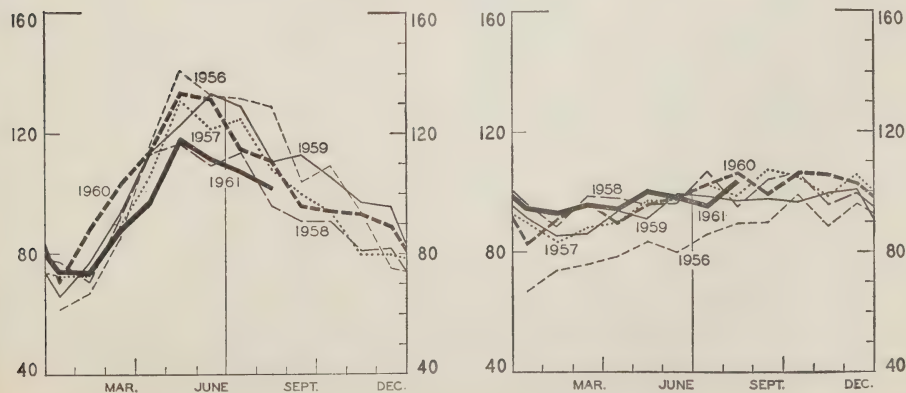
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years
Year	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments ¹	Balances Out- standing (end of period)	
	Comm. Vehicles ²	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles ²	Other	Total				
Millions of Dollars										
1958	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
1959	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
1964	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
1958	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
1964	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
1961	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
1965	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	1958
1966	127	142	269	138	206	344	1,258	1,134	1,150	1959
1966	141	175	317	151	243	393	1,244	1,172	1,222	1960
1962	11	10	21	136	209	345	72	82	1,140	Monthly
1965	10	10	20	137	212	349	88	90	1,138	Jan. — 1960
1967	11	11	22	138	216	354	103	96	1,145	Feb.
1964	32	32	64				263	268		Mar.
1962	10	12	21	142	222	365	114	90	1,170	I
1960	12	12	24	148	233	381	134	96	1,208	Apr.
1958	10	11	21	155	243	399	132	98	1,243	May
1960	31	34	66				380	283		June
1963	12	19	31	156	245	401	115	102	1,255	II
1964	13	17	30	158	247	405	112	106	1,261	July
1960	12	16	28	158	249	407	96	99	1,258	Aug.
1967	37	52	89				323	308		Sept.
1969	13	19	32	156	248	404	94	106	1,246	III
1967	15	21	36	153	243	395	94	106	1,234	Oct.
1968	13	17	30	151	243	393	89	102	1,222	Nov.
1964	41	57	98				277	313		Dec.
1963	11	15	25	149	242	391	73	95	1,200	IV
1960	11	14	25	147	240	387	73	93	1,180	Jan. — 1961
1968	12	14	26	144	244	388	88	96	1,173	Feb.
1961	34	43	77				234	283		Mar.
1968	12	13	25	145	246	391	97	94	1,176	I
1966	10	13	23	149	254	403	117	99	1,195	Apr.
1964	11	16	28	151	259	410	112	97	1,209	May
1968	33	42	76				326	290		June
1969	11	16	27	150	261	412	107	95	1,222	II
1963	12	20	32	150	262	413	102	103	1,220	July
										Aug.

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED

ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS

Millions of Dollars — Monthly



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS 4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1952	373	—	148	80	61		662	163	248	1,073
1953	516	3	173	101	66		859	183	274	1,316
1954	492	6	209	116	70		893	206	293	1,392
1955	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	1,629
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	1,910
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	1,968
1958	768	19	382	187	37	58	1,451	266	313	2,030
1959	806	38	446	250		64	1,604	274	327	2,205
1960	828	45	504	364			1,741	271	325	2,337
End of										
1960—Aug.	856	47	489		294		1,686	*	*	*
Sept.	851	47	490		305		1,693	258	304	2,255
Oct.	842	47	494		313		1,696	*	*	*
Nov.	839	46	494		328		1,707	*	*	*
Dec.	828	45	504		364		1,741	271	325	2,337
1961—Jan.	809	45	499		350		1,703	*	*	*
Feb.	794	44	499		335		1,672	*	*	*
Mar.	785	43	503		329		1,660	255	299	2,214
Apr.	786	42	508		328		1,664	*	*	*
May	791	42	514		331		1,678	*	*	*
June	799	42	520		333		1,694	255	306	2,255
July	810	37	523		325		1,695	*	*	*
Aug.	808	37	526		328		1,699	*	*	*

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to

businesses rather than to consumers. From 1952 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:
Dec. 1955.....20 Dec. 1959.....40 Dec. 1960.....44
Dec. 1956.....26 Mar. 1960.....37 Mar. 1961.....39
Dec. 1957.....32 June 1960.....42 June 1961.....45
Dec. 1958.....35 Sept. 1960.....51
* Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 98 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES
BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans							Quebec Savings Banks Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Credit Unions Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured by Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans 2	All Other							
			Secured by Household Property		Other		Total			
			Total	of which secured by motor vehicles	Total	of which repayable by instalments 3				
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1952	258	—	—	*	242	*	242	6	94	213
1953	269	—	—	*	308	*	308	8	129	225
1954	253	—	1	*	350	*	351	7	151	240
1955	339	24	4	*	437	*	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	7	*	428	*	435	11	226	270
1957	257	48	10	*	410	*	420	13	258	295
1958	287	58	29	*	524	*	553	12	320	305
1959	282	60	108	*	610	*	719	13	394	323
1960	286	56	170	*	687	*	857	14	*	344
End of										
1960—June	290	56	141	*	648	*	789	16	*	338
Sept.	284	55	170	*	656	*	826	18	*	343
Dec.	286	56	170	*	687	*	857	14	*	344
1961—Mar.	283	56	185	155	688	282	873	17	*	349
May	292	57	*	*	*	*	935	20	*	352
June	303	61	211	177	738	285	949	18	*	353
July	314†	61	*	*	*	*	970†	19	*	354
Aug.	312†	63	*	*	*	*	995†	18	*	355
Sept.	319	64	218	184	775	281	993	17	*	357

SOURCES: DEPT. OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BANK OF CANADA.

* Excludes mortgage loans.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.

3. Includes only loans repayable by equal instalments of principal and interest.

4. Includes caisses populaires.

5. Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies.

† Revised. * Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 99 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

Calendar Years	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²			All Areas ³			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²		All Areas ³	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
	<i>Thousands of Units</i>									
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3				
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
1958	121.7	107.8	63.1	164.6	146.7	88.2				
1959	106.0	108.1	59.9	141.3	145.7	81.9				
1960	76.7	90.5	45.0	108.9	123.8	65.8				
Monthly										
1960—May	6.9	7.8	44.0	30.4	28.7		60.6	100.2	92.3	126.7
June	8.7	6.6	45.9			65.7	76.0	87.3		
July	9.0	6.6	48.3				81.7	84.7		
Aug.	6.7	7.0	47.9	35.3	31.1		64.1	88.2	109.1	128.2
Sept.	7.4	9.2	45.9			69.5	76.2	99.7		
Oct.	8.6	7.8	46.3				87.4	69.4		
Nov.	8.4	9.4	45.1	32.1	35.1		90.6	86.7	131.2	105.9
Dec.	7.1	7.1	45.0			65.8	107.8	74.1		
1961—Jan.	3.9	6.3	42.6				109.2	79.3		
Feb.	3.8	5.8	40.4	16.5	22.8		119.2	88.0	164.2	117.5
Mar.	5.5	4.5	41.5			59.1	110.2	64.6		
Apr.	7.3	5.1	43.7				90.6	76.1		
May	8.8	6.0	46.4	37.9	24.6		79.0	71.5	118.1	111.1
June	10.5	6.9	49.9			71.6	90.7	91.6		
July	9.0	6.3	53.0				82.5	80.7		
Aug.	9.5	7.8	54.4	38.8	33.0		93.1	98.1	121.7	132.8
Sept.	8.9	9.9	52.8			76.8	90.5	106.7		

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly table on National Accounts on page 625.

Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".

In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.

At the end of period.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 143 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C.
ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

	Chartered Banks		Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies ²		CMHC		Total			Total Units		
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total		
	Millions of Dollars									Number of Units				
Calendar Years														
1954	158	282	113	24	67	27	492	180	672	54,210	34,492	88,702		
1955	326	271	157	42	78	18	657	235	892	68,734	38,267	107,001		
1956	158	227	190	40	65	20	445	255	700	44,023	35,281	79,304		
1957	173	96	155	9	84	235	513	239	753	50,674	35,898	86,572		
1958	300	171	181	47	109	389	908	291	1,199	85,040	44,744	129,784		
1959	175	113	239	19	104	367	675	343	1,018	60,926	46,882	107,808		
1960	1	177	201	64	106	168	410	307	717	37,745	42,164	79,909		
Monthly														
1960—III	—	41	51	24	28	53	118	78	196	10,813	10,832	21,645		
Oct.	—	27		10		26	63			5,685				
Nov.	—	25		14		30	69			6,493				
Dec.	—	11		5		23	39			3,810				
IV	—	63	49	29	22	78	170	71	242	15,988	8,833	24,821		
1961—Jan.	—	8		7		21	35			3,437				
Feb.	—	11		4		17	32			2,989				
Mar.	—	26		8		31	65			5,881				
I	—	44	34	19	15	69	132	50	182	12,307	6,896	19,203		
Apr.	—	31		18		25	73			6,271				
May	—	30		21		31	82			6,697				
June	—	30		30		31	91			8,103				
II	—	90	51	68	26	87	246	76	322	21,071	9,152	30,223		
July	—	21		25		24	69			5,940				
Aug.	—	19		25		24	68			5,831				
Sept.*	—					20	53			4,435				
III*	—					68	191			16,206				

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.

Data are on a gross basis i.e., they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

Preliminary.

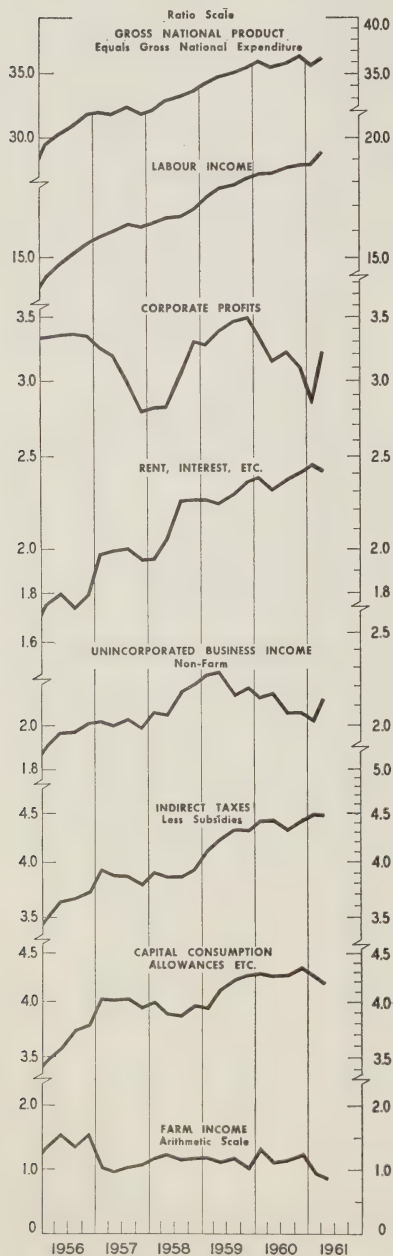
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 103 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY

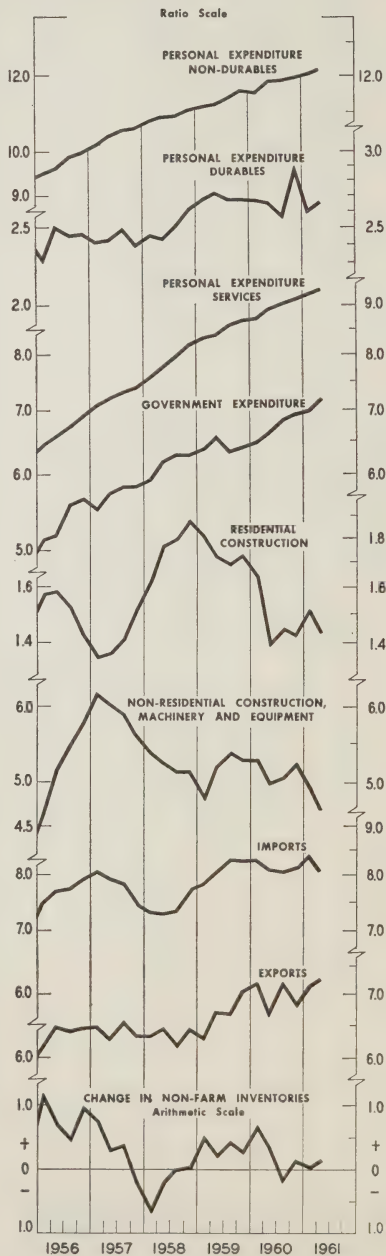
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

Billions of Dollars

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT



GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE



NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	ANNUAL		QUARTERLY SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				
			1960			1961	
	1959	1960	II	III	IV	I	II
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>						
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income.....	17,761	18,514	18,396	18,600	18,720	18,764	19,036
Military pay and allowances.....	496	509	500	504	536	540	544
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends..	3,401	3,200	3,144	3,216	3,096	2,856	3,216
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents.....	-494	-465	-476	-488	-404	-764	-552
Rent, interest and misc. investment income.....	2,277	2,362	2,304	2,364	2,404	2,452	2,416
Accrued net income of farm operators ¹	1,132	1,207	1,124	1,164	1,232	948	880
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business.....	2,218	2,105	2,160	2,060	2,060	2,020	2,132
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-115	-57	-104	-64	76	48	-68
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	26,676	27,375	27,048	27,356	27,720	26,864	27,604
Indirect taxes less subsidies.....	4,244	4,389	4,420	4,320	4,408	4,496	4,480
Capital consumption allowances, etc.....	4,143	4,291	4,260	4,268	4,348	4,260	4,196
Residual error of estimate.....	-206	-96	-172	-104	-40	48	-
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES.....	34,857	35,959	35,556	35,840	36,436	35,668	36,280
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm ops...	33,725	34,752	34,432	34,676	35,204	34,720	35,400
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE							
Personal expenditure.....	22,482	23,409	23,376	23,420	23,944	23,856	24,180
<i>Non-durable goods.....</i>	<i>11,315</i>	<i>11,783</i>	<i>11,824</i>	<i>11,848</i>	<i>11,944</i>	<i>12,008</i>	<i>12,188</i>
<i>Durable goods.....</i>	<i>2,680</i>	<i>2,687</i>	<i>2,652</i>	<i>2,564</i>	<i>2,868</i>	<i>2,592</i>	<i>2,652</i>
<i>Services.....</i>	<i>8,487</i>	<i>8,939</i>	<i>8,900</i>	<i>9,008</i>	<i>9,132</i>	<i>9,256</i>	<i>9,340</i>
Govt. expenditure on goods and services.....	6,416	6,716	6,620	6,832	6,924	6,988	7,188
New residential construction.....	1,734	1,476	1,396	1,444	1,424	1,512	1,436
New non-residential construction.....	2,589	2,567	2,476	2,584	2,600	2,416	2,416
New machinery and equipment.....	2,571	2,569	2,512	2,472	2,624	2,492	2,276
DOMESTIC DEMAND (Ex. Inventories)....	35,792	36,737	36,380	36,752	37,516	37,264	37,496
Change in inventories: non-farm business.....	351	229	336	-176	108	28	148
farm ²	-84	87	88	44	112	-344	-532
Net balance on current account.....	-1,439	-1,191	-1,424	-884	-1,336	-1,236	-832
<i>Exports of goods and services.....</i>	<i>6,676</i>	<i>6,957</i>	<i>6,676</i>	<i>7,168</i>	<i>6,812</i>	<i>7,148</i>	<i>7,252</i>
<i>Less: Imports of goods and services.....</i>	<i>-8,115</i>	<i>-8,148</i>	<i>-8,100</i>	<i>-8,052</i>	<i>-8,148</i>	<i>-8,384</i>	<i>-8,084</i>
Residual error of estimate.....	207	97	176	104	36	-44	-
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE.....	34,857	35,959	35,556	35,840	36,436	35,668	36,280
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income.....	17,761	18,514	18,396	18,600	18,720	18,764	19,036
Less: Social insurance contributions.....	-649	-739	-732	-748	-748	-736	-764
Military pay and allowances.....	496	509	500	504	536	540	544
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business...	2,218	2,105	2,160	2,060	2,060	2,020	2,132
Interest dividends and net rental income.....	2,559	2,696	2,644	2,680	2,768	2,728	2,724
Transfer payments.....	2,798	3,156	3,096	3,248	3,320	3,292	3,372
INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES.....	25,183	26,241	26,064	26,344	26,656	26,608	27,044
Net income received by farm operators ¹	1,136	1,201	1,100	1,180	1,228	956	756
PERSONAL INCOME.....	26,319	27,442	27,164	27,524	27,884	27,564	27,800
Less: Personal direct taxes.....	-2,083	-2,358	-2,476	-2,336	-2,380	-2,376	-2,524
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME.....	24,236	25,084	24,688	25,188	25,504	25,188	25,276
Less: Expenditure on goods and services....	-22,482	-23,409	-23,376	-23,420	-23,944	-23,856	-24,180
PERSONAL NET SAVING.....	1,754	1,675	1,312	1,768	1,560	1,332	1,096

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 2nd Quarter, 1961*. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and *ibid*, 1958.

These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

Includes grain in commercial channels.

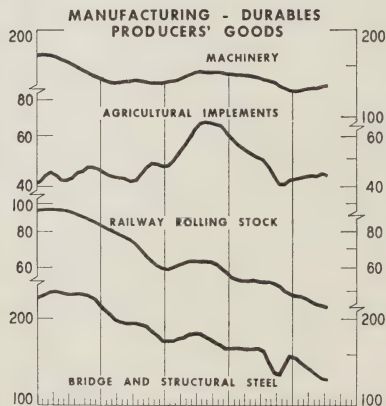
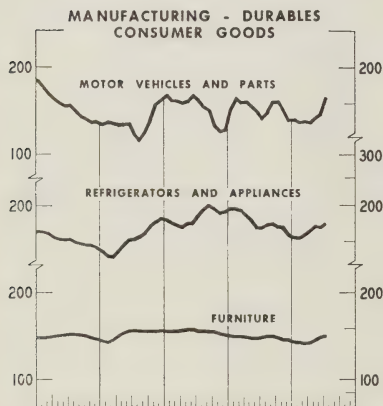
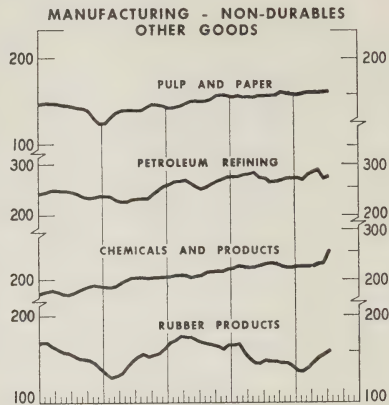
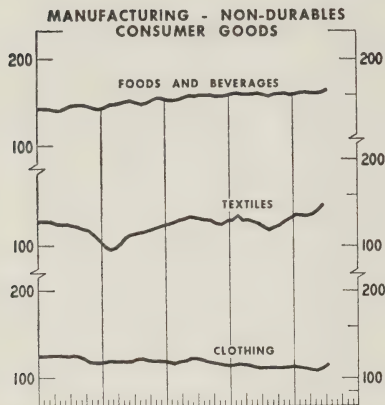
NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 124-125 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

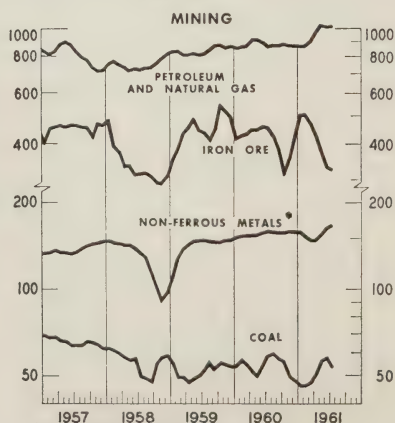
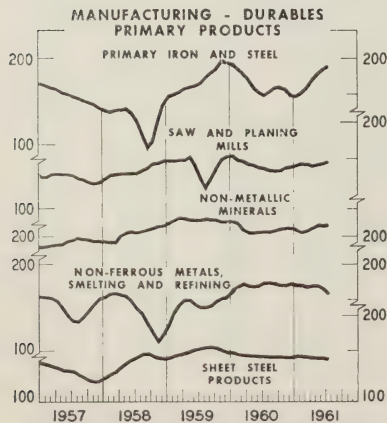
SELECTED INDUSTRIES

3-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

1949=100 — RATIO SCALE

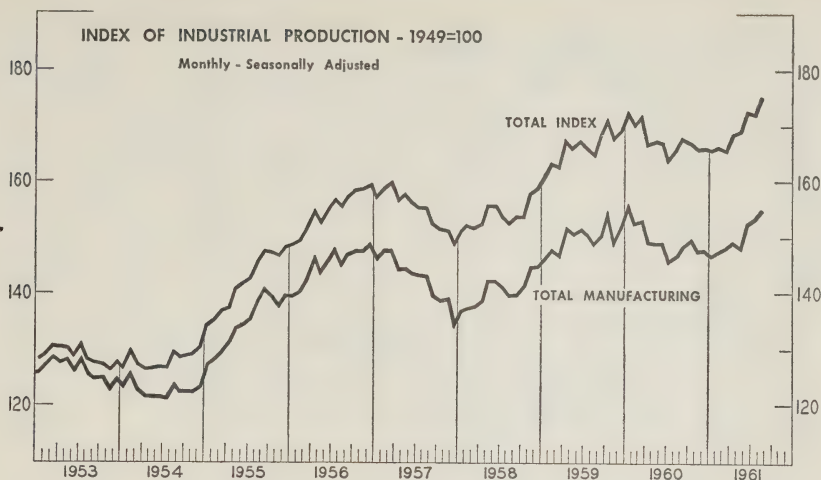


• Index of "Heavy Electrical Machinery" and
"Machinery and Machine Shops".



*Copper, nickel, lead and zinc.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

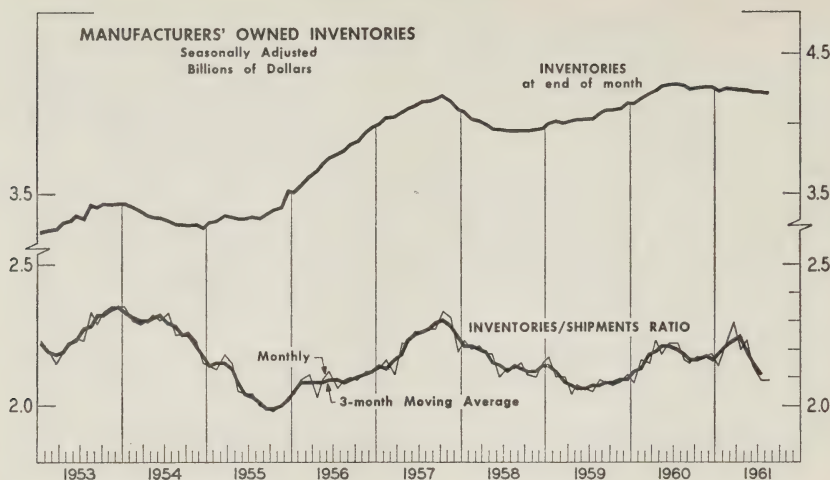


Weighting	TOTAL INDEX	MINING			MANUFACTURING							ELEC-TRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES
		Total	Petro-leum & Nat. Gas	Other Mining	Total	DURABLE			NON-DURABLE			
						Total	Iron & Steel Products	Other Durables	Total	Food & Bever-ages	Other Non-Durables	
	100.0	10.1	1.1	9.0	84.8	39.1	12.5	26.6	45.7	11.8	33.9	5.1
1949=100												
1953	129.1	142.1	362.4	114.5	126.4	133.6	115.3	142.2	120.2	117.4	121.2	147.9
1954	128.5	158.7	429.8	124.8	122.9	124.8	106.2	133.5	121.2	120.6	121.4	161.4
1955	142.3	185.2	576.6	136.1	134.7	139.7	123.8	147.2	130.4	126.8	131.7	183.3
1956	154.9	212.3	756.5	144.1	145.1	153.3	145.3	157.1	138.1	133.1	139.8	204.9
1957	155.4	227.8	804.6	155.5	142.9	146.7	139.6	150.0	139.7	135.6	141.1	220.3
1958	154.4	227.0	745.5	161.8	140.7	139.9	128.3	145.3	141.3	141.9	141.1	239.1
1959	166.2	251.1	837.8	177.3	150.0	149.5	147.2	150.6	150.4	148.0	151.2	268.7
1960	167.5	253.3	878.7	174.7	149.5	145.9	136.4	150.4	152.5	150.7	153.1	298.0
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED												
1959—Aug.	163.8	164.9	246.0	835.2	171.9	148.9	145.8	150.8	143.5	151.6	154.5	270.6
Sept.	172.8	168.4	263.9	921.9	181.2	150.4	148.9	151.6	147.6	151.6	148.6	280.7
Oct.	176.8	171.1	259.6	860.4	184.1	154.2	155.7	157.0	155.1	152.9	148.6	278.1
Nov.	171.9	167.8	264.1	848.3	190.7	149.3	145.3	154.3	141.1	152.7	148.8	285.3
Dec.	162.5	169.4	257.1	875.7	179.3	152.1	152.2	153.6	149.2	151.9	149.8	284.9
1960—Jan.	166.3	172.4	256.2	884.3	177.3	155.6	155.9	152.3	157.6	155.3	150.9	287.5
Feb.	169.6	170.4	260.6	805.5	192.1	152.6	152.0	145.7	155.0	153.1	152.7	288.9
Mar.	170.3	171.7	263.8	899.6	183.9	153.0	152.2	144.4	155.9	153.8	151.1	299.6
Apr.	164.4	166.8	251.5	893.2	170.8	149.2	147.9	139.0	152.1	150.2	147.6	293.0
May	169.7	167.3	256.4	951.8	169.0	149.0	146.3	137.3	150.5	151.4	152.4	296.0
June	173.3	166.9	249.6	888.5	169.3	149.0	144.7	133.9	149.8	152.6	150.5	302.1
July	161.7	164.0	250.8	853.4	175.0	145.7	140.0	128.3	145.5	150.5	149.7	297.8
Aug.	162.6	165.6	249.1	846.6	174.0	146.8	141.6	131.9	146.2	151.1	150.1	314.6
Sept.	170.0	167.6	255.2	901.6	173.9	148.4	144.5	131.3	150.7	151.6	148.0	312.9
Oct.	171.5	166.9	246.1	843.0	171.0	149.5	144.5	131.7	150.5	153.6	153.4	301.4
Nov.	170.9	165.9	252.2	893.2	171.6	147.7	141.0	132.8	144.9	153.4	151.0	298.9
Dec.	159.6	166.0	248.3	857.0	171.8	147.8	141.9	131.5	146.8	152.9	149.7	305.6
1961—Jan.	159.8	165.8	254.6	872.7	176.9	146.8	138.3	126.8	143.7	154.2	151.6	305.8
Feb.	166.0	166.3	253.6	863.7	176.9	147.6	140.2	130.5	144.8	154.0	153.9	303.9
Mar.	164.0	165.5	242.7	853.1	166.0	148.1	140.7†	133.4	144.1†	154.3	155.2	302.5
Apr.	166.0†	168.5†	258.4	1000.9	165.1	149.2†	141.5	132.6	145.7	155.8†	153.4†	312.2
May	170.8†	169.1†	265.2†	1065.0†	164.7†	148.3†	141.6	134.5	144.9	153.9†	147.6†	325.5
June	179.1†	172.7†	263.9†	1006.1†	170.6†	152.7†	145.9†	133.8†	149.2	158.6†	155.9†	323.5
July	167.1	172.3	252.8	964.1	163.4	153.6	146.7	139.9	149.9	159.5	158.5	325.0
Aug.*	171.2	175.1	266.5	1083.7	163.8	155.0	149.8	145.3	151.9	159.5	155.2	328.2

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957*. Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.

Revised. * Preliminary. NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 128 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED							
	Owned Inventories 1	Shipments	Orders		Owned Inventories 1, 2				Shipments	Inventories—Shipments Ratio	Orders	
			New Orders	Unfilled Orders 1	Raw Materials	Finished Goods	Goods-in-Process	Total			New Orders	Unfilled Orders
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										<i>Millions of Dollars</i>	
1958—Dec.	3,971	1,771	1,758	2,044	1,966	1,267	735	3,968	1,845	2.15	1,782	2,079
1959—Jan.	4,022	1,703	1,704	2,045	1,977	1,276	749	4,001	1,845	2.17	1,772	2,006
Feb.	4,063	1,752	1,691	1,983	1,976	1,282	760	4,018	1,913	2.10	1,866	1,960
Mar.	4,071	1,905	1,903	1,981	1,969	1,281	755	4,005	1,903	2.10	1,900	1,957
Apr.	4,064	1,998	1,978	1,962	1,964	1,289	767	4,021	1,971	2.04	1,981	1,967
May	4,055	2,018	2,058	2,002	1,965	1,289	778	4,032	1,948	2.07	1,974	1,993
June	4,027	2,115	2,169	2,055	1,967	1,294	776	4,037	1,961	2.06	2,020	2,052
July	3,997	1,989	1,990	2,058	1,972	1,292	776	4,040	1,970	2.05	1,965	2,047
Aug.	4,047	1,874	1,953	2,137	1,976	1,306	796	4,078	1,948	2.09	1,999	2,098
Sept.	4,072	2,048	2,004	2,093	1,988	1,310	800	4,098	1,967	2.08	1,969	2,100
Oct.	4,066	2,110	2,122	2,105	1,982	1,317	802	4,101	1,984	2.07	2,027	2,143
Nov.	4,066	1,955	1,944	2,093	1,983	1,328	801	4,111	1,974	2.08	1,990	2,160
Dec.	4,140	1,888	1,910	2,116	1,993	1,345	810	4,148	1,967	2.11	1,965	2,157
1960—Jan.	4,160	1,769	1,842	2,190	1,986	1,344	816	4,146	1,993	2.08	1,999	2,164
Feb.	4,225	1,835	1,850	2,205	1,998	1,356	828	4,182	1,936	2.16	1,960	2,188
Mar.	4,285	2,026	2,024	2,204	2,006	1,379	832	4,218	1,959	2.15	1,949	2,179
Apr.	4,288	1,911	1,852	2,144	2,014	1,395	831	4,240	1,902	2.23	1,876	2,153
May	4,297	2,030	1,991	2,105	2,022	1,409	835	4,266	1,956	2.18	1,905	2,103
June	4,276	2,071	2,044	2,078	2,021	1,417	840	4,278	1,929	2.22	1,899	2,073
July	4,243	1,860	1,848	2,067	2,021	1,429	834	4,284	1,931	2.22	1,905	2,047
Aug.	4,250	1,976	1,920	2,011	2,010	1,430	844	4,274	1,978	2.16	1,908	1,976
Sept.	4,224	2,061	2,018	1,968	1,996	1,426	831	4,253	1,979	2.15	1,972	1,969
Oct.	4,215	2,003	1,951	1,915	2,000	1,432	825	4,256	1,960	2.17	1,932	1,941
Nov.	4,212	2,025	1,986	1,876	2,004	1,426	832	4,261	1,968	2.17	1,951	1,925
Dec.	4,241	1,877	1,901	1,901	1,996	1,432	832	4,260	1,958	2.18	1,969	1,935
1961—Jan.	4,249	1,772	1,859	1,988	1,994	1,404	840	4,238	1,983	2.14	2,020	1,972
Feb.	4,298	1,761	1,755	1,982	2,002	1,409	845	4,256	1,925	2.21	1,925	1,972
Mar.	4,308	1,931	1,970	2,021	1,991	1,404	848	4,242	1,857	2.29	1,885	2,000
Apr.	4,294	1,869	1,874	2,026	1,982	1,412	851	4,245	1,929	2.20	1,964	2,036
May	4,256	2,056	2,053	2,022	1,957	1,412	853	4,223	1,891	2.23	1,879	2,024
June	4,229	2,128	2,084	1,978	1,950	1,419	857	4,227	1,973†	2.14†	1,921†	1,971
July	4,191	1,959	1,956	1,975	1,958	1,419	851	4,228	2,027	2.09	2,007	1,952
Aug.*	4,204	2,038	2,024	1,960	1,948	1,418	853	4,220	2,024	2.09	2,000	1,928

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.*

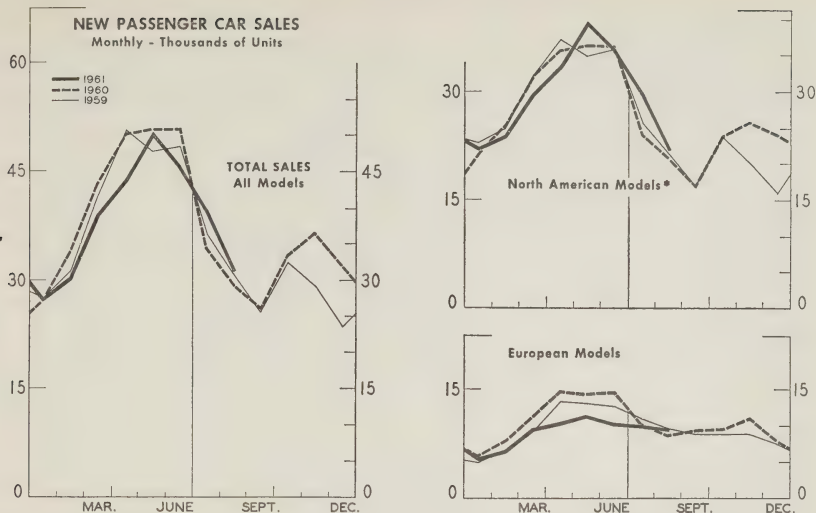
1. At end of month.

2. In arriving at the break down of owned inventories by stage of production from total inventories held, it is assumed that all inventory held but not owned included with goods in process (See D.B.S. "Inventories, Shipments and Orders", Jan. 1961, p. 58).

† Revised.

* Preliminary.

MOTOR VEHICLE STATISTICS



	PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES								COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		
	CANADIAN		IMPORTS ² FROM:			Available Supply 3	CANADIAN SALES		Canadian Production	Exports	Imports
	Production	Exports 1	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Countries		Total	Percent European Models			
	Thousands of Units							%	Thousands of Units		
Annual Totals											
1953	367	40	24	28	2	381	359	7	117	20	5
1954	286	20	18	17	3	304	311	6	66	10	5
1955	378	26	27	15	6	400	387	6	75	9	9
1956	374	25	39	21	17	426	408	9	101	8	13
1957	339	22	17	29	25	388	382	13	71	7	9
1958	297	18	18	47	39	383	377	21	59	6	9
1959	301	15	25	73	56	440	425	27	67	4	12
1960	325	19	28	93	50	477	448	28	70	4	9
Monthly											
1959—Sept.	9.8	—	2.1	4.9	4.6	21.4	25.6	34.0	3.3	—	0.9
Oct.	22.5	0.6	3.7	6.1	4.8	36.5	32.4	27.4	4.5	—	0.8
Nov.	14.0	1.1	2.8	7.7	5.4	28.6	29.0	30.3	3.2	0.2	0.9
Dec.	23.5	2.1	1.6	6.5	3.5	32.7	23.5	32.2	4.7	0.9	0.6
1960—Jan.	34.4	1.8	2.8	6.5	2.8	44.7	27.3	21.5	7.2	0.1	0.7
Feb.	30.4	2.2	3.1	9.3	5.0	45.6	34.2	25.7	7.2	0.1	0.6
Mar.	37.1	2.3	2.2	11.0	4.1	52.0	43.3	26.0	8.5	0.6	0.7
Apr.	34.8	2.0	1.8	13.2	5.2	53.0	50.1	29.0	7.3	0.3	0.8
May	37.8	2.2	2.0	9.8	4.9	52.2	50.8	28.3	7.8	0.5	1.0
June	34.3	2.1	1.7	10.2	5.5	49.6	50.7	28.5	7.5	0.5	0.9
July	19.0	1.7	1.5	8.2	2.7	29.7	34.4	30.1	4.8	0.4	0.7
Aug.	2.6	0.7	0.9	6.1	2.7	11.7	29.3	29.6	1.9	0.6	0.8
Sept.	12.4	0.1	0.9	1.6	3.4	18.2	26.2	35.8	4.6	0.5	0.4
Oct.	23.2	0.8	3.4	3.8	4.3	33.9	33.5	28.5	3.7	0.2	0.6
Nov.	30.3	1.4	4.7	8.0	6.0	47.5	36.6	29.9	4.5	—	1.0
Dec.	28.9	1.4	2.8	5.1	3.4	38.8	32.0	24.8	5.2	0.6	0.9
1961—Jan.	27.8	1.1	1.8	0.9	3.4	32.8	27.5	20.0	5.6	0.3	1.1
Feb.	27.5	1.2	1.3	2.6	2.6	33.1	30.3	21.7	5.8	0.6	0.8
Mar.	30.2	0.8	1.5	5.5	3.2	39.5	38.8	23.9	6.3	0.4	0.9
Apr.	29.5	0.6	1.2	3.3	4.1	37.6	43.7	23.6	6.4	0.2	0.9
May	34.1	1.1	1.4	7.1	6.1	47.7	50.3	22.0	7.1	0.4	1.1
June	34.5	1.1	1.3	5.5	4.6	44.8	45.7	22.0	7.3	0.2	1.0
July	18.7	0.3					39.5	25.1	3.7	0.5	
Aug.	3.6	—					31.3	29.6	2.3	—	
Sept.	17.3								4.3		

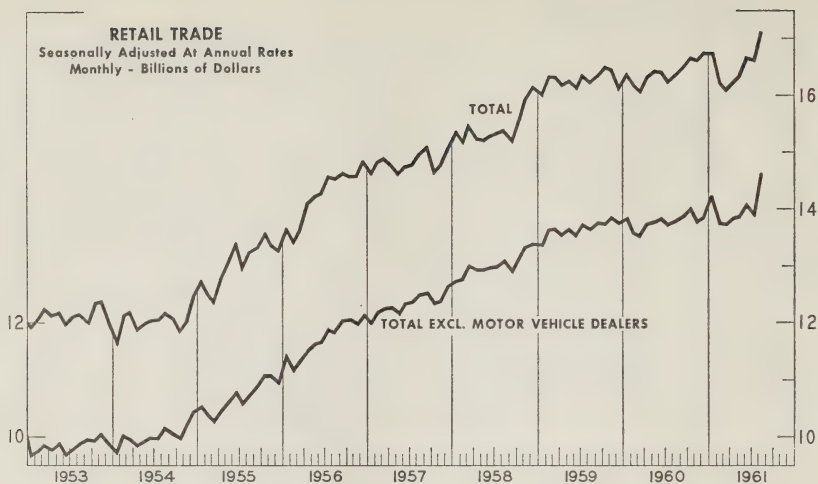
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *New Motor Vehicle Sales*. *Ward's Automotive Reports*.

1. Manufacturers' shipments for export.

2. Includes re-exports.

3. Canadian production less exports plus retained imports.

RETAIL SALES



Calendar Yrs.	TOTAL RETAIL TRADE		SELECTED STORE TYPES						NEW AUTOMOBILES	
			Motor Vehicles	Lumber, Bldg. Mat. & Hardware	Furniture, Radio & Appliance	Food & Beverages	Clothing	Dept. Stores		
	Millions of Dollars									
1953	12,126		2,284	666	480	**	642	1,027		905
1954	12,066		2,029	653	486	3,203	620	1,062		798
1955	13,112		2,370	707	540	3,379	640	1,151		1,023
1956	14,298		2,542	774	584	3,683	692	1,242		1,129
1957	14,826		2,484	760	568	3,976	710	1,282		1,088
1958	15,444		2,414	799	566	4,246	729	1,345		1,111
1959	16,284		2,613	819	581	4,465	749	1,420		1,241
1960	16,414		2,613	760	552	4,642	758	1,448		1,290
Months	Un- adjusted		SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES						Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted 1
1959—Aug.	1,320	16,220	2,571	818	580	4,496	725	1,414	88	1,236
Sept.	1,327	16,319	2,554	810	582	4,520	752	1,448	72	1,229
Oct.	1,457	16,496	2,755	793	584	4,518	755	1,427	94	1,324
Nov.	1,350	16,451	2,597	799	578	4,556	758	1,452	84	1,211
Dec.	1,610	16,115	2,363	816	577	4,586	760	1,404	67	1,049
1960—Jan.	1,170	16,358	2,545	817	594	4,560	769	1,441	82	1,208
Feb.	1,128	16,178	2,606	787	552	4,568	738	1,408	100	1,292
Mar.	1,279	16,073	2,555	751	562	4,542	730	1,372	126	1,270
Apr.	1,432	16,309	2,566	725	556	4,607	749	1,463	144	1,238
May	1,420	16,411	2,617	752	553	4,614	752	1,441	145	1,291
June	1,425	16,400	2,583	744	548	4,651	772	1,440	144	1,302
July	1,365	16,235	2,521	745	515	4,638	755	1,451	97	1,192
Aug.	1,324	16,339	2,543	752	539	4,656	776	1,464	83	1,204
Sept.	1,364	16,466	2,598	760	532	4,720	769	1,423	73	1,265
Oct.	1,400	16,645	2,647	786	547	4,717	772	1,505	97	1,322
Nov.	1,394	16,606	2,812	767	566	4,702	743	1,429	105	1,403
Dec.	1,713	16,724	2,874	754	552	4,667	739	1,475	94	1,383
1961—Jan.	1,162	16,720	2,522	821	578	4,781	790	1,483	82	1,246
Feb.	1,105	16,216	2,472	775	524	4,685	755	1,453	89	1,137
Mar.	1,316	16,105	2,371	752	550	4,631	763	1,483	113	1,156
Apr.	1,359	16,247	2,392	752	545	4,759	733	1,445	129	1,160
May	1,456	16,332	2,464	749	534	4,675	752	1,476	150	1,310
June	1,486	16,655	2,581	758	551	4,799	787	1,492	134	1,193
July	1,376	16,610	2,692	744	562	4,640	766	1,542	114	1,373
Aug.	1,409	17,206	2,585	798	666	4,802	827	1,648	89	1,342

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Retail Trade, 1930-51*.

1. Seasonal adjustment at annual rates of retail sales of "New Automobiles" by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

** Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 129.

POPULATION AND IMMIGRATION

		POPULATION 1						IMMIGRATION 2					
		Total Popu- lation	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Net Migration 3	From U.K.	From U.S.A.	From Northern Europe	From All Other Areas	Total	
As at June 1		12 Months ending June 1						12 Months ending Dec. 31					
Thousands of Persons													
1952 ..		14,459	450	388	123	265	+185	43	9	62	50	164	1952
1953 ..		14,845	386	407	128	279	+107	47	9	69	44	169	1953
1954 ..		15,287	442	427	125	302	+140	43	10	59	42	154	1954
1955 ..		15,698	411	440	127	313	+98	29	10	36	35	110	1955
1956 ..		16,081	383	439	129	310	+73	50	10	53	52	165	1956
1957 ..		16,589	508	464	135	329	+179	109	11	76	86	282	1957
1958 ..		17,048	459	470	137	333	+126	25	11	37	52	125	1958
1959 ..		17,442	394	475	139	336	+58	18	12	21	56	107	1959
1960 ..		17,814	372	473	139	334	+38	20	11	33	40	104	1960
1961 ..		18,168*	354	480	139	341	+13						
As at		3 Months ending						Calendar Quarters					
1954—Sept. 1		15,409	122	113	30	83	+39	10	3	18	10	41	III—1954
Dec. 1		15,507	98	107	31	76	+22	8	3	8	8	27	IV
1955—Mar. 1		15,587	80	104	33	71	+9	4	2	4	8	18	I—1955
June 1		15,698	111	116	33	83	+28	12	3	14	12	41	II
Sept. 1		15,803	105	113	31	82	+23	7	3	11	7	28	III
Dec. 1		15,893	90	108	31	77	+13	6	2	7	8	23	IV
1956—Mar. 1		15,972	79	105	33	72	+7	5	2	5	7	19	I—1956
June 1		16,081	109	113	34	79	+30	17	2	18	14	51	II
Sept. 1		16,193	112	118	31	87	+25	12	3	14	11	40	III
Dec. 1		16,308	115	112	33	79	+36	16	3	16	20	55	IV
1957—Mar. 1		16,420	112	115	36	79	+33	22	2	13	25	62	I—1957
June 1		16,589	169	119	35	84	+85	49	2	33	36	120	II
Sept. 1		16,745	156	121	32	89	+67	25	4	20	13	62	III
Dec. 1		16,860	115	116	36	80	+35	13	3	10	12	38	IV
1958—Mar. 1		16,948	88	111	35	76	+12	5	2	4	10	21	I—1958
June 1		17,048	100	122	34	88	+12	10	3	18	16	47	II
Sept. 1		17,154	106	117	33	84	+22	6	3	10	13	32	III
Dec. 1		17,241	87	118	33	85	+2	4	3	5	13	25	IV
1959—Mar. 1		17,340	99	120	36	84	+15	2	2	3	10	17	I—1959
June 1		17,442	102	120	37	83	+19	8	3	12	17	40	II
Sept. 1		17,550	108	125	33	92	+16	5	4	7	12	28	III
Dec. 1		17,650	100	124	33	91	+9	3	3	4	12	22	IV
1960—Mar. 1		17,732	82	115	36	79	+3	3	2	3	9	17	I—1960
June 1		17,814	82	119	37	82	-	9	3	14	15	41	II
Sept. 1		17,930	116	123	34	89	+27	5	4	7	10	26	III
Dec. 1		18,020	90	124	34	90	-	3	2	4	11	20	IV
1961—Mar. 1		18,085	65	115	36	79	-14	1	2	2	6	12	I—1961
June 1		18,168*	83	118	35	83	-	5	3	7	10	25	II

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Vital Statistics*. DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION.

1. Population estimates for June 1, 1951 and 1956 are census figures; all others are inter-censal estimates.

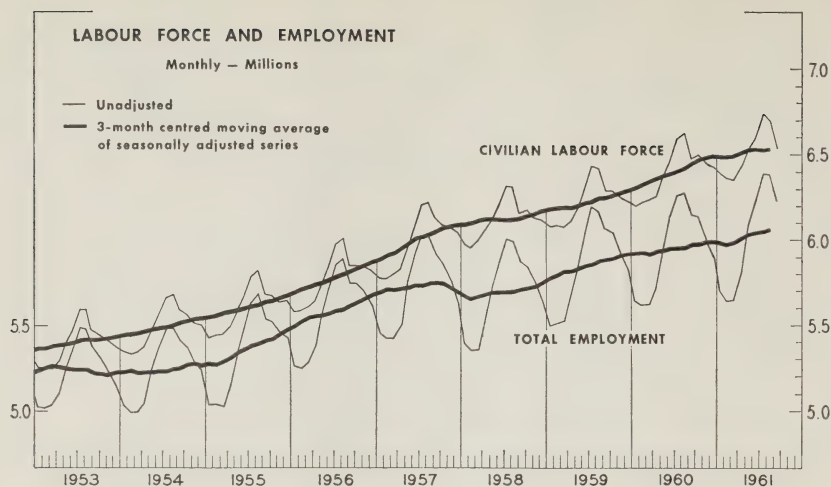
2. Prior to 1955 immigrants are classified according to previous citizenship. Commencing in 1955 they are classified by country of last permanent residence.

3. Differences between these two classifications are minor.

4. Obtained residually and includes net effects of small revisions to births, deaths, etc. which are not applied retroactively to population estimates.

* Unofficial estimate only.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA AND POPULATION BY PROVINCES 1921-60, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 130-131 AND EARLIER ISSUES.



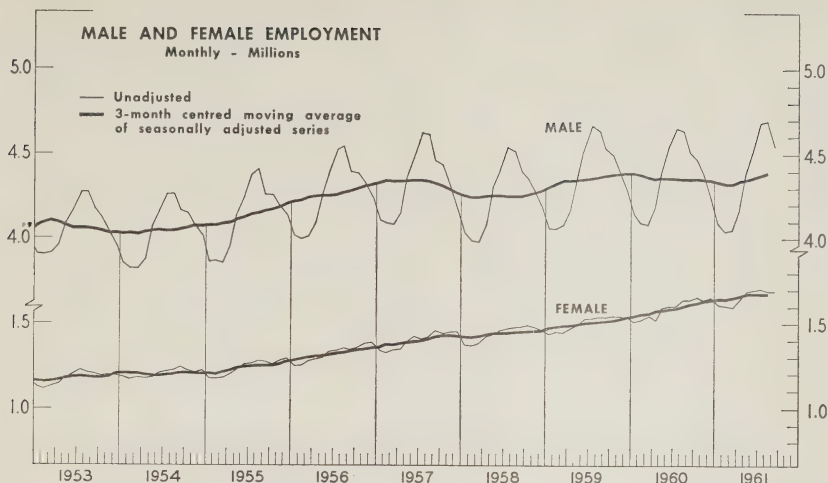
EMPLOYED

Total	By Industry				By Region ²			
	In Agriculture	Non-Agricultural			Atlantic	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie
		Goods ₃	Services	Total				
Thousands								
5,235	858	1,989	2,388	4,377	478	1,480	1,907	938
5,243	878	1,938	2,427	4,365	467	1,470	1,945	924
5,364	819	2,048	2,498	4,546	478	1,493	1,993	939
5,585	776	2,169	2,640	4,809	489	1,535	2,096	975
5,725	744	2,247	2,734	4,981	496	1,574	2,157	988
5,695	712	2,172	2,811	4,983	476	1,577	2,134	1,004
5,855	692	2,208	2,955	5,163	493	1,613	2,187	1,036
5,955	675	2,168	3,112	5,280	507	1,632	2,239	1,053
6,066	750	2,338	2,978	5,316	529	1,688	2,219	1,090
6,039	697	2,339	3,003	5,342	528	1,670	2,238	1,061
5,930	637	2,252	3,041	5,293	512	1,661	2,204	1,029
5,825	618	2,163	3,044	5,207	487	1,604	2,199	1,020
5,656	593	2,054	3,009	5,063	463	1,538	2,174	983
5,619	568	2,019	3,032	5,051	458	1,515	2,164	979
5,625	588	1,989	3,048	5,037	444	1,509	2,176	983
5,707	641	2,014	3,052	5,066	453	1,529	2,202	1,012
5,972	675	2,165	3,132	5,297	498	1,624	2,263	1,064
6,139	682	2,323	3,134	5,457	536	1,712	2,278	1,084
6,262	819	2,307	3,136	5,443	554	1,732	2,294	1,131
6,271	820	2,312	3,139	5,451	542	1,745	2,303	1,136
6,147	757	2,253	3,137	5,390	551	1,699	2,262	1,104
6,131	695	2,261	3,175	5,436	546	1,694	2,272	1,080
6,029	649	2,223	3,157	5,380	530	1,664	2,257	1,052
5,902	610	2,093	3,199	5,292	509	1,622	2,222	1,032
5,703	585	2,000	3,118	5,118	481	1,544	2,170	1,005
5,644	570	1,986	3,088	5,074	461	1,538	2,152	996
5,648	593	1,946	3,109	5,055	459	1,513	2,158	1,009
5,818	652	2,008	3,158	5,166	474	1,570	2,207	1,046
6,085	726	2,164	3,195	5,359	515	1,646	2,266	1,114
6,222	705	2,263	3,254	5,517	562	1,685	2,307	1,124
6,389	792	2,323	3,274	5,597	586	1,733	2,345	1,158
6,381	803	2,336	3,242	5,578	574	1,716	2,362	1,162
6,235	724	2,323	3,188	5,511	559	1,699	2,301	1,122

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *The Labour Force and September, 1960 Supplement.*

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 35,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.
2. The population of the Yukon and N.W. Territories is not surveyed.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

THE POPULATION¹

By SEX			UNEMPLOYED				CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE PARTI- CIPATION RATE	CIVILIAN NON- INSTITU- TIONAL POPULATION (14 Years of Age and Over)	ARMED FORCES	
			Without Work and Seeking Work	On Tem- porary Layoff 5	Total	Per- centage of Labour Force					
Female											
Married	Other 4					%	Thousands	%	Thousands		
											Annual Average
											1953
											1954
											1955
											1956
											1957
											1958
											1959
											1960
											1961
											Week Ending
											19 Sept.
											17 Oct.
											14 Nov.
											12 Dec.
											16 Jan. — 1960
											20 Feb.
											19 Mar.
											23 Apr.
											18 June
											21 May
											20 Aug.
											23 July
											20 Aug.
											17 Sept.
											15 Oct.
											12 Nov.
											10 Dec.
											14 Jan. — 1961
											18 Feb.
											18 Mar.
											22 Apr.
											20 May
											17 June
											22 July
											19 Aug.
											16 Sept.

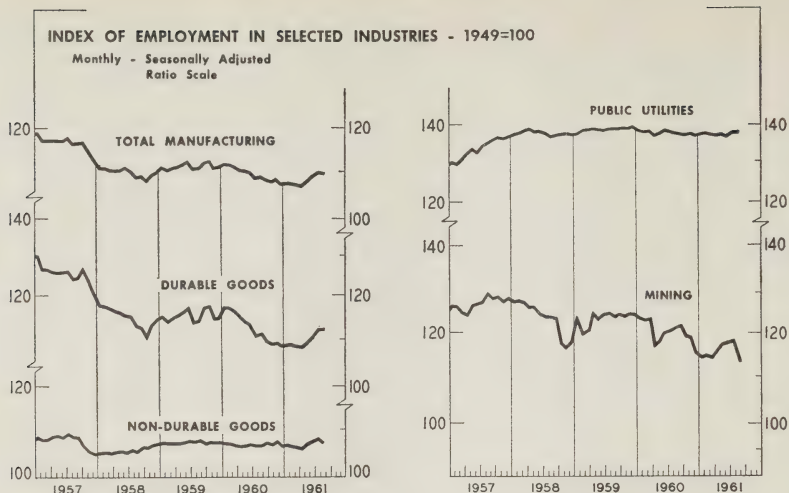
1. Includes construction and public utilities.

2. Includes single, widowed and divorced persons.

3. Includes only those with definite instructions to return to work within 30 days.

4. Source: Dept. of National Defence.

5. ELEMENT 1960", PAGES 132-135 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES¹

NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation
	Total	Durables	Non-Durables			Total	Durables	Non-Durables	

1949 = 100

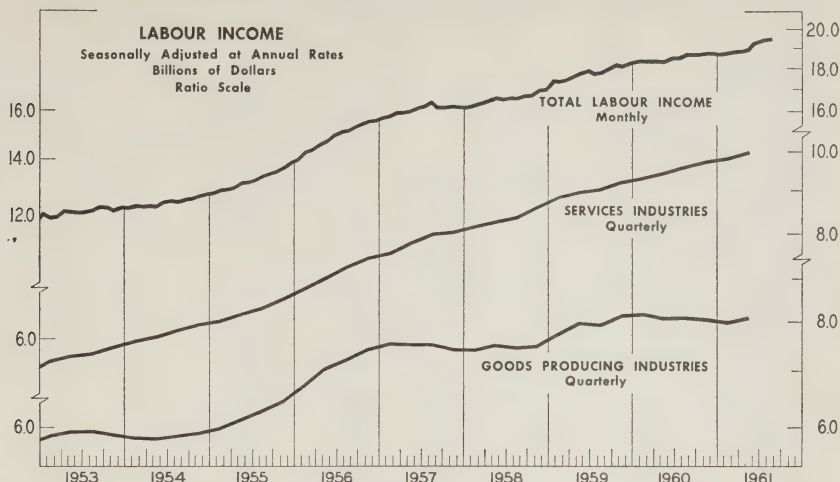
Annual Aver.									
1953	110.8	113.0	123.5	103.9	112.4				
1954	110.4	107.3	114.2	101.4	116.1				
1955	113.7	109.8	117.4	103.2	119.2				
1956	122.7	115.8	126.4	106.6	126.3				
1957	127.2	115.8	125.3	107.6	133.6				
1958	123.5	109.8	114.8	105.6	137.6				
1959	123.4	111.1	115.5	107.3	138.7				
1960	120.1	109.5	112.6	106.8	137.8				
Monthly									
1959—Aug.	127.0	113.5	114.1	112.9	145.6	123.9	110.8	114.0	107.7
Sept.	125.8	115.3	119.4	111.8	142.4	124.3	111.9	117.1	107.1
Oct.	124.9	113.9	119.1	109.6	140.4	124.0	112.2	117.4	107.3
Nov.	123.7	110.6	114.4	107.4	138.4	124.4	110.8	114.5	107.3
Dec.	121.8	108.4	114.0	103.7	136.7	124.2	110.9	114.6	107.3
1960—Jan.	122.6	108.6	114.3	103.7	132.7	123.6	111.7	117.2	107.0
Feb.	122.1	108.9	114.6	104.0	132.2	122.8	111.6	117.0	107.0
Mar.	121.8	109.0	115.0	103.8	132.8	123.2	111.1	116.4	106.6
Apr.	113.4	108.9	114.6	104.1	133.7	116.9	110.3	115.0	106.3
May	118.0	110.6	116.1	106.0	138.7	118.0	110.0	113.9	106.6
June	122.1	112.2	116.9	108.3	143.3	119.9	109.7	113.3	106.7
July	123.3	110.2	111.9	108.8	144.4	120.2	108.4	110.7	106.5
Aug.	123.9	111.7	111.6	111.7	144.3	121.0	108.7	111.3	106.5
Sept.	123.2	111.6	111.6	111.7	140.8	121.7	108.1	109.5	107.0
Oct.	120.0	109.6	110.5	108.9	138.8	119.2	107.7	108.8	106.7
Nov.	118.2	108.1	108.9	107.4	137.2	118.9	108.1	109.1	107.3
Dec.	113.1	104.1	105.7	102.7	134.7	115.3	107.2	108.4	106.2
Jan.	113.3	104.3	105.9	103.1	131.9	114.2	107.4	108.5	106.4
Feb.	114.0	104.6	106.3	103.2	132.0	114.7	107.3	108.6	106.2
Mar.	113.0	104.9	107.0	103.2	132.2	114.3	107.0	108.3	106.0
Apr.	111.8	105.4	107.5	103.6	133.4	115.6	106.8	107.9	105.8
May	117.4	108.4	111.0	106.2	138.5	117.4	107.9	109.1	106.8
June	119.7	111.2	113.7	109.0	142.1	117.6	108.7	110.3	107.4
July	121.0	110.9	111.6	110.4	144.4	117.9	109.8	112.0	108.0
Aug.*	115.4	112.9	113.5	112.5	144.6	112.7	109.4	112.1	107.2

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Employment and Payrolls*.1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index. Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in July 1961 was 1,365,914 or 27.4 percent of non-agricultural paid workers as per *The Labour Force*.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 136 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



	LABOUR INCOME						AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS 5		AVERAGE HOURS WORKED 5		
	TOTAL 1	Supple- mentary Income 2, 3	Goods 4		SERVICES 3						
			Manu- facturing	Other 3	All Gov'ts	Other					
							Millions of Dollars				
Annually											
1953	12,125	468	3,954	1,961	897	4,845	1.36		41.3		
1954	12,452	494	3,903	1,964	990	5,101	1.41		40.7		
1955	13,223	538	4,148	2,060	1,052	5,425	1.45		41.0		
1956	14,890	617	4,586	2,512	1,157	6,018	1.52		41.0		
1957	16,018	683	4,838	2,651	1,270	6,576	1.61		40.4		
1958	16,524	739	4,828	2,626	1,408	6,923	1.66		40.2		
1959	17,760	819	5,103	2,832	1,536	7,470	1.72		40.7		
1960	18,514	916	5,200	2,883	1,644	7,871	1.78		40.4		
Monthly	Un- adjusted	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES					Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted	Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted	
959—Aug.	1,522	17,768	826	5,092	2,820	1,538	7,524	1.70	1.72	41.0	40.8
Sept.	1,559	17,964		5,162				1.72	1.74	41.2	40.8
Oct.	1,557	18,175		5,224				1.74	1.75	41.3	40.8
Nov.	1,523	18,131	862	5,138	2,932	1,560	7,635	1.74	1.75	40.9	40.6
Dec.	1,483	18,223		5,198				1.78	1.75	38.5	40.6
960—Jan.	1,462	18,325		5,231				1.77	1.76	40.7	40.6
Feb.	1,465	18,326	886	5,232	2,920	1,582	7,722	1.77	1.76	40.4	40.4
Mar.	1,470	18,372		5,230				1.78	1.77	40.5	40.6
Apr.	1,494	18,379		5,228				1.79	1.78	40.5	40.4
May	1,537	18,330	906	5,206	2,848	1,605	7,825	1.79	1.78	40.1	40.0
June	1,590	18,475		5,200				1.79	1.78	40.4	40.3
July	1,579	18,521		5,180				1.77	1.79	40.6	40.4
Aug.	1,592	18,616	930	5,183	2,896	1,668	7,928	1.76	1.78	40.5	40.3
Sept.	1,621	18,662		5,172				1.77	1.79	40.9	40.3
Oct.	1,600	18,673		5,166				1.78	1.79	40.7	40.2
Nov.	1,574	18,740	940	5,188	2,865	1,722	8,013	1.79	1.81	40.6	40.4
Dec.	1,529	18,744		5,185				1.82	1.80	38.7	40.7
961—Jan.	1,494	18,679		5,152				1.81	1.80	40.1	40.2
Feb.	1,502	18,769	948	5,207	2,802	1,743	8,078	1.82	1.81	40.4	40.4
Mar.	1,510	18,840		5,213				1.83	1.82	40.3	40.4
Apr.	1,536	18,860		5,239				1.84	1.82	40.6	40.5
May	1,593	18,991	967	5,275	2,788	1,764	8,222	1.84	1.82	40.5	40.4
June	1,659	19,284		5,371				1.83	1.84	41.0	41.0
July	1,652	19,411		5,380				1.82	1.84	40.6	40.5
Aug.*	1,663	19,478		5,435				1.82	1.84	40.8	40.7

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review.*

* Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter, employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., and supplementary labour income.

† Employers' contributions to employee welfare and pension funds, to workman's compensation and industrial vacation funds, and to the U.I.F.

‡ Quarterly figures are entered opposite the middle of the quarter, but represent quarterly averages.

§ Includes construction and public utilities.

|| Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll, the reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in July 1961 was 840,847.

Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 137 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AGRICULTURE¹: PRICES AND INCOME

	PRICES ²								
	D.B.S. Index of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products 3	WHOLESALE PRICES							
		Wheat No. 1 Northern	Oats No. 2 C.W.	Barley No. 1 Feed	Steers (Good, Toronto) 4	Hogs (Grade B1 Dressed, Toronto)	Butter 5	Cheddar Cheese 6	Eggs 7
		Cents per bushel: Lakehead			Dollars per cwt.		Cents per pound		Cents per doz.
1935-39 = 100									
1957—III	235.1	161.5	75.1	93.0	19.20	34.00	58.8	34.0	48.8
IV	225.5	161.4	74.6	90.7	17.94	26.98	60.6	33.8	46.0
Average	234.1	164.1	76.3	94.0	19.05	30.05	58.6	33.3	41.3
1958—I	239.5	164.1	76.6	88.7	21.16 ⁴	28.47	62.2	33.3 ⁶	39.2
II	250.1	161.3	76.3	90.0	24.07	31.17	62.6	32.8	40.6
III	241.1	164.1	79.0	95.7	22.54	29.29	62.1	33.4	49.1
IV	241.3	163.7	75.8	96.7	23.40	24.82	63.3	33.2	43.7
Average	243.0	163.3	77.8	93.0	22.79	28.43	62.6	33.2	43.2
1959—I	247.5	167.5	79.0	98.7	25.38	24.02	64.0	34.2	37.6
II	246.5	168.1	77.1	96.3	24.81	24.11	63.0	33.0	36.4
III	247.3	166.0	76.7	92.6	25.56	24.22	62.8	35.0	42.0
IV	239.5	163.9	83.0	95.5	24.63	22.80	63.1	35.0	36.3
Average	245.2	166.4	78.9	95.8	25.10	23.79	63.2	34.3	38.1
1960—I	238.8	165.4	83.2	95.8	22.15	21.00	64.0	31.3	28.1
II	247.3	167.5	84.8	97.8	22.45	22.32	62.5	31.1	30.8
III	242.8	165.7	84.2	97.8	23.58	25.68	62.0	31.0	42.4
IV	240.5	164.6	79.0	98.2	22.68	26.53	63.3	31.0	45.2
Average	242.4	165.8	82.8	97.4	22.72	23.88	63.0	31.1	36.6
1961—I	242.7	167.3	76.8	94.8	23.17	27.95	63.8	31.0	32.3
II	237.5	168.4	80.1	94.5	22.11	26.28	62.6	31.0	31.8 ⁷

FARM CASH INCOME FROM SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS

	Wheat	Other Grains, Seeds and Hay	Partici- pation & Equaliza- tion Payments 8, 9	Other Field Crops	Livestock	Dairy Products	Poultry and Eggs	All Other	Total Cash Income (Incl. certain Government Payments) 10
	Millions of Dollars								
1957—III	99	61	—	72	198	143	63	19	655
IV	98	66	25	69	230	108	96	42	734
Total	379	208	104	237	784	460	276	127	2,575
1958—I	77	25	36	86	211	90	61	41	627
II	137	49	8	20	217	142	65	36	674
III	115	53	12	78	222	152	75	19	726
IV	108	60	12	74	281	112	98	83	828
Total	437	187	68	258	931	496	299	179	2,855
1959—I	89	33	29	88	214	94	61	47	655
II	113	43	35	19	228	146	66	36	686
III	120	61	6	77	231	155	69	19	738
IV	113	62	14	75	234	119	82	34	733
Total	435	199	84	259	907	514	278	136	2,812
1960—I	62	20	33	96	209	100	49	54	622
II	142	39	13	26	210	150	59	44	684
III	139	58	31	86	206	153	71	41	785
IV	100	55	23	86	235	116	93	61	769
Total	443	172	100	294	860	519	272	200	2,860
1961*—I	81	32	33	108	217	101	58	37	667
II	154	41	15 ¹¹	15	219	151	65	40	670

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE.

1. Excludes Newfoundland.

2. Prices are quarterly and annual averages.

3. Prices used for western wheat, oats and barley are initial payments to farmers plus retroactive revisions to include participation payments as these are announced. The indexes prior to July 1958 and earlier months include final payments for all three grains. Subsequent to July 1958 only the initial prices of the three grains are used.

4. Previous to January 1958, quotations referred to steers up to 1,000 lbs. Now they refer to all weights.

5. No. 1 pasteurized, current receipts, price delivered, Montreal.

6. Ontario coloured, current receipts, price f.o.b. factory. Commencing

January 1958, quotations are Montreal prices for Quebec coloured, current receipts.

7. Price to producers for Grade A Large, Montreal, commencing April 1961 prices are at Quebec City.

8. Wheat participation and adjustment payments, oats and barley equalization payments and flaxseed adjustment payments. The wheat participation and adjustment payments for the years 1958, 1959 and 1960 amounted to 72, 81 and 79 respectively.

9. Includes CWB net cash advance payments.

10. Payments under the Prairie Farm Assistance Act. These amounted to 60, 22 and 77 from 1958 to 1960 respectively.

11. Net repayment. * Preliminary.

GRAINS: PRODUCTION, ACREAGE AND YIELD★

CANADA ¹

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961*
PRODUCTION (millions of bushels)								
Wheat.....	332	519	573	386	371	414	490	262
Oats.....	306	399	524	381	401	418	456	334
Barley.....	175	251	269	216	245	226	207	123
Rye.....	13	14	8	9	8	8	10	6
Flaxseed.....	11	19	35	19	23	18	23	15
Other Grains ²	91	104	98	95	97	96	91	100
Total.....	928	1,306	1,507	1,106	1,145	1,180	1,277	840
ACREAGE (millions of acres)								
Wheat.....	25.5	22.7	22.8	21.0	20.9	23.1	23.2	23.8
Oats.....	10.1	11.0	11.7	11.0	11.0	11.4	11.1	11.6
Barley.....	7.8	9.9	8.4	9.4	9.5	8.3	7.4	6.1
Rye.....	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Flaxseed.....	1.2	1.8	3.0	3.5	2.6	2.2	2.6	2.4
Other Grains ²	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.2
Summer Fallow ³	25.6	24.5	24.1	24.7	25.3	24.5	23.9	24.1
Total.....	73.3	73.0	72.7	72.3	71.8	72.1	70.7	70.7
YIELD PER ACRE (bushels)								
Wheat.....	13.0	22.9	25.2	18.3	17.8	17.9	21.1	11.0
Oats.....	30.5	36.5	44.8	34.5	36.3	36.7	40.9	28.8
Barley.....	22.3	25.4	32.1	23.0	25.6	27.2	28.1	20.2
Rye.....	16.3	18.6	15.4	15.5	15.3	15.8	18.6	12.0
Flaxseed.....	9.3	10.3	11.5	5.5	8.7	8.2	8.9	6.5
Other Grains ²	39.5	43.4	43.6	45.9	47.8	46.5	45.9	46.7

PRAIRIE PROVINCES

PRODUCTION (millions of bushels)								
Wheat.....	305	497	551	364	346	399	470	240
Oats.....	196	290	400	234	240	263	304	186
Barley.....	167	244	262	209	238	219	201	117
Rye.....	12	13	7	6	5	6	8	4
Flaxseed.....	11	19	35	19	23	18	23	15
Other Grains ²	5	8	12	10	13	16	17	15
Total.....	696	1,071	1,267	842	865	821	1,119	571
ACREAGE (millions of acres)								
Wheat.....	24.7	22.0	22.1	20.4	20.2	22.6	22.6	23.2
Oats.....	6.7	7.8	8.7	7.8	7.6	7.9	7.9	8.3
Barley.....	7.6	9.6	8.2	9.2	9.4	8.1	7.2	5.9
Rye.....	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4
Flaxseed.....	1.1	1.8	3.0	3.5	2.6	2.1	2.6	2.3
Other Grains ²	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6
Summer Fallow.....	25.6	24.5	24.1	24.7	25.3	24.5	23.9	24.1
Total.....	66.6	66.6	67.0	66.5	66.0	66.1	65.2	64.8
YIELD PER ACRE (bushels)								
Wheat.....	12.3	22.6	25.0	17.8	17.1	17.7	20.8	10.4
Oats.....	29.2	37.2	46.2	30.0	31.6	33.4	38.4	22.4
Barley.....	22.1	25.3	32.0	22.7	25.4	27.0	27.9	19.7
Rye.....	15.7	18.5	14.0	13.8	12.9	14.6	17.7	9.4
Flaxseed.....	9.3	10.3	11.5	5.5	8.6	8.2	8.9	6.4
Other Grains ²	23.6	28.5	32.5	26.3	29.2	30.8	32.2	22.7

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

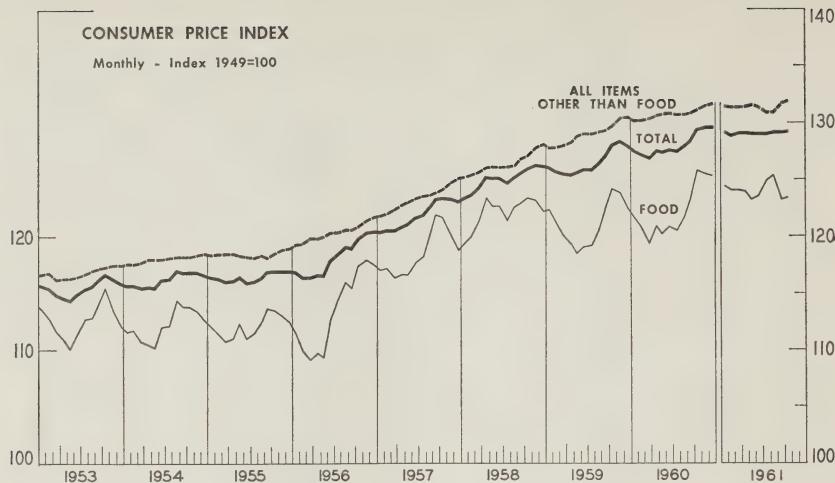
1954-1960 have been revised. 1. Excludes Newfoundland.

2. Buckwheat, mixed grains and shelled corn.

3. Prairie provinces only.

November estimate.

PRICE INDEXES



	CONSUMER PRICE INDEX										WHOLE- SALE PRICE INDEX	
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD 2	TOTAL Ex. Food	CLOTH- ING	HOUSING		ALL OTHER	GOODS OTHER THAN FOOD				SERVICES Ex. Shelter
					Shelter	Household Operation		Total	Non- Durables	Durables		
Weights 1947-48	100	32	68	11	15	17	25	41	32	9	13	1935-39 = 100
Weights 1957 1	100	27	73	11	18	14	30	43	31	12	13	
1949 = 100												
1953	115.5	112.6	116.8	110.1	123.6	117.0	115.8	112.8	111.5	117.2	123.0	220.7
1954	116.2	112.2	118.0	109.4	126.5	117.4	117.4	112.4	111.3	116.2	127.4	217.0
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	108.0	129.4	116.4	118.1	111.2	110.6	113.2	130.2	218.9
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	108.6	132.5	117.1	120.9	111.7	111.4	112.9	135.5	225.6
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	108.5	134.9	119.6	126.1	113.6	113.0	115.8	143.0	227.4
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	109.7	138.4	121.0	130.9	115.5	115.0	117.5	149.3	227.8
1959	126.5	121.1	129.0	109.9	141.4	122.7	134.9	117.0	116.6	118.5	154.8	230.6
1960	128.0	122.1	130.8	110.9	143.7	123.3	137.6	117.7	117.6	118.2	159.4	230.9
1959—Oct.	128.0	124.2	129.7	110.5	142.4	123.4	135.5	117.5	117.4	117.8	156.0	230.0
Nov.	128.3	123.8	130.4	111.4	142.6	123.5	136.9	118.4	117.8	120.3	156.8	230.2
Dec.	127.9	122.4	130.5	111.4	142.7	123.7	136.9	118.4	117.9	120.4	156.9	229.7
1960—Jan.	127.5	121.6	130.2	110.2	142.8	123.3	136.9	117.7	117.4	118.8	157.3	230.7
Feb.	127.2	120.8	130.2	109.8	142.9	123.2	137.0	117.6	117.3	118.6	157.5	230.2
Mar.	126.9	119.4	130.3	110.4	142.9	123.4	137.0	117.8	117.5	118.8	157.8	229.8
Apr.	127.5	120.9	130.6	110.8	143.3	123.5	137.1	117.9	117.6	118.9	158.2	231.5
May	127.4	120.2	130.7	110.8	143.5	123.1	137.6	117.5	117.2	118.4	159.8	231.6
June	127.6	120.8	130.8	110.9	143.8	123.0	137.7	117.6	117.4	118.4	160.0	232.4
July	127.5	120.5	130.7	110.8	143.9	123.0	137.6	117.4	117.4	117.6	160.0	232.4
Aug.	127.9	121.7	130.7	110.3	144.0	123.1	137.7	117.5	117.5	117.3	160.0	230.5
Sept.	128.4	123.3	130.8	110.5	144.2	123.3	137.6	117.4	117.4	117.4	160.2	230.5
Oct.	129.4	125.8	131.1	111.2	144.3	123.5	137.8	117.6	117.7	117.4	160.5	230.6
Nov.	129.6	125.5	131.5	112.5	144.5	123.5	138.3	118.3	118.3	118.2	160.8	229.9
Dec.	129.6	125.3	131.6	112.6	144.6	123.5	138.3	118.3	118.3	118.2	160.9	230.4
1961—Jan. ^{1,2}	129.2	124.4	131.4	111.6	144.7	123.3	138.3	117.9	118.0	117.5	160.9	231.3
Feb.	128.9	124.0	131.3	111.5	144.7	123.2	138.3	117.8	117.9	117.5	160.9	231.6
Mar.	129.1	124.0	131.3	111.8	144.7	123.3	138.2	117.9	118.0	117.4	161.0	231.3
Apr.	129.1	123.9	131.4	111.9	144.8	123.3	138.2	117.9	118.2	117.0	161.5	230.9
May	129.0	123.2	131.5	112.4	144.8	122.6	138.6	117.8	118.2	116.6	162.6	231.3
June	129.0	123.5	131.4	112.5	144.8	122.6	138.3	117.6	117.9	116.7	162.6	231.4
July	129.0	124.9	130.9	112.2	145.1	122.2	137.2	116.9	118.0	113.8	162.6	234.5
Aug.	129.1	125.3	130.9	112.1	145.1	122.3	137.4	116.9	118.0	113.7	162.8	234.5
Sept.	129.1	123.2	131.7†	113.1	145.2	123.3	138.4	117.9	118.8	115.2	163.5	235.3
Oct.	129.2	123.3	131.8	113.6	145.5	123.2	138.4	117.9	118.9	115.1	163.8	235.3

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Prices and Price Indexes*. See also D.B.S. reference papers *The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952; The Consumer Price Index for Canada (Revision Based on 1957 Expenditure)*.

1. The 1957 weights replace 1947-48 weights as of Jan. 1961.

2. A revised system of variable weights for seasonal foods beginning in January 1961 has altered the pattern of seasonal variation in the new Food Index.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 142 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

	1959		1960†				1961		Annual Totals	
	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I*	II**	1959	1960†
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
CURRENT ACCOUNT										
merchandise exports (adj.).....	1,286	1,449	1,283	1,323	1,400	1,394	1,262	1,442	5,150†	5,400
on-merchandise receipts.....	530†	398	336	417	559	412	331	442	1,642†	1,724
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS.....	1,816†	1,847	1,619	1,740	1,959	1,806	1,593	1,884	6,792†	7,124
merchandise imports (adj.).....	1,380	1,423	1,327	1,510	1,318	1,390	1,263	1,484	5,572	5,545
on-merchandise payments.....	758†	727†	613	700	763	720	677	723	2,724†	2,796
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS.....	2,138†	2,150†	1,940	2,210	2,081	2,110	1,940	2,207	8,296†	8,341
balance on merchandise trade.....	-94	+26	-44	-187	+82	+4	-1	-42	-422†	-145
balance on all other transactions.....	-228†	-329†	-277	-283	-204	-308	-346	-281	-1,082†	-1,072
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....	-322†	-303†	-321	-470	-122	-304	-347	-323	-1,504†	-1,217
CAPITAL ACCOUNT										
direct investment: in Canada.....	+85	+183	+208	+155	+179	+148	+125	+140	+550	+690
abroad.....	-24	-18	-15	-25	-29	-16	-35	-35	-80	-85
Canadian securities: outstanding bonds.....	+32	+11	+19	+15	-19	-12	+31	+34	+91	+3
outstanding stocks.....	+26	+19	+13	+24	+10	+2	+13	+32	+110	+49
new issues.....	+213	+197	+209	+146	+52	+40	+80	+182	+707	+447
retirements.....	-61	-71	-50	-78	-32	-93	-69	-96	-258	-253
foreign securities (net).....	-5	-11	+11	-5	+7	-33	-	-13	-33	-20
loans by Government of Canada (net).....	-	+25	-	+7	-	+25	+3	+8	+33	+32
old and U.S. dollar subscriptions ¹	-	-59	-	-	-1	-2	-	-	-59	-3
change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners..	+22	-44	-2	-2	+45	+79	-8	-70	+13	+120
change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange (- denotes increase)....	-3	+67	+11	+82	-40	-14	-105	-51	+70	+39
their capital movements.....	+37†	+4†	-83	+151	-50	+180	+312	+192	+360†	+198
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT.....	+322†	+303†	+321	+470	+122	+304	+347	+323	+1,504†	+1,217

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Quarterly Estimates of The Balance of International Payments, 2nd Quarter 1961.*

To international financial agencies.

Revised. * Subject to revision.

** Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 150-151 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN GOLD STATISTICS

	NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT 1	PHYSICAL MOVEMENT		NET CHANGE IN GOLD HELD IN SAFEKEEPING		NET SALES TO FOREIGNERS	NET CHANGE IN OFFICIAL HOLDINGS 4
		Exports 2	Imports 3	Foreign-owned Gold in Canada	Canadian-owned Gold Abroad		
Thousands of Fine Ounces							
Calendar Yrs.	1	2	3	4	5	6 (2-3+4-5)	
1956	4,289	3,100	50	+1,468	-578	5,088	-877
1957	4,291	4,402	5	+142	+240	4,299	-87
1958	4,638	5,321	251	+282	+250	5,102	-637
1959	4,426	8,386	16	-655	+1,196	6,519	-5,401
1960*	4,745	8,398	139	-4,004	-886	5,142	-2,129
Quarters							
1959—I	1,110	1,014	3	-2	+13	1,000	-180
II	1,213	744	2	-47	-136	831	+45
III	988	4,440	3	-229	+1,320	2,888	-2,992
IV	1,115	2,188	8	-377	-1	1,804	-2,274
1960—I	1,314	516	21	-207	-771	1,059	-277
II	1,030	3,294	17	-670	+671	1,936	-1,165
III	1,227	1,797	16	-816	-267	1,232	-141
IV	1,174	2,791	84	-2,311	-520	915	-546
1961—I	1,190	636	28	-268	-422	762	-25
II	1,214	155	10	-48	-	97	+615

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

New gold production measured when it is either (a) sold to the Minister of Finance Exchange Fund account, (b) sold in commercial markets by mines or (c) exported directly from mines in Canada in crude form or concentrates. To the extent that there are changes in mine inventories, gold in transit from the mines or in process of refining, this figure differs from reported mine production: on the other hand it corresponds more closely to the timing

of receipts arising from sales of newly mined gold.

2. Excluding the gold content of exports of jewellers' sweepings and precious metal scraps which are shown in the export returns.

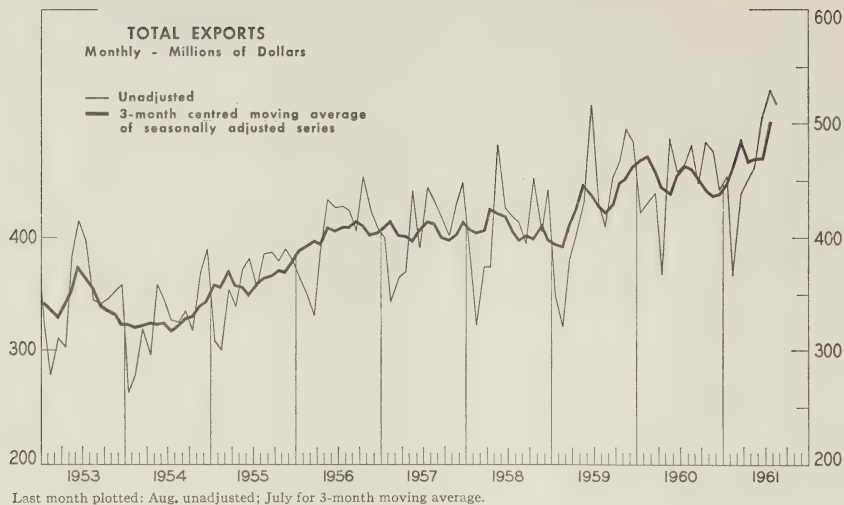
3. Excluding small amounts of unmanufactured gold, scrap and manufactured forms which are shown under various headings in the import returns.

4. Holdings of the Exchange Fund.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 147 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS*

TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) To¹NEW GOLD
PRODUCTION
AVAILABLE
FOR
EXPORT⁴EXPORT INDEXES⁵

	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH ²	WESTERN EUROPE ³	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
	Millions of Dollars								1948 = 100		
1953	2,457	666	234	381	208	205	4,152	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,359	656	195	339	198	178	3,926	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,601	772	237	383	174	160	4,328	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,864	817	244	468	190	252	4,834	147	155.8	121.3	128.4
1957	2,921	726	235	531	241	230	4,884	144	157.3	121.3	129.8
1958	2,896	777	284	557	196	184	4,894	157	157.4	120.6	130.4
1959	3,182	794	276	460	188	241	5,140	148	164.8	122.8	134.2
1960	3,036	925	339	604	201	290	5,395	162	172.9	123.2	140.3
1959—Aug.	243.5	68.6	18.8	40.6	16.1	21.6	409.6	11.1	158.4	123.1	128.7
Sept.	277.9	79.3	20.3	43.7	15.2	16.3	452.8	10.3	174.8	122.7	142.5
Oct.	295.5	72.5	26.2	41.0	14.1	13.4	467.7	9.4	179.8	123.0	146.2
Nov.	301.1	79.0	27.8	44.8	19.6	23.1	495.6	12.6	190.4	123.3	154.4
Dec.	283.8	77.9	22.3	55.6	18.1	26.1	483.8	15.1	186.3	123.3	151.1
1960—Jan.	249.2	68.7	22.1	49.3	14.8	17.9	421.9	14.5	161.9	122.5	132.2
Feb.	253.8	67.8	24.0	40.3	11.3	32.7	430.1	15.0	165.5	122.9	134.7
Mar.	265.2	72.7	23.6	37.9	13.3	26.8	439.6	14.3	168.9	122.9	137.4
Apr.	231.4	57.3	24.1	25.8	13.3	15.4	367.3	9.4	141.1	123.7	114.1
May	277.4	87.0	36.3	48.5	15.4	21.4	485.9	12.4	186.8	123.9	150.8
June	257.2	82.7	30.2	51.8	14.0	21.5	457.5	13.3	176.1	123.4	142.7
July	249.3	88.9	28.2	54.9	17.3	26.4	465.0	11.7	179.0	123.6	144.8
Aug.	270.9	77.3	32.3	53.5	20.0	26.6	480.4	14.4	185.1	123.3	150.1
Sept.	248.9	73.4	25.9	53.8	16.6	29.1	447.7	15.7	170.7	122.7	139.1
Oct.	257.6	88.2	30.9	61.6	21.4	23.1	482.7	12.3	186.1	123.6	150.6
Nov.	257.0	85.8	27.6	64.0	20.7	20.7	475.7	11.7	181.9	123.6	147.2
Dec.	218.8	75.0	34.1	62.5	23.0	27.9	441.4	16.8	169.9	122.7	138.5
1961—Jan.	224.4	87.2	36.0	56.9	24.8	25.9	455.2	14.1	174.7	123.0	142.0
Feb.	203.6	62.9	21.3	38.6	16.0	23.9	366.3	14.2	140.6	123.2	114.1
Mar.	241.6	71.0	29.6	48.1	18.0	29.9	438.1	12.9	168.7	123.6	136.5
Apr.	239.1	68.3	25.5	49.0	19.4	46.8	448.1	13.2	171.8	123.8	138.8
May	260.8	62.9	23.6	48.3	16.9	46.8	459.3	15.2	176.5	123.2	143.3
June	265.7	78.5	22.9	54.0	26.0	58.5	505.5	13.7	194.3**	123.3**	157.6**
July**	287.6	78.6					529.7				
Aug.**	277.3	81.2					517.1				

SOURCE: DOWNING BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.

* The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered

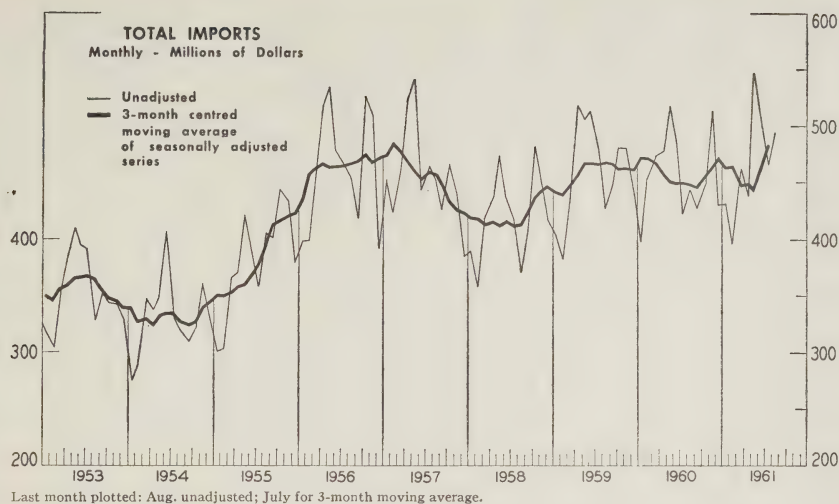
separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to NATO countries.
2. Includes Bahrain and Kuwait as of January 1960, formerly with "All Other".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL S

TRADE INDEXES

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS*



TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM								EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES ⁵		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH 2	WESTERN EUROPE 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		Total Value	Price	Physical Volume
	Millions of Dollars								1948 = 100		
1953	3,115	445	170	157	300	61	4,248	-96	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,871	382	181	165	309	60	3,967	-41	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,331	393	209	192	355	88	4,568	-240	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,031	476	221	276	405	138	5,547	-714	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,887	507	238	290	424	127	5,473	-589	212.4	116.4	182.5
1958	3,460	519	209	305	388	170	5,050	-157	192.9	116.5	165.6
1959	3,709	589	243	366	391	211	5,509	-369	210.4	114.4	183.9
1960	3,693	589	279	372	342	217	5,492	-96	209.8	116.1	180.7
1959—Aug.	272.0	56.0	21.3	29.8	30.2	17.9	427.3	-17.7	196.0	114.1	171.8
Sept.	285.7	45.8	24.6	33.9	37.3	21.1	448.5	+4.3	205.7	113.8	180.8
Oct.	317.9	51.2	23.6	36.3	32.3	19.0	480.4	-12.7	220.4	113.5	194.2
Nov.	304.2	56.9	24.7	38.9	35.0	20.5	480.2	+15.4	220.3	113.5	194.1
Dec.	297.1	46.4	14.0	28.1	36.9	17.9	440.4	+43.4	202.0	114.2	176.9
1960—Jan.	283.2	40.9	12.3	21.8	26.2	15.0	399.5	+22.4	183.3	114.8	159.5
Feb.	324.2	48.6	17.3	21.6	26.9	14.3	452.9	-22.8	207.5	114.7	180.9
Mar.	333.0	52.7	18.3	26.9	27.3	15.7	473.9	-34.3	217.2	114.1	190.4
Apr.	325.4	57.4	22.1	34.3	23.7	14.0	477.0	-109.7	218.6	116.1	188.3
May	344.4	56.0	31.8	37.9	28.6	17.3	516.0	-30.1	236.5	116.8	202.5
June	327.9	55.0	23.8	33.0	28.7	18.3	486.6	-29.1	223.0	118.1	188.8
July	284.3	42.9	22.2	28.8	27.1	18.4	423.8	+41.2	194.2	117.6	165.1
Aug.	273.5	50.4	29.2	32.5	36.1	22.8	444.6	+35.8	203.8	116.6	174.7
Sept.	284.6	38.3	23.2	30.3	30.0	21.1	427.5	+20.2	195.9	117.0	167.4
Oct.	304.1	41.0	24.2	33.2	27.1	17.8	447.4	+35.3	205.0	116.8	175.5
Nov.	324.8	58.7	36.9	42.6	30.4	20.1	513.4	-37.7	235.2	116.0	202.8
Dec.	283.7	47.1	17.7	29.3	29.9	22.2	430.1	+11.3	197.1	116.5	169.2
1961—Jan.	298.3	46.2	18.4	23.7	27.6	16.9	431.2	+24.1	197.6	118.1	167.3
Feb.	273.2	44.8	15.1	21.2	24.6	16.3	395.1	-28.8	181.1	118.3	153.1
Mar.	326.1	50.9	17.1	27.1	22.3	17.0	460.6	-22.5	211.1	117.8	179.2
Apr.	303.8	42.7	18.5	31.3	26.1	16.4	438.7	+9.4	201.1	118.1	170.3
May	351.4	70.7	35.8	40.6	35.0	16.0	549.5	-90.2	251.8	118.1	213.2
June	332.5	58.6	23.6	33.9	30.5	17.2	496.2	+9.3	227.5**	118.9**	191.3**
July**	312.2	51.5					465.8	+63.9			
Aug.**	323.5	53.7					494.2	+22.9			

* Includes Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg, Denmark, Finland, France, Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.

4. See footnote 1 to "Canadian Gold Statistics," page 639.

5. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from customs entries.

** Preliminary.

EMENT 1960", PAGES 152-153 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS: COMMO

Destination, Calendar Years and Quarters		FARM AND FISH PRODUCTS				FOREST PRODUCTS				
		Wheat and Wheat Flour	Barley, Oats, and Rye	Other Farm and Fish 1	Total Farm and Fish	Softwood Lumber	Wood Pulp	Newsprint	Other Forest Products 2	Total Forest Products
		<i>Millions of Dollars</i>								
To U.S.A.	1955	12	32	234	277	256	234	579	142	1,211
	1956	20	49	234	303	236	245	617	140	1,238
	1957	19	48	265	301	191	235	612	132	1,170
	1958	18	28	339	385	213	240	591	117	1,161
	1959	15	22	274	311	252	254	617	130	1,254
	1960	16	16	252	284	239	256	631	128	1,254
	1959-IV	3	11	66	81	56	64	169	38	328
	1960-I	4	1	62	67	58	64	146	31	299
	II	7	4	61	72	66	65	158	29	318
	III	2	3	64	69	63	63	156	33	315
	IV	3	8	64	76	53	64	171	35	322
	1961-I	5	1	59	65	50	62	147	26	285
	II	7	5	56	67	67	68	159	28	323
	1955	167	47	59	273	69	35	33	20	156
	1956	198	38	72	307	39	30	42	23	133
To U.K.	1957	150	21	70	241	40	29	44	29	142
	1958	174	50	90	314	34	25	46	28	133
	1959	171	38	96	305	26	25	52	30	132
	1960	158	30	93	281	51	32	60	36	179
	1959-IV	45	6	35	85	9	7	16	10	42
	1960-I	35	7	32	74	12	7	11	8	37
	II	37	12	18	67	12	9	18	9	48
	III	39	9	17	65	13	7	16	10	46
	IV	47	2	27	76	14	9	15	10	48
	1961-I	32†	2	33	67	14	8	11†	8	41
	II	35	2	19	56	12	9	16	9	46
	1955	234	20	113	367	42	29	54	13	137
	1956	367	32	112	510	34	30	50	12	126
	1957	273	26	141	440	35	28	59	16	139
	1958	324	19	129	473	30	21	52	12	116
To All Other	1959	320	19	135	474	24	32	56	15	128
	1960	299	15	139	452	33	37	67	17	154
	1959-IV	89	3	39	131	6	8	15	4	34
	1960-I	69	9	37	115	7	9	9	4	29
	II	60	4	31	95	9	6	16	4	36
	III	79	1	28	108	8	12	24	4	47
	IV	92	1	42	134	10	10	18	5	42
	1961-I	89	6	37	132	7	10	15†	5	36
	II	138	9	30	177	10	12	19	4	46
	1955	413	99	406	917	367	297	666	175	1,505
	1956	585	119	417	1,121	309	305	708	174	1,496
	1957	442	95	476	1,012	266	292	715	177	1,451
	1958	515	98	559	1,172	277	285	690	157	1,410
	1959	507	79	505	1,090	301	311	723	176	1,511
	1960	473	61	484	1,018	323	325	758	181	1,587
	1959-IV	137	20	140	297	72	79	200	53	403
	1960-I	108	17	131	256	76	80	165	43	365
	II	104	21	110	234	87	80	192	43	402
	III	119	13	110	242	84	82	196	46	407
	IV	142	11	133	286	77	83	205	49	413
	1961-I	126	9	129	263	71	79	173	39	362
	II	180	15	105	300	89	90	195	41	415
Total All Countries	1955	413	99	406	917	367	297	666	175	1,505
	1956	585	119	417	1,121	309	305	708	174	1,496
	1957	442	95	476	1,012	266	292	715	177	1,451
	1958	515	98	559	1,172	277	285	690	157	1,410
	1959	507	79	505	1,090	301	311	723	176	1,511
	1960	473	61	484	1,018	323	325	758	181	1,587
	1959-IV	137	20	140	297	72	79	200	53	403
	1960-I	108	17	131	256	76	80	165	43	365
	II	104	21	110	234	87	80	192	43	402
	III	119	13	110	242	84	82	196	46	407
	IV	142	11	133	286	77	83	205	49	413
	1961-I	126	9	129	263	71	79	173	39	362
	II	180	15	105	300	89	90	195	41	415

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.
 ★ The figures have been revised to exclude the category "Special Transactions
 — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either
 have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are
 better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis

In addition, Alaska and Hawaii have been re-allocated from the "All Other
 group to the "United States." A complete list of items included in this
 classification is available from the Research Department, Bank of Canada
 on request.

1. Mainly fishery products, cattle and beef, pork and products, flaxseed, fur

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "F"

CLASSIFICATION BY DESTINATION*

METALS AND MINERALS								Chemicals and Fertilizers 4	Total Manufactured and Miscellaneous Goods 5	Exports of Foreign Produce	Total Exports
Aluminum and Products	Copper, Nickel and Products	Lead, Zinc and Products	Crude Petroleum	Uranium Ores and Concentrates	Other Metal and Mineral Materials 3	Total Metal and Mineral Materials 4					
Millions of Dollars											
84	228	64	36	27	168	737	86	237	53	2,601	
97	246	67	103	46	189	913	85	265	60	2,864	
101	225	55	141	128	194	998	78	271	74	2,921	
98	147	50	73	263	154	897	79	287	88	2,896	
80	186	51	75	279	179	1,071	86	361	99	3,182	
54	174	43	94	237	179	950	92	354	102	3,036	
20	62	12	19	73	42	320	24	101	28	881	
16	61	12	24	73	43	260	27	89	27	768	
11	38	10	24	53	45	229	25	95	25	764	
14	37	11	22	58	46	256	19	85	27	770	
13	37	9	24	53	44	205	22	84	24	733	
12	41	8	29	51	39	187	25	83	25	670	
15	42	9	34	47	41	219	26	102	28	765	
99	93	33	-	-	39	292	20	27	5	773	
108	99	29	-	-	45	315	21	36	6	817	
79	90	29	-	-	40	276	28	33	5	726	
69	99	21	-	14	37	261	36	27	5	776	
69	96	22	-	33	32	279	27	41	8	794	
80	139	29	-	26	39	375	34	46	10	925	
19	29	7	-	8	8	80	10	11	2	229	
20	35	8	-	6	7	80	7	10	1	209	
20	36	7	-	6	10	90	9	11	2	227	
15	37	5	-	6	11	106	10	12	2	240	
25	31	9	-	7	11	99	8	13	5	249	
14	43	6	-	3	16	91	9	12	2	221	
19	34	5	-	5	11	82	9	13	3	209	
29	70	10	-	-	48	198	77	160	12	955	
31	84	13	1	-	63	244	77	183	7	1,153	
50	88	11	-	-	77	323	89	231	16	1,237	
56	106	10	-	-	49	281	82	258	10	1,222	
83	111	7	-	-	66	306	89	153	11	1,164	
136	169	18	-	1	89	498	111	201	17	1,434	
32	32	-	-	-	23	101	26	41	4	337	
37	35	3	-	-	10	93	27	47	3	314	
32	36	2	-	-	22	105	27	53	4	319	
32	54	5	-	-	27	146	31	46	6	383	
35	44	8	-	-	30	155	27	54	5	417	
30	49	6	-	-	13	112	27	57	4	368†	
26	39	5	-	-	25	125	26	59	5	438	
213	390	108	36	27	256	1,227	184	427	70	4,328	
236	428	109	104	46	297	1,472	183	489	73	4,834	
230	402	95	141	128	311	1,597	195	533	95	4,884	
224	352	82	73	277	240	1,439	197	572	103	4,894	
232	393	81	75	312	277	1,657	202	564	118	5,140	
269	482	90	94	264	307	1,823	238	600	129	5,395	
71	123	19	19	81	74	501	60	152	34	1,447	
73	131	23	24	80	60	433	61	147	31	1,292	
62	111	19	24	60	77	425	60	159	30	1,311	
61	128	21	22	64	85	507	60	143	35	1,393	
73	112	27	24	60	85	459	57	152	33	1,400	
55	133	20	29	54	68	390	61	151	31	1,258†	
69	115	19	34	52	76	426	61	175	35	1,413	

and dairy products.

. Mainly pulpwood, plywoods, veneers, hardwood lumber, logs, pit props, poles and paper products.

. Largely asbestos, silver and products, platinum and abrasives.

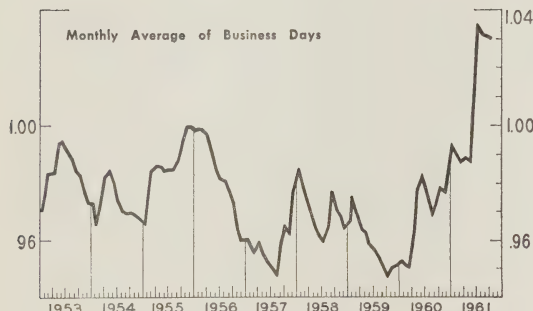
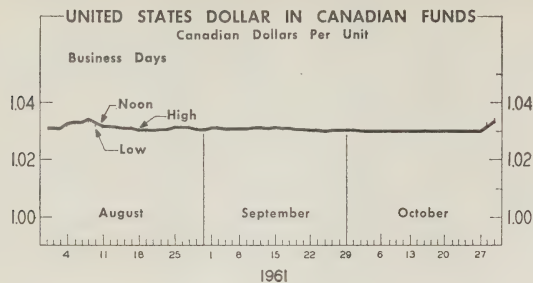
. Beginning with 1954 totals have been revised due to re-allocation of

ENT 1959", PAGES 148-151 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

* "Uranium Ores and Concentrates" from "Chemicals and Fertilizers" to "Metals and Minerals".

5. Mainly machinery (both farm and non-farm) and parts, whiskey, beer, automobiles, trucks and parts, electrical apparatus, textiles, aircraft and parts.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
	Millions of U.S. Dollars		
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1960	885.3	943.9	1,829.2
1960—June	909.3	864.6	1,773.9
July	906.0	914.6	1,820.6
Aug.	903.9	932.7	1,836.6
Sept.	893.9	919.1	1,813.0
Oct.	890.5	954.8	1,845.3
Nov.	885.5	953.8	1,839.3
Dec.	885.3	943.9	1,829.2
1961—Jan.	885.4	1,007.1	1,892.5
Feb.	886.1	1,025.8	1,911.9
Mar.	884.4	1,050.5	1,934.9
Apr.	891.1	1,044.1	1,935.2
May	899.3	1,049.9	1,949.2
June	905.9	1,079.3	1,985.2
July	911.9	1,048.4	1,960.3
Aug.	919.9	1,024.5	1,944.4
Sept.	926.6	997.7	1,924.3
Oct.	931.6	1,179.0	2,110.6

SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES²

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					& STERLING				
	SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ³		SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ³	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate 3	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate 3
Canadian cents per unit										
1955	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	280 $\frac{3}{16}$	275.35	274.23
1956	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	266 $\frac{1}{16}$	267 $\frac{1}{16}$	275.16	274.13
1957	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	262 $\frac{1}{16}$	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.06	97.16	278 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	270 $\frac{1}{16}$	272.76	271.44
1959	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.90	96.24	275 $\frac{1}{16}$	265.17	266.58	269.39	270.33
1960	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.97	97.01	279.97	266.10	279.34	272.28	271.61
1960—May	99	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.81	97.78	277.55	271.26	276.70	274.46	273.88
June	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.23	98.17	276.62	274.60	275.12	275.33	274.38
July	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.84	97.88	276.26	272.92	273.78	274.79	273.53
Aug.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.98	96.99	273.77	271.66	273.15	272.55	271.26
Sept.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.25	97.16	275.11	272.60	274.75	273.55	271.80
Oct.	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.85	97.80	275.86	274.28	274.86	275.14	273.72
Nov.	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.67	97.76	275.88	273.82	274.91	274.83	274.08
Dec.	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.24	98.41	279.97	273.95	279.34	275.83	275.59
1961—Jan.	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	99.29	99.39	279.75	277.23	277.71	278.68	278.29
Feb.	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.96	99.01	278.24	275.37	276.08	277.09	276.62
Mar.	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.73	98.74	277.55	274.40	276.68	276.24	275.09
Apr.	99	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.89	98.96	277.20	276.20	276.45	276.72	275.68
May	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.75	98.89	276.45	275.43	275.44	275.93	275.08
June	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	100.55	100.62	288.70	275.33	288.56	280.55	278.91
July	104	103	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	103.41	103.46	289.80	286.88	288.00	288.27	285.69
Aug.	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	103	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	103.15	103.16	290.10	288.34	289.48	289.14	286.29
Sept.	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	103	103	103.08	103.06	290.12	289.35	289.88	289.89	286.96
Oct.	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	103	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	103.03	103.00	291.18	289.84	291.00	290.10	287.69

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada.

2. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

3. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 145-146 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE											
	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corporation Profits Before Tax
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services								
	Billions of Dollars											
Annual												
1953	369.0	365.4	32.9	199.8	13.8	36.1	0.4	82.8	17.0	16.6	288.3	37.3
1954	363.1	363.1	32.4	205.6	15.4	35.1	-1.6	75.3	16.5	17.5	289.8	33.7
1955	392.7	397.5	39.6	217.3	18.7	39.3	5.8	75.6	18.3	19.4	310.2	43.1
1956	400.9	419.2	38.5	231.4	17.7	45.0	4.7	79.0	20.2	23.1	332.9	42.0
1957	408.6	442.8	40.4	244.8	17.0	47.5	1.6	86.5	21.3	26.2	351.4	41.7
1958	401.3	444.5	37.3	255.9	18.0	40.5	-2.0	93.5	21.5	22.7	360.3	37.2
1959	428.4	482.8	43.5	270.5	22.3	43.8	6.3	97.1	23.8	23.1	383.3	46.4
1960	440.8	504.4	44.3	284.6	21.1	47.1	4.2	100.1	23.6	26.7	402.2	45.1
Quarterly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES											
58—II	395.2	437.2	36.3	254.6	16.9	40.2	-4.0	92.0	21.4	22.7	356.0	34.4
III	402.9	447.0	36.7	257.8	18.0	39.4	-1.6	95.1	21.4	22.9	364.6	37.9
IV	413.6	460.6	39.5	260.3	19.9	40.4	3.3	96.7	22.3	22.7	368.2	43.8
59—I	422.1	472.2	41.6	264.3	21.9	41.4	7.1	96.7	22.7	22.1	374.7	45.3
II	434.4	488.5	44.5	269.2	23.5	44.0	11.7	97.5	24.0	22.3	384.6	50.2
III	426.6	482.3	44.4	272.1	22.6	45.0	0.7	98.1	24.5	24.0	385.1	44.4
IV	430.7	488.3	43.7	276.3	21.3	44.9	5.6	96.5	24.0	24.1	388.9	45.5
60—I	441.0	501.5	44.7	279.1	21.5	46.4	10.9	96.9	23.9	25.6	395.5	47.4
II	443.4	506.4	45.3	284.5	21.2	48.1	5.4	99.6	24.4	26.7	403.1	45.9
III	440.2	505.1	43.4	286.3	21.0	47.1	2.4	101.9	23.8	26.8	405.1	44.1
IV	438.4	504.5	43.8	288.5	20.5	46.9	-1.9	101.6	22.4	27.6	405.4	42.9
61—I	433.2	500.8	39.4	291.2	19.3	44.6	-4.0	105.0	22.3	27.6	404.7	40.0
II	445.5	516.1	42.0	294.0	20.6	45.4	2.8	107.3	22.5	26.4	413.2	45.5
III*		526.0	42.5	299.5	21.9	46.6	4.1	108.5				

	MONTHLY BUSINESS INDICATORS							BANKING STATISTICS*				
	Employees in Non-Agricultural Establishments 1	Unemployment as a per cent of Labour Force	Industrial Production Index	Non-Farm Housing Starts 2	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Installment Credit Outstanding 3	Currency and Bank Deposits		Major Assets of All Banks 5		
								Total 4	Total Excl. U.S. Gov't. Deposits	Total 6	U.S. Gov't. Securities	Loans and Other Invest.
	<i>Millions</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>1957 = 100</i>	<i>Thousands</i>	<i>Billions \$</i>	<i>1947-49 = 100</i>	<i>Billions \$</i>	<i>Billions of Dollars</i>				
Annual Average	49.7	2.9	90.8	1,068	14.1	114.4	23.0	204.9	200.8	194.9	72.8	99.4
1953	48.4	5.6	85.4	1,202	14.1	114.8	23.6	214.7	210.1	206.4	78.2	106.5
1954	50.1	4.4	96.0	1,310	15.3	114.5	29.0	220.5	216.5	213.2	70.3	120.7
1955	51.8	4.2	99.3	1,094	15.8	116.2	31.9	226.6	222.4	220.2	66.3	131.4
1956	52.2	4.3	100.0	993	16.7	120.2	34.2	232.3	227.8	226.1	65.4	138.3
1957	50.5	6.8	92.9	1,142	16.7	123.5	34.1	249.6	245.0	243.3	73.6	147.8
1958	52.0	5.5	104.9	1,495	18.0	124.6	39.9	253.0	248.0	250.3	65.5	163.1
1959	53.1	5.6	108.0	1,230	18.3	126.5	43.3	259.7	253.7	260.3	67.7	171.9
1960												
Monthly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED							UNADJUSTED				
60—Mar.	53.1	5.5	109.1	1,098	18.2	125.7	40.0	245.4	240.7	244.8	61.1	162.7
Apr.	53.4	5.1	108.8	1,307	18.9	126.2	40.7	248.1	243.4	248.1	62.6	164.3
May	53.3	5.1	109.8	1,315	18.5	126.3	41.1	247.3	240.1	247.6	61.8	164.9
June	53.4	5.4	109.4	1,264 ²	18.5	126.5	41.8	248.8	241.5	248.3	60.8	166.4
July	53.4	5.5	109.5	1,209	18.1	126.6	42.1	251.0	244.5	250.9	63.2	166.2
Aug.	53.3	5.8	108.4	1,335	18.2	126.6	42.4	250.4	244.7	251.0	63.1	166.8
Sept.	53.2	5.7	106.8	1,067	18.1	126.8	42.5	253.2	245.5	253.5	64.2	167.9
Oct.	53.0	6.3	106.3	1,237	18.5	127.3	42.6	255.4	249.2	256.5	66.9	167.7
Nov.	52.8	6.2	104.6	1,206	18.4	127.4	42.7	254.9	249.3	255.1	66.7	168.0
Dec.	52.5	6.8	103.0	987	17.9	127.5	43.3	259.7	253.7	260.3	67.7	171.9
61—Jan.	52.5	6.6	102.3	1,098	17.8	127.4	42.8	257.2	253.6	256.7	68.5	168.0
Feb.	52.2	6.8	102.1	1,115	17.8	127.5	42.3	257.7	251.6	258.6	68.1	170.9
Mar.	52.2	6.9	102.6	1,262	18.1	127.5	42.1	256.6	252.2	256.9	65.9	171.4
Apr.	52.5	6.8	105.4	1,143	17.9	127.5	42.0	258.9	256.6	259.3	67.3	172.6
May	52.8	6.9	108.3	1,268	18.0 ¹	127.4	42.1	259.9	254.8	260.6	67.7	173.4
June	53.2	6.8	110.4	1,352	18.2 ¹	127.6	42.4	262.0	256.1	262.6	68.3	174.3
July	53.3	6.9	112.1	1,313	18.0 ¹	128.1	42.5	265.3	259.4	265.6	71.1	174.5
Aug.	53.4	6.9	112.8	1,296	18.2	128.0	42.6	264.6	259.0	265.9	70.6	175.3
Sept.**	53.9	6.8	111.6	1,343	18.2	128.3	42.6	269.2	261.2	271.1	72.4	178.7

SOURCES: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.
Includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning Jan. 1960; this increases the total by about 225,000.

Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year. New series commencing June 1960; revisions prior to June not yet available. At end of period. Series revised beginning 1958.

Currency outside banks, demand deposits less float, time deposits at commercial banks and mutual savings banks, net foreign bank deposits.

excluding those at the F.R. banks, and U.S. gov't. balances at commercial and savings banks.

5. Commercial banks and Mutual Savings banks.

6. Reserves with F.R. banks, cash in vault, U.S. Gov't. securities, non-government securities and total loans.

* Annual figures are for last Wednesday of year. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of month.

* Council of Economic Advisers' estimates.

** Subject to revision.

† Revised.

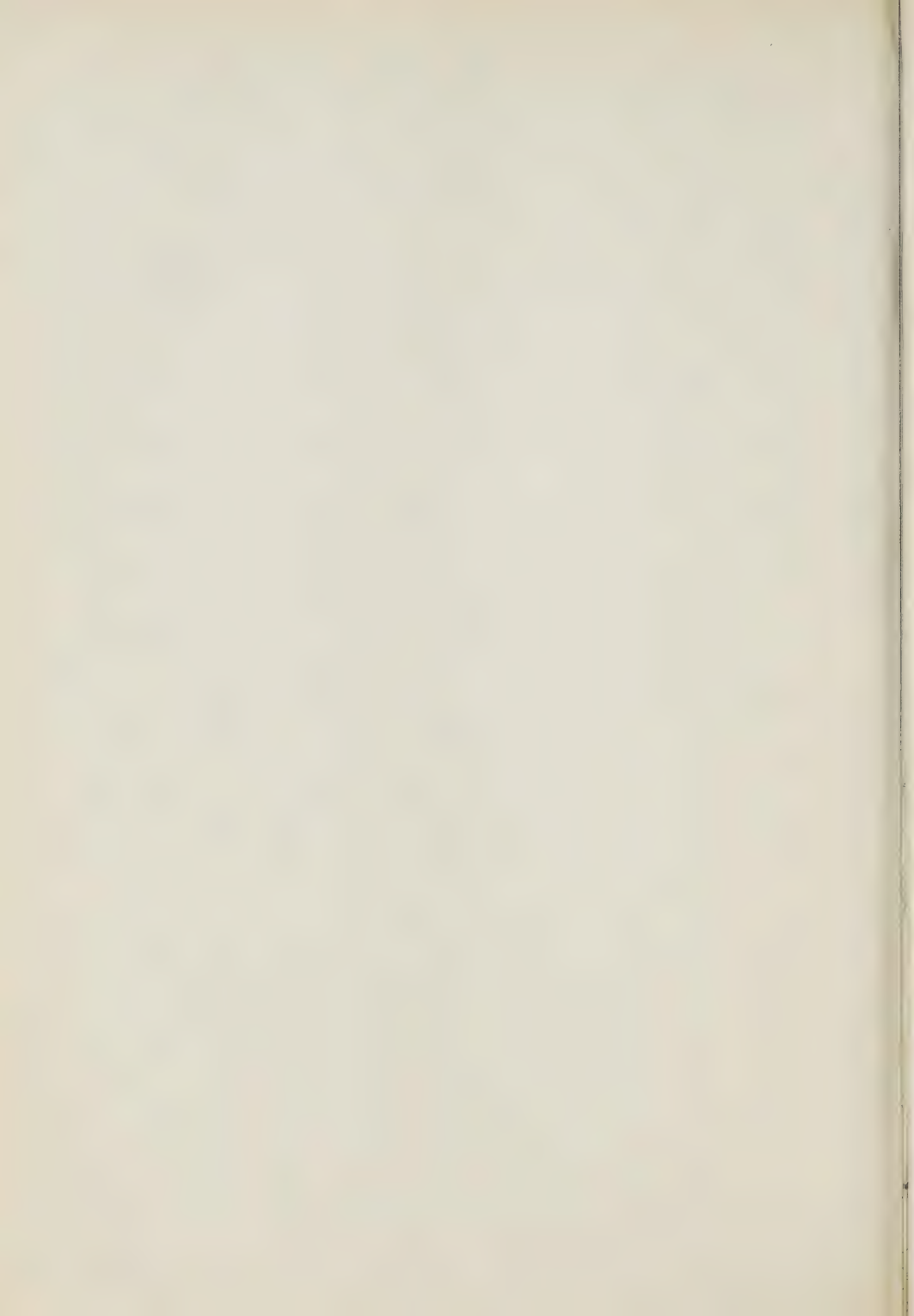


TABLE OF CONTENTS 1960-1961

See "Statistical Summary-Supplements", published annually, for details of earlier years for most of these tables.

	Page	Number of Most Recent Appearance
FINANCIAL STATISTICS		
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	582-583	
Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities	584-587	
Deposits: Classification by Size	597	
Earnings, Expenses, Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves	16	
Loans: Classification: General Loans: By Size: Monthly	591	
★Quarterly	590	
Total Loans: Quarterly	588-589	
Seasonally Adjusted Series	594	
Consumer Credit	622	
Credit Unions: Assets and Liabilities		641
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	595	
Deposits with Government Savings Institutions		641
Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	487	
Retail and Wholesale Financing	620-621	
Government of Canada Securities: Annual Distribution of Holdings	533	
Details of Outstanding Issues	603	
Major Holders	600-601	
New Issues and Retirements	602, 614	
Prices and Yields: Bonds	605-609	
Treasury Bills	596	
Term to Maturity	604	
Type of Issue	598	
Industrial Development Bank: Assets, Liabilities and Loans	611	
Life Insurance Companies: Assets in Canada	169, 487	
Investment Transactions	619	
Money Market	596	
Mortgage Loans	623	
Mortgage Loan Companies: Assets and Liabilities	298	
Public Finance: Government of Canada: Revenue and Expenditure	492-493	
Municipalities: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure	109-110	
Provinces: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure		708-711
Quebec Savings Banks: Assets and Liabilities	611	
Security Issues: Industrial Classification	485	
New Issues and Retirements	614-618	
Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds: Holdings		639-640
Outstanding	102	
Stock Market: Canada and the United States	612-613	
Trust Companies: Assets and Liabilities	298	
Trusted Pension Plans: Assets		639-640
U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields	610	
OTHER ECONOMIC STATISTICS		
Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield	637	
Wheat: Statistical Position	572	
Prices and Income	636	
Balance of International Payments: Annual		597-598
International Investment and Indebtedness		599-600
Quarterly	639	
Corporation Profits	569-570	
External Trade: Exports: By Commodities and Destination	642-643	
Imports: By Source and End-Use	259-260	
Summary and Trade Indexes	640-641	
Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates	644	
Gold: Statistical Position	639	
Official Holdings: Gold and U.S. Dollars	644	
Housing Starts and Completions	623	
Industrial Activity: Index of Industrial Production	626-627	
Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing	628	
Motor Vehicle Statistics	629	
Labour and Population: Employment Indexes	634	
Labour Force Status of the Population	632-633	
Labour Income, Hourly Earnings and Hours Worked	635	
Population and Immigration	631	
National Accounts	624-625	
Price Indexes	638	
Private and Public Investment	441-442	
Retail Sales	630	
United States Economic Statistics	645	

★ A Revised Table in October 1961

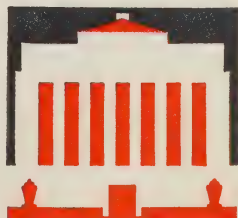
BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1960-1961 appears on the back cover

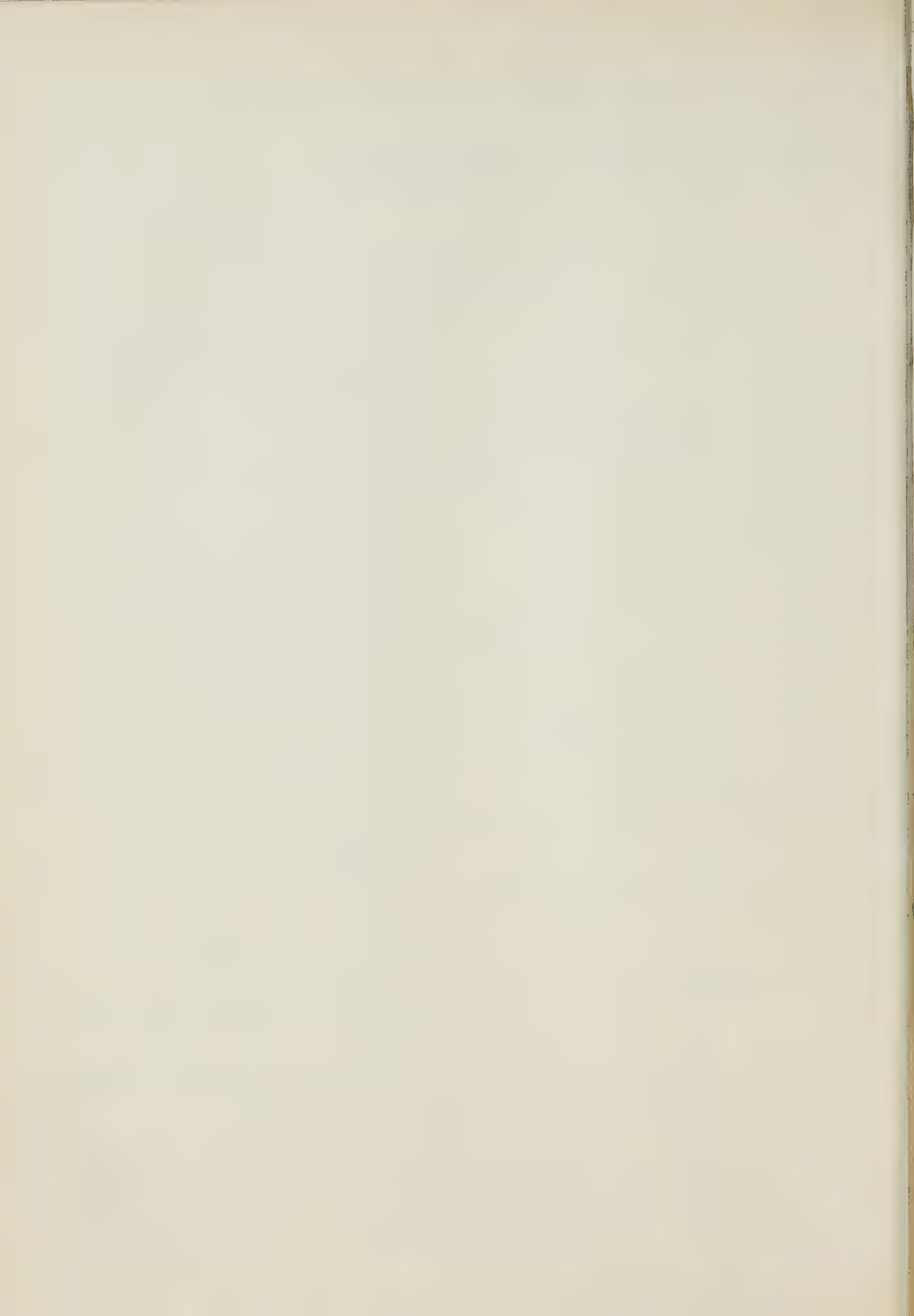
Notes on Current Statistics	646-647
Bank of Canada	649-650
Chartered Banks	651-658
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	659
Money Market	660
Government Securities	661-673
Quebec Savings Banks	674
Industrial Development Bank	674
Stock Market	675-676
Security Issues and Retirements	677-683
Life Insurance Companies	684
Credit Unions	685
Government Savings Institutions	685
Finance Companies and Consumer Credit	686-689
Housing and Mortgage Loans	690
Public Finance: Provinces	691-694
National Accounts	695-696
Industrial Production	697-698
Manufacturers' Inventories, Shipments and Orders	699
Motor Vehicles	700
Retail Sales	701
Population and Immigration	702
Labour	703-706
Price Indexes	707
External Trade, Gold and Foreign Exchange	708-713
United States Economic Statistics	714



NOVEMBER 1961



Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.



BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

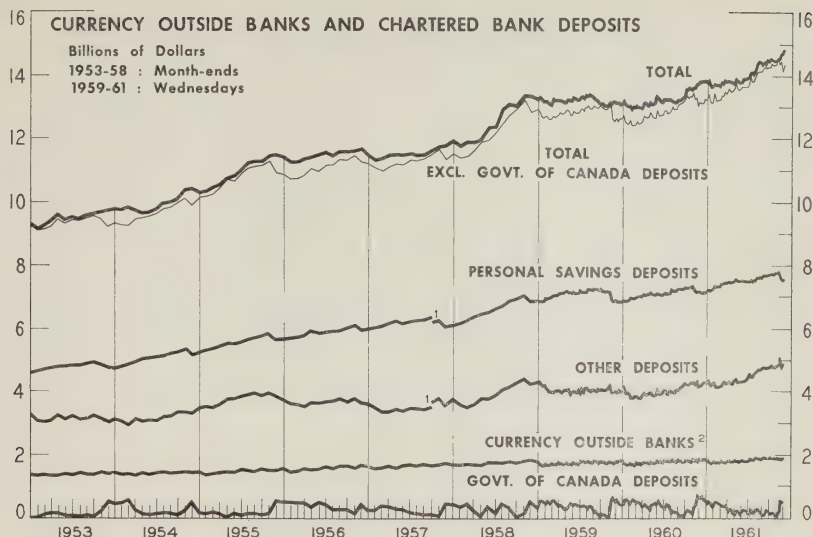
- The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits rose by \$444 million during the five weeks ended November 29 to a level of \$14,867 million. Of this increase \$187 million was due to the seasonal increase in loans made to finance instalment purchases of Canada Savings Bonds in the annual campaign. The total of currency and chartered bank deposits, excluding Government deposits, declined by \$33 million over the five weeks in question. (Page 659).
- Total chartered bank assets rose by \$439 million over the five-week period. The banks' more liquid assets rose \$100 million: day-to-day loans increased by \$39 million, Government of Canada bonds by \$58 million, net foreign assets by \$70 million and call loans by \$3 million, while Bank of Canada notes and deposits fell by \$28 million, and treasury bill holdings by \$42 million. Chartered bank loans increased by \$311 million: general loans increased by \$127 million, provincial loans by \$9 million, loans for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds by \$187 million and loans to instalment finance companies by \$14 million. Loans to grain dealers were down by \$26 million. Holdings of insured residential mortgages declined by \$3 million while holdings of provincial and municipal securities rose by \$12 and \$14 million, respectively. (Pages 653-654). After allowance for seasonal movements general loans rose by \$107 million or by 1.9 per cent from October to November on an average-of-Wednesdays basis. (Page 658).
- The chartered banks' average liquid asset ratio for November was 19.0 per cent compared with 18.8 per cent for October. (Page 651).
- Total Government direct and guaranteed securities outstanding rose by \$584 million in the five weeks ending November 29. Canada Savings Bonds outstanding rose by \$719 million with the completion of the annual campaign. General public holdings of treasury bills rose by \$47 million while holdings of other market issues fell by \$69 million. (Pages 664 and 667). The Unemployment Insurance Fund's holdings of non-marketable securities rose by \$8 million. (Pages 663-664). On November 7 the Government cancelled \$143 million of Government of Canada securities held in Government accounts. The Securities Investment Account had held \$82 million of these securities and the Purchase Fund had held \$61 million. Details of the cancelled securities are shown on pages 665-666.
- Three new issues totalling \$525 million of Government of Canada bonds dated December 1, 1961 were offered on November 13 to be used in part to refund \$445 million of 3 per cent Government bonds maturing December 1, 1961. Of the additional \$80 million, the Government will advance \$35 million to the Canadian National Railways to redeem two issues of Grand Trunk Pacific bonds maturing January 1, 1962. An amount of \$325 million was offered to investment dealers and chartered banks for cash and \$200 million was sold directly to the Bank of Canada in exchange for an equal par value of the maturing bonds. The first of the new non-callable issues was \$175 million of 2¾ per cent bonds due June 1, 1963 priced at 99 per cent to yield 3.44 per cent; these were sold to investment dealers and chartered banks for cash. The second issue was \$250 million of 3¼ per cent bonds due October 1, 1964 priced at 98.80 per cent to yield 3.70 per cent, of which \$150 million was subscribed by and allotted to investment dealers and chartered banks and \$100 million was bought by the Bank of Canada in exchange for an equal par value of 3 per cent bonds due December 1, 1961. The third new issue was \$100 million of 4¼ per cent bonds due June 1, 1967 priced at 99.50 per cent to yield 4.35 per cent, all of which was bought by the Bank of Canada in exchange for an equal par value of the maturing issue. (Pages 665-667).

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- Yields on most issues of Government of Canada bonds and on treasury bills rose slightly during November. Yields on United States Government securities increased by somewhat more than this during the same period. (Pages 660, 668-673).
- Prices of industrial common stocks in Canada which had declined for the previous two months rose by 4 per cent in November. In the United States prices of industrial common stocks rose for the second consecutive month. (Page 675).
- The amount of credit provided to their customers by members of the Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges rose during September and October. Their customers' debit balances amounted to \$177 million at October 31, an increase of \$18 million in the two-month period. Brokers' loans increased from \$70 million to \$97 million in the two months. (Page 676).
- The regular tables showing a summary of net new issues of Government of Canada, provincial, municipal, corporate and other securities which appear on pages 679-680 have been expanded in this issue to provide for the first time a continuous annual series from 1935 to 1960. Tables showing gross new issues, retirements and net new issues of Government of Canada, provincial and corporate bonds by quarters for these years are available on request from the Research Department. Also available are tables showing the amounts of Government of Canada, provincial, municipal and corporate bonds outstanding by currency of payment for each year-end from 1935 to 1960.
- The annual table showing the assets and liabilities of credit unions appears on page 685. Their total assets increased by 12 per cent in 1960 to total \$1,299 million at the end of the year.
- The annual table showing deposits with Government savings institutions appears on page 685.
- The annual tables on the revenues, expenditures and debt of provincial governments appear on pages 691-694.
- The seasonally adjusted index of industrial production advanced for the third consecutive month to a new high of 176.3 in September. The increase from August to September was 0.5 per cent; the gain from the first quarter to the third quarter this year amounted to 5.4 per cent. (Page 698).
- The consumer price index rose 0.4 per cent in November to 129.7, reflecting largely seasonal increases in clothing and automobile prices. Excluding food (because the introduction of a new weighting pattern at the beginning of 1961 has altered the seasonal pattern of the food index), the index was 0.7 per cent above a year ago. (Page 707).
- Total labour income in the third quarter of 1961, after seasonal adjustment, was 2.2 per cent higher than in the second quarter of 1961 and 4.6 per cent above the third quarter of 1960. (Page 706).
- Merchandise exports in the third quarter of 1961 were 12.6 per cent higher than in the third quarter of 1960. Merchandise imports rose by 9.7 per cent over the same period. In both cases part of the increase is attributable to the higher valuation of exports and imports resulting from the change in the level of the exchange rate.
- The exchange rate of the United States dollar in Canada was 1.04 9/32 at the end of November compared to 1.03 3/8 at the end of October. Canadian official holdings of gold and U.S. dollars declined by \$U.S. 31.8 million, from \$U.S. 2,110.6 million at the end of October to \$U.S. 2,078.8 million at the end of November.

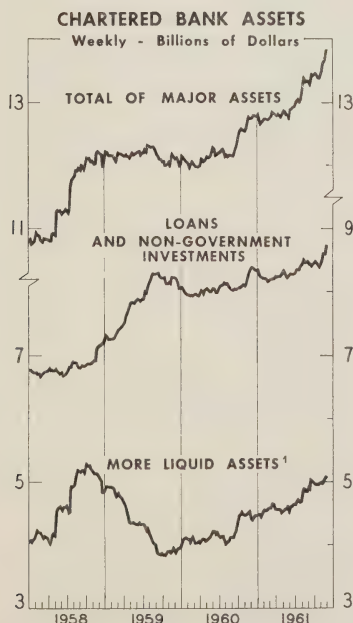
BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY



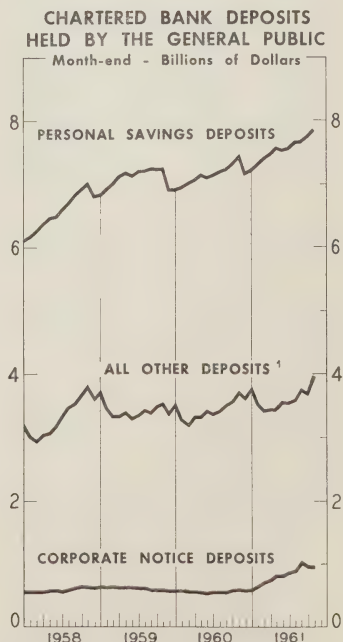
1. For explanation of these breaks in series, see footnotes 3, 4, 15, and 16 on pages 651-652.

2. Notes and coin.

Last date plotted November 29, 1961.



1. Includes Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans, government securities, net foreign assets and call loans. Last date plotted November 29, 1961.



1. Includes public demand deposits, deposits of provincial governments and deposits of other banks, less Canadian dollar items in transit. Last month plotted October, 1961.

ASSETS											
Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities								Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		
Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities ¹					Total 1	Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements		Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks	
	2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.	Total						
Millions of Dollars											
As at Dec. 31											
1952	282.9	1,176.9	767.2			1,944.1	2,227.0	-	-	-	
1953	374.5	1,002.1	893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	-	-	
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	-	-	-	
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	-	-	2.0	
1956	505.2	519.7	629.7	507.2	232.0	1,888.7	2,393.9	-	-	-	
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-	
1958	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	-	-	2.0	
1959	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	-	-	-	
1960	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	2,689.7	-	-	-	
End of											
1960—Nov.	404.2	514.7	378.8	217.8	1,187.2	2,298.5	2,702.7	4.5	-	-	
Dec.	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	2,689.7	-	-	-	
1961—Jan.	338.3	332.5	514.8	214.9	1,183.8	2,246.0	2,584.3	-	-	-	
Feb.	350.9	288.1	494.6	215.0	1,183.7	2,181.5	2,532.4	-	-	-	
Mar.	303.9	331.4	575.5	215.1	1,183.6	2,305.7	2,609.6	-	-	-	
Apr.	321.7	407.8	558.0	215.2	1,183.8	2,364.9	2,686.6	-	-	-	
May	338.6	345.1	597.0	215.3	1,184.7	2,342.1	2,680.8	7.6	-	-	
June	276.7	438.2	550.1	213.3	1,183.9	2,385.5	2,662.2	-	-	-	
July	338.5	477.8	536.2	211.2	1,184.1	2,409.3	2,747.8	-	-	-	
Aug.	324.6	422.0	607.1	211.3	1,187.6	2,427.9	2,752.5	-	-	-	
Sept.	326.9	424.0	606.8	273.0	1,180.8	2,484.6	2,811.5	-	-	-	
Oct.	270.4	455.1	585.9	264.5	1,181.0	2,486.5	2,757.0	-	-	6.0	
Nov.	298.1	472.0	579.7	254.2	1,185.1	2,490.9	2,789.1	-	-	-	
Average of Wednesdays											
1960—Nov.	394.9	521.3	1,772.8			2,294.1	2,689.0	4.2	-	-	2.2
Dec.	408.1	461.0	1,830.6			2,291.6	2,699.7	-	-	-	-
1961—Jan.	385.3	342.2	1,922.2			2,264.3	2,649.7	-	-	-	-
Feb.	350.9	274.2	1,914.3			2,188.5	2,539.4	4.3	-	-	-
Mar.	330.8	331.2	1,940.0			2,271.2	2,602.0	2.0	-	-	-
Apr.	317.3	377.0	1,956.9			2,333.9	2,651.2	1.7	-	-	-
May	331.0	340.0	1,999.3			2,339.3	2,670.3	1.5	-	-	-
June	276.6	409.7	1,977.4			2,387.1	2,663.6	-	-	-	0.2
July	312.4	457.6	1,935.8			2,393.4	2,705.8	-	-	-	2.8
Aug.	332.0	399.8	2,003.8			2,403.6	2,735.6	0.5	-	-	-
Sept.	332.0	415.5	2,033.7			2,449.2	2,781.1	9.2	-	-	-
Oct.	311.5	440.7	2,044.4			2,485.1	2,796.6	0.8	-	-	-
Nov.	287.4	468.4	2,020.0			2,488.4	2,775.8	-	-	9.0	-
As at											
July 12	308.1	456.7	1,933.0			2,389.7	2,697.8	-	-	-	-
19	325.8	458.4	1,931.4			2,389.8	2,715.6	-	-	-	-
26	333.1	475.7	1,931.5			2,407.2	2,740.3	-	-	-	-
Aug. 2	339.0	391.0	2,002.6			2,393.5	2,732.5	2.3	-	-	-
9	333.3	394.1	2,002.3			2,396.4	2,729.7	-	-	-	-
16	333.7	394.1	2,002.4			2,396.5	2,730.2	-	-	-	-
23	329.1	399.1	2,005.9			2,405.0	2,734.2	-	-	-	-
30	324.6	420.7	2,006.0			2,426.7	2,751.3	-	-	-	-
Sept. 6	316.7	424.7	2,006.1			2,430.8	2,747.5	-	-	-	-
13	343.5	431.2	2,005.6			2,436.8	2,780.3	14.1	-	-	-
20	327.4	395.9	2,061.7			2,457.6	2,785.0	-	-	-	-
27	340.3	410.2	2,061.3			2,471.5	2,811.8	22.5	-	-	-
Oct. 4	318.7	430.5	2,054.2			2,484.7	2,803.5	-	-	-	-
11	307.7	439.1	2,045.1			2,484.2	2,791.9	-	-	-	-
18	311.7	440.8	2,043.4			2,484.3	2,796.0	-	-	-	-
25	307.8	452.3	2,035.0			2,487.4	2,795.1	3.3	-	-	-
Nov. 1	235.5	455.8	2,030.7			2,486.5	2,722.1	-	-	45.0	-
8	296.7	470.0	2,016.7			2,486.8	2,783.4	-	-	-	-
15	303.0	472.0	2,014.9			2,487.0	2,790.0	-	-	-	-
22	302.9	472.0	2,018.9			2,490.9	2,793.8	-	-	-	-
29	298.7	472.0	2,018.9			2,490.9	2,789.6	-	-	-	-

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. On December 31, 1956 the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for December 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL

ADA

Y SERIES*

All Other Accounts	Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								All Other Accounts
		Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities		
		Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
		Chartered Banks	Others							
4									5	
Millions of Dollars										
39.2	2,381.4	272.5	1,288.7	1,561.2	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	As at Dec. 31
63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1952
										1953
76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954
100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955
28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956
89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957
148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1958
204.2	2,968.1	315.7	1,704.8	2,020.5	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	1959
186.5	3,044.4	329.8	1,731.9	2,061.7	35.7	662.6	33.3	68.6	182.5	1960
109.0	2,954.2	323.4	1,696.8	2,020.2	39.0	633.0	28.2	43.2	190.6	End of Nov.—1960
186.5	3,044.4	329.8	1,731.9	2,061.7	35.7	662.6	33.3	68.6	182.5	Dec.
105.6	2,850.1	321.0	1,640.7	1,961.7	42.0	654.8	28.9	59.6	103.2	Jan.—1961
118.2	2,818.3	300.1	1,654.6	1,954.7	20.2	632.0	27.2	66.8	117.4	Feb.
218.0	2,995.9	230.5	1,749.2	1,979.7	38.6	656.3	27.9	65.3	228.1	Mar.
207.0	3,054.7	256.0	1,736.4	1,992.4	41.4	696.2	34.8	55.3	234.6	Apr.
101.4	2,944.3	331.3	1,679.3	2,010.6	40.2	665.9	25.4	54.4	147.7	May
205.1	3,036.3	239.2	1,780.8	2,020.0	26.2	645.5	25.9	60.3	258.5	June
133.3	3,042.3	328.6	1,743.3	2,071.9	31.9	675.7	27.9	51.2	183.7	July
104.5	3,029.0	312.6	1,743.6	2,056.1	64.2	664.6	27.7	59.5	156.8	Aug.
204.4	3,190.9	260.3	1,800.4	2,060.7	56.6	709.3	27.4	61.0	276.0	Sept.
227.2	3,167.1	326.3	1,734.5	2,060.8	1.4	794.6	29.8	57.4	223.1	Oct.
100.9	3,060.3	*	*	2,065.0	29.4	701.0	28.2	47.6	189.1	Nov.
116.6	2,950.2	358.7	1,666.9	2,025.6	38.2	627.9	28.8	43.4	186.4	Average of Wednesdays
77.3	2,927.4	385.3	1,674.0	2,059.3	35.6	650.4	34.8	50.6	96.6	Nov.—1960
										Dec.
82.8	2,905.9	399.4	1,611.7	2,011.1	45.6	665.2	31.3	73.7	79.0	Jan.—1961
119.7	2,823.9	349.5	1,609.7	1,959.2	64.5	616.0	29.2	64.4	90.6	Feb.
105.7	2,875.8	336.1	1,632.4	1,968.5	43.7	650.0	27.0	66.8	119.8	Mar.
82.5	2,895.8	363.9	1,630.5	1,994.4	23.2	675.2	32.8	57.7	112.6	Apr.
91.1	2,919.8	362.6	1,648.9	2,011.5	33.9	666.3	27.4	52.0	128.7	May
83.0	2,909.1	373.0	1,644.0	2,017.1	32.6	653.0	24.7	54.2	127.7	June
102.0	2,981.3	377.5	1,689.9	2,067.4	13.4	663.9	23.9	61.3	151.4	July
92.6	2,997.6	370.7†	1,699.5†	2,070.2	29.2	667.7	26.7	58.1	145.8	Aug.
79.0	3,029.9	380.9†	1,690.6†	2,071.5	22.3	692.0	24.9	56.7	162.7	Sept.
89.5	3,065.7	381.0	1,698.2	2,079.3	34.7	689.6	26.6	62.6	173.0	Oct.
103.7	3,064.3	355.3	1,712.1	2,067.4	24.5	702.0	25.1	55.2	189.9	Nov.
										As at
90.8	2,967.0	392.7	1,680.7	2,073.4	5.9	654.9	22.5	69.4	140.9	12 July
101.9	2,999.8	380.3	1,692.5	2,072.9	10.8	668.1	23.4	72.7	152.0	19
67.2	2,971.1	392.5	1,678.0	2,070.5	30.8	676.0	23.9	54.0	116.0	26
109.2	3,003.0	345.9	1,731.1	2,077.0	5.5	673.0	31.7	51.1	164.6	2 Aug.
65.8	2,965.3	387.1	1,694.9	2,082.0	18.6	664.1	24.4	57.4	118.7	9
95.5	2,996.6	368.4	1,706.5	2,074.9	12.8	678.4	24.1	59.5	146.9	16
94.7	3,001.4	390.4	1,668.9	2,059.2	46.7	661.6	25.2	60.9	147.7	23
97.7	3,021.7	361.7†	1,696.0†	2,057.7	62.5	661.1	28.0	61.4	151.0	30
96.7	3,016.2	360.5†	1,718.7†	2,079.2	3.4	673.1	26.9	57.9	175.7	6 Sept.
53.3	3,003.3	396.1†	1,682.2†	2,078.2	7.1	684.6	23.9	57.1	152.4	13
98.1	3,051.4	385.7†	1,682.1†	2,067.7	38.5	703.6	24.4	55.2	161.9	20
68.1	3,048.8	381.3	1,679.6	2,060.8	40.1	706.5	24.3	56.5	160.6	27
122.2	3,106.8	349.4	1,726.2	2,075.6	45.4	688.5	27.2	64.7	205.4	4 Oct.
53.9	3,019.5	386.0	1,709.4	2,095.3	14.8	681.8	26.5	57.3	143.8	11
95.1	3,081.3	388.6	1,693.3	2,081.9	32.4	688.4	26.3	72.6	179.6	18
86.6	3,055.2	400.1	1,664.1	2,064.2	46.0	699.5	26.5	55.8	163.2	25
108.4	3,044.4	325.6	1,736.4	2,062.1	1.6	702.9	25.3	49.4	203.1	1 Nov.
101.0	3,058.9	370.3	1,704.1	2,074.4	16.1	697.4	24.6	54.9	191.5	8
115.7	3,086.4	352.3	1,721.7	2,074.0	34.9	688.9	24.8	59.7	204.1	15
84.2	3,055.0	380.3	1,682.1	2,062.5	37.6	696.7	25.9	55.8	176.6	22
109.1	3,076.7	347.9	1,716.3	2,064.2	32.5	724.3	25.2	56.4	174.2	29

Foreign exchange and foreign securities.
Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.

Bank premises and all other assets.

Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

* Not available.

† Revised.

MENT 1960", PAGES 4-15 AND EARLIER ISSUES

1. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*

	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio	
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total							
	Millions of Dollars									
Daily Averages										As at Dec. 31
1955	541	293	834	9,915	8.4	†	†	†	†	1952
1956	548	325	873	10,527	8.3	†	†	†	†	1953
1957	535	335	870	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1954
1958	607	336	943	11,452	8.2	116	908	1,967	17.2	1955
1959	648	351	999	12,187	8.2	64	939	2,002	16.4	1956
1960	625	360	985	12,052	8.2	111	985	2,081	17.3	1957
										1958
1960—Aug.	641	359	1,000	12,117	8.3	96	945	2,042	16.8	1959
Sept.	609	372	981	11,983	8.2	124	1,016	2,121	17.7	1960
Oct.	619	365	984	12,033	8.2	165	1,047	2,197	18.3	End of
Nov.	628	371	999	12,303	8.1	123	1,004	2,126	17.3	1960—Nov.
Dec.	651	368	1,019	12,452	8.2	125	951	2,095	16.8	Dec.
										1961—Jan.
1961—Jan.	665	364	1,029	12,612	8.2	128	1,034	2,191	17.4	Feb.
Feb.	615	404	1,019	12,556	8.1	139	1,129	2,287	18.2	Mar.
Mar.	653	355	1,009	12,445	8.1	126	1,128	2,263	18.2	Apr.
Apr.	678	339	1,017	12,548	8.1	87	1,066	2,169	17.3	May
May	667	352	1,018	12,560	8.1	134	1,074	2,226	17.7	June
June	656	370	1,026	12,623	8.1	140	1,144	2,311	18.3	July
July	665	364	1,029	12,679	8.1	136	1,158	2,323	18.3	Aug.
Aug.	668	372	1,040	12,790	8.1	162	1,215	2,417	18.9	Sept.
Sept.	691	373	1,064	13,122	8.1	184	1,218	2,466	18.8	Oct.
Oct.	696	376	1,072	13,128	8.2	167	1,234	2,473	18.8	Nov. 29*
Nov.*	698	377	1,075	13,224	8.1	173	1,261	2,509	19.0	

	Millions of Dollars											
	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Net Foreign Assets 6	Call and Short Loans 8		Loans ⁹ In C.		
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		To Stock-Brokers 7	To Others	Provincial 10	Municipal 10	Grain Dealers 7, 11
As at Dec. 31												
1952	899	-	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	82	79	97	257
1953	888	-	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 ¹⁵	89	68 ¹⁵	95	177	372
1957	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412
1958	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351
1959	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434
1960	992	172	967	615	1,472	2,088	71	65	73	128	217	463
End of 1960—Nov.	956	115	957	651	1,490	2,140	103	57	74	96	205	445
Dec.	992	172	967	615	1,472	2,088	71	65	73	128	217	463
1961—Jan.	976	143	1,093	644	1,423	2,067	61	66	38	105	238	439
Feb.	932	152	1,136	787	1,359	2,147	54	59	45	73	276	420
Mar.	887	138	1,112	827	1,371	2,197	55	50	53	56	309	419
Apr.	952	116	1,000	902	1,260	2,162	39	62	39	49	317	392
May	997	108	1,107	889	1,285	2,175	-	64	45	20	282	347
June	885	148	1,141	915	1,325	2,240	-40	62	51	33	264	322
July	1,004	111	1,204	903	1,352	2,256	-33	61	32	10	257	365
Aug.	977	117	1,262	920	1,475	2,394	-42	65	22	9	254	366
Sept.	970	188	1,217	911	1,554	2,465	-116	59	50	11	261	377
Oct.	1,121	218	1,270	1,065	1,423	2,488	-100	81	40	21	242	367
Nov. 29*	1,072	200	1,215 ¹⁷	**	**	2,524	-42	66	46	25	238	341

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

† Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 *Statistical Summary October, 1957* for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

1. Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
2. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
3. The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately \$140 million.

4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceed market value". See also footnote 1 on page 653.

5. Including Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.

6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign current securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.

7. "Call & Short Loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans" are Research Department estimates.

8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

9. Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.

10. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.

11. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL

ANKS

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits							Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Liabilities	Shareholders' Equity	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Provincial Government	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks	Public Demand	Total						
Millions of Dollars											
214	4,600	325	75	3,373	8,636	199	7	381	9,223	As at Dec. 31	
166	4,756	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419	9,693		1952
190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521	10,403		1953
181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646		1954
169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059		1955
125	6,108 ³	548 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417		1956
136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764		1957
136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279	207	52	926	13,463		1958
119	7,215	576	201	4,301	12,921	257	81	1,004	14,263		1959
109	7,173	571	155	4,064	12,699	278	88	1,003	14,068	End of Nov.—1960	
119	7,215	576	201	4,301	12,921	257	81	1,004	14,263	Dec.	
125	7,319	635	136	3,931	12,559	263	85	1,008	13,915	Jan. —1961	
142	7,402	694	143	3,843	12,672	263	75	1,008	14,018	Feb.	
155	7,484	744	142	3,896	12,720	262	73	1,025	14,080	Mar.	
160	7,564	802	150	3,825	12,627	259	72	1,026	13,984	Apr.	
169	7,524	804	146	3,911	12,676	266	64	1,030	14,035	May	
167	7,549	856	147	4,072	12,904	277	66	1,030	14,277	June	
169	7,631	896	151	4,170	13,160	278	72	1,030	14,540	July	
159	7,643	1,002	159	4,083	13,178	274	70	1,030	14,552	Aug.	
153	7,724	940	171	4,200	13,363	327	74	1,032	14,796	Sept.	
141	7,853	947	244	4,401	13,604	338	100	1,055	15,098	Oct.	
**	7,551	**	**	**	13,527	**	**	**	**	29* Nov.	

Other Canadian Securities ⁵							Total of Foreigning Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
General Loans	Ins. Res. Mtges.	Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	Total							
7		4, 10, 13	10							14		
Millions of Dollars												
2,551	—	304	159	370	834	8,112	752	199	160	9,223	As at Dec. 31	
2,980	—	280	152	341	773	8,627	751	155	160	9,693		1952
3,056	74	264	177	353	794	9,248	827	155	172	10,403		1953
3,670	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646		1954
3,998 ¹⁵	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059		1955
4,063	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417		1956
4,138	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764		1957 ¹⁶
4,701	968	346	204	512	1,063	12,047	919	207	290	13,463		1958
5,032	971	324	208	473	1,005	12,800	884	257	321	14,263		1959
5,064	972	321	212	480	1,013	12,746	724	278	320	14,068	End of Nov.—1960	
5,032	971	324	208	473	1,005	12,800	884	257	321	14,263	Dec.	
4,962	968	324	207	467	999	12,641	681	263	329	13,915	Jan. —1961	
4,979	965	324	206	467	998	12,702	723	263	330	14,018	Feb.	
5,053	963	331	213	465	1,010	12,725	765	262	328	14,080	Mar.	
5,149	964	336	213	464	1,013	12,676	717	259	332	13,984	Apr.	
5,230	961	336	212	467	1,015	12,740	696	266	334	14,035	May	
5,382	958	331	208	456	994	12,804	859	277	337	14,277	June	
5,471	959	326	210	462	998	13,031	893	278	338	14,540	July	
5,581	954	337	210	462	1,010	13,269	669	274	340	14,552	Aug.	
5,559	958	337	210	462	1,009	13,278	851	327	340	14,796	Sept.	
5,605	955	343	220	461	1,024	13,579	840	338	341	15,098	Oct.	
5,708	951	353	233	460	1,047	13,811	530	**	**	**	29* Nov.	

2. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.

3. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

4. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

5. Figures for September 30, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30, 1956 and September 30, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former

method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 16, which as of January 31, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.

16. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 15), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

17. Treasury bills at par value.

** Not available. * Preliminary.

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treas- ury Bills	Govt. of Canada Bonds	Net Foreign Assets	Call & Short Loans 4		Loans ⁵ in Canadian Currency					
	★		1	2	3	To Stock- Brokers	To Others	Prov- incial 6	Mun- icipal 6	Grain Dealers 7	C.S.B. 8	Instal'm't Finance Cos.	C
Millions of Dollars													
Av. of Wednesdays													
1959—Sept.	993	33	913	1,914	-100	64	38	34	259	454	25	388	
Oct.	1,006	87	887	1,858	-83	65	36	55	254	454	10	384	
Nov.	1,005	77	950	1,841	-65	65	35	54	230	444	123	390	
Dec.	977	63	947	1,836	-26	71	59	48	232	429	195	390	
1960—Jan.	1,047	54	1,039	1,835	1	70	54	26	239	432	175	393	
Feb.	944	92	1,009	1,890	3	71	69	16	247	430	154	392	
Mar.	948	73	969	1,922	4	64	48	20	268	413	135	399	
Apr.	988	93	933	1,943	-10	66	64	13	298	407	115	401	
May	1,003	98	969	1,933	-5	65	57	15	271	390	96	389	
June	955	139	1,000	1,957	4	70	68	22	218	385	77	384	
July	996	106	951	1,943	-2	63	64	28	191	421	60	366	
Aug.	999	93	952	1,917	-3	60	55	26	193	427	45	358	
Sept.	982	114	1,021	1,959	35	53	42	29	205	421	27	328	
Oct.	984	164	1,053	2,073	72	57	71	48	208	462	12	334	
Nov.	987	126	1,006	2,129	93	58	66	83	194	449	136	337	
Dec.	1,036	119	955	2,097	88	54	74	128	208	441	193	343	
1961—Jan.	1,065	117	1,029	2,068	67	50	63	114	223	446	174	342	
Feb.	966	136	1,125	2,124	85	55	58	77	246	432	154	318	
Mar.	986	124	1,132	2,173	70	54	59	56	294	423	135	306	
Apr.	1,039	90	1,074	2,184	56	53	52	46	311	403	115	296	
May	1,029	126	1,078	2,184	24	58	50	33	292	366	97	314	
June	1,026	128	1,155	2,221	-15	63	45	26	270	335	77	289	
July	1,041	139	1,155	2,252	-25	63	50	13	259	346	57	283	
Aug.	1,038	153	1,223	2,367	-34	58	47	10	254	377	40	267	
Sept.	1,073†	183	1,217	2,428	-47	62	36	10	257	374	27	238	
Oct.	1,071	163	1,236	2,477	-90	63	46	17	245	385	11	227	
Nov.	1,057	171	1,264	2,498	-92	66	55	28	234	344	126	218	
As at													
May 3	1,009	160	1,008	2,195	50	58	51	48	308	396	104	326	
10	1,042	127	1,064	2,186	42	56	46	41	298	376	101	319	
17	1,034	121	1,092	2,181	22	54	53	29	288	359	97	316	
24	1,062	111	1,113	2,180	13	58	54	25	283	352	94	305	
31	997	108	1,113	2,175	-6	64	45	20	282	347	90	305	
June 7	1,028	133	1,125	2,216	-4	62	45	23	274	342	85	291	
14	1,041	130	1,157	2,205	-27	63	40	25	271	340	79	296	
21	1,023	107	1,194	2,227	-20	63	48	28	266	329	74	298	
28	1,012	143	1,145	2,235	-7	64	47	30	267	329	69	273	
July 5	1,001	171	1,142	2,253	-13	68	53	15	263	333	64	289	
12	1,048	110	1,170	2,258	-4	65	56	16	259	338	60	280	
19	1,048	139	1,146	2,253	-34	61	45	12	259	350	55	285	
26	1,069	137	1,161	2,245	-51	59	46	11	256	365	50	277	
Aug. 2	1,019	166	1,206	2,351	-38	56	68	10	253	387	47	281	
9	1,051	185	1,194	2,360	-31	59	56	12	252	385	43	274	
16	1,047	168	1,223	2,366	-42	61	49	10	258	376	40	268	
23	1,052	136	1,226	2,369	-33	58	37	8	253	373	37	262	
30	1,023†	109	1,266	2,388	-24	57	28	8	252	366	33	251	
Sept. 6	1,034†	154	1,245	2,387	-1	57	32	8	257	367	31	244	
13	1,081†	140	1,205	2,401	-60	59	28	12	262	374	28	237	
20	1,089†	243	1,210	2,454	-61	70	41	10	254	379	25	234	
27	1,088	196	1,207	2,470	-66	61	42	10	254	378	23	239	
Oct. 4	1,038	163	1,216	2,474	-53	66	50	16	254	394	18	236	
11	1,068	168	1,229	2,482	-87	62	40	23	248	393	14	233	
18	1,077	158	1,243	2,485	-109	62	48	16	241	386	9	228	
25	1,100	161	1,257	2,466	-112	64	45	16	238	367	5	211	
Nov. 1	1,029	198	1,317	2,473	-148	66	52	28	242	358	18	234	
8	1,068	130	1,290	2,478	-100	65	45	39	234	346	45	224	
15	1,041	172	1,268	2,495	-122	68	76	23	229	340	183	205	
22	1,077	156	1,231	2,519	-49	66	55	25	226	334	191	202	
29	1,072	200	1,215	2,524	-42	66	46	25	238	341	192	225	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ ★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 651.

1. Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here

shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Total of Foregoing Assets" in respect of month-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the corresponding figures in the month-end table on pages 651 and 652, where treasury bills are at amortized value.

2. Amortized value.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

BANKS

SERIES**

Other Canadian Securities					Total of Foreign Assets 1	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				
Provincial 2,6,9	Municipal 6	Corporate	Total	Personal Savings			Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total		
Millions of Dollars											
375	212	532	1,118	12,106	660	7,227	157	4,694	12,078	Av. of Wednesdays	
363	211	524	1,098	12,017	637	7,174	103	4,696	11,974	Sept.—1959	
348	209	527	1,084	12,092	641	6,986	353	4,694	12,034	Oct.	
347	206	517	1,070	12,059	715	6,849	510	4,716	12,075	Nov.	
351	203	510	1,064	12,105	527	6,870	543	4,529	11,941	Dec.	
353	200	506	1,059	12,016	539	6,955	528	4,366	11,849	Jan. —1960	
351	198	504	1,053	11,987	544	7,011	460	4,370	11,842	Feb.	
351	194	501	1,045	12,076	557	7,066	385	4,484	11,935	Mar.	
351	195	499	1,046	12,137	600	7,086	406	4,510	12,002	Apr.	
350	196	501	1,047	12,217	600	7,085	429	4,575	12,088	May	
344	201	497	1,041	12,230	627	7,115	397	4,596	12,107	June	
332	202	484	1,018	12,152	603	7,203	193	4,603	12,000	July	
326	200	485	1,011	12,233	540	7,241	87	4,708	12,037	Aug.	
324	201	481	1,005	12,552	562	7,303	229	4,832	12,364	Sept.	
321	204	473	998	12,678	593	7,218	454	4,829	12,501	Oct.	
320	212	476	1,007	12,780	590	7,145	612	4,846	12,603	Nov.	
324	207	467	998	12,728	520	7,207	491	4,787	12,486	Dec.	
324	206	467	997	12,735	485	7,330	457	4,669	12,456	Jan. —1961	
328	207	460	995	12,807	493	7,411	381	4,754	12,546	Feb.	
333	212	461	1,006	12,792	518	7,475	231	4,833	12,539	Mar.	
336	210	463	1,009	12,813	594	7,520	181	4,933	12,633	Apr.	
329	208	456	993	12,911	552	7,497	231	4,973	12,701	May	
325	207	458	990	13,033	541	7,522	210	5,075	12,807	June	
336	209	461	1,006	13,324	557†	7,607	238	5,267†	13,112†	July	
337	209	460	1,006	13,355†	566	7,647	173	5,336†	13,157†	Aug.	
342	214	459	1,016	13,402	576	7,718	115	5,380	13,213	Sept.	
350	225	458	1,033	13,595	581	7,622	297	5,472	13,391	Oct.	
336	210	461	1,007	12,869	587	7,579	114	4,987	12,680	Nov.	
336	211	462	1,009	12,855	474	7,517	227	4,809	12,552	As at	
336	210	462	1,008	12,797	623	7,494	240	4,910	12,644	3 May	
336	210	462	1,007	12,799	592	7,485	201	4,929	12,615	10	
336	212	467	1,015	12,746	696	7,524	122	5,031	12,676	17	
331	209	456	995	12,895	494	7,518	269	4,839	12,626	24	
330	208	456	994	12,895	554	7,498	259	4,928	12,686	31	
330	208	456	993	12,920	598	7,488	239	5,028	12,755	7 June	
328	206	457	991	12,933	563	7,485	155	5,096	12,737	14	
325	203	456	983	13,019	506	7,533	132	5,083	12,748	21	
324	207	455	985	13,049	529	7,501	294	5,016	12,812	28	
325	208	462	996	13,005	624	7,525	233	5,104	12,863	5 July	
325	210	461	997	13,059	504	7,528	179	5,097	12,805	12	
334	210	461	1,005	13,272	633	7,604	257	5,274	13,135	19	
337	208	461	1,006	13,378	511	7,600	303	5,216	13,119	26	
337	208	461	1,005	13,342	632	7,607	281	5,315	13,203	Aug.	
336	210	460	1,006	13,311	490	7,603	207	5,220	13,030	9	
336	210	461	1,007	13,318	517†	7,619	146	5,307†	13,071†	16	
337	208	459	1,004	13,314†	628†	7,647	103	5,427†	13,178†	23	
337	209	460	1,006	13,263†	526†	7,636	113	5,275†	13,024†	30	
338	209	460	1,007	13,439†	565†	7,649	260	5,330	13,239	6 Sept.	
335	209	461	1,006	13,405	543	7,657	217	5,314	13,187	13	
344	210	458	1,013	13,434	560	7,714	108	5,406	13,229	20	
343	210	459	1,011	13,415	601	7,704	180	5,367	13,252	27	
342	216	459	1,018	13,387	606	7,726	124	5,378	13,228	4 Oct.	
341	219	461	1,021	13,372	536	7,728	47	5,367	13,142	11	
343	216	459	1,018	13,432	771	7,790	17	5,618	13,425	18	
348	215	458	1,021	13,476	497	7,667	172	5,357	13,196	1 Nov.	
352	228	455	1,036	13,604	502	7,573	230	5,526	13,329	8	
354	232	458	1,043	13,654	604	7,529	543	5,408	13,480	15	
353	233	460	1,047	13,811	530	7,551	523	5,453	13,527	22	

Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 651.

Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.

Securities purchased from direct issuer with a term of less than 1 year at

time of issue are classified as loans.

7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

8. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue

9. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments

† Revised.

CHARTERED BANKS: MONTHLY CLASSIFICATION OF GENERAL LOANS¹

	BUSINESS LOANS				PERSONAL LOANS			LOANS TO FARMERS		LOANS TO INSTITU- TIONS 3	TOTAL GENERA LOANS
	Under authorized limits of:			Total	Against Market- able Securities ²	Home Improve- ment Loans	All Other	Farm Improve- ment Loans	All Other		
	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- \$4,999,999	Less than \$1,000,000								
	Millions of Dollars										
Month-End											
1959—Sept.	553	698	2,038	3,288	313	64	757	171	241	158	4,992
Oct.	540	714	2,015	3,269	305	62	745	168	242	164	4,954
Nov.	555	678	1,951	3,184	305	61	726	164	243	164	4,847
Dec.	521	650	1,913	3,083	282	60	719	160	229	168	4,701
1960—Jan.	517	649	1,927	3,093	282	59	703	157	213	168	4,674
Feb.	493	664	1,944	3,101	285	58	698	155	196	167	4,659
Mar.	446	670	2,034	3,150	284	55	710	155	193	167	4,714
Apr.	437	681	2,054	3,171	291	56	731	159	202	165	4,775
May	420	708	2,081	3,208	292	55	762	163	207	167	4,854
June	419	700	2,147	3,267	290	56	789	167	220	168	4,957
July	426	728	2,178	3,332	287	56	798	171	225	174	5,043
Aug.	401	708	2,149	3,259	284	56	811	181	241	173	5,004
Sept.	408	698	2,139	3,245	284	55	826	183	251	178	5,022
Oct.	408	704	2,120	3,232	278	55	840	182	264	184	5,035
Nov.	446	707	2,103	3,256	283	56	843	180	261	186	5,064
Dec.	482	689	2,049	3,220	286	56	857	178	242	194	5,032
1961—Jan.	442	685	2,049	3,176	281	56	863	174	221	191	4,962
Feb.	444	678	2,094	3,217	279	56	859	173	211	185	4,979
Mar.	425	693	2,149	3,267	283	56	873	175	217	182	5,053
Apr.	462	687	2,169	3,319	286	56	904	180	225	178	5,149
May	448	682	2,215	3,344	292	57	935	186	232	183	5,230
June	479	686	2,276	3,441	303	61	949	191	251	188	5,382
July	469	706	2,317	3,492	314	61	970	193	252	190	5,471
Aug.	539	715	2,307	3,560	312	63	995	196	264	191	5,581
Sept.	472	715	2,328	3,515	319	64	993	199	276	192	5,559
Oct.	481	704	2,331	3,516	330	65	1,008	198	291	197	5,605

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

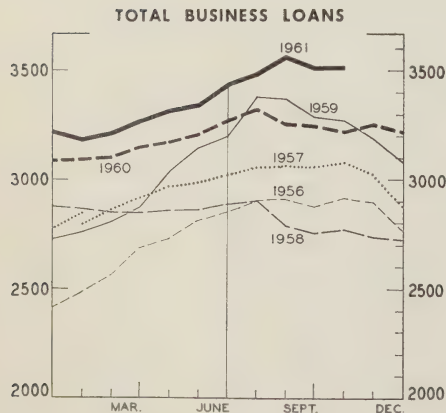
1. Partly estimated.

2. Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

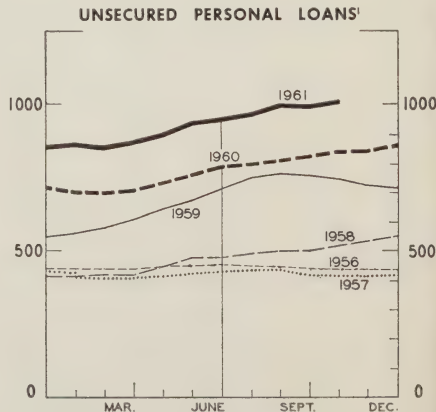
3. Religious, educational health and welfare institutions.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO DEC. 1955 SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 33.

Millions of Dollars — Month-end



Last month plotted October, 1961.

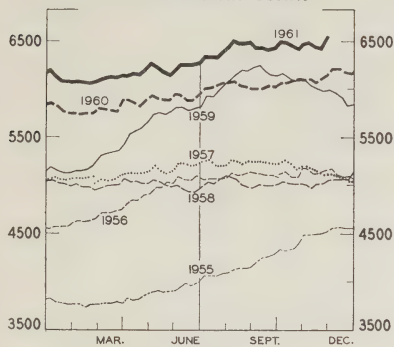


1. Excluding Home Improvement Loans.

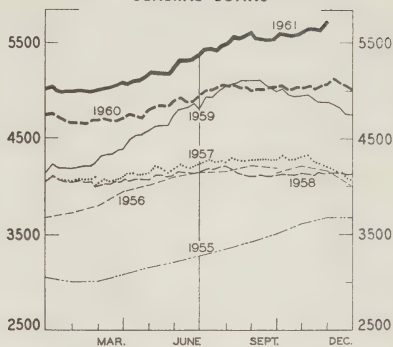
CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS

Millions of Dollars — Wednesdays

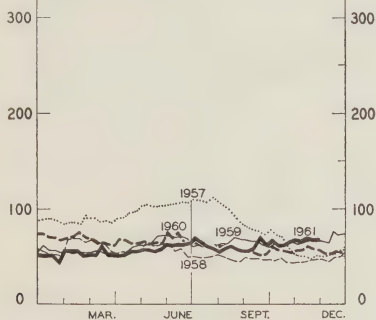
TOTAL CANADIAN LOANS¹

1. Excl. day-to-day, call and C.S.B. loans.

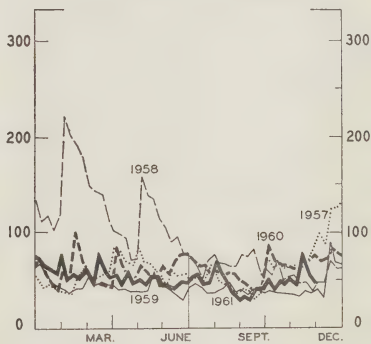
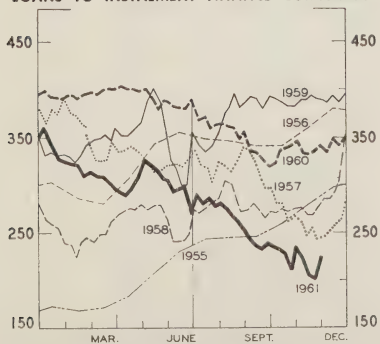
GENERAL LOANS¹

1. Month-end figures prior to January 1957.

CALL LOANS TO STOCKBROKERS

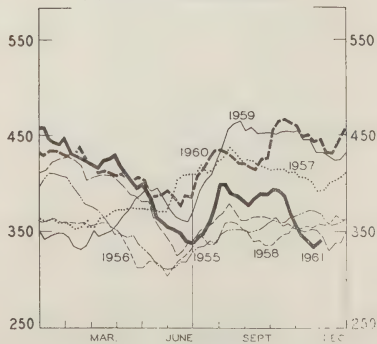


CALL LOANS TO OTHERS

LOANS TO INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES¹

1. Month-end figures prior to Jan. 1, 1957.

LOANS TO GRAIN DEALERS



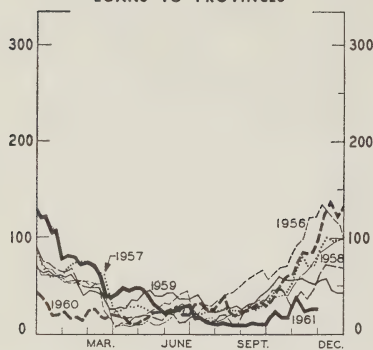
Last date plotted November 29, 1961.

CHARTERED BANKS

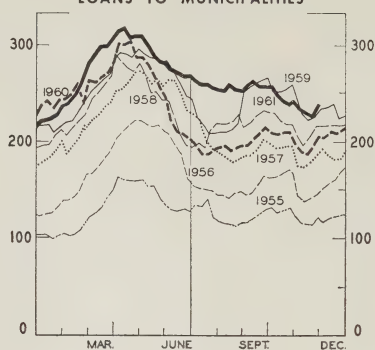
SELECTED ASSETS

Millions of Dollars — Wednesdays

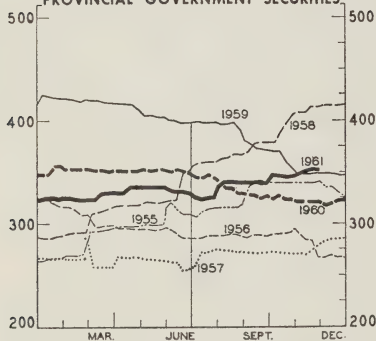
LOANS TO PROVINCES



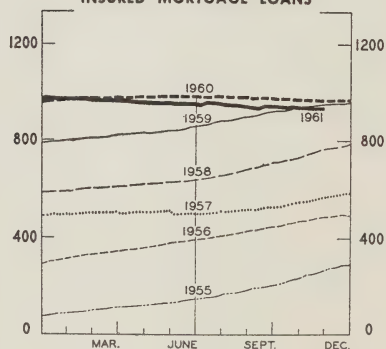
LOANS TO MUNICIPALITIES



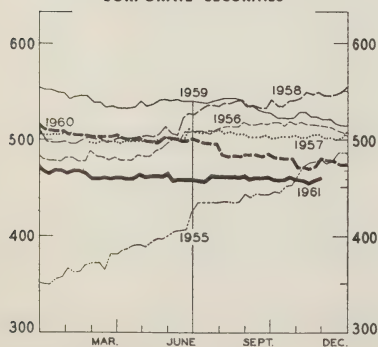
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES



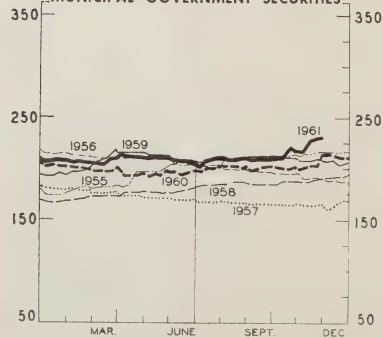
INSURED MORTGAGE LOANS



CORPORATE SECURITIES



MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

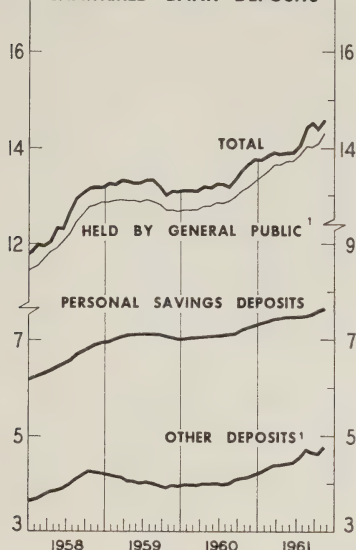


Last date plotted November 29, 1961.

CHARTERED BANKS: SEASONALLY ADJUSTED STATISTICS¹

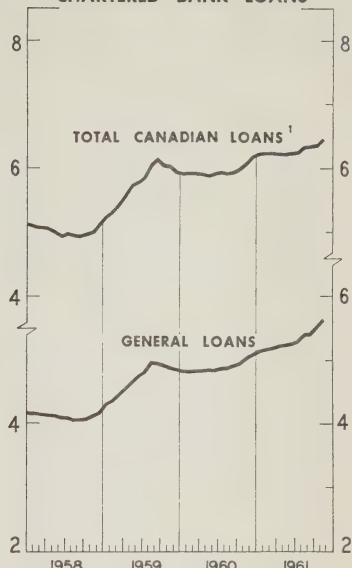
AVERAGE OF WEDNESDAYS SERIES

Billions of Dollars

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND
CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

1. Excludes Government of Canada deposits.

CHARTERED BANK LOANS



1. Excludes call loans and loans for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

Last month plotted November, 1961.

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS ²		CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC		LOANS	
	Total	Held by the General Public ³	Personal Savings Deposits	Other Deposits ^{2,3}	Total ⁴	General
	Millions of Dollars					
iv. of Wednesdays						
1960—Jan.	13,109	12,712	7,009	3,966	5,901	4,828
Feb.	13,092	12,714	7,019	3,950	5,916	4,827
Mar.	13,088	12,720	7,029	3,944	5,908	4,830
Apr.	13,190	12,777	7,040	3,988	5,904	4,828
May	13,178	12,784	7,049	3,983	5,892	4,846
June	13,230	12,834	7,067	4,000	5,906	4,837
July	13,224	12,822	7,083	3,981	5,936	4,884
Aug.	13,181	12,868	7,106	3,997	5,905	4,893
Sept.	13,325	12,965	7,128	4,077	5,933	4,911
Oct.	13,509	13,089	7,193	4,118	5,999	4,968
Nov.	13,632	13,183	7,259	4,133	6,083	5,022
Dec.	13,730	13,279	7,310	4,192	6,198	5,100
1961—Jan.	13,726	13,386	7,357	4,231	6,232	5,130
Feb.	13,823	13,514	7,397	4,312	6,247	5,175
Mar.	13,891	13,611	7,429	4,379	6,249	5,194
Apr.	13,864	13,626	7,447	4,382	6,226	5,211
May	13,880	13,691	7,472	4,416	6,215	5,221
June	13,891	13,697	7,472	4,436	6,241	5,258
July	14,053	13,846	7,488	4,554	6,253	5,298
Aug.	14,410	14,025	7,503	4,714	6,328	5,402
Sept.	14,500	14,012	7,529	4,666	6,335	5,404
Oct.	14,393	14,077	7,602	4,631	6,364	5,511
Nov.	14,578	14,291	7,666	4,773	6,436	5,618

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

Unadjusted series will be found on pages 653 and 659. All series have been adjusted by means of a ratio to moving average technique and are subject to revision.

2. Less Canadian dollar float, i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

3. Excludes Government of Canada deposits.

4. Excludes day-to-day loans, call loans and loans for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" SEPTEMBER 1961, PAGES 525-526.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
						1	1			
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
As at Dec. 31										
1952	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	9,307	9,258	4,658
1953	1,335	94	1,430	4,756	473	3,130	8,359	9,789	9,316	4,560
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 ²	423	3,725 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,393 ²
1958	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1959	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
1960	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	13,914	13,404	6,189
End of										
1960—Sept.	1,752	140	1,892	7,310	40	4,120	11,470	13,362	13,322	6,012
Oct.	1,700	142	1,842	7,425	183	4,258	11,866	13,708	13,525	6,100
Nov.	1,697	142	1,839	7,173	627	4,175	11,975	13,814	13,188	6,015
Dec.	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	13,914	13,404	6,189
1961—Jan.	1,641	142	1,782	7,319	413	4,146	11,878	13,660	13,247	5,928
Feb.	1,655	141	1,796	7,402	447	4,099	11,949	13,745	13,297	5,895
Mar.	1,749	145	1,894	7,484	299	4,171	11,955	13,849	13,550	6,066
Apr.	1,736	145	1,882	7,564	125	4,220	11,909	13,791	13,666	6,102
May	1,679	146	1,825	7,524	122	4,335	11,981	13,806	13,684	6,160
June	1,781	148	1,929	7,549	113	4,383	12,045	13,974	13,861	6,312
July	1,743	149	1,893	7,631	144	4,493	12,267	14,160	14,016	6,386
Aug.	1,744	150	1,894	7,643	131	4,734	12,509	14,403	14,271	6,628
Sept.	1,800	153	1,954	7,724	166	4,622	12,512	14,466	14,300	6,576
Oct.	1,735	154	1,889	7,853	17	4,894	12,765	14,653	14,636	6,782
Ar. of Wed.										
1960—Sept.	1,646	137	1,784	7,241	87	4,168	11,496	13,280	13,193	5,952
Oct.	1,651	140	1,791	7,303	229	4,270	11,802	13,594	13,364	6,062
Nov.	1,667	142	1,809	7,218	454	4,236	11,908	13,717	13,263	6,045
Dec.	1,674	142	1,816	7,145	612	4,257	12,013	13,830	13,218	6,073
1961—Jan.	1,612	144	1,756	7,207	491	4,268	11,966	13,722	13,231	6,024
Feb.	1,610	142	1,751	7,330	457	4,184	11,971	13,722	13,265	5,935
Mar.	1,632	141	1,774	7,411	381	4,261	12,053	13,827	13,446	6,035
Apr.	1,630	145	1,775	7,475	231	4,316	12,022	13,797	13,566	6,091
May	1,649	145	1,794	7,520	181	4,339	12,039	13,833	13,653	6,133
June	1,644	146	1,790	7,497	231	4,420	12,149	13,938	13,708	6,210
July	1,690	148	1,838	7,522	210	4,534	12,266	14,104	13,894	6,372
Aug.	1,699 [†]	149	1,849	7,607	238	4,710	12,555	14,404	14,165	6,559
Sept.	1,691 [†]	150	1,841 [†]	7,647	173	4,771 [†]	12,591 [†]	14,432	14,259	6,612
Oct.	1,698	153	1,851	7,718	115	4,804	12,637	14,488	14,373	6,655
Nov.	1,712	154	1,866	7,622	297	4,892	12,811	14,677	14,380	6,758
Weekly										
July 5	1,708	148	1,856	7,533	132	4,577	12,242	14,098	13,966	6,433
12	1,681	148	1,829	7,501	294	4,487	12,283	14,111	13,817	6,316
19	1,693	148	1,841	7,525	233	4,480	12,239	14,079	13,846	6,321
26	1,678	148	1,826	7,528	179	4,593	12,301	14,127	13,947	6,419
Aug. 2	1,731	149	1,880	7,604	257	4,641	12,502	14,382	14,125	6,521
9	1,695	149	1,844	7,600	303	4,705	12,607	14,452	14,149	6,549
16	1,707	149	1,856	7,607	281	4,683	12,571	14,427	14,146	6,539
23	1,669	149	1,818	7,603	207	4,730	12,540	14,358	14,151	6,548
30	1,696	149	1,845 [†]	7,619	146	4,791 [†]	12,555 [†]	14,400	14,254	6,636
Sept. 6	1,719 [†]	150	1,869 [†]	7,647	103	4,799 [†]	12,549 [†]	14,418	14,315	6,667
13	1,682 [†]	150	1,832 [†]	7,636	113	4,749 [†]	12,498 [†]	14,330	14,217	6,581
20	1,682 [†]	150	1,832 [†]	7,649	260	4,765 [†]	12,674 [†]	14,506	14,246	6,597
27	1,680	150	1,830	7,657	217	4,771	12,644	14,474	14,257	6,601
Oct. 4	1,726	153	1,879	7,714	108	4,846	12,669	14,548	14,440	6,725
11	1,709	153	1,863	7,704	180	4,766	12,650	14,513	14,333	6,628
18	1,693	153	1,846	7,726	124	4,772	12,622	14,468	14,344	6,619
25	1,664	153	1,817	7,728	47	4,831	12,606	14,423	14,377	6,648
Nov. 1	1,736	154	1,891	7,790	17	4,848	12,655	14,545	14,528	6,738
8	1,704	154	1,858	7,667	172	4,860	12,699	14,557	14,385	6,718
15	1,722	154	1,876	7,573	230	5,023	12,827	14,703	14,472	6,899
22	1,682	154	1,836	7,529	543	4,804	12,876	14,713	14,170	6,641
29	1,716	154	1,870	7,551	523	4,923	12,997	14,867	14,344	6,793

SOURCE, BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release

Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

1. Less Canadian dollar float i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 651.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 36-41 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES*

	BANK OF CANADA ¹			CHARTERED BANKS						TREASURY BILLS ²					
	Out- standing Advances to Chartered Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements	Maximum During Week	Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out- standing 3	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown					
				At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing		Average Yield		Amount Sold			
										3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills		
Millions of Dollars			Percent			mm. of \$			Par Value in mm. of \$	Percent		Millions of Dollars			
Wednesdays															
1959—Mar. 25	1	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 1/4	4.15	73	1,595	4.30	—	115	—		
Apr. 29	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 1/2	4.60	40	1,595	4.76	—	135	—		
May 27	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 3/4	4.00	41	1,655	4.90	5.26	115	20		
June 24	3	—	—	8.1	8.2	4	4.30	31	1,935 ²	5.11	5.39	115	20		
July 29	—	—	4	8.0	8.1	5 1/2	5.45	62	1,995	5.47	5.72	135	20		
Aug. 26	20	—	—	8.5	8.2	5	5.50	20	2,044	5.33	—	95	—		
Sept. 30	—	—	—	8.4	8.3	4 1/2	4.60	60	2,024	5.50	6.24	100	15		
Oct. 28	—	17	17	8.3	8.3	4 3/4	4.10	122	2,064 ²	5.02	5.53	115	20		
Nov. 25	15	—	—	8.4	8.3	4	4.00	50	2,072	4.86	5.11	100	20		
Dec. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	4	4.00	67	2,077	5.12	5.47	100	20		
1960—Jan. 27	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	3	3.25	60	2,077	4.60	4.91	115	20		
Feb. 24	27	—	—	8.4	8.1	4 1/4	4.25	98	2,085	4.61	4.86	100	20		
Mar. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.1	3	3.25	84	2,125	3.01	3.23	100	20		
Apr. 27	—	—	5	8.2	8.1	3 1/2	3.38	86	2,135	3.26	3.43	115	20		
May 25	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 1/2	2.56	106	2,105	3.01	3.36	95	25		
June 29	—	—	24	8.3	8.1	3	3.03	132	1,965	3.07	3.23	95	25		
July 27	—	4	4	8.0	8.1	3 1/4	3.18	89	1,935	2.92	3.15	95	25		
Aug. 31	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	1 1/2	1.90	109	1,940	2.01	2.24	95	25		
Sept. 28	—	—	—	8.0	8.2	1	1.15	108	1,960	1.70	2.05	95	25		
Oct. 26	—	18	37	8.2	8.1	3	2.95	149	1,980	3.03	3.34	95	25		
Nov. 30	—	5	5	8.2	8.1	3 1/2	3.50	115	1,985	3.95	4.07	95	25		
Dec. 28	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 3/4	2.88	117	1,985	3.25	3.54	95	25		
1961—Jan. 25	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 1/2	2.60	104	1,985	3.04	3.36	95	25		
Feb. 22	—	17	22	8.1	8.1	2 1/4	2.70	106	1,985	3.11	3.37	95	25		
Mar. 29	—	—	1	8.1	8.1	2 1/4	3.00	112	1,935	3.21	3.37	95	25		
Apr. 26	—	—	2	8.3	8.1	3 1/4	3.03	85	1,935	3.28	3.40	95	25		
May 31	—	8	8	8.1	8.1	2 3/4	2.73	109	1,935	3.14	3.30	95	25		
Weekly															
June 7	1	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 1/2	2.60	133	1,885	3.05	3.18	95	25		
14	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 3/8	2.40	130	1,885	2.60	2.75	95	25		
21	—	—	—	8.0	8.1	2	2.38	107	1,885	2.55	2.70	95	25		
28	—	—	—	8.0	8.1	2	2.40	143	1,885	2.57	2.74	95	25		
July 5	11	—	11	8.0	8.0	2 1/2	2.45	171	1,885	2.63	2.77	95	25		
12	—	—	—	8.0	8.0	2 1/2	2.50	110	1,885	2.62	2.77	95	25		
19	—	—	12	8.1	8.1	2 3/8	2.60	139	1,885	2.63	2.81	95	25		
26	—	—	4	8.2	8.1	2 3/8	2.63	137	1,885	2.55	2.79	95	25		
Aug. 2	—	2	2	8.2	8.2	2 3/8	2.40	166	1,885	2.52	2.78	95	25		
9	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	2 3/8	2.40	185	1,885	2.54	2.80	95	25		
16	—	—	2	8.2	8.2	2 3/8	2.40	168	1,885	2.58	2.83	95	25		
23	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	2 1/4	2.28	136	1,885	2.51	2.77	95	25		
30	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	1 1/2	1.95	109	1,885	2.26	2.55	95	25		
Sept. 6	—	—	—	8.0	8.0	2	1.88	154	1,885	2.31	2.61	95	25		
13	—	14	14	8.1	8.0	2 1/4	2.03	140	1,885	2.36	2.70	95	25		
20	—	—	24	8.2	8.1	2 1/4	2.38	243	1,885	2.42	2.75	95	25		
27	—	23	23	8.2	8.1	2 3/8	2.40	196	1,885	2.59	2.89	95	25		
Oct. 4	—	—	5	8.1	8.1	2 1/4	2.30	163	1,885	2.57	2.84	95	25		
11	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 1/4	2.22	168	1,885	2.57	2.83	95	25		
18	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 3/8	2.18	158	1,885	2.49	2.72	95	25		
25	—	3	11	8.2	8.1	2 1/4	2.08	161	1,885	2.50	2.72	95	25		
Nov. 1	—	—	93	8.2	8.2	2 1/4	2.35	198	1,885	2.47	2.69	95	25		
8	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 1/4	2.25	130	1,885	2.34	2.53	95	25		
15	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 1/4	2.23	172	1,885	2.37	2.59	95	25		
22	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 1/4	2.15	156	1,885	2.42	2.64	95	25		
29	—	—	29	8.3	8.1	2 1/4	2.23	200	1,885	2.50	2.73	95	25		

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, has been 1/4 of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day treasury bills.

2. On June 2, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$200 million one-year treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 10 for cash and/or in exchange for

2 1/4% bonds due July 1, 1959. The average yield was 5.49%. On September 15, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$40 million 253-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on October 1 for cash. The average yield was 6.80%. On May 18, 1960, tenders were accepted for \$100 million 366-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 1 for cash and/or in exchange for Government of Canada treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. The average yield was 3.39%.

3. For distribution by major holders see pages 663-664.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 42-45 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA D

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE*

	DIRECT DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Other Unmarketed Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds ¹	Other Non-market Issues ²	Total		
	<i>Millions of Dollars, Par Value</i>								
As at Dec. 31									
1953	650	750	12,066	19	1,632	—	15,117	520	15,637
1954	780	750	10,854	74	2,090	—	14,548	918	15,466
1955	1,225	500	10,952	30	2,433	—	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	—	10,298	27	2,541	—	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	10,145	18	2,649	—	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	—	10,993	10	2,895	—	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959	2,077	—	10,496	16	3,212	—	15,801	1,334	17,135
1960	1,985	—	10,466	25	3,594	—	16,071	1,676	17,747
End of									
1960—Apr.	2,135	—	10,596	14	3,117	—	15,862	1,434	17,296
May	2,105	—	10,596	13	3,085	—	15,799	1,433	17,232
June	1,965	—	10,690	27	3,059	—	15,741	1,433	17,174
July	1,920	—	10,690	23	3,040	—	15,673	1,433	17,106
Aug.	1,940	—	10,690	21	3,017	—	15,668	1,433	17,102
Sept.	1,965	—	10,690	20	3,002	—	15,677	1,433	17,110
Oct.	1,985	—	10,675	20	3,002	—	15,682	1,683	17,366
Nov.	1,985	—	10,675	18	3,633	—	16,312	1,683	17,995
Dec.	1,985	—	10,466	25	3,594	—	16,071	1,676	17,747
1961—Jan.	1,985	—	10,466	19	3,594	—	16,065	1,676	17,741
Feb.	1,985	—	10,466	17	3,585	—	16,054	1,676	17,730
Mar.	1,935	—	10,565	16	3,562	—	16,078	1,676	17,753
Apr.	1,935	—	10,565	15	3,527	—	16,042	1,676	17,717
May	1,935	—	10,563	19	3,496	—	16,014	1,674	17,687
June	1,885	—	10,713	17	3,473	—	16,088	1,674	17,762
July	1,885	—	10,713	15	3,450	—	16,064	1,674	17,737
Aug.	1,885	—	10,888	15	3,424	—	16,212	1,674	17,885
Sept.	1,885	—	10,887	14	3,398	139	16,323	1,674	17,997
Oct.	1,885	—	10,887	13†	3,403†	155	16,343†	1,674	18,017†
Nov.	1,885	—	10,745	13	4,109	162	16,913	1,674	18,586
Weekly									
May 3	1,935	—	10,565	33	3,522	—	16,054	1,676	17,730
10	1,935	—	10,565	24	3,516	—	16,039	1,676	17,715
17	1,935	—	10,565	22	3,509	—	16,031	1,676	17,707
24	1,935	—	10,565	20	3,502	—	16,022	1,674	17,695
31	1,935	—	10,563	19	3,496	—	16,014	1,674	17,687
June 7	1,885	—	10,713	19	3,490	—	16,107	1,674	17,780
14	1,885	—	10,713	18	3,488	—	16,104	1,674	17,778
21	1,885	—	10,713	17	3,482	—	16,098	1,674	17,772
28	1,885	—	10,713	17	3,475	—	16,090	1,674	17,764
July 5	1,885	—	10,713	16	3,469	—	16,084	1,674	17,757
12	1,885	—	10,713	16	3,465	—	16,080	1,674	17,753
19	1,885	—	10,713	16	3,459	—	16,073	1,674	17,747
26	1,885	—	10,713	16	3,452	—	16,066	1,674	17,740
Aug. 2	1,885	—	10,888	15	3,447	—	16,236	1,674	17,909
9	1,885	—	10,888	15	3,440	—	16,229	1,674	17,902
16	1,885	—	10,888	15	3,437	—	16,225	1,674	17,899
23	1,885	—	10,888	15	3,429	—	16,217	1,674	17,891
30	1,885	—	10,888	15	3,423	—	16,212	1,674	17,885
Sept. 6	1,885	—	10,888	14	3,421	—	16,209	1,674	17,882
13	1,885	—	10,888	14	3,415	—	16,203	1,674	17,876
20	1,885	—	11,088	14	3,406	—	16,393	1,674	18,067
27	1,885	—	11,088	14	3,400	—	16,387	1,674	18,061
Oct. 4	1,885	—	10,887	14	3,395	139	16,320	1,674	17,993
11	1,885	—	10,887	14	3,388	142	16,316	1,674	17,990
18	1,885	—	10,887	14	3,387	148	16,321	1,674	17,995
25	1,885	—	10,887	14	3,392	153	16,330	1,674	18,004
Nov. 1	1,885	—	10,887	13	3,404	155	16,344	1,674	18,018
8	1,885	—	10,745	13	3,610	159	16,411	1,674	18,085
15	1,885	—	10,745	13	3,800	159	16,601	1,674	18,274
22	1,885	—	10,745	13	4,109	159	16,910	1,674	18,584
29	1,885	—	10,745	12	4,111	161	16,914	1,674	18,588

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. In 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

2. Held by Unemployment Insurance Fund.

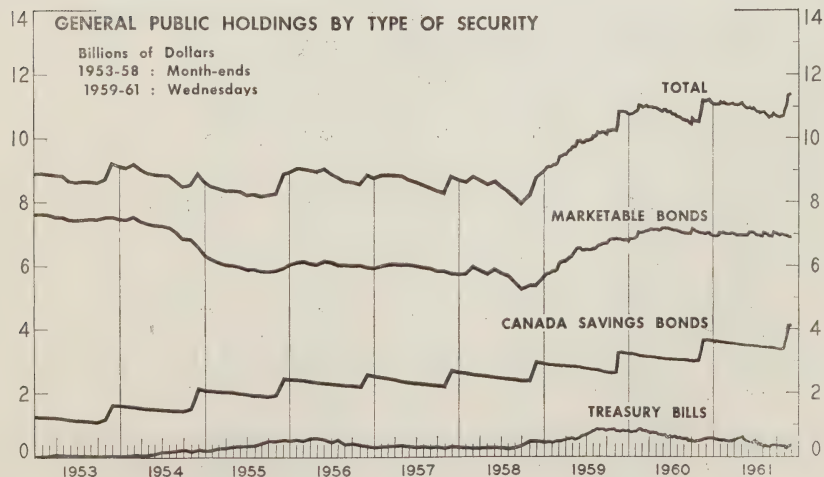
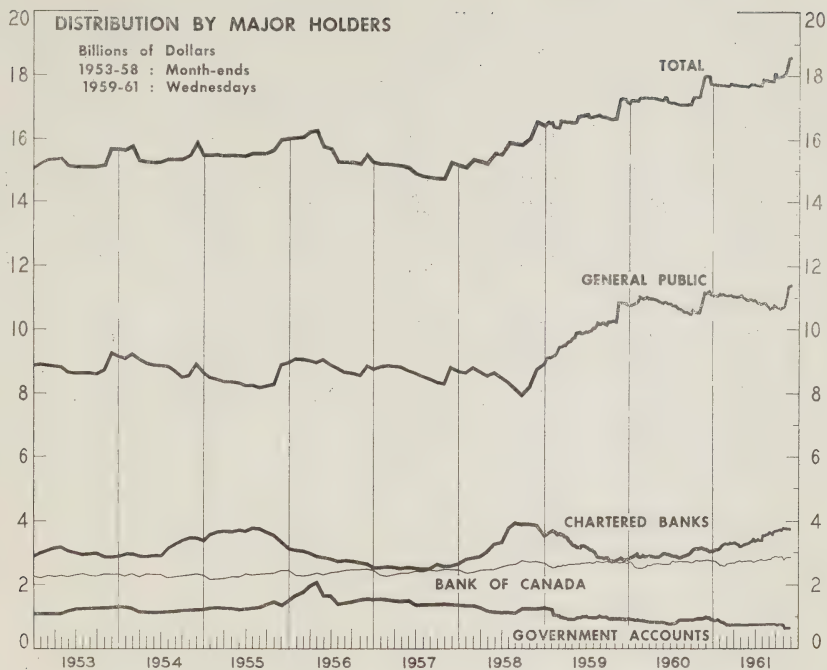
3. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Dec. 1, 1961, see table on page 666.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK MONTHLY DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 46 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



Last date plotted November 29, 1961.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

II — DISTRI

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS			GOVERNMENT		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Held By:		
							Secs. Invest. Account 2	Pur- chase Fund	Unem- ployment Ins. Fund
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
As at Dec. 31									
1952	283	1,988	2,271	139	2,767	2,905	47	—	859
1953	376	1,946	2,322	245	2,617	2,862	119	—	919
1954	169	2,098	2,267	363	3,003	3,366	—	—	892
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	—	884
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	—	924
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	—	—	874
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,521	125	—	619
1959	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	—	468
1960	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	103	—	316
End of									
1960—Feb.	288	2,256	2,544	993	1,927	2,920	50	—	408
Mar.	402	2,196	2,598	975	1,932	2,908	50	—	356
Apr.	478	2,173	2,651	944	1,931	2,875	50	—	337
May	459	2,186	2,645	1,015	1,940	2,956	50	—	329
June	396	2,267	2,663	965	1,968	2,933	50	—	292
July	405	2,310	2,715	937	1,937	2,874	106	—	305
Aug.	384	2,339	2,723	983	1,922	2,905	150	—	314
Sept.	339	2,338	2,676	1,082	1,979	3,061	146	—	322
Oct.	424	2,345	2,769	1,019	2,108	3,127	171	—	330
Nov.	407	2,347	2,754	981	2,134	3,095	202	—	333
Dec.	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	103	—	316
1961—Jan.	340	2,296	2,637	1,100	2,057	3,157	154	—	279
Feb.	353	2,231	2,584	1,142	2,133	3,275	97	—	253
Mar.	306	2,356	2,662	1,119	2,190	3,309	75	—	249
Apr.	324	2,415	2,739	1,006	2,155	3,161	77	—	247
May	341	2,393	2,733	1,113	2,168	3,281	78	—	245
June	278	2,435	2,714	1,146	2,235	3,381	83	—	242
July	340	2,458	2,799	1,211	2,248	3,459	83	13	242
Aug.	326	2,477	2,803	1,267	2,378	3,645	83	43	242
Sept.	329	2,534	2,863	1,222	2,454	3,676	123	56	139
Oct.	272	2,536	2,807	1,272	2,477	3,750	123	61	155
As at									
May 10	333	2,392	2,724	1,064	2,180	3,244			730
17	333	2,392	2,725	1,092	2,175	3,267			727
24	337	2,388	2,725	1,113	2,174	3,287			727
31	341	2,393	2,733	1,113	2,168	3,281			726
June 7	291	2,437	2,728	1,125	2,208	3,333			731
14	290	2,443	2,733	1,157	2,198	3,354			732
21	266	2,435	2,701	1,194	2,220	3,414			731
28	266	2,435	2,702	1,145	2,228	3,373			731
July 5	284	2,437	2,721	1,142	2,249	3,391			738
12	310	2,439	2,749	1,170	2,254	3,424			748
19	328	2,439	2,767	1,146	2,249	3,395			750
26	335	2,456	2,791	1,161	2,240	3,401			749
Aug. 2	341	2,443	2,784	1,206	2,344	3,549			758
9	335	2,446	2,781	1,194	2,352	3,547			757
16	336	2,446	2,781	1,223	2,358	3,582			767
23	331	2,454	2,785	1,226	2,361	3,587			779
30	326	2,476	2,802	1,266	2,381	3,646			780
Sept. 6	318	2,480	2,798	1,245	2,371	3,616			781
13	345	2,486	2,831	1,205	2,385	3,590			781
20	329	2,506	2,835	1,210	2,437	3,648			785
27	342	2,519	2,862	1,207	2,454	3,662			787
Oct. 4	320	2,534	2,855	1,216	2,463	3,680			743
11	309	2,534	2,843	1,229	2,471	3,699			746
18	313	2,534	2,847	1,243	2,474	3,717			747
25	309	2,536	2,846	1,257	2,455	3,712			749
Nov. 1	237	2,536	2,772	1,317	2,462	3,779			751
8	298	2,536	2,834	1,290	2,468	3,758			614
15	304	2,536	2,840	1,268	2,485	3,753			619
22	304	2,540	2,844	1,231	2,508	3,739			618
29	300	2,540	2,840	1,215	2,513	3,729			624

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release
★ Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for

general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other
holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds bearing

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STATS"

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES HOLDINGS*

DA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUTSTAND- ING	
Of Which:		Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds 3	Total Incl. C.S.B.			
Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total 1					
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
101	-	1,101	28	7,631	7,659	1,250	8,909	15,186	As at Dec. 31
314	5	1,309	24	7,483	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637	1952
204	41	1,163	208	6,331	6,539	2,090	8,629	15,466	1953
491	36	1,455	494	6,043	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	1954
518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1955
367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1956
258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1957
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	1958
866	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080	17,747	1959
									1960
376	27	850	798	7,010	7,808	3,174	10,982	17,321	End of
333	13	820	735	7,094	7,828	3,143	10,971	17,310	Feb. — 1960
321	7	814	707	7,126	7,833	3,117	10,949	17,296	Mar.
311	4	807	626	7,109	7,735	3,085	10,820	17,232	Apr.
779	13	766	591	7,149	7,741	3,059	10,800	17,174	May
348	19	830	560	7,070	7,629	3,040	10,670	17,106	June
900	46	854	527	7,029	7,556	3,017	10,574	17,102	July
907	57	850	488	6,976	7,464	3,002	10,466	17,110	Aug.
950	65	886	478	7,040	7,518	3,002	10,520	17,366	Sept.
985	76	910	541	6,987	7,527	3,633	11,161	17,995	Oct.
366	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080	17,747	Nov.
									Dec.
382	29	853	516	6,955	7,471	3,594	11,065	17,741	Jan. — 1961
300	4	797	486	6,999	7,485	3,585	11,070	17,730	Feb.
727	6	721	504	6,989	7,493	3,562	11,055	17,753	Mar.
728	4	724	602	6,961	7,563	3,527	11,090	17,717	Apr.
726	3	723	478	6,973	7,452	3,496	10,947	17,687	May
733	2	731	459	7,003	7,462	3,473	10,935	17,762	June
748	3	745	331	6,951	7,282	3,450	10,732	17,737	July
777	1	776	291	6,945	7,237	3,424	10,660	17,885	Aug.
730	1	729	333	6,996	7,329	3,398	10,728	17,997	Sept.
751	1	750	340	6,966	7,306	3,403	10,709	18,017	Oct.
									As at
6	723	532	6,969	7,501	3,516	11,017	17,715	17,715	May
3	724	507	6,972	7,479	3,509	10,988	17,707	17,707	10
3	724	482	6,972	7,454	3,502	10,956	17,695	17,695	17
3	723	478	6,973	7,452	3,496	10,947	17,687	17,687	24
									31
8	724	461	7,037	7,498	3,490	10,986	17,780	17,780	7 June
4	728	434	7,037	7,470	3,488	10,958	17,778	17,778	14
3	729	422	7,021	7,443	3,482	10,924	17,772	17,772	21
3	729	471	7,013	7,483	3,475	10,957	17,764	17,764	28
6	732	453	6,987	7,439	3,469	10,908	17,757	17,757	5 July
15	733	390	6,978	7,368	3,465	10,833	17,753	17,753	12
15	735	396	6,980	7,376	3,459	10,835	17,747	17,747	17
13	736	376	6,971	7,347	3,452	10,799	17,740	17,740	26
9	749	329	7,042	7,371	3,447	10,818	17,909	17,909	2 Aug.
7	750	349	7,029	7,378	3,440	10,818	17,902	17,902	9
2	765	325	7,007	7,332	3,437	10,769	17,899	17,899	16
2	777	327	6,984	7,310	3,429	10,740	17,891	17,891	23
1	778	292	6,942	7,234	3,423	10,657	17,885	17,885	30
5	776	318	6,949	7,267	3,421	10,688	17,882	17,882	6 Sept.
5	777	330	6,929	7,259	3,415	10,674	17,876	17,876	13
9	777	337	7,056	7,393	3,406	10,799	18,067	18,067	20
2	785	334	7,017	7,351	3,400	10,750	18,061	18,061	27
9	733	339	6,983	7,322	3,395	10,716	17,993	17,993	4 Oct.
9	737	338	6,975	7,313	3,388	10,702	17,990	17,990	11
4	743	325	6,972	7,297	3,387	10,684	17,995	17,995	18
1	748	318	6,988	7,305	3,392	10,697	18,004	18,004	25
1	750	330	6,982	7,312	3,404	10,715	18,018	18,018	1 Nov.
3	612	294	6,975	7,270	3,610	10,879	18,085	18,085	8
8	612	304	6,958	7,262	3,800	11,062	18,274	18,274	15
6	612	344	6,930	7,274	4,109	11,383	18,584	18,584	22
5	619	365	6,919	7,284	4,111	11,395	18,588	18,588	29

3. purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".
In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

4. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Dec. 1, 1961, see table on page 666.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DI

III — NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retirements							
		Millions of \$, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1961										
Feb. 1	Loan	150		C	4	May 1/64	NC	Feb. 1/61	98.50	4.50
1	Loan		150 ¹³	C	3	May 1/61	NC	Feb. 14		
Mar. 1	Loan		40 ¹⁶	US	2 3/4	Sept. 1/74	30 Days ¹⁰	Sept. 1/49		
15	Loan	175		C	3 1/2	Dec. 15/62	NC	Mar. 15/61	99.40	3.86
15	Loan	100 ¹⁵		C	4	May 1/64	NC	Mar. 15/61	98.75	4.43
15	Loan		75 ¹³	C	3	May 1/61	NC	Sept. 14		
15	Conversion Loan		50 ¹³	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
15	Loan		12 ¹⁶	US	2 3/4	Sept. 15/75	30 Days ¹⁰	Sept. 15/50		
May 1	Loan	190		C	3	May 1/62	NC	May 1/61	99.25	3.77
1	Loan	110		C	4	May 1/64	NC	May 1/61	98.25	4.63
1	Loan		300	C	3	May 1/61	NC	Sept. 14		
June 1	Loan	200 ¹⁷		C	3 1/2	Dec. 15/62	NC	June 1/61	98.75	4.35
1	Conversion Loan		50 ¹³	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
Aug. 1	Loan	110		C	3	Aug. 1/62	NC	Aug. 1/61	99.70	3.31
1	Loan	240		C	4	Dec. 1/64	NC	Aug. 1/61	99.00	4.32
1	Conversion Loan		175 ¹³	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
Sept. 15	Loan	225		C	3	Aug. 1/62	NC	Sept. 15/61	99.75	3.29
15	Loan	175		C	4 1/2	Dec. 15/66	NC	Sept. 15/61	99.25	4.66
15	Conversion Loan		100 ¹³	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
15	Loan		40 ¹³	C	3	May 1/62	NC	May 1/61		
15	Loan		60 ¹³	C	3	June 15/62	NC	Dec. 15/60		
29	Refunding Loan		41 ¹⁸	C	2 3/4	June 15/68	June 15/67	June 15/60		
29	Conversion Loan		16 ¹⁸	C	4 1/4	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
29	Loan		39 ¹⁸	C	3 1/4	June 1/76	June 1/74	June 1/54		
29	Loan		23 ¹⁸	C	3 3/4	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	Sept. 19		
29	Loan		32 ¹⁸	C	3 1/2	Oct. 1/79	NC	Oct. 1/54		
29	Loan		50 ¹⁸	C	3 3/4	Mar. 15/98	Sept. 15/96	Sept. 15/56		
Nov. 7	Conversion Loan		** 20	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
7	Conversion Loan		120	C	3 3/4	Sept. 1/65	NC	Sept. 1/58		
7	Conversion Loan		60 ²⁰	C	4 1/4	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
7	Loan		17 ²⁰	C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/75	NC	1959-61		
7	Loan		720	C	3 1/4	June 1/76	June 1/74	June 1/54		
7	Loan		320	C	3 3/4	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	Sept. 19		
7	Loan		820	C	3 1/4	Oct. 1/79	NC	Oct. 1/54		
7	Conversion Loan		46 ²⁰	C	4 1/2	Sept. 1/83	NC	Sept. 1/58		
7	Loan		120	C	3 3/4	Mar. 15/98	Sept. 15/96	Sept. 15/56		
Dec. 1	Loan	175		C	2 3/4	June 1/63	NC	Dec. 1/61	99.00	3.44
1	Loan	250		C	3 1/4	Oct. 1/64	NC	Dec. 1/61	98.80	3.70
1	Loan	100		C	4 1/4	June 1/67	NC	Dec. 1/61	99.50	4.35
1	Conversion Loan		445	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
	Other retirements		1	£						
		2,200	1,842							

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1961										
May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	£	3 1/2	May 19/61	NC	Dec. 8/11			

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Excluding treasury bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. For complete details of loans outstanding see *Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada* published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bill issues see page 660.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 661.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

	Exchangeable at option of holder on or before	into an equal par value of 5 1/2% non-callable bonds due	yielding, from issue date to final maturity	Amount exchanged as at Nov. 30/61
3.	June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.72	} 13
4.	June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.55	
5.	Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.57	
6.	Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.52	} 1
7.	June 15/64	Dec. 15/71	5.67	

8. Redeemable at the option of the holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.

9. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.

10. After notice.

11. Exchanged from 5 1/2% bonds due Oct. 1, 1960, and Oct. 1, 1962.

12. Exchanged from 5 1/2% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.

13. Conversion of part of issue.

14. May 1, 1958, Oct. 1, 1959.

15. Includes partial advance refunding of \$50 million of treasury bills maturing June 2, 1961.

16. Cancellation of Government sinking fund holdings.

17. Includes refunding of \$50 million of treasury bills maturing June 2, 1961.

18. Cancellation of securities previously held by the Unemployment Insurance Fund. On Sept. 29, 1961 the Unemployment Insurance Fund purchased \$138.5 million of 3 1/2% non-market bonds. For amounts outstanding at subsequent dates see page 661.

19. Jan. 15, 1953, May 1, 1958.

20. Cancellation of securities held by Government Securities Investment Account and Purchase Fund.

** Less than \$0.5 million.

* Preliminary.

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

IV—DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity		Type of Security	Amount Outstanding ^{1,2}					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
			Dec. 31 1960	June 30 1961	Oct. 31 1961	Nov. 30 1961	Dec. 1 1961				
			Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)											
1961-May 1	1	Loan	400	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.5.58
	1	Loan	125	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.10.59
Dec. 1		Conversion Loan	821	721	446	445	-	C	3	NC	1.9.58
1962-Feb. 1	1	7th Victory Loan	53	53	53	53	53	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
May 1		Loan	-	190	150	150	150	C	3	NC	1.5.61
June 15		Loan	300	300	240	240	240	C	3	NC	15.12.60
Aug. 1		Loan	-	-	110	110	110	C	3	NC	1.8.61
	1	Loan	-	-	225	225	225	C	3	NC	15.9.61
Oct. 1		Loan ³	250	349	340	337	337	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59
	1	Loan ⁴	100		-	-	-	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60
Dec. 1		Loan	140	140	140	140	140	C	4 1/4	NC	1.6.60
	15	Loan	-	175	175	175	175	C	3 1/2	NC	15.3.61
	15	Loan	-	200	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.6.61
1963-Jan. 1		Loan ⁸	100	100	100	100	100	C	4	NC	1.1.59
Apr. 1		Loan ⁵	448	448	448	448	448	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60
	1	Loan ⁶						C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
June 1		Loan	-	-	-	-	175	C	2 3/4	NC	1.12.61
July 1		Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 3/4	1.7.58	1.7.38
	1	Govt. of Newfoundland ⁹	17	16	16	16*	16*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Oct. 1		8th Victory Loan	223	223	223	223	223	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
Dec. 15		Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	15.12.60
1964-May 1		Loan	-	150	150	150	150	C	4	NC	1.2.61
	1	Loan	-	100	100	100	100	C	4	NC	15.3.61
	1	Loan	-	110	110	110	110	C	4	NC	1.5.61
Oct. 1		Loan	-	-	-	-	250	C	3 1/4	NC	1.12.61
Dec. 1		Loan	-	-	240	240	240	C	4	NC	1.8.61
1965-Sept. 1		Conversion Loan	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,266	1,266	C	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58
1966-Sept. 1		9th Victory Loan	245	245	245	245	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
Dec. 15		Loan	-	-	175	175	175	C	4 1/2	NC	15.9.61
1967-June 1		Loan	-	-	-	-	100	C	4 1/4	NC	1.12.61
1968-June 15		Refunding Loan	350	350	309	309	309	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50
1969-Apr. 1		Loan	80	80	80	80	80	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
1970-May 1		Loan	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58
1972-Sept. 1		Conversion Loan	1,367	1,367	1,351	1,291	1,291	C	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58
1974-Sept. 1		Loan	100	60	60	60	60	US	2 3/4	30 Days ¹⁰	1.9.49
1975-Sept. 15		Loan	50	38	38	38	38	US	2 3/4	30 Days ¹⁰	15.9.50
Oct. 1		Loan ¹¹	121	122	131	117	117	C	5 1/2	NC	1959-61
1976-Apr. 1		Loan ¹²	1	1	1	1	1	C	5 1/2	NC	1960
June 1		Loan	300	300	261	255	255	C	3 3/4	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978-Jan. 15		Loan	100	100	227	224	224	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53
	15	Loan	150	150	368	360	360	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.5.58
1979-Oct. 1		Loan	400	400		360	360	C	3 1/4	NC	1.10.54
1983-Sept. 1		Conversion Loan	2,152	2,152	2,152	2,105	2,105	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58
1998-Mar. 15		Loan	250	250	200	199	199	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual		Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
TOTAL ¹			10,466	10,713	10,887	10,745*	10,824*				
GUARANTEED ISSUES											
1961-May 19		Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	-	-	-	-	£	3 1/2	NC	8.12.11
1962-Jan. 1		Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
	1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1963-Feb. 1		C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54
1964-Dec. 15		C.N.R. ⁷	199	199	199	199	199	C	5 1/2	NC	15.12.59
1966-Jan. 3		C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967-Jan. 2		C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47
Apr. 1		C.N.R.	74	74	74	74	74	C	4 1/2	NC	1.10.60
1968-May 15		C.N.R.	56	56	56	56	56	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1969-Sept. 15		C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 7/8	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971-Jan. 16		C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 7/8	16.1.66	16.1.50
1974-Feb. 1		C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975-June 15		C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days ¹⁰	15.6.50
1977-May 15		C.N.R.	86	86	86	86	86	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1981-Feb. 1		C.N.R.	300	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
1985-Jan. 1		C.N.R.	100	100	100	100	100	C	5 3/4	NC	1.1.60
1987-Oct. 1		C.N.R.	173	173	173	173	173	C	5	NC	1.10.60
		All other	**	**	**	**	**	£			
TOTAL ¹			1,676	1,674	1,674	1,674	1,674				

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1960", pages 60-61 and earlier issues.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

V — CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	NON- MARKET SECURI- TIES	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING Market Issues	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	6 4	55	2,436	20	15,172
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	6 2	55	2,315	21	14,901
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	6 -	55	2,213	17	14,761
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	6 -	55	2,649	18	15,165
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	6 2	55	2,556	15	15,268
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	6 4	55	2,471	15	15,503
Sept. 30	1,495	1,824	2,184	2,170	5,684	13,357	10 6	55	2,387	12	15,810
Dec. 31	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	10 3	55	2,895	10	16,416
1959—Mar. 31	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	10 -	55	2,855	22	16,560
June 30	1,955	2,512	1,703	2,007	5,774	13,951	9 9	55	2,767	18	16,791
Sept. 30	2,024	2,437	1,702	2,077	5,704	13,944	9 6	55	2,662	15	16,676
Dec. 31	2,077	2,867	1,131	2,075	5,702	13,852	9 6	55	3,212	16	17,135
1960—Mar. 31	2,125	2,755	1,343	2,075	5,802	14,100	9 5	55	3,143	12	17,310
June 30	1,965	2,259	1,731	2,355	5,724	14,033	9 6	55	3,059	27	17,174
Sept. 30	1,965	2,259	2,997	1,088	5,724	14,033	9 3	55	3,002	20	17,110
Dec. 31	1,985	2,226	2,806	1,160	5,895	14,072	9 5	55	3,594	25	17,747
1961—Mar. 31	1,935	2,476	2,741	1,165	5,804	14,120	9 3	55	3,562	16	17,753
June 30	1,885	2,961	2,402	1,165	5,804	14,217	9 -	55	3,473	17	17,762
July 31	1,885	2,979	2,384	1,165	5,804	14,217	8 11	55	3,450	15	17,737
Aug. 31	1,885	2,914	2,624	1,165	5,804	14,392	8 10	55	3,424	15	17,885
Sept. 30	1,885	2,935	2,869	1,054	5,648	14,391	8 7	55	3,537	14	17,997
Oct. 31	1,885	3,152†	2,646	1,054	5,654†	14,391	8 6	55	3,557†	13†	18,017†
Nov. 30	1,885	3,149	2,645	1,054	5,515	14,248	8 4	55	4,270	13	18,586

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 661. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 47.

VI — GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING Market Issues	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1957—Mar. 31	337	1,676	1,182	1,978	1,157	6,329	7 2	51	2,436	20	8,836
June 30	304	1,649	1,169	1,966	1,141	6,228	6 11	51	2,315	21	8,616
Sept. 30	297	1,499	1,165	1,965	1,139	6,065	6 10	51	2,213	17	8,345
Dec. 31	289	1,223	1,340	1,970	1,153	5,975	7 -	51	2,649	18	8,693
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	7 11	51	2,556	15	8,689
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	8 -	51	2,471	15	8,470
Sept. 30	319	487	447	720	3,534	5,507	14 9	51	2,387	12	7,956
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	13 4	50	2,895	10	8,968
1959—Mar. 31	501	1,325	517	692	3,537	6,572	12 3	50	2,855	22	9,499
June 30	670	1,619	475	738	3,596	7,098	11 4	50	2,767	18	9,934
Sept. 30	786	1,687	543	815	3,573	7,404	10 10	50	2,662	15	10,132
Dec. 31	755	1,610	671	838	3,572	7,446	10 10	51	3,212	16	10,725
1960—Mar. 31	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	10 7	51	3,143	12	10,971
June 30	591	1,212	1,059	1,027	3,774	7,663	11 -	51	3,059	27	10,800
Sept. 30	488	1,047	1,523	545	3,790	7,393	11 2	51	3,002	20	10,466
Dec. 31	549	1,147	1,200	559	3,954	7,409	11 6	51	3,594	25	11,080
1961—Mar. 31	504	1,255	1,171	568	3,928	7,426	11 3	51	3,562	16	11,055
June 30	459	1,537	896	580	3,922	7,394	11 1	51	3,473	17	10,935
July 31	331	1,530	871	579	3,904	7,215	11 3	51	3,450	15	10,732
Aug. 31	291	1,505	928	579	3,868	7,171	11 2	51	3,424	15	10,660
Sept. 30	333	1,536	1,014	525	3,856	7,264	11 -	51	3,398	14†	10,728
Oct. 31	340	1,565	942	531	3,863	7,241	10 11	51	3,403	13	10,709

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 661. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 59.

FD GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS**

	3% May 1/62		3% June 15/62		3% Aug. 1/62		4 1/2% Dec. 1/62	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
1960—May 25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
June 29	—	—	—	—	—	—	99.925	4.28
July 27	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.00	4.25
Aug. 31	—	—	—	—	—	—	101.70	3.46
Sept. 28	—	—	—	—	—	—	102.125	3.23
Oct. 26	—	—	—	—	—	—	101.025	3.73
Nov. 30	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.20	4.14
Dec. 28	—	—	98.775	3.87	—	—	100.175	4.15
1961—Jan. 25	—	—	99.225	3.58	—	—	100.525	3.95
Feb. 22	—	—	99.475	3.41	—	—	100.925	3.70
Mar. 29	—	—	99.375	3.53	—	—	100.525	3.92
Apr. 26	—	—	99.175	3.75	—	—	100.15	4.15
May 31	99.315	3.77	99.275	3.72	—	—	100.175	4.13
June 28	99.76	3.29	99.76	3.26	—	—	100.525	3.86
July 26	99.89	3.14	99.89	3.12	—	—	100.70	3.71
Aug. 30	100.015	2.97	100.01	2.98	100.005	2.99	100.925	3.48
Sept. 27	99.865	3.23	99.86	3.20	99.755	3.30	100.475	3.83
Oct. 4	100.01	2.98	99.99	3.01	99.845	3.19	100.825	3.51
11	100.025	2.95	100.005	2.99	99.855	3.18	100.925	3.41
18	100.09	2.83	100.09	2.86	99.985	3.02	101.15	3.19
25	100.09	2.82	100.09	2.85	100.00	3.00	101.025	3.29
Nov. 1	100.14	2.71	100.15	2.75	100.02	2.97	101.125	3.18
8	100.16	2.66	100.16	2.73	100.015	2.98	100.975	3.30
15	100.335	2.25	100.335	2.41	100.10	2.85	101.025	3.24
22	100.285	2.34	100.29	2.47	100.065	2.90	100.925	3.32
29	100.205	2.50	100.205	2.61	100.01	2.98	100.925	3.30

	3 1/2% Dec. 15/62 ★		C.N.R. 2 1/2% Feb. 1/61-63		3% Oct. 1/59-63		4% Dec. 15/63	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
1960—May 25	—	—	95.675	4.48	96	4.30	—	—
June 29	—	—	96.875	4.04	96 1/2	4.08	—	—
July 27	—	—	96.825	4.10	97	4.02	—	—
Aug. 31	—	—	98.45	3.42	98	3.69	—	—
Sept. 28	—	—	99.125	3.14	99 3/4	3.29	—	—
Oct. 26	—	—	98.075	3.64	97.875	3.77	—	—
Nov. 30	—	—	97.525	3.95	97.375	3.99	—	—
Dec. 28	—	—	97.375	4.07	96.625	4.31	98.775	4.45
1961—Jan. 25	—	—	97.825	3.88	97.35	4.05	99.20	4.30
Feb. 22	—	—	98.15	3.75	97.80	3.89	99.525	4.18
Mar. 29	99.225	3.97	97.825	3.99	97.80	3.93	99.525	4.19
Apr. 26	98.80	4.27	97.575	4.19	97.50	4.09	99.025	4.39
May 31	98.775	4.33	97.725	4.18	97.525	4.12	99.175	4.35
June 28	99.475	3.87	98.325	3.85	98.05	3.91	99.775	4.10
July 26	99.825	3.63	98.725	3.62	98.45	3.75	99.85	4.07
Aug. 30	100.10	3.42	99.075	3.42	98.70	3.65	100.575	3.73
Sept. 27	99.725	3.73	98.825	3.66	98.80	3.63	100.30	3.86
Oct. 4	99.975	3.52	99.05	3.49	98.875	3.59	100.725	3.65
11	100.075	3.43	99.225	3.36	98.875	3.60	100.825	3.60
18	100.20	3.32	99.375	3.25	99.125	3.47	101.00	3.51
25	100.125	3.38	99.35	3.28	99.35	3.35	101.05	3.48
Nov. 1	100.225	3.29	99.425	3.22	99.50	3.27	101.20	3.41
8	100.175	3.33	99.475	3.19	99.55	3.25	101.075	3.46
15	100.275	3.24	99.525	3.15	99.525	3.26	101.175	3.41
22	100.175	3.33	99.475	3.20	99.50	3.28	101.05	3.47
29	100.175	3.33	99.425	3.25	99.50	3.28	101.025	3.47

SOURCE, BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on

page 666. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 660.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 63-75 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DI

VI — BOND

	4% May 1/64 ★		4% Dec. 1/64		3½% Sept. 1/65 ★		3% Sept. 1/61-66		4½% Dec. 15/66		2½% June 15/67-68 ★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1959—Feb. 25	—	—	—	—	93 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.94	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.34	—	—	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.71
Mar. 25	—	—	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.86	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.59	—	—	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.75
Apr. 29	—	—	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.04	90	4.62	—	—	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.92
May 27	—	—	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.22	88 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.84	—	—	85	4.82
June 30	—	—	—	—	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.31	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.88	—	—	85	4.83
July 29	—	—	—	—	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.39	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.94	—	—	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.79
Aug. 26	—	—	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.12	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.15	—	—	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.10
Sept. 30	—	—	—	—	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.12	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.41	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.30
Oct. 28	—	—	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.77	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.36	—	—	83	5.22
Nov. 25	—	—	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.63	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.36	—	—	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.12
Dec. 30	—	—	—	—	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	6.00	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.51	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.37
1960—Jan. 27	—	—	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.86	86	5.57	—	—	82	5.45
Feb. 24	—	—	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.71	87	5.40	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.35
Mar. 30	—	—	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.41	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.30	—	—	84	5.17
Apr. 27	—	—	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.09	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.82	—	—	84 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.05
May 25	—	—	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.70	—	—	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.65
June 29	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.74	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.47	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.50
July 27	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.79	92 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.41	—	—	88 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.57
Aug. 31	—	—	—	—	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.33	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.09	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.15
Sept. 28	—	—	—	—	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.07	95	3.96	—	—	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.09
Oct. 26	—	—	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.52	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.32	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.55
Nov. 30	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.74	92	4.60	—	—	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.72
Dec. 28	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.87	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.54	—	—	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.74
1961—Jan. 25	—	—	—	—	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.68	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.56	—	—	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.72
Feb. 22	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.36	—	—	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.47	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.29	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.63
Mar. 29	98 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.55	—	—	96	4.76	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.58	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.68
Apr. 26	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.67	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.80	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.57	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.74
May 31	98.475	4.56	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.78	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.34	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.75
June 7	98.575	4.53	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.75	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.35	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.74
14	98.775	4.46	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.63	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.22	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.73
21	99.175	4.31	—	—	97	4.55	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.14	—	—	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.55
28	99.475	4.20	—	—	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.53	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.19	—	—	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.49
July 5	99.65	4.13	—	—	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.43	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.23	—	—	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.45
12	99.675	4.12	—	—	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.43	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.20	—	—	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.47
19	99.875	4.05	—	—	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.42	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.13	—	—	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.42
26	99.775	4.09	—	—	97 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.41	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.16	—	—	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.49
Aug. 2	100.125	3.95	99 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.14	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.24	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.16	—	—	90	4.46
9	100.10	3.96	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.13	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.33	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.16	—	—	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.47
16	99.925	4.03	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.31	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.55	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.25	—	—	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.52
23	100.225	3.91	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.12	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.42	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.20	—	—	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.49
30	100.525	3.79	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.10	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.39	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.20	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.45
Sept. 6	101.00	3.60	100 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.94	98	4.30	94 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.15	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.43
13	100.725	3.71	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.06	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.29	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.15	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.39
20	100.675	3.72	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.06	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.29	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.22	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.57	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.39
27	100.25	3.90	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.19	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.36	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.25	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.61	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.41
Oct. 4	100.675	3.72	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.98	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.29	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.22	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.57	90 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.39
11	100.775	3.68	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.93	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.30	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.20	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.54	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.40
18	101.00	3.58	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.72	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.10	95	4.14	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.35	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.37
25	101.05	3.56	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.72	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.12	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.09	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.32	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.36
Nov. 1	101.15	3.52	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.67	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.96	96	3.92	101 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.24	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.22
8	101.025	3.56	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.72	99 $\frac{9}{16}$	3.95	95 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.95	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.18	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.14
15	101.125	3.52	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.63	99 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.95	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.83	101 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.14	92 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.12
22	100.975	3.58	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.67	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.06	96	3.93	101 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.15	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.15
29	100.975	3.57	100.925	3.67	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.09	96	3.93	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.15	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.15

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★★Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "S"

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

AND YIELDS★

	3½% May 1/70		4½% Sept. 1/72 ★		C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74		5½% Oct. 1/75		3½% June 1/74-76		3½% Jan. 15/75-78 ★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1959—Feb. 25	90	4.66	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.82	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.84	—	—	83 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.62	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.85
Mar. 25	88	4.87	94	4.86	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.99	—	—	81	4.84	86	4.88
Apr. 29	87	4.97	93	4.93	86	5.05	—	—	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.86	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.88
May 27	88	4.89	92 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.05	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.19	—	—	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.89	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.94
June 30	87	4.99	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.16	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.32	—	—	80	4.94	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.08
July 29	87	4.99	91	5.16	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.27	—	—	80	4.95	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.05
Aug. 26	85	5.36	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.62	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.61	—	—	77	5.26	81	5.38
Sept. 30	84	5.39	85	5.82	79	5.89	—	—	76	5.42	78	5.61
Oct. 28	86	5.17	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.44	81 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.63	—	—	77	5.29	79	5.53
Nov. 25	86	5.18	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.57	82	5.56	—	—	77	5.27	80	5.51
Dec. 30	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.39	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.77	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.67	—	—	77	5.36	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.60
1960—Jan. 27	85	5.43	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.91	80 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.77	—	—	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.48	77 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.76
Feb. 24	85	5.32	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.62	82	5.54	—	—	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.38	80	5.51
Mar. 30	86	5.26	88	5.50	83	5.51	—	—	78	5.28	82	5.32
Apr. 27	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.31	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.35	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.47	—	—	78	5.30	81	5.35
May 25	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.07	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.24	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.29	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	82	5.30
June 29	91	4.60	91 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.15	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.17	—	—	81	4.96	84	5.08
July 27	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.72	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.24	86	5.16	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.37	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.98	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14
Aug. 31	92	4.53	94	4.82	87	5.06	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07	84	4.64	87	4.86
Sept. 28	92	4.45	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.76	88	4.90	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.06	84	4.69	87	4.84
Oct. 26	91	4.63	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.06	87	5.04	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.32	81	4.98	84	5.10
Nov. 30	90	4.78	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.27	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.09	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.47	78	5.29	81	5.40
Dec. 28	90	4.84	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.22	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.15	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.49	78	5.27	81	5.41
1961—Jan. 25	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.78	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.14	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.43	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.25	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.24
Feb. 22	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.74	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07	87	5.09	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.04	85	5.07
Mar. 29	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.89	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.15	86	5.19	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.34	79	5.18	84 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.18
Apr. 26	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.12	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.30	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.38	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.26
May 31	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.08	86	5.26	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.33	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.17	84	5.19
June 7	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07	86	5.20	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.33	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.19
14	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.81	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.13	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	84	5.14
21	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.66	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.80	87	5.06	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.96	86	5.00
28	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.70	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.81	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.03	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.96	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.99
July 5	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.72	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.81	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.02	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.12	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.93	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.97
12	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.77	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.81	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.97	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.94	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.99
19	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.75	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.81	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.94	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.00
26	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.74	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.86	88	5.01	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.12	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.97	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.00
Aug. 2	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.72	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.82	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.01	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.12	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.99
9	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.78	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	88	5.04	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.16	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.00	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02
16	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.79	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92	88	5.05	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.03
23	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.76	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.86	88	5.05	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.03
30	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.71	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.83	88	5.02	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98	86	5.01
Sept. 6	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.62	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.81	88	5.02	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.14	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96	86 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.98
13	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.62	95	4.84	88	5.01	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.96	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98
20	92	4.64	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.85	88	5.02	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.98	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01
27	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.57	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.88	88	5.03	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.98	86	5.02
Oct. 4	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.63	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.87	88	5.03	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01
11	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.63	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.87	88	5.02	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.93	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.94
18	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.59	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.83	88	5.02	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90
25	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.59	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.82	88	5.01	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.87	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92
Nov. 1	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.48	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.75	88	4.97	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.81	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.86
8	93	4.50	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.72	88	4.98	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.80	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.87
15	93	4.45	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.60	89	4.92	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.76	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.84
22	93	4.45	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.66	89	4.92	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.85	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91
29	93	4.45	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.69	89	4.92	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.87	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92

For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 666. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 660.

★Figures for later weeks appear in

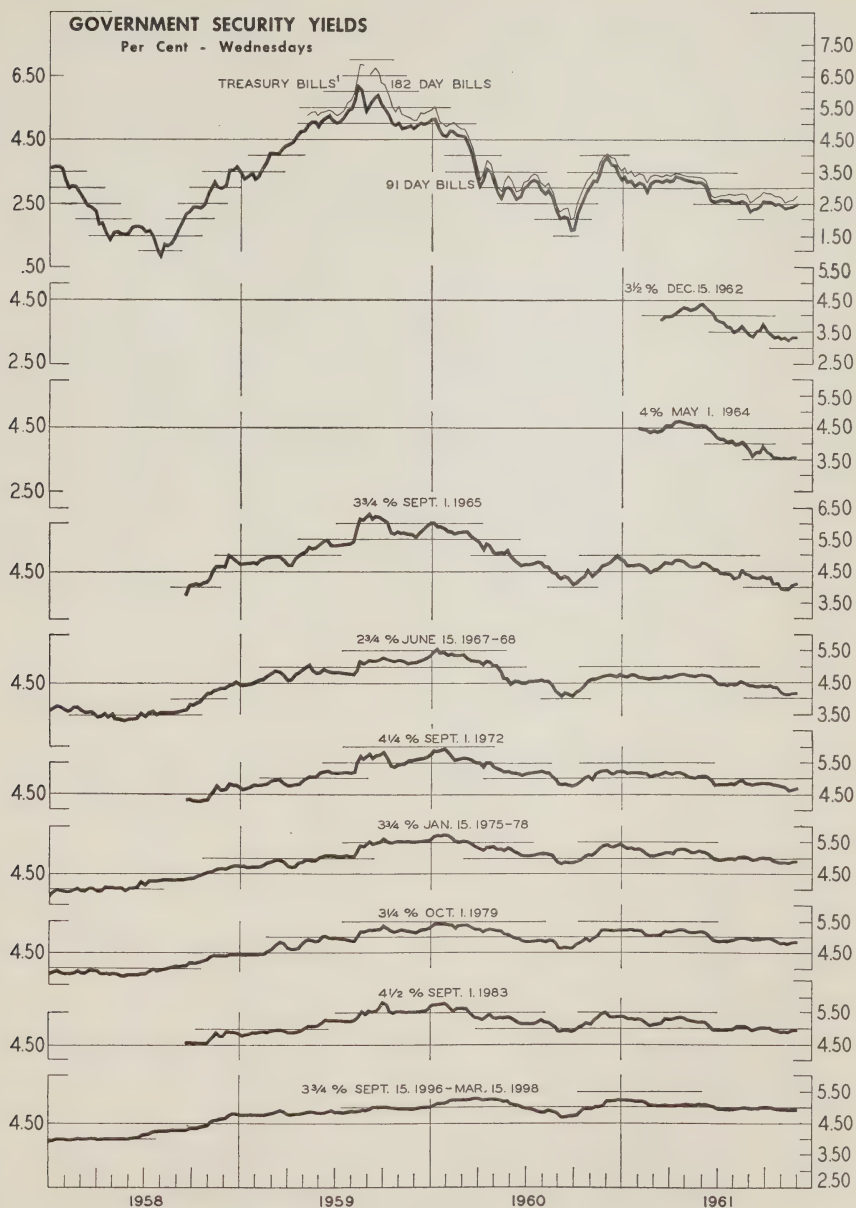
GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DEBENTURES

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS**

	3½% Oct. 1/79 ★		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83 ★		C.N.R. 5½% Jan. 1/85		C.N.R. 5% Oct. 1/87		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1959—Feb. 25	82 ¹ / ₈	4.54	87 ¹ / ₈	4.97	94 ¹ / ₁₆	4.89	—	—	—	—	82 ¹ / ₈	4.76
Mar. 25	80 ¹ / ₈	4.72	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.96	94	4.92	—	—	—	—	81 ¹ / ₈	4.79
Apr. 29	80 ¹ / ₈	4.75	86 ¹ / ₈	5.04	93 ³ / ₁₆	4.97	—	—	—	—	82 ¹ / ₈	4.74
May 27	79 ¹ / ₈	4.83	85 ¹ / ₈	5.14	92 ¹ / ₁₆	5.06	—	—	—	—	81 ¹ / ₈	4.83
June 30	78 ¹ / ₈	4.92	83 ¹ / ₈	5.28	90 ¹ / ₁₆	5.23	—	—	—	—	81 ¹ / ₈	4.80
July 29	79 ¹ / ₈	4.89	82 ¹ / ₈	5.36	90 ¹ / ₁₆	5.21	—	—	—	—	81 ¹ / ₈	4.82
Aug. 26	76 ¹ / ₈	5.13	79 ¹ / ₈	5.68	87 ¹ / ₈	5.45	—	—	—	—	80 ¹ / ₈	4.90
Sept. 30	74 ¹ / ₈	5.30	77 ¹ / ₈	5.84	83 ¹ / ₈	5.81	—	—	—	—	78 ¹ / ₈	5.05
Oct. 28	76 ¹ / ₈	5.17	80 ¹ / ₈	5.60	86 ¹ / ₈	5.55	—	—	—	—	79 ¹ / ₈	4.93
Nov. 25	76 ¹ / ₈	5.14	80 ¹ / ₈	5.55	86 ¹ / ₈	5.50	—	—	—	—	79 ¹ / ₈	4.93
Dec. 30	75 ¹ / ₈	5.30	79 ¹ / ₈	5.73	84 ¹ / ₈	5.71	—	—	—	—	78 ¹ / ₈	5.03
1960—Jan. 27	74	5.41	78 ¹ / ₈	5.78	83 ¹ / ₁₆	5.80	95 ¹ / ₁₆	6.07	—	—	77 ¹ / ₈	5.11
Feb. 24	75 ¹ / ₈	5.31	80 ¹ / ₈	5.60	85 ¹ / ₈	5.61	97 ¹ / ₁₆	5.93	—	—	76	5.20
Mar. 30	76 ¹ / ₈	5.22	83 ¹ / ₈	5.36	88 ¹ / ₈	5.34	101 ¹ / ₁₆	5.65	—	—	75 ¹ / ₈	5.26
Apr. 27	76 ¹ / ₈	5.22	83 ¹ / ₈	5.36	89 ¹ / ₈	5.32	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.53	—	—	75 ¹ / ₈	5.24
May 25	77 ¹ / ₈	5.06	83 ¹ / ₈	5.36	89 ¹ / ₈	5.32	103 ¹ / ₁₆	5.48	—	—	76 ¹ / ₈	5.14
June 29	80 ¹ / ₈	4.85	85 ¹ / ₁₆	5.18	91 ¹ / ₁₆	5.14	106 ¹ / ₁₆	5.30	—	—	79 ¹ / ₈	4.94
July 27	79 ¹ / ₈	4.88	84 ¹ / ₈	5.23	90 ¹ / ₈	5.22	105 ¹ / ₁₆	5.34	—	—	80 ¹ / ₈	4.87
Aug. 31	82 ¹ / ₈	4.65	87 ¹ / ₈	4.95	94 ¹ / ₁₆	4.89	107 ¹ / ₁₆	5.17	—	—	82 ¹ / ₈	4.75
Sept. 28	82 ¹ / ₈	4.66	88	4.94	94 ¹ / ₁₆	4.89	107 ¹ / ₁₆	5.23	—	—	83 ¹ / ₈	4.70
Oct. 26	79 ¹ / ₈	4.92	84 ¹ / ₈	5.22	90 ¹ / ₁₆	5.19	105 ¹ / ₈	5.36	96 ¹ / ₁₆	5.26	79 ¹ / ₈	4.93
Nov. 30	76 ¹ / ₈	5.21	82 ¹ / ₁₆	5.48	87 ¹ / ₈	5.46	103	5.52	93	5.50	76 ¹ / ₈	5.16
Dec. 28	76 ¹ / ₈	5.19	82 ¹ / ₈	5.41	88 ¹ / ₈	5.37	103	5.52	93 ¹ / ₁₆	5.45	75 ¹ / ₈	5.23
1961—Jan. 25	77 ¹ / ₈	5.18	84 ¹ / ₈	5.25	90 ¹ / ₁₆	5.25	103 ¹ / ₈	5.48	94 ¹ / ₁₆	5.38	76 ¹ / ₈	5.18
Feb. 22	78 ¹ / ₈	5.01	86 ¹ / ₈	5.12	92 ¹ / ₈	5.09	105 ¹ / ₈	5.31	96 ¹ / ₁₆	5.21	78 ¹ / ₈	5.06
Mar. 29	77 ¹ / ₈	5.13	84 ¹ / ₈	5.30	90 ³ / ₁₆	5.25	104 ¹ / ₈	5.43	94 ¹ / ₁₆	5.41	78 ¹ / ₁₆	5.04
Apr. 26	77 ¹ / ₈	5.17	83 ¹ / ₈	5.40	89 ¹ / ₁₆	5.31	103	5.46	94 ¹ / ₁₆	5.39	77 ¹ / ₈	5.09
May 31	77 ¹ / ₈	5.15	84 ¹ / ₁₆	5.26	90 ¹ / ₁₆	5.20	104	5.38	95 ¹ / ₁₆	5.29	77 ¹ / ₈	5.09
June 7	77 ¹ / ₈	5.14	84 ¹ / ₁₆	5.24	90 ¹ / ₁₆	5.19	104 ¹ / ₈	5.38	96	5.28	77 ¹ / ₈	5.10
14	78 ¹ / ₈	5.05	86 ¹ / ₈	5.13	92 ¹ / ₁₆	5.10	105 ¹ / ₈	5.33	97 ¹ / ₁₆	5.21	78	5.08
21	80 ¹ / ₈	4.87	87 ¹ / ₈	4.98	94 ¹ / ₁₆	4.93	106 ¹ / ₁₆	5.23	99 ¹ / ₁₆	5.06	78 ¹ / ₈	5.02
28	80 ¹ / ₈	4.86	87 ¹ / ₈	4.99	93 ¹ / ₁₆	4.96	107 ¹ / ₈	5.20	98 ¹ / ₁₆	5.07	79 ¹ / ₈	4.94
July 5	80 ¹ / ₈	4.85	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.98	94	4.95	107 ¹ / ₈	5.18	99	5.07	80	4.93
12	80 ¹ / ₁₆	4.87	87 ¹ / ₁₆	5.04	93 ¹ / ₁₆	4.95	107 ¹ / ₈	5.20	98 ¹ / ₁₆	5.09	80 ¹ / ₈	4.93
19	80 ¹ / ₈	4.87	87 ¹ / ₁₆	5.03	93 ¹ / ₁₆	4.95	107 ¹ / ₈	5.20	98 ¹ / ₁₆	5.10	80 ¹ / ₈	4.92
26	80 ¹ / ₁₆	4.90	86 ¹ / ₁₆	5.06	93 ¹ / ₁₆	4.99	106 ¹ / ₈	5.24	97 ¹ / ₁₆	5.14	80 ¹ / ₈	4.92
Aug. 2	80 ¹ / ₁₆	4.90	86 ¹ / ₁₆	5.09	93 ¹ / ₁₆	4.98	106 ¹ / ₈	5.24	97 ¹ / ₁₆	5.16	79 ¹ / ₁₆	4.94
9	79 ¹ / ₁₆	4.94	85 ¹ / ₁₆	5.15	92 ¹ / ₁₆	5.04	106 ¹ / ₈	5.26	96 ¹ / ₈	5.22	79 ¹ / ₈	4.96
16	79 ¹ / ₈	4.96	85 ¹ / ₈	5.20	92 ¹ / ₁₆	5.06	106 ¹ / ₈	5.27	97 ¹ / ₁₆	5.21	79 ¹ / ₈	4.98
23	79 ¹ / ₁₆	4.95	85 ¹ / ₈	5.18	92 ¹ / ₁₆	5.05	106 ¹ / ₈	5.29	97 ¹ / ₁₆	5.20	79 ¹ / ₈	4.99
30	80 ¹ / ₁₆	4.93	86 ¹ / ₁₆	5.11	93 ¹ / ₈	5.01	106 ¹ / ₈	5.27	97 ¹ / ₈	5.17	79 ¹ / ₈	4.98
Sept. 6	80 ¹ / ₈	4.90	86 ¹ / ₁₆	5.08	93 ¹ / ₁₆	4.98	106 ¹ / ₈	5.25	97 ¹ / ₈	5.15	79 ¹ / ₈	4.97
13	80 ¹ / ₁₆	4.91	86 ¹ / ₈	5.12	93 ¹ / ₁₆	5.00	106 ¹ / ₈	5.27	97 ¹ / ₁₆	5.16	79 ¹ / ₈	4.98
20	80 ¹ / ₁₆	4.92	86 ¹ / ₁₆	5.12	93 ¹ / ₁₆	5.02	106 ¹ / ₈	5.27	97 ¹ / ₁₆	5.18	79 ¹ / ₈	4.98
27	79 ¹ / ₁₆	4.95	85 ¹ / ₁₆	5.16	93 ¹ / ₁₆	5.03	106 ¹ / ₈	5.29	97 ¹ / ₁₆	5.19	79 ¹ / ₈	5.00
Oct. 4	79 ¹ / ₁₆	4.96	86 ¹ / ₁₆	5.14	93 ¹ / ₁₆	5.02	106 ¹ / ₈	5.29	97 ¹ / ₁₆	5.18	79 ¹ / ₈	5.00
11	79 ¹ / ₁₆	4.96	86 ¹ / ₁₆	5.14	93 ¹ / ₁₆	5.02	106 ¹ / ₈	5.29	97 ¹ / ₁₆	5.18	79 ¹ / ₈	5.00
18	80 ¹ / ₈	4.90	86 ¹ / ₁₆	5.12	93 ¹ / ₁₆	4.97	106 ¹ / ₈	5.27	97 ¹ / ₁₆	5.15	79 ¹ / ₈	4.98
26	80 ¹ / ₈	4.86	86 ¹ / ₁₆	5.09	94 ¹ / ₈	4.94	106 ¹ / ₈	5.23	98 ¹ / ₈	5.13	79 ¹ / ₈	4.97
Nov. 1	81 ¹ / ₁₆	4.80	87 ¹ / ₁₆	5.04	94 ¹ / ₁₆	4.91	107 ¹ / ₈	5.20	98 ¹ / ₁₆	5.08	80 ¹ / ₈	4.93
8	81 ¹ / ₁₆	4.81	87 ¹ / ₈	5.05	94 ¹ / ₈	4.92	107 ¹ / ₈	5.17	98 ¹ / ₈	5.09	80 ¹ / ₈	4.93
15	81 ¹ / ₈	4.77	87 ¹ / ₈	5.02	94 ¹ / ₁₆	4.91	107 ¹ / ₈	5.16	99 ¹ / ₁₆	5.05	80 ¹ / ₁₆	4.90
22	81 ¹ / ₈	4.84	86 ¹ / ₁₆	5.07	93 ¹ / ₈	4.96	107 ¹ / ₈	5.18	98 ¹ / ₁₆	5.08	80 ¹ / ₈	4.91
29	81 ¹ / ₁₆	4.85	86 ¹ / ₁₆	5.08	93 ¹ / ₁₆	4.97	107 ¹ / ₈	5.18	98 ¹ / ₈	5.10	80 ¹ / ₈	4.91

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.
★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium.
★ ★ For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 666. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 660.
★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 63-75 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



1. Weekly tenders on Thursday following the Wednesday dates.

Last date plotted November 29, 1961.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS*

	UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
	Treas. Bills ↑	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills ↑	3% Aug. 15/65-75		
		Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price		Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	£	%	
1959—Mar. 25	2.77	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.92	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.85	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.95	86	3.71	3.30	75 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	
Apr. 29	2.83	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.23	84	4.04	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.01	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.82	3.31	76 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.20	
May 27	2.88	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.27	83 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.06	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.06	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.85	3.38	75 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.32	
June 30	3.16	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.33	83 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.11	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.09	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.84	3.45	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	
July 29	3.05	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.42	83 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.08	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.05	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.78	3.48	76 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.14	
Aug. 26	3.82	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.56	82 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.19	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.09	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.84	3.49	76 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.20	
Sept. 30	4.19	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.65	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.29	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.12	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.90	3.49	74 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.37	
Oct. 28	4.02	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.42	83 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.17	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.01	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.87	3.39	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	
Nov. 25	4.28	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.46	83	4.20	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.09	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.88	3.40	77 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.06	
Dec. 30	4.52	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.90	79 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.58	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.41	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.08	3.73	75 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.32	
1960—Jan. 27	4.12	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.80	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.37	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.43	81 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.98	4.54	74 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.40	
Feb. 24	4.17	84 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.65	83 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.22	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.22	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.90	4.55	75 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.35	
Mar. 30	2.79	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.22	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.01	87	4.13	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.77	4.62	74 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.48	
Apr. 27	3.32	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.33	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.18	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.24	84 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.83	4.65	72 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.72	
May 25	3.50	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.39	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.11	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83	4.56	73 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.63	
June 29	2.40	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.03	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.87	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.68	5.68	70 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.98	
July 27	2.40	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.64	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.70	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.62	5.55	70 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.98	
Aug. 31	2.55	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.59	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.66	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.72	5.59	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.94	
Sept. 28	2.29	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.55	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.65	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.68	5.57	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.94	
Oct. 26	2.13	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.79	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.88	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.76	5.09	71 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.97	
Nov. 30	2.33	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.02	86	3.97	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.94	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83	4.62	70 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.02	
Dec. 28	2.15	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.72	87 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.77	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.80	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.66	4.35	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.10	
1961—Jan. 25	2.23	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.86	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.84	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.88	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.69	4.17	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.10	
Feb. 22	2.50	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.65	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.62	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.70	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.55	4.40	71 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.98	
Mar. 29	2.39	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.72	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.75	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.80	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.62	4.49	70 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.06	
Apr. 26	2.19	92	3.65	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.68	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.78	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.60	4.40	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.96	
May 31	2.44	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.74	92	3.79	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.65	4.44	71	6.08	
June 7	2.52	90 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.92	87	3.91	91	3.86	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	4.46	70 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.11	
14	2.30	91 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.84	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.86	91	3.86	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.75	4.50	70 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.14	
21	2.33	90 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.92	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.92	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.92	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.79	4.54	69 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.24	
28	2.22	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.94	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.91	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.97	85	3.79	4.54	69 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.35	
July 5	2.31	91	3.91	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.88	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.90	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	4.54	69 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.35	
12	2.32	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.94	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.89	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.92	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	4.57	69 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.36	
19	2.20	91	3.91	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.83	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.89	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.67	4.62	68 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.37	
26	2.24	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.99	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.90	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.88	87	3.68	4.69	68 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.42	
Aug. 2	2.30	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.04	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.96	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.94	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.72	6.71	67 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.55	
9	2.37	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.20	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.09	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.05	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.79	6.74	66 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.71	
16	2.52	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.13	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.03	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.02	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	6.71	67 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.63	
23	2.50	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.10	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.99	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.02	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.76	6.70	66 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.68	
30	2.32	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.04	87	3.94	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.03	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.77	6.70	67 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.64	
Sept. 6	2.39	90 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.03	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.93	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.04	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.75	6.65	67 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.60	
13	2.33	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.99	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.95	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.09	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.77	6.60	67 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.61	
20	2.26	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.98	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.93	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.06	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	6.53	67 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.62	
27	2.23	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.91	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.88	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.03	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	6.55	67 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.60	
Oct. 4	2.30	91 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.91	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.89	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.04	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.76	6.12	67 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.55	
11	2.39	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.96	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.93	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.07	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.78	6.00	68 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.46	
18	2.38	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.93	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.94	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.05	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	5.92	69 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.38	
25	2.33	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.92	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.93	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.04	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.72	5.73	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.11	
Nov. 1	2.28	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.90	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.90	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.01	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.72	5.43	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.09	
8	2.35	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.87	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.91	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.98	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.71	5.42	71 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.11	
15	2.52	91	3.97	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.01	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.04	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	5.39	71	6.16	
22	2.54	91 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.92	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.97	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.00	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.72	5.39	70 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.19	
29	2.61	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.99	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.05	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.06	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	5.36	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.22	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Prices are closing mid-market prices. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1960 the amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$1,820

million, \$3,601 million, \$1,599 million and \$2,715 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month treasury bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 76-79 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS¹

	ASSETS								Total Assets or Liabi- ties	LIABILITIES			
	Cash	Canadian Securities				Mort- gages	Other Loans	All Other Assets \$		Secured Advances from Chartered Banks 6	Deposits		All Other Liabi- ties 7
		Govt. of Canada 3, 4	Pro- vin- cial 3, 4	Muni- cipal 4	Other						Govt. of Canada	Other	
	2	3, 4	3, 4	4				5	6			7	
Millions of Dollars													
As at Dec. 31													
1953	14.7	91.6	49.0	37.3	10.5	6.7	7.5	8.6	225.9	2.5	0.3	211.9	11.3
1954	19.5	64.7	68.0	46.9	15.6	12.7	7.5	8.1	242.9	3.0	0.3	227.4	12.1
1955	18.5	54.9	80.0	56.7	16.2	19.7	8.2	10.9	265.1	5.3	0.4	246.9	12.5
1956	20.3	44.9	83.2	56.0	15.4	29.6	11.0	12.4	272.7	7.7	0.3	252.0	12.7
1957	26.3	38.8	85.6	52.2	16.8	40.8	12.8	12.5	285.7	4.7	9.9	257.8	13.3
1958	24.7	28.2	102.1	53.3	18.1	50.7	12.1	13.7	302.9	4.1	6.7	278.2	14.0
1959	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	13.2	14.9	298.0	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
1960	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	14.5	19.0	311.4	1.6	5.6	289.2	15.0
End of													
1960—Oct.	22.3	33.9	94.1	39.3	23.8	58.8	15.2	21.3	308.6	2.3	0.3	291.8	14.3
Nov.	21.6	34.9	89.3	39.7	24.5	59.6	20.0	24.1	313.7	2.0	10.2	287.2	14.3
Dec.	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	14.5	19.0	311.4	1.6	5.6	289.2	15.0
1961—Jan.	26.1	35.5	86.7	41.2	26.2	61.5	19.2	16.5	313.0	1.3	3.6	293.3	14.7
Feb.	25.0	37.6	86.6	41.3	25.2	62.1	16.9	19.5	314.2	1.0	1.3	297.2	14.7
Mar.	23.3	39.2	86.8	42.1	25.3	63.1	17.1	20.8	317.7	1.4	0.1	301.7	14.5
Apr.	24.9	39.5	87.4	42.8	25.7	63.6	17.6	19.0	320.6	1.0	0.1	305.0	14.4
May	24.9	35.6	87.9	42.6	25.7	65.0	19.6	19.7	321.2	3.6	0.2	303.0	14.4
June	26.1	34.7	87.8	42.1	25.7	66.6	17.7	22.5	323.3	3.3	0.3	305.1	14.7
July	26.9	33.5	88.1	43.0	25.5	68.2	19.0	20.3	324.5	1.6	0.2	308.1	14.5
Aug.	26.9	34.2	87.8	42.9	25.6	70.3	18.3	20.6	326.6	1.5	0.2	310.4	14.6
Sept.	27.0	34.2	88.1	44.2	25.3	72.3	16.7	19.9	327.9	1.0	0.3	312.1	14.5
Oct.	25.6	35.4	89.1	44.5	24.8	74.0	17.4	19.9	330.6	1.8	0.6	313.6	14.6

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

- Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.
- Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.
- Beginning in 1956 figures for holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on "not exceeding market value".
- Includes guaranteed bonds.
- Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and other assets.
- Prior to 1954 includes balances due to chartered banks.
- Shareholders equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 97.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	ASSETS		Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES			LOAN TRANSACTIONS			
	Loans Outstand- ing	All Other Assets		Capital and Reserves	Bonds and Deben- tures Outstand- ing	All Other Liabili- ties	Disburse- ments (during period)	Repay- ments (during period)	Loans outstanding plus undisbursed authorizations	
									Amount	Number Customers on Books
1, 2			Millions of Dollars						Number	
As at Sept. 30										
1955	44.0	2.0	46.0	33.0	9.5	3.5	12.7	10.7	52.3	693
1956	52.2	0.9	53.1	34.6	17.7	0.8	20.1	12.0	76.9	820
1957	71.9	1.9	73.8	36.1	35.5	2.2	32.6	12.9	88.3	1,022
1958	88.8	1.6	90.4	37.9	51.0	1.5	31.2	14.2	104.3	1,322
1959	96.9	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	29.3	20.5	109.3	1,609
1960	103.1	3.7	106.8	41.8	63.6	1.4	29.7	23.5	120.0	1,967
1961	123.3	1.7†	125.0†	44.2†	78.9	1.9†	47.5	27.3	154.7	2,769
End of										
1960—Sept.	103.1	3.7	106.8	41.8	63.6	1.4	1.8	3.4	120.0	1,967
Oct.	104.8	1.7	106.5	41.8	64.1	0.6	3.6	1.9	121.0	*
Nov.	105.5	1.8	107.3	41.8	64.5	1.0	2.5	1.9	122.0	*
Dec.	105.9	1.9	107.8	41.8	64.7	1.3	3.0	2.6	124.0	2,102
1961—Jan.	107.5	1.6	109.1	41.8	65.5	1.8	3.4	1.8	125.0	*
Feb.	108.5	1.6	110.1	41.8	66.2	2.1	2.6	1.6	128.7	*
Mar.	110.8	1.7	112.5	41.8	68.2	2.5	4.4	2.0	134.1	2,252
Apr.	112.8	1.8	114.6	41.8	71.2	1.6	4.7	2.7	134.7	*
May	115.2	1.8	117.0	41.8	73.3	1.9	4.3	2.0	138.9	*
June	115.9	1.9	117.8	41.8	73.7	2.3	3.6	2.8	143.3	2,508
July	117.7	1.9	119.6	41.8	75.0	2.8	5.5	3.7	147.1	*
Aug.	120.7	1.9	122.6	42.8	76.6	3.2	5.1	2.0	150.1	*
Sept.	123.3	1.7†	125.0†	44.2†	78.9	1.9†	4.9	2.4	154.7	2,769
Oct.	126.4	2.0	128.4	44.2	83.3	0.9	5.5	2.3	157.0	*

SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.

- Includes small amount of investments (less than \$0.6 million at Oct. 31, 1961).
- The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

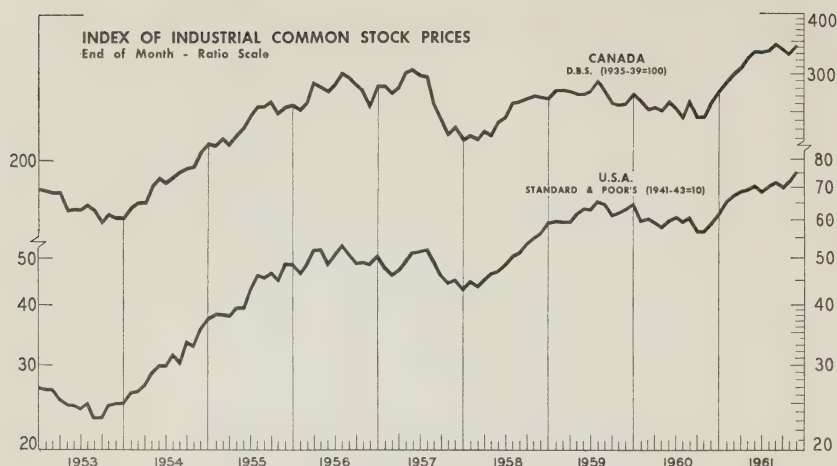
† Revised.

* Published quarterly.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 93.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

STOCK MARKET PRICES

CANADA: D.B.S. INDEXES OF COMMON STOCK PRICES¹UNITED STATES:
COMMON STOCK PRICES²

Month-end	CANADA: D.B.S. INDEXES OF COMMON STOCK PRICES ¹							UNITED STATES: COMMON STOCK PRICES ²		
	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals	Standard & Poor's Index		Dow-Jones Average
		Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils				Total	Industrials	Industrials
	1935-39 = 100							1941-43 = 10		Dollars
1957—Mar.	269.3	282.2	989.3	248.7	212.3	68.5	248.5	44.1	47.0	474.8
June	283.0	299.0	1,001.2	268.2	214.9	79.1	225.6	47.4	51.2	503.3
Sept.	231.0	240.9	832.7	211.9	184.9	69.3	177.2	42.4	45.8	456.3
Dec.	212.1	219.3	788.3	187.8	172.4	59.1	150.8	40.0	42.9	435.7
1958—Mar.	220.9	228.0	815.8	187.3	182.4	68.4	162.4	42.1	44.9	446.8
June	236.3	244.4	849.5	215.3	187.3	73.4	169.8	45.2	48.2	478.2
Sept.	257.3	267.3	949.3	227.8	199.9	72.6	184.1	50.1	53.6	532.1
Dec.	258.7	266.7	1,043.4	212.7	195.5	81.2	199.1	55.2	59.0	583.7
1959—Mar.	268.0	275.3	1,126.6	211.1	200.7	88.1	211.5	55.4	59.0	601.7
June	269.4	275.2	1,152.3	186.9	198.3	86.3	187.6	58.5	62.8	643.6
Sept.	254.9	260.0	1,082.4	175.1	187.4	80.7	175.4	56.9	61.0	631.7
Dec.	262.5	271.0	1,184.9	175.8	190.9	83.4	186.1	59.9	64.5	679.4
1960—Mar.	247.0	255.0	1,086.8	175.9	186.1	83.9	164.9	55.3	59.0	616.6
June	247.5	254.6	1,139.2	162.2	188.1	64.1	162.7	56.9	60.5	640.6
Sept.	239.4	243.6	1,089.1	168.7	187.2	74.8	170.1	53.5	56.7	580.1
Oct.	239.8	244.5	1,069.2	166.9	186.3	80.3	169.0	53.4	56.6	580.4
Nov.	252.8	260.7	1,106.5	182.5	187.3	81.1	177.3	55.5	58.9	597.2
Dec.	267.6	275.9	1,158.1	192.8	196.4	79.2	181.7	58.1	61.5	615.9
1961—Jan.	278.0	287.5	1,199.7	198.1	202.1	83.3	189.4	61.8	65.4	648.2
Feb.	287.8	298.7	1,246.6	215.0	206.6	74.2	191.3	63.4	67.1	662.1
Mar.	295.7	308.9	1,265.4	217.1	205.8	70.5	204.8	65.1	68.8	676.6
Apr.	308.8	324.4	1,268.8	229.5	211.6	73.6	222.3	65.3	69.1	678.7
May	318.0	333.2	1,264.7	233.6	223.8	73.9	232.4	66.6	70.5	696.7
June	317.3	332.4	1,325.8	222.0	220.2	74.4	238.3	64.6	68.4	684.0
July	319.4	334.8	1,332.0	224.2	219.4	80.9	249.0	66.8	70.7	705.4
Aug.	327.6	344.1	1,380.1	234.3	220.7	87.8	247.9	68.1	71.8	719.9
Sept.	321.6	336.5	1,335.9	232.0	223.1	81.0	233.4	66.7	70.3	701.2
Oct.	316.5	328.6	1,272.0	231.4	225.2	84.1	240.9	68.6	72.1	703.9
Nov.	329.5	342.5	1,350.3	244.1	232.2	90.4	268.6	71.3	75.1	721.6

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, STANDARD & POOR'S, DOW-JONES.

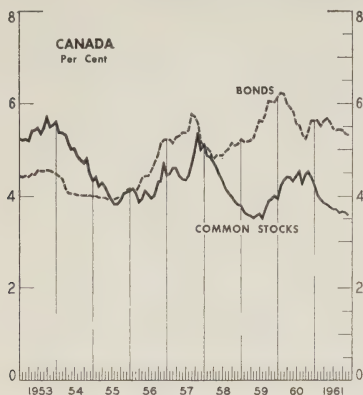
1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are based on closing prices of the last Thursday in the month.

2. Monthly series are based on the closing prices of the last business day in the month.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 80.

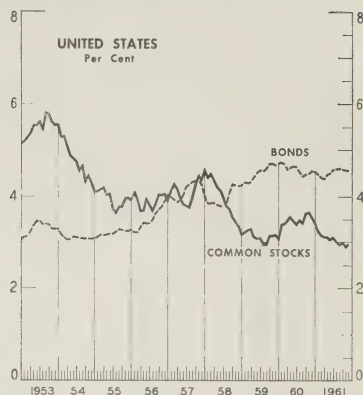
CANADA AND UNITED STATES

YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



SOURCES: McLeod, Young, Weir & Co. Ltd. Average of 10 industrial bonds (1st of month).

MOSS, LAWSON & CO. LTD. in conjunction with the TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE. Average of 64 industrial common stocks (beginning of month). Last date plotted Dec. 1, 1961.



SOURCE: MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE. Average of 38 industrial bonds (first of the month) and average of 125 industrial common stocks (month-end).

Last date plotted Dec. 1, 1961.

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES*

CANADA ¹				UNITED STATES ²				
Customers' Total Debit Balances ³	Chief Sources of Funds ³		Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances ^{3, 5, 6}	Chief Sources of Funds ^{5, 6}		Value of Shares Traded	
	Brokers' Loans ⁴	Customers' Free Credit Balances			Brokers' Loans ⁷	Customers' Free Credit Balances ³		
Millions of Dollars								
†	95	†	242	2,713	1,958	820	1,711	Mar.— 1957
†	115	†	281	2,887	2,104	820	2,516	June
†	82	†	174	2,789	2,046	838	1,779	Sept.
154	64	40	105	2,482	1,706	896	2,200	Dec.
143	63	41	130	2,665	1,784	954	2,044	Mar.— 1958
148	61	46	189	2,921	1,930	1,047	2,340	June
147	51	56	209	3,109	1,865	1,119	2,922	Sept.
153	63	51	197	3,285	2,071	1,159	3,682	Dec.
157	57	58	311	3,305	1,977	1,257	4,331	Mar.— 1959
164	67	55	235	3,388	2,246	1,094	3,676	June
161	65	47	177	3,250	2,149	1,039	2,875	Sept.
159	78	34	183	3,280	2,362	996	3,767	Dec.
152	68	42	156 ⁸	3,028	2,059	988	3,356	Mar.— 1960
157	82	38	146	3,082	2,110	1,016	3,967	June
140	69	42	140	3,137	2,143	1,059	2,867	Sept.
136	82	44	129	3,133	2,139	1,063	2,700	Oct.
141	69	39	144	3,141	2,129	1,062	2,785	Nov.
142	72	40	151	3,222	2,133	1,135	3,487	Dec.
154	74	47	249	3,253	1,937	1,269	4,176	Jan. — 1961
155	72	49	236	3,358	1,905	1,392	4,407	Feb.
152	59	55	302	3,601	1,927	1,507	5,930	Mar.
161	69	57	302	3,936	2,284	1,508	5,205	Apr.
172	72	59	361	4,060	2,529	1,453	4,971	May
174	86	63	285	4,024	2,748	1,280	4,293	June
164	71	60	211	3,991	2,728	1,207	3,051	July
159	70	55	252	3,972	2,679	1,208	4,338	Aug.
169	83	55†	245	3,991	2,666	1,227	3,543	Sept.
177	97	58	288	4,029	2,654	1,214		Oct.

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

* Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 588-589.

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

2. New York Stock Exchange.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources.

5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.

6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.

7. Data for last Wednesday of month.

8. Beginning with Jan. 1960, includes revised series for Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

† Revised. ‡ Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 81.

I — SUMMARY OF NET NEW ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF C.

	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA			OTHER				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes ²	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>							
Calendar Years								
1936	150	12	162	53	-27	18	*	44
1937	-5	-	-5	66	-25	2	*	43
1938	75	5	80	52	-34	13	*	31
1939	14	200	214	55	-41	-25	*	-11
1940	329	315	644	73	-30	-71	*	-28
1941	537	290	827	-21	-46	-70	*	-137
1942	1,648	633	2,281	-54	-61	-166	*	-281
1943	2,564	535	3,099	-2	-53	-66	*	-121
1944	2,776	248	3,024	-44	-27	-43	*	-114
1945	3,710	-695	3,015	-16	-43	-1	*	-60
1946	137	-250	-113	-2	-5	-8	*	-15
1947	-260	-346	-606	263 5, 6	-31 6	151	*	383
1948	-329	100	-229	199	78	260	*	537
1949	-680	-100	-780	331	105	170	*	606
1950	-157	300	143	159	136	383	*	678
1951	-458	-100	-558	250	176	293	*	719
1952	-148	-	-148	306	152	378	28	864
1953	451	-	451	272	182	394	-3	845
1954	-301	130	-171	293	240	445	31	1,009
1955	340	195	535	210	234	324	26	794
1956	-616	-150	-766	540	224	794†	6	1,564
1957	-120	50	-70	549	278	954†	4	1,785
1958	1,382	-130	1,252	614	323	662†	4	1,603†
1959	141	582	723	568	326	108†	18	1,020†
1960	704	-92	612	477	319	302	21	1,119
Quarters								
1956—I	-162	375	213	156	16	172	2	347
II	-145	-410	-555	94	102	197	1	393
III	-489	40	-449	114	65	187	1	366
IV	180	-155	25	175	41	238	3	458
1957—I	-113	50	-63	105	77	305	8	497
II	-270	-	-270	120	36	443	-	599
III	-171	30	-141	68	84	95	-1	245
IV	434	-30	404	256	80	111	-3	444
1958—I	204	-100	104	157	39	206	-	402
II	264	-30	234	189	129	264	5	587
III	307	-	307	105	38	111	-	254
IV	607	-	607	164	117	81	-1	360
1959—I	48	100	148	200	89	11	11	311
II	-129	360	231	94	31	21	3	149
III	-184	69	-115	123	94	26	1	245†
IV	405	53	459	152	111	49	3	315†
1960—I	128	48	176	68	98	177†	6	349†
II	24	-160	-136	239	108	125†	12	483†
III	-64	-	-64	155	39	29†	3	225†
IV	617	20	637	15	74	-28	1	62
1961—I	57	-50	7	249	53	10	4	316
II	58	-50	8	133	59	140	20	352
III	235	-	235	245	11	80	3	338

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

NOTE: Tables showing gross new issues, retirements and net new issues of Government of Canada securities, provincial bonds and corporate bonds by quarters for the years 1936 to 1959 are available on request from the Research Department, Bank of Canada. Also available are tables showing the amounts of Government of Canada provincial, municipal and corporate bonds outstanding by currency of payment for each year-end from 1935 to 1960.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at par of exchange to Sept. 15, 1939, at the official rates of the Foreign Exchange Control Board to Sept. 29, 1950 and thereafter at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and

ISSUES★

, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES¹

		CORPORATE STOCKS				TOTAL	
Finance Co. Paper 3	Total	Total	Preferred	Common	Total		
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars							
*	44	206	*	*	44	250	Calendar Years
*	43	38	*	*	32	70	1936
*	31	111	*	*	9	120	1937
*	-11	203	*	*	14	217	1938
*	-28	616	*	*	19	635	1939
							1940
*	-137	690	*	*	-	690	1941
*	-281	2,000	*	*	-3	1,997	1942
*	-121	2,978	*	*	-	2,978	1943
*	-114	2,910	*	*	-	2,910	1944
*	-60	2,955	-7	32	25	2,980	1945
3	-12	-125	-14	81	67	-58	1946
11	394	-212	59	-61 ⁵	-2 ⁵	-214	1947
-	537	308	18	33	51	359	1948
2	608	-172	-	56	56	-116	1949
25	703	846	5	111	116	962	1950
77	796	238	-15	207	192	430	1951
20	884	735	16	229	245	980	1952
56	900	1,351	51	186	237	1,588	1953
-39	969	799	25	147	173	972	1954
59	853	1,387	95	367	462	1,849	1955
94	1,658	892	175	514	689	1,581†	1956
48	1,833	1,764	89	426	516	2,279	1957
-111	1,492†	2,744†	25	287†	312†	3,056†	1958
135	1,155†	1,878†	73	331†	404†	2,281†	1959
10	1,129	1,741	52	182	234	1,975	1960
55	401	615	30	85	115	730	Quarters
46	440	-115	78	118	196	81	I—1956
45	411	-37	34	197	230	193	II
-53	405	430	34	115	149	578	III
41	537	475	-15	95	80	555	IV
50	650	379	14	124	138	518	I—1957
-37	208	68	61	151	212	280	II
-6	438	842	29	56	85	927	III
-26	375	479	2	30	33	512	IV
17	604	838	13	74	87	926	I—1958
-68	186	493	4	28	32	525	II
-33	327	934	5	155	160	1,094	III
34	344	493†	16	111	127	620†	IV
90	240†	471	17	156	173	644†	I—1959
-9	236	121†	28	42	70	191†	II
20	335†	794†	11	22	34†	827	III
52	400†	576†	13†	31	45	621†	IV
1	484†	348†	22	90†	111	459†	I—1960
-44	182†	117†	17†	27†	44	162†	II
1	63	700	-1	34	34	734	III
53	369	376	18	46	64	440	IV
-9	343	351	14	139	154	505	I—1961
-84	254	489	-	125	125	614	II
							III

stocks see tables on pages 681-683.

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.

2. Includes deposit certificates from 1942 to 1953.

3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds. Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies. Does not include paper issued by some of the small

companies for which no information is available.

4. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

5. Includes retirement of \$112 million of Montreal Light, Heat & Power stock and issue of \$112 million of Quebec Hydro bonds.

6. Includes the issue of \$62 million of Quebec Municipal Commission bonds (guaranteed by the province) and the retirement from municipal bonds of the debt of certain school corporations.

† Revised.

* Not available.

I — SUMMARY OF NET NEW ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

	NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY									
	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER									
	Government of Canada			OTHER						TOTAL
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes 2	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper 3	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars										
Calendar Years										
1936	175	15	190	76	-13	182	245	*	245	435
1937	5	-	5	88	-9	92	171	*	171	176
1938	84	5	89	65	-13	48	100	*	100	189
1939	70	200	270	56	-26	112	142	*	142	412
1940	457	315	772	83	-14	-34	35	*	35	807
1941	743	290	1,033	10	-32	-39	-61	*	-61	972
1942	1,820	633	2,453	15	-49	-17	-51	*	-51	2,402
1943	2,704	535	3,239	22	-42	-30	-50	*	-50	3,189
1944	2,841	248	3,089	-23	-22	-22	-67	*	-67	3,022
1945	3,755	-695	3,060	-6	-35	54	13	*	13	3,073
1946	290	-250	40	30	3	126	159	3	162	202
1947	-229	-346	-575	324 ^{5,6}	41 ⁶	316	681	11	692	117
1948	-477	100	-377	232	87	269	588	-	588	211
1949	-693	-100	-793	361	111	181	653	2	655	-138
1950	-84	300	216	168	132	345	645	25	670	886
1951	-405	-100	-505	28	108	302	438	77	515	10
1952	-146	-	-146	248	111	271	630	20	649	503
1953	457	-	457	160	126	279	565	56	621	1,078
1954	-298	130	-168	246	222	393	861	-39	822	654
1955	399	195	594	260	217	389	866	59	924	1,519
1956	-500	-150	-650	348	140	592†	1,081	94	1,174†	525
1957	-52	50	-2	505	181	576	1,262	48	1,310	1,309
1958	1,383	-130	1,253	470	208	481	1,159	-111	1,049	2,302
1959	289	582	871	329	213	111	652	135	788	1,659
1960	705	-92	613	459	234	322	1,016	10	1,026	1,639
Quarters										
1956—I	-46	375	329	68	15	157	240	55	294	623
II	-145	-410	-555	51	74	151	276	46	322	-232
III	-489	40	-449	78	8	124	210	45	255	-194
IV	180	-155	25	152	43	160	355	-53	303	327
1957—I	-113	50	-63	47	48	193	289	41	330	267
II	-270	-	-270	137	30	258	426	50	476	207
III	-107	30	-77	81	23	33	137	-37	100	24
IV	437	-30	407	239	80	91	410	-6	404	811
1958—I	204	-100	104	89	33	150	272	-26	246	350
II	265	-30	235	99	82	185	366	17	383	618
III	308	-	308	109	1	73	183	-68	115	423
IV	607	-	607	173	92	73	338	-33	305	912
1959—I	195	100	295	104	64	32	200	34	233	528
II	-129	360	231	83	32	28†	144	90	234	465
III	-183	69	-114	56	34	6	96	-9	87	-27
IV	406	53	459	86	82	45	213	20	233	692
1960—I	128	48	176	47	26	163†	236†	52	288†	464
II	24	-160	-136	210	84	131†	425†	1	426†	291
III	-64	-	-64	147	42	47†	236	-44	192	128
IV	617	20	637	55	82	-18	118	1	119	756
1961—I	108	-50	58	233	60	17	310	53	363	422
II	62	-50	12	151	44	99	293	-9	284	296
III	235	-	235	245	15	20	280	-84	196	431

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

NOTE: Tables showing gross new issues, retirements and net new issues of Government of Canada securities, provincial bonds and corporate bonds by quarters for the years 1936 to 1959 are available on request from the Research Department, Bank of Canada. Also available are tables showing the amounts of Government of Canada provincial, municipal and corporate bonds outstanding by currency of payment for each year-end from 1935 to 1960.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at par of exchange to Sept. 15, 1939, at the official rates of the Foreign Exchange Control Board to Sept. 29, 1950 and thereafter at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and

ISSUES★

A, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES¹

		NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES								
CORPORATE REFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS	TOTAL	BONDS						CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 4	TOTAL	
		Govt. of Canada	OTHER				Total			
			Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	Total				
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars										
44	479	-29	-23	-14	-164	-201	-230	-	-230	Calendar Years
32	208	-10	-22	-16	-90	-128	-138	-	-138	1936
9	198	-9	-13	-21	-36	-70	-79	-	-79	1937
14	426	-56	-1	-15	-138	-154	-210	-	-210	1938
19	826	-128	-10	-16	-37	-63	-191	-	-191	1939
-	972	-206	-31	-14	-30	-75	-281	-	-281	1940
-3	2,399	-172	-70	-12	-149	-231	-403	-	-403	1941
-	3,189	-139	-24	-11	-36	-71	-210	-	-210	1942
-	3,022	-65	-21	-5	-21	-47	-112	-	-112	1943
25	3,098	-46	-10	-8	-54	-72	-118	-	-118	1944
75	277	-153	-32	-8	-134	-174	-327	-8	-335	1945
11 5	128	-30	-61 6	-72 6	-165	-298	-328	-13	-341	1946
51	262	148	-33	-9	-9	-51	97	-	97	1947
56	-82	12	-30	-6	-11	-47	-35	-	-35	1948
116	1,002	-73	-9	4	39	34	-39	-	-39	1949
192	202	-53	221	68	-9	280	227	-	227	1950
245	748	-2	58	41	135	234	232	-	232	1951
209	1,287	-6	111	56	112	280	273	28	301	1952
172	826	-3	47	18	83	147	145	1	146	1953
421	1,940	-60	-50	17	-39	-72	-132	41	-90	1954
687	1,212	-116	191	84	208	483	367	3	370	1955
546	1,855	-68	44	97	382	523	455	-31	425	1956
309	2,612†	-2	144	115	184	443	441	2	444	1957
402†	2,061†	-149	239	113	15†	367†	219†	2	220†	1958
229	1,868	-1	17	85	1	104	103	5	108	1959
114	737	-116	89	1	17	107	-8	1	-7	1960
195	-37	-	43	27	47	117	117	1	118	Quarters
230	36	-	36	57	63	156	156	1	157	I—1956
148	475	-	23	-1	81	103	102	1	103	II
113	380	-	58	29	120	207	207	-33	174	III
137	344	-1	-17	6	185	173	173	1	174	IV
212	236	-64	-14	62	60	108	44	1	44	I—1957
84	895	-3	17	-	17	34	31	1	32	II
32	382	-	68	7	55	130	129	-	130	III
86	705	-	90	47	84	220	220	1	221	IV
31	454	-	-4	37	38	71	70	-	71	I—1958
159	1,071	-1	-10	25	7	22	22	1	23	II
127	655	-147	96	25	-10	111	-35†	-	-35†	III
173†	638	-	11	-1	-4†	6†	5	-	6†	IV
70	43	-1	67	61	22†	149†	148†	-	148	I—1959
33	725	-	66	28	8†	102†	101	1	102	II
44†	507†	-	21	72	20†	113†	112†	1	114†	III
110	401†	-1	29	23	6	58	57†	1	59	IV
43	171	-	8	-3	-15†	-11†	-11†	1	-19†	I—1960
33	789	-	-40	-7	-9	-56	-56	1	-55	II
61	483	-51	15	-7	-3	6	-46	2	-43	III
153	449	-3	-18	15	61	58	55	-	55	IV
125	556	-	-	-4	62	58	58	-	58	I—1961

stocks see tables on the next pages.

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.

2. Includes deposit certificates from 1942 to 1953.

3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds. Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies. Does not include paper issued by some of the small companies for which no information is available.

4. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

5. Includes retirement of \$112 million of Montreal Light, Heat & Power stock and issue of \$112 million of Quebec Hydro bonds.

6. Includes the issue of \$60 million of Canadian dollar bonds and \$2 million of bonds payable in other currencies of Quebec Municipal Commission bonds (guaranteed by the province) and the retirement from municipal bonds of the debt of certain school corporations.

† Revised.

* Not available.

SECURITY

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RE

Calendar Years	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
1953	2,033	—	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	—6	451
1954	3,400	—	3,400	3,698	3	3,700	—298	—3	—301
1955	1,370	—	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	—60	340
1956	1,527	—	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	—500	—116	—616
1957	2,602	—	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	—52	—68	—120
1958	9,200	—	9,200	7,816	2	7,818	1,383	—2	1,382
1959	2,893	—	2,893	2,604	149	2,752	289	—149	141
1960	2,665	—	2,665	1,960	1	1,961	705	—1	704
Months									
1958—IV	1,744	—	1,744	1,137	1	1,138	607	—1	607
1959—Jan.	124	—	124	90	—	90	34	—	34
Feb.	15	—	15	29	146	174	—13	—146	—159
Mar.	210	—	210	37	1	37	174	—1	173
I	350	—	350	155	147	302	195	—147	48
Apr.	8	—	8	32	—	32	—25	—	—25
May	157	—	157	39	—	39	118	—	118
June	6	—	6	228	—	228	—222	—	—222
II	170	—	170	299	—	299	—129	—	—129
July	242	—	242	351	—	351	—109	—	—109
Aug.	3	—	3	32	—	32	—29	—	—29
Sept.	2	—	2	47	1	48	—45	—1	—46
III	247	—	247	430	1	431	—183	—1	—184
Oct.	541	—	541	619	—	620	—78	—	—79
Nov.	1,360	—	1,360	716	—	716	643	—	643
Dec.	225	—	225	384	—	384	—159	—	—159
IV	2,126	—	2,126	1,720	—	1,720	406	—	405
1960—Jan.	127	—	127	37	—	37	89	—	89
Feb.	317	—	317	247	—	247	70	—	69
Mar.	13	—	13	44	—	44	—81	—	—31
I	457	—	457	329	—	329	128	—	128
Apr.	340	—	340	364	—	364	—24	—	—24
May	10	—	10	44	—	44	—34	—	—34
June	152	—	152	70	—	70	82	—	82
II	502	—	502	477	—	478	24	—	24
July	12	—	12	34	—	34	—23	—	—23
Aug.	8	—	8	33	—	33	—25	—	—25
Sept.	12	—	12	28	—	28	—16	—	—16
III	31	—	31	95	—	95	—64	—	—64
Oct.	280	—	280	44	—	45	236	—	236
Nov.	776	—	776	147	—	147	629	—	629
Dec.	620	—	620	868	—	868	—248	—	—248
IV	1,676	—	1,676	1,059	—	1,059	617	—	617
1961—Jan.	30	—	30	37	—	37	—6	—	—6
Feb.	173	—	173	184	—	184	—11	—	—11
Mar.	291	—	291	166	51	217	125	—51	74
I	494	—	494	386	51	437	108	—51	57
Apr.	13	—	13	49	—	49	—36	—	—36
May	312	—	312	339	3	342	—27	—3	—30
June	215	—	215	90	—	90	124	—	124
II	540	—	540	479	3	482	62	—3	58
July	11	—	11	35	—	35	—25	—	—25
Aug.	358	—	358	210	—	210	148	—	148
Sept.	544	—	544	433	—	433	111	—	111
III	913	—	913	678	—	678	235	—	235
Oct.	50	—	50	31	—	31	20	—	20

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.

2. Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.

3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.

4. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

ISSUES★

EVENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ²									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									
251	140	391	91	28	119	160	111	272	I — 1953
380	116	496	133	69	203	246	47	293	1954
371	—	371	111	50	161	260	—50	210	1955
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	1956
633	133	766	128	89	217	505	44	549	1957
560	166	726	90	22	112	470	144	614	1958
571	323	893	242	83	325	329	239	568	1959
681	87	768	222	69	291	459	17	477	1960
109	39	147	61	18	79	47	21	68	Months
49	10	58	3	5	8	46†	5	50	I — 1960
71	—	71	3	2	5	68	—2	65	Apr.
109	29	139	13	3	16	96	26	123	May
229	39	268	19	10	29	210†	29	239	June
83	9	92	34	1	35	49	9	57	II
81	—	81	11	—	11	69	—	69	July
58	—	58	29	—	30	29	—1	28	Aug.
221	9	230	74	1	76	147	8	155	Sept.
16	—	16	23	—	23	—8	—	—8	III
4	—	4	1	4	6	2	—4	—2	Oct.
103	—	103	43	36	78	60	—36	24	Nov.
123	—	123	68	40	108	55	—40	15	Dec.
18	—	18	10	1	10	8	—1	7	IV
127	—	127	18	—	18	109	—	109	Jan. — 1961
127	20	146	10	3	14	116	17	134	Feb.
271	20	291	38	4	42	233	15	249	Mar.
121	—	121	13	5	19	107	—5	102	I
22	—	22	1	12	13	22	—12	10	Apr.
55	—	55	33	1	34	22	—1	21	May
198	—	198	47	18	65	151	—18	133	June
21	—	21	2	—	2	19	—	19	II
118	—	118	5	—	5	113	—	113	July
115	—	115	2	—	2	113	—	113	Aug.
254	—	254	9	—	9	245	—	245	Sept.
70	—	70	8	—	8	62	—	62	III
									Oct.

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ⁴									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁵	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
203	73	276	77	17	94	126	56	182	1953
305	38	343	83	20	103	222	18	240	1954
302	42	344	86	25	111	217	17	234	1955
247	108	355	107	24	131	140	84	224	1956
292	123	414	110	26	136	181	97	278	1957
347	148†	495	139	33	172	208	115	323	1958
370	146	516	157	33	191	213	113	326	1959
411	122	533	177	38	214	234	85	319	1960
86	3	89	44	6	50	42	—3	39	Quarters
126	5	130	44	12	56	82	—7	74	III — 1960
105	—	105	45	7	52	60	—7	53	IV
89	26	115	45	11	56	44	15	59	I — 1961
60	3	63	45	7	52	15	—4	11	II
									III

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues		Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1953	42	3	39	1958	36	14	22
1954	39	4	35	1959	83	15	68
1955	45	11	34	1960	66	19	47
1956	55	8	47	5. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.			
1957	92	18	74	† Revised.			

SECURITY ISSUES★

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

	CORPORATE BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1953	432	125	557	150	13	164	281	112	394
1954	583	117	701	221	35	256	362	83	445
1955	689	9	699	327	48	375	363	-39	324
1956	813	229	1,042	226	21	248	586†	208	794†
1957	800	410	1,210	228	28	256	572	382	954†
1958	787	207	994	309†	23	333	477	184	662†
1959	425†	61	486†	332†	45†	378	93	15†	108†
1960	628	87	715	327	86	413	301	1	302
Months									
1960—Apr.	101	17	118						
May	51	—	51						
June	44†	13	56†						
II	196†	30	226†	77†	24	101†	119†	6	125†
July	15†	—	15†						
Aug.	83	1	84						
Sept.	38	8†	47†						
III	137†	9†	146†	93†	25†	117	44	-15†	29†
Oct.	31†	—	31†						
Nov.	33	19	42						
Dec.	16	6	22						
IV	80	15	95	99	24	123	-19	-9	-23
1961—Jan.	41	30	71						
Feb.	28	11	39						
Mar.	45	6	52						
I	114	47	162	102	51	152	13	-3	10
Apr.	65	49	114						
May	92	12	104						
June	28	21	48						
II	184	82	266	105	21	126	79	61	140
July	73	57	130						
Aug.	5	4	9						
Sept.	31	3	34						
III	109	64	173	92	2	94	17	62	80
Oct.	18	11	29						

	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ²			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ³	Retirements ⁴	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ^{3, 5}	Retirements ⁶	Net New Issues
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1953	4	7	-3	83	32	51	206	20	186
1954	46†	15	31	92	67	25	148	1	147
1955	59†	32	26	171	76	95	367	—	367
1956	15	9	6	190	15	175	514	—	514
1957	12	8	4	132†	43	89†	426†	—	426†
1958	13	9	4	45	20	25	287†	—	287†
1959	31	13	18	99	26	73	348†	17	331†
1960	32	11	21	72	20	52	183	1	182
Quarters									
1961—I	7	3	4	20	2	18	46	—	46
II	24	4	20	17	2	14	139	—	139
III	12	4	3	7	7	—	125	-7	125 ⁷

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

- Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
- Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted to \$15 million in 1955 and \$20 million in the second quarter of 1961 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954,

and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

- At offering prices.
- Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
- Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$28 million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1958, \$1 million in the fourth quarter of 1959, \$5 million during 1960 and \$1 million in the first quarter of 1961.
- Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.
- Does not include the retirement of \$111 million of B.C. Electric Co. stock held by the parent company.
- Revised.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

NET INVESTMENT IN—	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	10 Month Total*	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>														
Govt. of Canada Securities ²	1957 -10.1	3.2	-5.2	-11.7	-1.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	-10.2	-8.2	-37.8	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958 8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	10.0	-26.0	-24.7	-14.2	4.0	22.5	14.0	-8.8	27.7	
	1959 8.7	8.3	13.1	5.8	15.8	-12.3	-14.1	11.3	4.3	-6.6	34.4	6.1	-8.7	31.8
	1960 9.0	11.6	1.1	5.6	0.9	-14.5	6.7	-5.2	1.9	19.7	36.7	20.0	0.4	57.0
	1961 15.6	-2.5	2.2	-4.0	-4.2	-2.6	-14.5	4.0	10.1	7.0	11.1			
Provincial Bonds ²	1957 1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	-9.5	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	-2.5	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958 -0.1	-2.8	1.7	-0.3	-4.7	0.8	-2.2	-4.0	0.9	3.3	-7.5	3.6	0.3	-3.7
	1959 9.0	0.5	3.2	-1.7	-1.9	2.1	16.0	3.6	0.2	-1.4	29.7	6.8	0.1	36.6
	1960 -0.7	6.9	-4.3	2.8	9.0	11.9	7.3	6.6	2.5	-4.1	37.8	-2.2	-0.1	35.6
	1961 1.6	21.9	19.0	10.9	-1.7	7.4	-1.2	7.8	0.5	9.7	75.9			
Municipal Bonds ²	1957 2.8	4.3	1.8	-0.2	-1.7	0.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	9.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958 2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	0.9	6.6	1.3	7.1	15.0
	1959 1.6	0.9	9.5	3.3	1.9	2.6	6.5	-0.2	0.4	1.4	27.8	4.3	-0.5	31.6
	1960 3.7	0.1	3.6	2.8	-0.1	5.1	4.8	2.6	0.9	-1.3	22.1	3.7	-3.2	22.6
	1961 8.7	0.2	7.2	1.8	-1.6	-0.3	3.7	1.7	1.4	2.3	25.0			
Corporate & Other Bonds	1957 15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	1.8	4.1	1.3	2.2	4.7	67.5	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958 12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	19.8	-3.5	10.9	1.8	3.5	1.2	73.2	6.6	-17.7	62.2
	1959 25.3	7.0	15.0	19.1	-13.6	-4.6	-9.1	-5.4	-1.3	-1.8	30.6	-5.9	-0.5	24.3
	1960 9.7	6.6	27.1	9.1	6.3	-8.4	-16.1	15.8	6.4	-5.7	50.9	-0.6	-10.0	40.3
	1961 15.0	4.5	0.7	7.0	16.1	-2.9	13.1	-3.7	1.7	3.4	54.8			
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1957 -0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.1	-0.9	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.3	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958 0.8	0.3	-0.1	-	15.4	29.1	1.9	0.6	-0.2	1.7	49.5	1.0	13.4	63.9
	1959 0.3	1.0	1.2	2.4	21.3	-0.1	13.7	0.8	1.2	1.4	43.2	-0.1	3.2	46.2
	1960 0.7	-0.1	0.1	0.8	0.8	1.3	8.5	-0.1	0.1	0.8	13.0	-	4.6	17.6
	1961 -	1.0	4.2	4.6	1.1	1.5	9.9	0.9	1.5	1.3	26.0			
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1957 37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	33.8	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	334.5	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958 24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	29.3	37.0	35.4	34.7	36.3	37.8	294.8	35.8	42.1	372.7
	1959 24.8	23.8	21.6	24.7	39.8	51.2	50.6	39.8	45.5	47.0	368.8	35.0	42.5	446.3
	1960 34.8	24.2	27.6	30.0	34.0	53.0	42.4	40.5	46.8	43.8	377.0	44.6	46.6	468.2
	1961 39.8	28.4	34.0	35.2	45.4	54.4	44.2	49.6	48.2	53.3	432.2			
Real Estate ⁵	1957 1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	30.7	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958 1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	3.8	3.0	1.7	1.2	3.6	0.9	21.2	0.9	6.0	28.1
	1959 -0.1	0.7	1.7	0.9	1.2	0.7	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.5	9.4	1.9	4.1	15.3
	1960 3.2	1.9	2.0	1.2	1.2	3.2	0.7	3.0	1.6	2.2	20.0	-1.4	1.0	19.6
	1961 0.8	3.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	11.0			
Policy Loans	1957 1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	17.6	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958 1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.3	8.1	-0.1	-0.1	7.9
	1959 0.6	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.7	1.4	1.3	2.9	2.7	11.2	2.2	1.5	14.9
	1960 2.0	2.1	2.4	1.7	2.1	2.0	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.0	17.4	0.9	0.4	18.8
	1961 1.4	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.2	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.4	11.5			
Total ⁶	1957 49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	34.5	39.3	55.4	41.3	25.9	41.2	420.6	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958 51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	73.9	40.6	23.5	59.1	30.5	50.0	468.3	63.1	42.3	573.8
	1959 70.4	42.2	65.7	55.3	65.0	40.3	66.5	52.6	54.0	43.3	555.1	50.2	41.7	647.0
	1960 62.3	53.3	59.6	53.9	54.1	53.6	55.9	64.1	61.7	56.4	574.9	65.0	39.7	679.6
	1961 82.8	57.9	69.2	57.1	57.2	59.8	57.1	62.4	65.3	78.9	647.5			
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS—	1957 16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	154.9	19.3	16.0	190.1
Mortgage Repayments (Gross) ⁴	1958 13.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	19.7	18.5	19.8	18.0	20.0	19.1	184.3	19.3	19.8	223.3
	1959 20.6	16.0	18.7	19.0	20.3	19.9	20.9	19.3	19.1	20.8	194.4	19.5	18.4	232.3
	1960 19.9	18.2	18.5	18.3	20.1	22.2	22.4	22.2	22.7	21.8	206.2	22.0	20.2	248.3
	1961 23.0	19.7	21.8	21.8	27.5	23.3	22.8	24.4	23.5	25.5	233.3			
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1957 2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	-0.2	3.2	7.7	4.2	-11.0	-1.8	18.9	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958 7.6	3.8	-1.1	10.8	13.3	2.6	-4.7	-6.1	-	1.2	27.4	2.4	2.0	31.7
	1959 0.6	0.3	6.3	0.9	2.8	5.1	5.6	6.6	-1.6	-1.5	24.9	1.2	5.0	31.1
	1960 -0.5	3.0	8.4	6.9	10.1	12.6	5.7	3.8	4.8	3.8	58.6	2.1	0.4	61.0
	1961 4.6	5.1†	6.5†	-0.7	0.2	8.0	5.1	1.1	2.6	13.1	45.6			
Balancing Item*	1957 31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	246.8	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958 25.2	32.7	26.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	8.4	47.1	10.6	29.7	256.7	41.4	20.6	318.7
	1959 49.3	25.8	40.7	35.4	41.9	15.4	40.1	26.8	36.5	24.0	335.8	29.5	18.3	383.5
	1960 42.9	32.1	32.7	28.7	23.9	18.8	27.9	38.2	34.3	30.8	310.1	40.9	19.2	370.2
	1961 55.3	33.1†	40.9†	36.0	29.5	28.4	29.2	36.9	39.1	40.3	368.6			

SOURCE: THE CANADIAN LIFE INSURANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION.

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1960 was 75.6% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1954 to 1960 are shown on page 169 in the 1961 Statistical Summary and on page 94 of the Statistical Summary—Supplement 1960.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of

the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock sales into mutual companies).

4. Includes sales agreements.

5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

6. Includes gross mortgage loans.

* Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

† Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

† Revised.

CREDIT UNIONS¹

As at December 31	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960*
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>											
ASSETS												
Loans ²	63	72	76	94	129	151	174	226	258	320	397	425
Mortgages ²	87	98	113	131	155	171	211	236	262	295	341	387
Investments ³	92	92	100	120	133	144	163	183	200	238	257	279
Cash.....	34	36	51	56	51	71	87	94	108	127	129	166
Other Assets.....	6	14	18	23	21	15	18	22	24	30	34	43
TOTAL ASSETS.....	282	312	359	424	489	552	653	761	852	1,009	1,158	1,299
LIABILITIES												
Shares.....	58	68	81	102	133	161	194	232	272	341	402	474
Deposits.....	206	221	253	294	320	350	409	468	515	594	658	721
Other Liabilities.....	4	8	7	8	27	15	11	16	18	18	29	27
Surplus Funds.....	14	15	18	20	9	26	39	45	47	56	69	77
TOTAL LIABILITIES.....	282	312	359	424	489	552	653	761	852	1,009	1,158	1,299
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION												
Number of Credit Unions.....	2,819	2,965	3,121	3,333	3,606	3,920	4,100	4,258	4,349	4,485	4,570	4,667
Number of Members (<i>thousands</i>)..	940	1,036	1,138	1,260	1,434	1,561	1,731	1,870	2,060	2,187	2,360	2,544

SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, *Credit Unions in Canada*.

1. Includes Newfoundland credit unions from 1949 to 1958.

2. For 1949 to 1955 the division of total loans between mortgage loans and other loans has been estimated by the Research Department, Bank of Canada.

3. A breakdown of investments by type is not available.

* Includes estimates for Ontario.

DEPOSITS WITH GOVERNMENT SAVINGS INSTITUTIONS

As at March 31	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>											
Post Office Savings Bank.....	39	37	38	39	38	37	36	35	34	34	29	29
Newfoundland Savings Bank.....	23	25	25	26	27	28	29	28	28	28	28	*
Province of Ontario Savings Office.....	66	64	59	62	59	72	80	79	80	81	74	75
Alberta Treasury Branches												
Public Deposits:												
Not bearing interest.....	15	13	16	18	17	15	15	19	21	23	22	25
Bearing interest.....	16	16	18	19	20	22	21	23	26	30	30	32
Provincial Government Deposits.....	3	3	3	5	6	6	7	7	6	5	7	7
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL.....	34	32	36	41	43	43	43	50	53	58	58	64
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL DEPOSITS.....	162	158	158	168	167	180	188	192	195	201	189	*

SOURCES: GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, *Public Accounts* and public accounts of the provincial governments.

* Not available.

NOTE. FOR 1949 DATA FOR THESE TWO TABLES SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 96.

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES★

ESTIMATES OF MAJOR ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

	ASSETS						LIABILITIES			
	Cash and Marketable Securities	NOTES RECEIVABLE				TOTAL OF FOREGOING ASSETS	Chartered Bank Loans 1	Short-term Notes 2	Other Notes and Debentures	All Other Net 3
		Retail Paper		Wholesale Paper	Cash Loans					
		Consumers' Goods	Other Goods							
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1947	10	48	58	29	54	199	76	14	46	63
1948	9	70	60	29	64	232	74	14	71	73
1949	10	116	68	37	77	308	91	16	103	98
1950	11	202	91	71	93	468	127	41	163	137
1951	30	185	128	108	114	565	83	118	196	168
1952	27	373	167	98	148	813	236	137	200	240
1953	34	519	184	115	173	1,025	256	193	302	274
1954	35	497	164	93	209	998	181	154	350	313
1955	29	605	192	145	273	1,244	310	213	374	347
1956	39	769	279	182	343	1,612	394	307	490	421
1957	52	795	288	202	347	1,684	281	355	580	468
As at										
1958—Sept. 30	38	819	271	134	375	1,637	275	278	576	508
Dec. 31	58	787	257	191	382	1,675	352	244	572	507
1959—Mar. 31	50	770	257	260	385	1,722	384	278	573†	487†
June 30	77	824	295	254	400	1,850	356	368	610†	516†
Sept. 30	119	851	331	168	422	1,891	392	360	620†	519†
Dec. 31	131	844	344	197	446	1,962	409	380	629†	544†
1960—Mar. 31	147	831	354†	283†	453	2,068†	404	431	696†	537†
June 30	113	889†	399†	268†	479	2,148†	385	432	712†	619†
Sept. 30	125	898†	407†	160†	490	2,080†	319	388	720†	653†
Dec. 31	112	874†	393†	229†	504†	2,112†	371	389	724†	628†
1961—Mar. 31	115	828	388†	255†	503†	2,089†	296	443	733†	617†
June 30	99	841†	410†	221†	520†	2,091†	296	433	730†	632†
Sept. 30	101	834	411	125	526	1,997	248	349	749	651

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, and estimates made by the BANK OF CANADA.

★ Instalment finance companies, companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliates engaged in making personal loans. Excludes subsidiaries of merchandisers who finance sales of their parent companies only.

1. Chartered bank loans as published in the banking statistics. Items in float and any other differences between these figures and those carried in the books of the finance companies would affect "All Other Net."

2. Notes with original maturity of one year or less. Does not include paper issued by some of the smaller companies for which no information is available

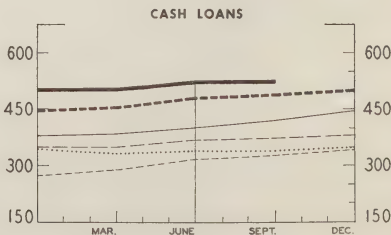
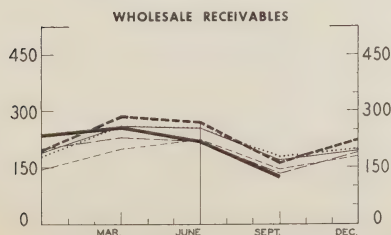
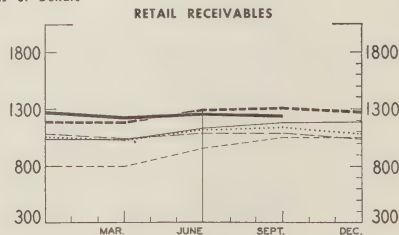
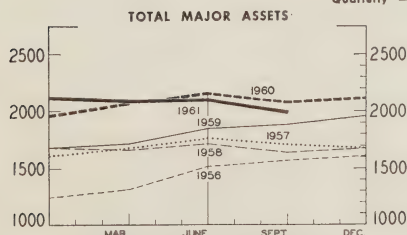
3. Balancing item. Includes capital, reserves and "other" liabilities; fixed and "other" assets are netted out. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 102 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES

MAJOR ASSETS

Quarterly — Millions of Dollars



INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

	CONSUMERS' GOODS										
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other
	Millions of Dollars										
Calendar Years											
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	6
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	7
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	6
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	9
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	15
1957	730	171	900	708	169	877	636	144	780	147	14
1958	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	14
1959	694	208	903	672	193	865	610	196	806	154	20
1960	676	202	878	661	194	855	625	204	828	154	21
Monthly											
1960—Feb.	49	14	63	54	16	69	596	192	789	11	1
Mar.	61	15	76	57	16	73	600	191	791	12	1
I	146	43	189	156	48	204				33	4
Apr.	67	15	82	54	14	68	613	192	805	13	1
May	76	18	94	57	15	72	632	195	827	18	2
June	76	18	94	58	19	77	650	194	844	17	2
II	219	51	270	169	48	217				48	6
July	65	17	82	54	18	72	660	194	854	12	2
Aug.	61	17	78	59	17	76	663	194	856	14	2
Sept.	49	17	66	56	15	71	656	195	851	13	1
III	175	51	226	169	50	219				39	5
Oct.	47	18	65	58	16	74	645	197	842	11	1
Nov.	47	19	67	56	14	70	637	203	839	12	1
Dec.	42	19	61	54	18	72	625	204	828	11	1
IV	136	56	193	168	48	216				34	5
1961—Jan.	37	13	50	54	15	69	607	202	809	9	1
Feb.	41	12	53	52	16	68	596	198	794	8	1
Mar.	48	13	61	55	15	69	589	196	785	10	1
I	125	38	163	161	46	206				27	4
Apr.	55	14	69	53	16	69	591	195	786	12	1
May	65	17	81	61	15	76	595	196	791	15	2
June	62	16	78	53	16†	70	604	195	799	13	2
II	182	47	228	167	47†	214				39	5
July	59	20	79	53	15	68	610	200	810	11	1
Aug.	52	17	69	54	17	71	607	201	808	12	2
Sept.	38	15	53	49	15	63	596	201	797	12	2
III	148	52	200	156	46	202				35	6

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMMERCIAL INDUSTRIAL GOODS
							NEW	USED		
	Millions of Dollars						Months			
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	1,176	182	2,461	2,180	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
1959	1,307	1,301	197	2,565	2,435	1,346	25.2	17.6	23.2	26.1
1960	1,354	1,321	229	2,597	2,493	1,451	25.9	17.6	23.3	27.1
Quarterly										
1960—I	379	293	283	642	560	1,428	25.4	17.8	22.1	27.1
II	422	437	268	802	720	1,511	25.9	17.8	23.7	26.1
III	196	304	159	519	613	1,418	26.8	17.6	24.5	28.1
IV	357	288	229	634	600	1,451	25.6	17.3	22.8	28.1
1961—I	304	277	255	538	561	1,428	25.7	18.1	22.8	30.1
II	366	400	221	692	690	1,429	26.4	17.8	26.7	26.1
III	200	296	125	495	592	1,332	27.4	17.7	24.6	31.1

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles.

† Revised. * Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY—SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 100-102 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

TAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

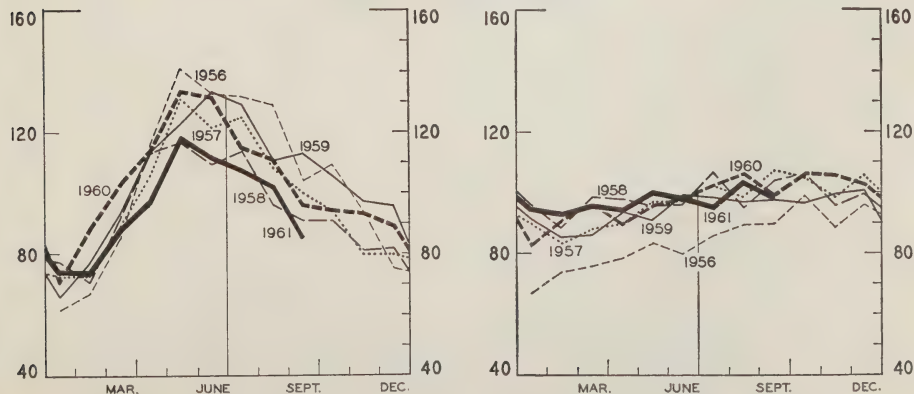
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years
Total	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments ¹	Balances Out- standing (end of period)	
	Comm. Vehicles ₂	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles ₂	Other	Total				
Millions of Dollars										
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
265	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	1958
356	127	142	269	138	206	344	1,258	1,134	1,150	1959
366	141	175	317	151	243	393	1,244	1,172	1,222	1960
25	10	10	20	137	212	349	88	90	1,138	Monthly Feb. — 1960
27	11	11	22	138	216	354	103	96	1,145	Mar.
74	32	32	64				263	268		I
32	10	12	21	142	222	365	114	90	1,170	Apr.
40	12	12	24	148	233	381	134	96	1,208	May
38	10	11	21	155	243	399	132	98	1,243	June
110	31	34	66				380	283		II
33	12	19	31	156	245	401	115	102	1,255	July
34	13	17	30	158	247	405	112	106	1,261	Aug.
30	12	16	28	158	249	407	96	99	1,258	Sept.
97	37	52	89				323	308		III
29	13	19	32	156	248	404	94	106	1,246	Oct.
27	15	21	36	153	243	395	94	106	1,234	Nov.
28	13	17	30	151	243	393	89	102	1,222	Dec.
84	41	57	98				277	313		IV
23	11	15	25	149	242	391	73	95	1,200	Jan. — 1961
20	11	14	25	147	240	387	73	93	1,180	Feb.
28	12	14	26	144	244	388	88	96	1,173	Mar.
71	34	43	77				234	283		I
28	12	13	25	145	246	391	97	94	1,176	Apr.
36	10	13	23	149	254	403	117	99	1,195	May
34	11	16	28	151	259	410	112	97	1,209	June
98	33	42	76				326	290		II
29	11	16	27	150	261	412	107	95	1,222	July
33	12	20	32	150	262	413	102	103	1,220	Aug.
33	13	22	35	150	261	411	85	98	1,208	Sept.
95	36	58	94				295	296		III

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED

ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS

Millions of Dollars — Monthly



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS ⁴		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1952	373	—	148	80	61	662	163	248	1,073	
1953	516	3	173	101	66	859	183	274	1,316	
1954	492	6	209	116	70	893	206	293	1,392	
1955	599	6	273	147	80	1,105	230	294	1,629	
1956	756	13	343	161	83	1,356	248	306	1,910	
1957	780	15	347	173	36	1,404	271	293	1,968	
1958	768	19	382	187	37	1,451	266	313	2,030	
1959	806	38	446	250		64	1,604	274	327	2,205
1960	828	45	504	364			1,741	271	325	2,337
End of										
1960—Sept.	851	47	490	305		1,693	258	304	2,255	
Oct.	842	47	494	313		1,696	*	*	*	
Nov.	839	46	494	328		1,707	*	*	*	
Dec.	828	45	504	364		1,741	271	325	2,337	
1961—Jan.	809	45	499	350		1,703	*	*	*	
Feb.	794	44	499	335		1,672	*	*	*	
Mar.	785	43	503	329		1,660	255	299	2,214	
Apr.	786	42	508	328		1,664	*	*	*	
May	791	42	514	331		1,678	*	*	*	
June	799	42	520	333		1,694	255	306	2,255	
July	810	37	523	325		1,695	*	*	*	
Aug.	808	37	526	328		1,699	*	*	*	
Sept.	797	37	526	336		1,696	*	*	*	

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to

businesses rather than to consumers. From 1952 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:

Dec. 1955.....20	Dec. 1959.....40	Dec. 1960.....44
Dec. 1956.....26	Mar. 1960.....37	Mar. 1961.....39
Dec. 1957.....32	June 1960.....42	June 1961.....45
Dec. 1958.....35	Sept. 1960.....51	

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 98 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES

BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans							Quebec Savings Banks Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Credit Unions Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured by Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans 2	All Other							
			Secured by Household Property		Other		Total			
			Total	of which secured by motor vehicles	Total	of which repayable by instalments 3				
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1952	258	—	—	*	242	*	242	6	94	213
1953	269	—	—	*	308	*	308	8	129	225
1954	253	—	1	*	350	*	351	7	151	240
1955	339	24	4	*	437	*	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	7	*	428	*	435	11	226	270
1957	257	48	10	*	410	*	420	13	258	295
1958	287	58	29	*	524	*	553	12	320	305
1959	282	60	108	*	610	*	719	13	397†	323
1960	286	56	170	*	687	*	857	14	425	344
End of										
1960—June	290	56	141	*	648	*	789	16	*	338
Sept.	284	55	170	*	656	*	826	18	*	343
Dec.	286	56	170	*	687	*	857	14	425	344
1961—Mar.	283	56	185	155	688	282	873	17	*	349
June	303	61	211	177	738	285	949	18	*	353
July	314	61	*	*	*	*	970	19	*	354
Aug.	312	63	*	*	*	*	995	18	*	355
Sept.	319	64	218	184	775	281	993	17	*	357
Oct.	330	65	*	*	*	*	1,008	17	*	358

SOURCES: DEPT. OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BANK OF CANADA.

* Excludes mortgage loans.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.

3. Includes only loans repayable by equal instalments of principal and interest.

4. Includes caisses populaires.

5. Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies.

† Revised. * Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 99 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²			All Areas ³			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²		All Areas ³	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
	<i>Thousands of Units</i>									
Calendar Years										
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3				
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
1958	121.7	107.8	63.1	164.6	146.7	88.2				
1959	106.0	108.1	59.9	141.3	145.7	81.9				
1960	76.7	90.5	45.0	108.9	123.8	65.8				
Monthly										
1960—June	8.7	6.6	45.9			65.7	76.0	87.3		
July	9.0	6.6	48.3				81.7	84.7		
Aug.	6.7	7.0	47.9	35.3	31.1		64.1	88.2	109.1	128.2
Sept.	7.4	9.2	45.9			69.5	76.2	99.7		
Oct.	8.6	7.8	46.3				87.4	69.4		
Nov.	8.4	9.4	45.1	32.1	35.1		90.6	86.7	131.2	105.9
Dec.	7.1	7.1	45.0			65.8	107.8	74.1		
1961—Jan.	3.9	6.3	42.6				109.2	79.3		
Feb.	3.8	5.8	40.4	16.5	22.8		119.2	88.0	164.2	117.5
Mar.	5.5	4.5	41.5			59.1	110.2	64.6		
Apr.	7.3	5.1	43.7				90.6	76.1		
May	8.8	6.0	46.4	37.9	24.6		79.0	71.5	118.1	111.1
June	10.5	6.9	49.9			71.6	90.7	91.6		
July	9.0	6.3	53.0				82.5	80.7		
Aug.	9.5	7.8	54.4	38.8	33.0		93.1	98.1	121.7	132.8
Sept.	8.9	9.9	52.8			76.8	90.5	106.7		
Oct.	8.6	9.2	52.1				88.8	85.2		

SOURCES: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly table on National Accounts on page 696.

2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.

4. At the end of period.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 143 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C.
ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

	Chartered Banks		Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies ²		CMHC	Total			Total Units		
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total	
	Millions of Dollars									Number of Units			
Calendar Years													
1954	158	282	113	24	67	27	492	180	672	54,210	34,492	88,702	
1955	326	271	157	42	78	18	657	235	892	68,734	38,267	107,001	
1956	158	227	190	40	65	20	445	255	700	44,023	35,281	79,304	
1957	173	96	155	9	84	235	513	239	753	50,674	35,898	86,572	
1958	300	171	181	47	109	389	908	291	1,199	85,040	44,744	129,784	
1959	175	113	239	19	104	367	675	343	1,018	60,926	46,882	107,808	
1960	1	177	201	64	106	168	410	307	717	37,745	42,164	79,909	
Monthly													
1960—Oct.	—	27		10		26	63			5,685			
Nov.	—	25		14		30	69			6,493			
Dec.	—	11		5		23	39			3,810			
IV	—	63	49	29	22	78	170	71	242	15,988	8,833	24,821	
1961—Jan.	—	8		7		21	35			3,437			
Feb.	—	11		4		17	32			2,989			
Mar.	—	26		8		31	65			5,881			
I	—	44	34	19	15	69	132	50	182	12,307	6,896	19,203	
Apr.	—	31		18		25	73			6,271			
May	—	30		21		31	82			6,697			
June	—	30		30		31	91			8,103			
II	—	90	51	68	26	87	246	76	322	21,071	9,152	30,223	
July	—	21		25		24	69			5,940			
Aug.	—	19		25		24	68			5,833†			
Sept.	—	17		16		20	53			4,441†			
III*	—	57	63	66	29	68	191	92	283	16,214†	11,348	27,562	
Oct.*						20	61			5,256			

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e., they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 103 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

Fiscal year-end nearest to Dec. 31st	1937	1940	1945	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960 ★
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>								
DIRECT DEBT									
FUNDED DEBT ²	1,511.6	1,734.5	1,641.6	2,679.3	2,905.3	2,994.1	3,377.1	3,441.2	3,734.5
Less: Sinking Funds ³	123.4	156.8	199.6	477.3	557.5	626.7	676.5	628.9	665.0
NET FUNDED DEBT.....	1,388.2	1,577.7	1,442.0	2,201.9	2,347.8	2,367.4	2,700.6	2,812.3	3,069.4
TREASURY BILLS									
Held by Govt. of Canada.....	129.5	160.6	178.1	71.8	68.4	65.5	92.1	69.7	64.7
Held by Others.....	103.3	109.4	32.0	15.1	29.7	40.1	39.6	59.8	78.1
TOTAL TREASURY BILLS.....	232.8	270.0	210.1	87.0	98.1	105.6	131.7	129.4	142.7
SAVINGS DEPOSITS.....	47.3	41.7	48.4	80.7	78.9	80.1	81.4	73.9	75.5
TEMPORARY LOANS.....	14.4	8.2	24.4	21.8	22.5	41.2	42.1	41.3	43.6
SUPERANNUATION & OTHER DEPOSITS ⁴	21.0	19.7	26.6	80.6	90.8	102.0	118.3	138.1	156.7
ACCRUED INTEREST.....	17.8	21.1	17.5	24.7	28.0	26.6	31.4	31.6	34.3
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE & OTHER LIABILITIES ⁵	26.4	27.3	33.2	56.0	73.3	85.0	95.5	102.0	109.6
TOTAL DIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds).....	1,747.9	1,965.7	1,802.2	2,552.8	2,739.4	2,807.9	3,201.0	3,328.6	3,631.9
INDIRECT DEBT									
GUARANTEED BONDS ⁶	166.7	164.4	135.1	1,552.2	1,808.4	2,332.7	2,569.5	2,990.0	3,358.0
Less: Sinking Funds.....	13.3	7.5	4.6	17.7	24.7	38.6	50.6	67.7	81.5
NET GUARANTEED BONDS.....	153.4	156.9	130.5	1,534.5	1,783.7	2,294.2	2,518.9	2,922.3	3,276.6
LOANS UNDER M.I.A. ACT ⁷	—	7.5	5.3	2.9	2.6	2.4	2.1	1.8	1.6
GUARANTEED BANK LOANS.....	36.9	37.7	8.3	50.0	87.6	43.9	21.1	23.0	21.3
OTHER INDIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds) ⁸	17.7	18.9	9.7	1.3	17.0	28.4	83.6	79.1	83.9
TOTAL INDIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds).....	208.0	221.0	153.8	1,588.6	1,890.9	2,368.8	2,625.7	3,026.3	3,383.4
TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds).....	1,955.9	2,186.7	1,956.0	4,141.4	4,630.2	5,176.7	5,826.8	6,354.9	7,015.3
PROVINCIAL DISTRIBUTION¹									
Newfoundland.....	—	—	—	54.4	58.0	72.2 ⁹	75.7 ⁹	82.2 ⁹	94.9 ⁹
Prince Edward Island.....	5.9	9.7	10.5	21.0	22.6	25.8 ⁹	27.8 ⁹	34.6 ⁹	38.1 ⁹
Nova Scotia.....	93.1	101.7	95.9	194.4	210.9	223.9	240.4	247.5	268.4
New Brunswick.....	82.2	99.8	96.6	193.5	217.7	230.3 ⁹	229.7 ⁹	240.5 ⁹	262.2 ⁹
Quebec ⁸	285.6	425.9	387.0	815.8	881.0	929.7	989.5	1,100.6	1,290.1
Ontario.....	806.1	859.5	757.3	2,019.7	2,286.0	2,596.6	2,958.3	3,126.6	3,261.1
Manitoba.....	122.4	120.3	97.1	193.3	215.1	256.6 ⁹	313.4 ⁹	399.5 ⁹	487.6 ⁹
Saskatchewan ¹⁰	215.9	234.1	196.2	230.8	242.0	285.7 ⁹	348.2 ⁹	367.1 ⁹	442.7 ⁹
Alberta ⁵	172.3	168.6	160.9	95.3	94.5	38.5	69.6	171.8	220.1
British Columbia.....	172.4	167.1	154.5	323.2	402.5	517.5	574.1	584.6	650.0
TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds).....	1,955.9	2,186.7	1,956.0	4,141.4	4,630.2	5,176.7	5,826.8	6,354.9	7,015.3

SOURCES: BANK OF CANADA, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS AND DOMINION-PROVINCIAL CONFERENCE.

1. All provinces have advances to or guarantees for enterprises of a self-liquidating nature. Thus the "dead weight" debt of a province in any year may be considerably less than the "outstanding debt"; also provinces frequently have cash, investments and accounts receivable of sizeable amounts. For purposes of comparability, certain liability items such as reserves and trusts and special deposits covered by designated assets have been excluded. Newfoundland figures have been included since 1949.
2. Includes bonds, debentures and stock and debentures issued for the school refinancing plan by the Quebec Municipal Commission. See note 11.
3. Includes sinking funds of the Nova Scotia Power Commission.
4. Cash and investments designated for superannuation and retirement funds have been offset against liabilities to such funds.
5. Alberta figures for years 1937, 1940 and 1945 include a liability for unpaid interest on bonds, debentures and savings certificates which is based on the assumption that the net amount of back interest provided for under the Debt Refunding Plan was accumulated evenly over the period. The 1945 figures includes 10.8 being a portion of the interest adjustments deferred under the plan.

6. Excluding C.N.R. bonds guaranteed by provinces. See also note 11.
7. Govt. of Canada loans under Municipal Improvements Assistance Act.
8. Quebec figures of indirect debt exclude 18.6, 25.2, 19.8, 15.3, 11.6 and 24.1 in the years 1945, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958 and 1959 being commitments on the Public Charges Fund payable to institutions in equal instalments. Similar grants in other provinces are voted annually through current account and not shown as contingent liabilities. Quebec commitments under housing guarantees of 45.7, 46.8, 46.0, 45.2 and 33.6 in the years 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958 and 1959 are excluded as well. Information not available for 1960. In British Columbia, the guarantee under the Municipal Superannuation Act has been excluded. See also note 11.
9. Includes outstanding balance of overpayment from Federal Government under 1952-57 Tax Rental Agreement.
10. At April 1, 1957, Saskatchewan's accounts were placed on a cash basis throughout. Accrued interest and accounts payable, therefore, are not included in the above figures after 1956. From that date also, the potential liability which exists in respect of employee contributions to retirement plans is eliminated in favour of treating such receipts and related payments as current revenue and expenditure.
11. School refinancing bonds of 37.4, 34.8, 31.1, 27.6, 26.3 and 24.2 in the

TS: OUTSTANDING DEBT¹

Fiscal year-end nearest to Dec. 31st	1937	1940	1945	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
	★ Millions of Dollars								
FUNDED DEBT (Less Sinking Funds)									
Newfoundland.....	—	—	—	39.8	38.4	49.0	49.8	51.8	65.5
Prince Edward Island.....	4.7	6.8	7.6	15.1	15.5	16.8	16.8	22.1	23.1
Nova Scotia.....	85.3	94.5	81.8	182.4	188.4	199.8	215.0	210.3	228.5
New Brunswick.....	68.5	91.9	91.3	169.5	186.1	175.8	170.9	186.2	181.4
Quebec ¹¹	232.2	361.0	340.7	394.1	389.9	365.0	331.8	332.2	408.3
Ontario.....	575.7	616.6	560.8	869.3	1,010.6	1,082.3	1,369.1	1,445.9	1,485.8
Manitoba.....	82.6	75.3	56.9	134.3	132.6	130.4	165.2	212.7	254.9
Saskatchewan.....	111.4	107.5	91.1	185.7	204.4	250.0	307.6	332.2	405.8
Alberta.....	116.1	114.2	114.6	75.5	72.6	21.0	20.3	18.9	16.2
British Columbia.....	111.7	109.9	97.2	136.1	109.3	77.3	54.0	16	16
TOTAL.....	1,388.2	1,577.7	1,442.0	2,201.9	2,347.8	2,367.4	2,700.6	2,812.3	3,069.4
TREASURY BILLS HELD BY GOVT. OF CANADA									
New Brunswick.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	29.515	26.315	22.915
Manitoba.....	21.4	25.2	24.7	15.1	14.6	14.0	13.4	12.8	12.2
Saskatchewan.....	48.3	74.2	92.8	27.3	25.6	24.4	23.3	22.1	21.5
Alberta.....	26.5	26.5	26.2	10.0	9.6	9.2	8.8	8.4	8.0
British Columbia.....	33.3	34.7	34.4	19.4	18.6	17.9	17.1	16	16
TOTAL.....	129.5	160.6	178.1	71.8	68.4	65.5	92.1	69.7	64.7
TREASURY BILLS HELD BY OTHERS¹²									
Newfoundland.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prince Edward Island.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia.....	2.2	—	—	—	1.4	—	—	7.7	8.7
New Brunswick.....	5.9	2.9	—	1.0	5.0	10.0	—	—	—
Quebec.....	9.5	9.5	8.5	—	4.0	—	—	—	27.5
Ontario.....	49.0	61.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manitoba.....	11.9	11.0	8.5	2.4	17.2	26.7	39.6	52.1	41.9
Saskatchewan.....	17.5	16.6	7.5	10.9	1.5	3.0	—	—	—
Alberta.....	1.0	1.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
British Columbia.....	6.3	6.7	7.6	0.8	0.6	0.4	—	—	—
TOTAL.....	103.3	109.4	32.0	15.1	29.7	40.1	39.6	59.8	78.1
OTHER DIRECT DEBT¹³									
Newfoundland.....	—	—	—	1.0	2.0	5.99	8.69	11.29	7.69
Prince Edward Island.....	1.2	2.6	2.8	5.1	6.1	7.69	9.59	10.89	10.59
Nova Scotia.....	5.0	4.0	11.4	6.9	12.8	15.8	17.6	19.9	24.5
New Brunswick.....	6.0	2.2	3.4	6.9	7.5	12.19	16.49	15.09	29.49
Quebec.....	11.1	16.7	18.3	35.9	42.2	41.8	41.6	48.1	49.6
Ontario.....	53.6	52.3	78.8	159.5	162.3	179.6	199.8	210.3	221.7
Manitoba.....	2.6	4.9	4.7	8.9	13.9	25.39	23.79	29.19	29.49
Saskatchewan ¹⁰	12.7	9.5	3.4	4.4	4.3	1.29	0.99	0.69	0.39
Alberta ⁵	20.3	17.8	18.2	6.4	6.9	6.1	10.3	13.0	12.3
British Columbia.....	14.4	8.0	9.1	28.8	35.4	39.5	40.2	28.8	34.5
TOTAL.....	126.9	118.0	150.1	263.9	293.5	335.0	368.7	386.9	419.7
TOTAL INDIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds)									
Newfoundland.....	—	—	—	13.5	17.6	17.2	17.3	19.2	21.8
Prince Edward Island.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.7	4.6
Nova Scotia.....	0.4	3.2	2.7	5.1 ¹⁴	8.3 ¹⁴	8.2 ¹⁴	7.8 ¹⁴	9.6 ¹⁴	6.7 ¹⁴
New Brunswick.....	1.9	2.8	1.9	16.1	19.0	32.4	12.9	12.9	28.5 ¹⁷
Quebec ⁸	32.8	38.6	19.5	385.8	445.0	522.9	616.0	720.3	804.7
Ontario.....	127.8	129.6	117.7	990.9	1,113.1	1,334.8	1,389.5	1,470.5	1,553.7
Manitoba.....	4.0	3.9	2.3	32.6	36.8	60.2	71.4	92.7	149.2
Saskatchewan.....	26.0	26.4	1.5	2.5	6.1	7.0	16.4	12.1	15.1
Alberta.....	8.3	8.5	1.9	3.4	5.4	2.2	30.1	131.5	183.6
British Columbia.....	6.6	7.8	6.2	138.1	238.5	382.5	462.8	555.8	615.5
TOTAL.....	208.0	221.0	153.8	1,588.6	1,890.9	2,368.8	2,625.7	3,026.3	3,383.4

years 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959 and 1960 respectively, issued by the Quebec Municipal Commission and guaranteed by the province are included in Direct Funded Debt.

12. Including the province and its agencies.

13. Includes saving deposits, temporary loans, superannuation and other deposits, accrued interest, accounts payable and other liabilities.

14. Excludes 8.0 bonds of the Halifax-Dartmouth Bridge Commission. The province is required to pay any deficiency (as defined) incurred by the Commission while these bonds are outstanding. The figure does include

2.6 in bank advances for the year 1955 against 3.5 debentures of the Commission guaranteed by the province and held as security. In 1956 the entire amount of 3.5 is included as guaranteed bonds. In 1957, 1958, 1959 and 1960 the guaranteed bonds amounted to 2.7.

15. Issued in connection with Beechwood power project.

16. Funded debt outstanding and treasury bills held by Government of Canada are secured by sinking funds.

17. Includes 15.0 N.B.E.P.C. guaranteed bonds.

★ Approximate figures, compiled from information contained in budget speeches, preliminary releases and related material.

PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS: CURRENT REVENUE¹

Fiscal Year nearest to Calendar Year	1937	1940	1945	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959 *	1960 ★	1961 ★★
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>									
FROM THE PUBLIC										
Taxes on Income of Individuals.....	11.8	16.3	0.3	30.2	36.4	41.3	47.8	54.5	60.7	77.5
Taxes on Corporation Profits.....	8.7	29.0	0.1	55.5	62.5	214.4	226.2	249.0	284.2	310.5
Other Corporation Taxes.....	21.1	25.3	0.8	18.0	19.9	40.74	47.74	49.94	36.74	37.94
Revenue from Public Domain.....	25.5	29.8	40.3	264.5	295.9	285.6	266.3	313.0	289.4	292.0
Succession Duties.....	36.7	22.2	25.2	72.0	64.6	52.6	55.8	56.2	60.5	58.5
Liquor Revenue (Net).....	29.9	37.4	100.1	171.7	186.9	204.7	213.4	224.4	231.6	237.8
Tobacco Tax.....	—	2.0	5.6	15.0	16.7	17.8	20.0	20.9	21.9	22.3
Amusement Taxes.....	2.8	2.7	6.6	20.7	20.3	20.6	21.6	22.2	22.5	22.5
Gasoline Taxes.....	38.8	56.6	58.1	264.2	294.8	340.8	358.4	376.1	395.8	433.8
Motor Vehicle Licences.....	26.5	29.6	31.8	114.6	127.9	140.1	146.8	165.5	174.0	186.4
Taxes on Real Property ²	5.5	5.6	7.1	6.4	6.9	6.9	7.4	6.9	7.0	7.3
Retail Sales Taxes.....	1.9	11.8	20.8	149.5	177.7	181.7	181.6	203.5	207.0	274.1
Miscellaneous Taxes ³	2.9	2.9	5.7	26.7	25.7	27.0	27.8	112.3	134.8	137.3
Other Revenue ⁵	10.9	10.8	15.7	53.9	62.4	69.0	83.2	90.5	86.3	84.9
TOTAL FROM THE PUBLIC.....	223.0	282.0	318.2	1263.0	1398.5	1643.3	1703.9	1944.8	2012.3	2182.8
FROM THE GOVERNMENT OF CANADA⁶										
Subsidies.....	13.7	13.7	14.4	20.2	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.6	20.6	21.0
Interim Grants.....	8.1	6.1	—	3.1	2.3	1.4	14.67	8.07	8.07	8.07
Transfers under Tax Agreements ⁸	—	—	83.3	319.9	371.5	353.9	419.89	488.99	504.79	508.49
Gasoline Tax Guarantees.....	—	—	3.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Share of Income Tax, Certain Public Utilities....	—	—	—	7.9	6.6	7.3	8.5	4.6	5.1	5.8
TOTAL FROM GOVERNMENT OF CANADA⁶.....	21.8	19.8	101.2	351.2	400.9	383.1	463.4	522.1	538.4	543.2
TOTAL CURRENT REVENUE.....	244.8	301.8	419.4	1614.2	1799.4	2026.3	2167.3	2466.9	2550.7	2726.1
PROVINCIAL DISTRIBUTION¹⁰										
Newfoundland.....	—	—	—	33.5	36.6	39.2	62.1	59.7	64.1	64.3
Prince Edward Island.....	1.6	1.7	2.5	8.0	7.5	9.4	12.5	13.7	16.3	17.6
Nova Scotia.....	10.5	13.2	19.0	54.3	57.8	64.4	75.5	90.0	91.9	100.4
New Brunswick.....	7.7	10.0	14.2	52.7	57.2	61.5	70.5	76.8	86.6	83.8
Quebec.....	57.2	80.0 ¹¹	114.6	411.2	444.2	510.3	548.4	597.4	632.5	686.9
Ontario.....	87.1	103.2	132.9	430.8	480.7	593.2	640.2	777.4	829.0	902.6
Manitoba.....	15.3	17.3	22.5	60.8	67.2	75.7	78.5	101.0	102.8	114.1
Saskatchewan.....	16.1	20.1	33.4	102.4	127.8	136.2	141.2	146.2	148.3	153.4
Alberta ¹²	18.7	20.8	34.2	230.4	248.5	256.6	249.5	294.9	262.7	274.1
British Columbia.....	30.6	35.5	46.1	230.2	271.9	279.8	288.8	309.8	316.5	329.0
TOTAL CURRENT REVENUE.....	244.8	301.8	419.4	1614.2	1799.4	2026.3	2167.3	2466.9	2550.7	2726.1

SOURCES: BANK OF CANADA, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS AND DOMINION-PROVINCIAL CONFERENCE.

- Excludes interest receipts, grants-in-aid for unemployment relief, old age pensions, technical education, etc.; refunds from other provinces, municipalities, etc.; and institutional revenues from sales of produce and services, all of which have been deducted from corresponding items of expenditure.
- Includes Highway Tax (Nova Scotia) last levied in 1956, also the Municipal Commissioner's Levy (Manitoba) last levied in 1952.
- Includes premiums paid by individuals under the hospital services plans in Saskatchewan (1954-61), Ontario, Manitoba, Prince Edward Island 1959-61 and New Brunswick (1960).
- Includes tax on insurance premiums formerly collected by federal government.
- Includes licenses, permits and fees (ex. Motor Vehicles).
- Excludes grants-in-aid. See note 1. Also excludes Common School and School Lands Funds interest revenue which is included in the contra expenditure item "Less Interest Revenue Received".
- Includes 13.6 in 1958, 7.3 in 1959, 7.7 in 1960 and 8.0 in 1961 granted to Newfoundland under term 29 of Terms of Union of Newfoundland with Canada.

8. Figures for 1956 exclude overpayments to 5 provinces under 1952 tax-rental agreement. Figures for 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960 and 1961 are gross of subsequent deductions by federal government in respect of such overpayments.

9. Includes Atlantic Provinces Adjustment Grant.

10. Totals will differ from the total revenue figures in the provincial public accounts since for the purpose of comparison a number of adjustments have been made, including the deductions of certain items of revenue from corresponding expenditures. See notes 1 and 6.

11. Quebec figures for the nine-month fiscal period ended March 31, 1941 have been adjusted to twelve-month period.

12. Alberta revenue figures for the years 1937-1945 inclusive have been adjusted to conform to arrangements with the Government of Canada in connection with the debt refunding plan.

* Subject to revision.

★ Approximate figures, compiled from information contained in budget speeches, preliminary releases and related material.

★★ Compiled from information contained in official estimates adjusted to a comparable basis. See also note 1.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL S

PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS: CURRENT EXPENDITURE¹

Fiscal Year nearest to Calendar Year	1937	1940	1945	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959 *	1960 ★	1961 ★★
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>									
EDUCATION.....	33.0	37.5	71.4	320.6	347.3	428.1	496.3	568.7	665.9	725.2
PUBLIC WELFARE (Ex. Relief)										
Old Age Pensions ²	9.7	10.5	18.7	33.6	35.3	40.9	46.3	46.6	49.0	54.3
Health and Hospital Care ³	23.8	28.1	41.1	232.6	246.1	280.8	306.2	413.8	493.1	574.6
Other.....	11.1	13.6	19.4	79.8	87.2	109.1	117.3	123.1	141.1	138.4
TOTAL PUBLIC WELFARE (EX. RELIEF).....	44.6	52.2	79.2	345.9	368.7	430.8	469.8	583.6	683.2	767.3
HIGHWAYS & OTHER AIDS TO TRANSPORT.....	28.0	33.1	55.9	291.7	365.9	380.4	366.5	378.2	377.6	376.2
PUBLIC DOMAIN.....	14.3	16.1	22.1	77.9	83.2	93.8	106.3	113.3	127.8	125.1
AGRICULTURE.....	6.9	7.8	13.6	32.7	36.4	39.5	43.1	56.3	55.7	55.8
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.....	13.6	14.5	17.2	58.4	65.6	78.3	85.0	91.4	99.8	109.0
GENERAL GOVERNMENT ⁴	13.8	15.6	19.8	67.0	77.0	88.2	98.5	111.3	124.6	128.6
LEGISLATION.....	3.3	2.2	4.2	7.6	8.8	6.5	7.6	10.8	8.5	7.4
GROSS DEBT SERVICE (Ex. Debt Repayment) ⁵	73.8	84.3	77.0	101.2	107.0	117.7	125.3	138.5	150.1	171.5
Less: Interest Revenue Received ⁶	22.7	24.5	25.7	49.2	53.9	62.7	69.4	79.6	79.7	85.7
NET DEBT SERVICE.....	51.1	59.8	51.3	51.9	53.1	55.0	55.9	59.0	70.3	85.8
SUBSIDIES TO MUNICIPALITIES FOR GENERAL PURPOSES.....	3.2	3.3	3.7	36.0	40.5	54.0	60.7	65.3	68.3	74.2
OTHER.....	3.4	4.7	4.2	39.2	33.4	78.4 ¹²	69.3 ¹²	82.9 ¹²	79.5 ¹²	73.6
SUB-TOTAL (Ex. Relief).....	215.2	246.8	342.5	1329.0	1479.9	1733.0	1859.1	2120.8	2361.1	2528.1
RELIEF ⁷	60.5	18.5	3.8	15.3	16.0	17.5	23.4	24.1	41.6	47.4
TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURE (Ex. Debt Repayment).....	275.7	265.3	346.3	1344.3	1495.9	1750.5	1882.5	2144.8	2402.8	2575.5
PROVINCIAL DISTRIBUTION ⁸										
Newfoundland.....	-	-	-	34.4	36.7	42.9	50.9	54.6	61.9	62.7
Prince Edward Island.....	1.4	1.6	2.5	7.4	7.5	8.1	9.2	12.1	12.1	13.3
Nova Scotia.....	9.9	11.2	16.8	48.1	56.9	56.9	71.0	77.6	85.5	91.5
New Brunswick.....	7.4	8.9	12.5	47.8	52.7	53.4	62.3	68.8	81.0	76.4
Quebec.....	66.2	69.5 ⁹	93.3	316.9	338.8	395.1	423.7	478.4	607.8	629.3
Ontario ¹⁰	85.1	89.7	123.4	434.3	470.0	573.0	641.4	780.4	797.6	892.6
Manitoba.....	15.8	15.2	15.3	52.1	63.0	76.2	75.1	94.6	98.3	112.6
Saskatchewan.....	43.6	22.0	26.3	83.3	91.2	104.6	112.4	118.6	127.8	135.6
Alberta ¹¹	17.4	17.2	21.6	116.6	124.8	157.7	177.4	184.9	205.5	218.6
British Columbia.....	28.9	30.0	34.6	203.4	254.3	282.6	259.0	274.7	325.3	342.9
TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURE (Ex. Debt Repayment).....	275.7	265.3	346.3	1344.3	1495.9	1750.5	1882.5	2144.8	2402.8	2575.5

SOURCES: BANK OF CANADA, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS AND DOMINION-PROVINCIAL CONFERENCE.

- Includes items which some provinces may place in capital account, such as rural hydro bonus, grants for construction of municipal roads, schools and hospitals not provincially owned, and direct relief expenditures. Also for the purpose of comparison, certain items of revenue have been deducted from the corresponding expenditure. See notes 1 and 6 on page 693.
- Includes Old Age Assistance payments (1954-61). Excludes pensions for the blind.
- Includes expenditures for health care and payments to hospitals under the hospital services plans in Saskatchewan (1954-61) and British Columbia (1954-61), Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, Ontario, Manitoba, Alberta (1958-61) and Prince Edward Island, New Brunswick (1959-61).
- Composed largely of expenditures of general administrative departments. Administration cost of each function of government shown in this table has been charged to that function.
- Includes an amount for unpaid interest in Alberta for the years 1937-1950

inclusive. For the years 1937, 1940 and 1945 this is based on cash payments for interest adjustments, less offsetting reimbursements, made under the debt refunding plan, spread evenly over the default period.

- Includes sinking fund earnings, and interest revenue from Common School and School Lands Funds.
- Includes relief expenditures whether or not capitalized.
- See note 1 above and corresponding note 10 on page 693.
- See note 11 on page 693.
- Excludes appropriations from Ordinary to Highway Reserve Account of 28.5 in 1955, 57.5 in 1956, 57.5 in 1957, 45.0 in 1958 and 15.0 in 1959 but includes expenditures from Highway Reserve of 43.1 in 1955, 58.1 in 1956, 57.5 in 1957, 57.5 in 1958 and 40.0 in 1959. Also see note 1.
- See note 5.
- Reflects inclusion of capital expenditure out of current revenue in Ontario.

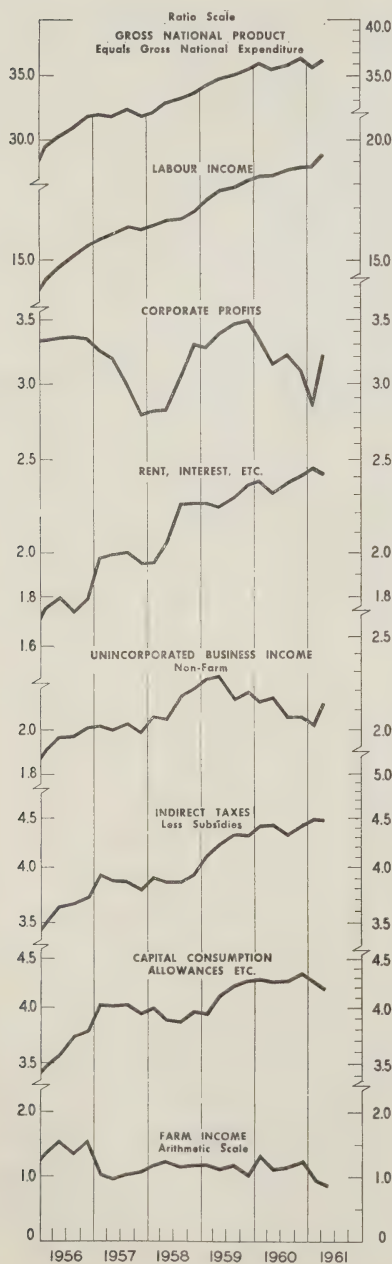
*. ★. ★★ See notes on page 693.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY

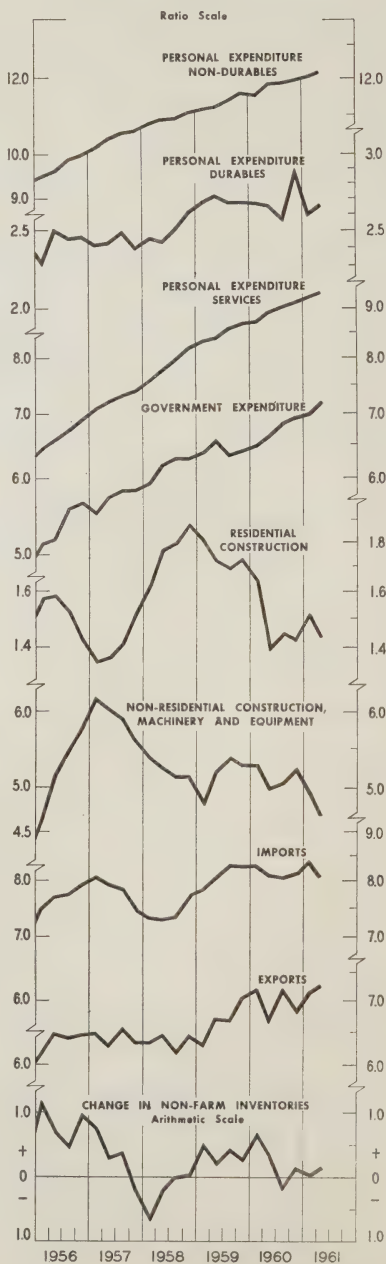
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

Billions of Dollars

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT



GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE



NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	ANNUAL		QUARTERLY SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				
			1960			1961	
	1959	1960	II	III	IV	I	II
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>						
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income.....	17,761	18,514	18,396	18,600	18,720	18,764	19,036
Military pay and allowances.....	496	509	500	504	536	540	544
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends...	3,401	3,200	3,144	3,216	3,096	2,856	3,216
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents.....	-494	-465	-476	-488	-404	-764	-552
Rent, interest and misc. investment income....	2,277	2,362	2,304	2,364	2,404	2,452	2,416
Accrued net income of farm operators ¹	1,132	1,207	1,124	1,164	1,232	948	880
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business...	2,218	2,105	2,160	2,060	2,060	2,020	2,132
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-115	-57	-104	-64	76	48	-68
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	26,676	27,375	27,048	27,356	27,720	26,864	27,604
Indirect taxes less subsidies.....	4,244	4,389	4,420	4,320	4,408	4,496	4,480
Capital consumption allowances, etc.....	4,143	4,291	4,260	4,268	4,348	4,260	4,196
Residual error of estimate.....	-206	-96	-172	-104	-40	48	-
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES	34,857	35,959	35,556	35,840	36,436	35,668	36,280
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm ops...	33,725	34,752	34,432	34,676	35,204	34,720	35,400
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE							
Personal expenditure.....	22,482	23,409	23,376	23,420	23,944	23,856	24,180
Non-durable goods.....	11,315	11,783	11,824	11,848	11,944	12,008	12,188
Durable goods.....	2,680	2,687	2,652	2,564	2,868	2,592	2,652
Services.....	8,487	8,939	8,900	9,008	9,132	9,256	9,340
Govt. expenditure on goods and services.....	6,416	6,716	6,620	6,832	6,924	6,988	7,188
New residential construction.....	1,734	1,476	1,396	1,444	1,424	1,512	1,436
New non-residential construction.....	2,589	2,567	2,476	2,584	2,600	2,416	2,416
New machinery and equipment.....	2,571	2,569	2,512	2,472	2,624	2,492	2,276
DOMESTIC DEMAND (Ex. Inventories)...	35,792	36,737	36,380	36,752	37,516	37,264	37,496
Change in inventories: non-farm business.....	351	229	336	-176	108	28	148
farm ²	-54	87	88	44	112	-344	-532
Net balance on current account.....	-1,439	-1,191	-1,424	-884	-1,336	-1,236	-832
Exports of goods and services.....	6,676	6,957	6,676	7,168	6,812	7,148	7,252
Less: Imports of goods and services.....	-8,115	-8,148	-8,100	-8,052	-8,148	-8,384	-8,084
Residual error of estimate.....	207	97	176	104	36	-44	-
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE	34,857	35,959	35,556	35,840	36,436	35,668	36,280
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income.....	17,761	18,514	18,396	18,600	18,720	18,764	19,036
Less: Social insurance contributions.....	-649	-739	-732	-748	-748	-736	-764
Military pay and allowances.....	496	509	500	504	536	540	544
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business...	2,218	2,105	2,160	2,060	2,060	2,020	2,132
Interest dividends and net rental income.....	2,559	2,696	2,644	2,680	2,768	2,728	2,724
Transfer payments.....	2,798	3,156	3,096	3,248	3,320	3,292	3,372
INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES	25,183	26,241	26,064	26,344	26,656	26,608	27,044
Net income received by farm operators ¹	1,136	1,201	1,100	1,180	1,228	956	756
PERSONAL INCOME	26,319	27,442	27,164	27,524	27,884	27,564	27,800
Less: Personal direct taxes.....	-2,083	-2,358	-2,476	-2,336	-2,380	-2,376	-2,524
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME	24,236	25,084	24,688	25,188	25,504	25,188	25,276
Less: Expenditure on goods and services...	-22,482	-23,409	-23,376	-23,420	-23,944	-23,856	-24,180
PERSONAL NET SAVING	1,754	1,675	1,312	1,768	1,560	1,332	1,096

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 2nd Quarter, 1961*. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and *ibid*, 1958.

¹ These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

² Includes grain in commercial channels.

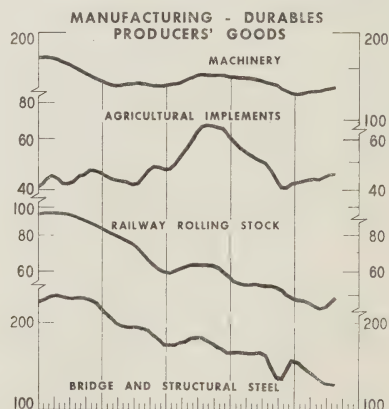
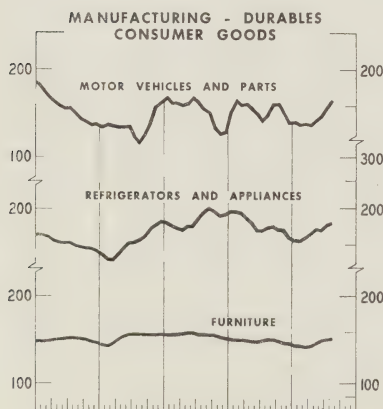
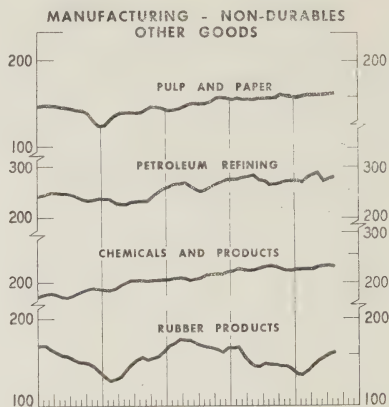
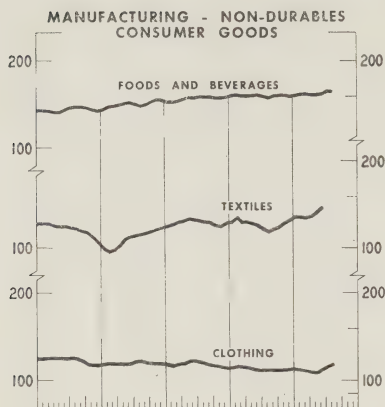
NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 124-125 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

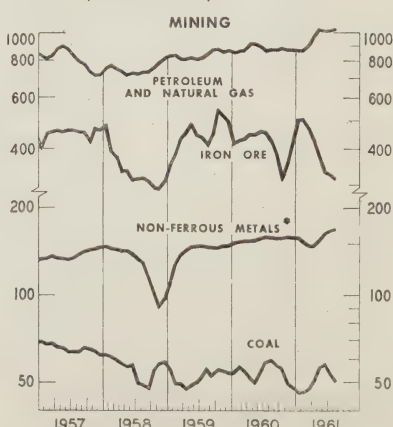
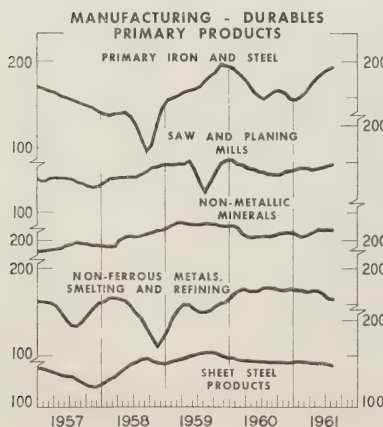
SELECTED INDUSTRIES

3-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

1949 = 100 — RATIO SCALE

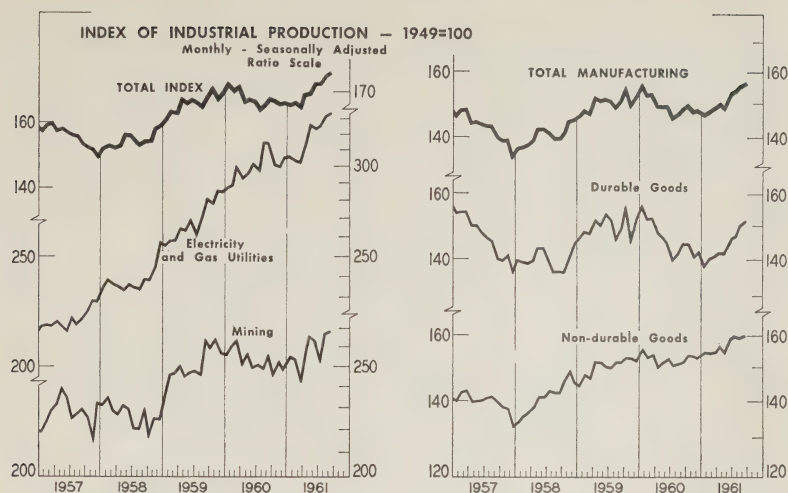


* Index of "Heavy Electrical Machinery" and
"Machinery and Machine Shops".



*Copper, nickel, lead and zinc.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



Weighting	TOTAL INDEX	MINING			MANUFACTURING							ELEC- TRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES	
		Total	Petro- lum & Nat. Gas	Other Mining	Total	DURABLE			NON-DURABLE				
						Total	Iron & Steel Products	Other Durables	Total	Food & Bever- ages	Other Non- Durables		
	100.0	10.1	1.1	9.0	84.8	39.1	12.5	26.6	45.7	11.8	33.9	5.1	
1949 = 100													
1953	129.1	142.1	362.4	114.5	126.4	133.6	115.3	142.2	120.2	117.4	121.2	147.9	
1954	128.5	158.7	429.8	124.8	122.9	124.8	106.2	133.5	121.2	126.6	121.4	161.4	
1955	142.3	185.2	576.6	136.1	134.7	139.7	123.8	147.2	130.4	126.8	131.7	183.3	
1956	154.9	212.3	756.5	144.1	145.1	153.3	145.3	157.1	138.1	133.1	139.8	204.9	
1957	155.4	227.8	804.6	155.5	142.9	146.7	139.6	150.0	139.7	135.6	141.1	220.3	
1958	154.4	227.0	745.5	161.8	140.7	139.9	128.3	145.3	141.3	141.9	141.1	239.1	
1959	166.2	251.1	837.8	177.3	150.0	149.5	147.2	150.6	150.4	148.0	151.2	268.7	
1960	167.5	253.3	878.7	174.7	149.5	145.9	136.4	150.4	152.5	150.7	153.1	298.0	
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED													
1959—Sept.	172.8	168.4	263.9	921.9	181.2	150.4	148.9	151.6	147.6	151.6	148.6	152.6	280.7
Oct.	176.8	171.1	259.6	860.4	184.1	154.2	155.7	157.0	155.1	152.9	148.6	154.4	278.1
Nov.	171.9	167.8	264.1	848.3	190.7	149.3	145.3	154.3	141.1	152.7	148.8	154.1	285.3
Dec.	162.5	169.4	257.1	875.7	179.3	152.1	152.2	158.6	149.2	151.9	149.8	152.6	284.9
1960—Jan.	166.3	172.4	256.2	884.3	177.3	155.6	155.9	152.3	157.6	155.3	150.9	156.8	287.5
Feb.	169.6	170.4	260.6	805.5	192.1	152.6	152.0	145.7	155.0	153.1	152.7	153.2	288.9
Mar.	170.3	171.7	263.8	899.6	183.9	153.0	152.2	144.4	155.9	153.8	151.1	154.7	299.6
Apr.	164.4	166.8	251.5	893.2	170.8	149.2	147.9	139.0	152.1	150.2	147.6	151.1	293.0
May	169.7	167.3	256.4	951.8	169.0	149.0	146.3	137.3	150.5	151.4	152.4	151.1	296.0
June	173.3	166.9	249.6	888.5	169.3	149.0	144.7	133.9	149.8	152.6	150.5	153.3	302.1
July	161.7	164.0	250.8	853.4	175.0	145.7	140.0	128.3	145.5	150.5	149.7	150.8	297.8
Aug.	162.6	165.6	249.1	846.6	174.0	146.8	141.6	131.9	146.2	151.1	150.1	151.4	314.6
Sept.	170.0	167.6	255.2	901.6	173.9	148.4	144.5	131.3	150.7	151.6	148.0	152.9	314.4
Oct.	171.5	166.9	246.1	843.0	171.0	149.5	144.5	131.7	150.5	153.6	153.4	153.7	301.4
Nov.	170.9	165.9	252.2	893.2	171.6	147.7	141.0	132.8	144.9	153.4	151.0	154.2	298.9
Dec.	159.6	166.0	248.3	857.0	171.8	147.8	141.9	131.5	146.8	152.9	149.7	154.0	305.6
1961—Jan.	159.8	165.8	254.6	872.7	176.9	146.8	138.3	126.8	143.7	154.2	151.6	155.1	305.8
Feb.	166.0	166.3	253.6	863.7	176.9	147.6	140.2	130.5	144.8	154.0	153.9	154.0	303.9
Mar.	164.0	165.5	242.7	853.1	166.0	148.1	140.7	133.4	144.1	154.3	155.2	154.0	302.5
Apr.	166.0	168.5	258.4	1000.9	165.1	149.2	141.5	132.6	145.7	155.8	153.4	156.6	312.2
May	170.8	169.1	265.2	1065.0	164.7	148.3	141.6	134.5	144.9	153.9	147.5†	156.1	325.5
June	179.1	172.7	265.2†	1006.1	169.8†	152.9†	146.2†	138.7†	149.7†	158.6	155.9	159.5	323.5
July	167.3†	172.6†	252.9†	963.8†	163.5†	153.9†	146.9†	140.0†	150.1†	159.8†	158.8†	160.1†	325.0
Aug.	171.5	175.5	266.2	1081.4	163.7	155.3	150.6	145.9	152.8	159.4	155.3	160.8	331.0
Sept.*	180.0	176.3	267.4	1051.8	168.8	156.1	151.6	144.6	154.9	160.0	153.8	162.2	332.9

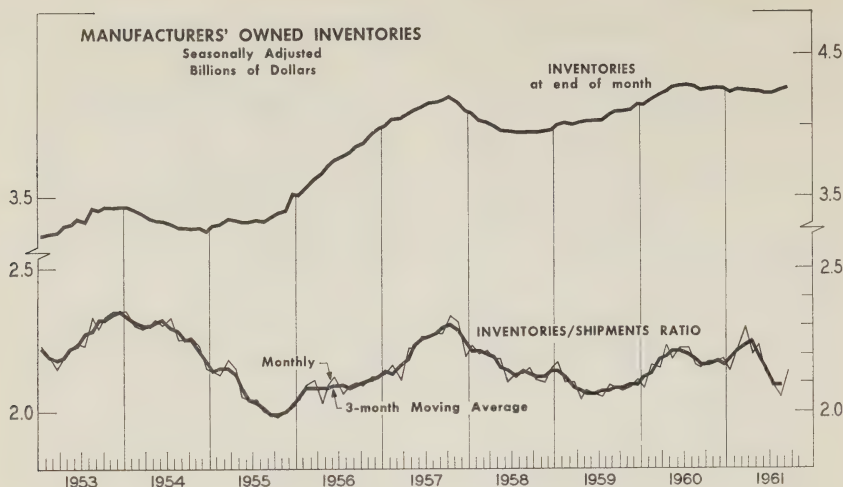
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957*.

† Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.

† Revised. * Preliminary

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 128 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED							
	Owned Inventories 1	Shipments	Orders		Owned Inventories 1, 2				Shipments	Inventories—Shipments Ratio	Orders	
			New Orders	Unfilled Orders 1	Raw Materials	Finished Goods	Goods-in-Process	Total			New Orders	Unfilled Orders
Millions of Dollars												
1959—Jan.	4,022	1,703	1,704	2,045	1,977	1,276	749	4,001	1,845	2.17	1,772	2,006
Feb.	4,063	1,752	1,691	1,983	1,976	1,282	760	4,018	1,913	2.10	1,866	1,960
Mar.	4,071	1,905	1,903	1,981	1,969	1,281	755	4,005	1,903	2.10	1,900	1,957
Apr.	4,064	1,998	1,978	1,962	1,964	1,289	767	4,021	1,971	2.04	1,981	1,967
May	4,055	2,018	2,058	2,002	1,965	1,289	778	4,032	1,948	2.07	1,974	1,993
June	4,027	2,115	2,169	2,055	1,967	1,294	776	4,037	1,961	2.06	2,020	2,052
July	3,997	1,989	1,990	2,058	1,972	1,292	776	4,040	1,970	2.05	1,965	2,047
Aug.	4,047	1,874	1,953	2,137	1,976	1,306	796	4,078	1,948	2.09	1,999	2,098
Sept.	4,072	2,048	2,004	2,093	1,988	1,310	800	4,098	1,967	2.08	1,969	2,100
Oct.	4,066	2,110	2,122	2,105	1,982	1,317	802	4,101	1,984	2.07	2,027	2,143
Nov.	4,066	1,955	1,944	2,093	1,983	1,328	801	4,111	1,974	2.08	1,990	2,160
Dec.	4,140	1,888	1,910	2,116	1,993	1,345	810	4,148	1,967	2.11	1,965	2,157
1960—Jan.	4,160	1,769	1,842	2,190	1,986	1,344	816	4,146	1,993	2.08	1,999	2,164
Feb.	4,225	1,835	1,850	2,205	1,998	1,356	828	4,182	1,936	2.16	1,960	2,188
Mar.	4,285	2,026	2,024	2,204	2,006	1,379	832	4,218	1,959	2.15	1,949	2,179
Apr.	4,288	1,911	1,852	2,144	2,014	1,395	831	4,240	1,902	2.23	1,876	2,153
May	4,297	2,030	1,991	2,105	2,022	1,409	835	4,266	1,956	2.18	1,905	2,103
June	4,276	2,071	2,044	2,078	2,021	1,417	840	4,278	1,929	2.22	1,899	2,073
July	4,243	1,860	1,848	2,067	2,021	1,429	834	4,284	1,931	2.22	1,905	2,047
Aug.	4,250	1,976	1,920	2,011	2,010	1,430	844	4,274	1,978	2.16	1,908	1,976
Sept.	4,224	2,061	2,018	1,968	1,996	1,426	831	4,253	1,979	2.15	1,972	1,969
Oct.	4,215	2,003	1,951	1,915	2,000	1,432	825	4,256	1,960	2.17	1,932	1,941
Nov.	4,212	2,025	1,986	1,876	2,004	1,426	832	4,261	1,968	2.17	1,951	1,925
Dec.	4,241	1,877	1,901	1,901	1,996	1,432	832	4,260	1,958	2.18	1,969	1,935
1961—Jan.	4,249	1,772	1,859	1,988	1,994	1,404	840	4,238	1,983	2.14	2,020	1,972
Feb.	4,298	1,761	1,755	1,982	2,002	1,409	845	4,256	1,925	2.21	1,925	1,972
Mar.	4,308	1,931	1,970	2,021	1,991	1,404	848	4,242	1,857	2.29	1,885	2,000
Apr.	4,294	1,869	1,874	2,026	1,982	1,412	851	4,245	1,929	2.20	1,964	2,036
May	4,256	2,056	2,053	2,022	1,957	1,412	853	4,223	1,891	2.23	1,879	2,024
June	4,229	2,128	2,084	1,978	1,950	1,419	857	4,227	1,973	2.14	1,921	1,971
July	4,191	1,959	1,956	1,975	1,958	1,419	851	4,228	2,027	2.09	2,007	1,952
Aug.	4,237	2,084	2,082	1,972	1,979	1,415	858	4,252	2,070	2.05	2,057	1,939
Sept.*	4,240	2,091	2,066	1,946	1,989	1,423	857	4,268	1,991	2.14	1,997	1,945

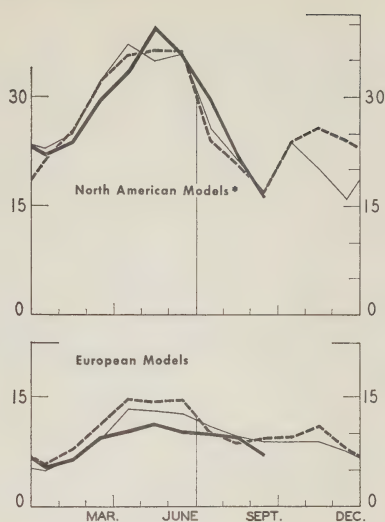
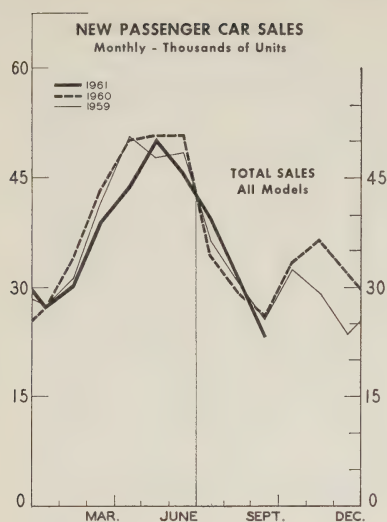
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.*

1. At end of month.

2. In arriving at the break down of owned inventories by stage of production from total inventories held, it is assumed that all inventory held but not owned is included with goods in process (See D.B.S. "Inventories, Shipments and Orders", Jan. 1961, p. 58).

* Preliminary.

MOTOR VEHICLE STATISTICS



* Includes sales of cars imported from the U.S.A.

	PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES								COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		
	CANADIAN		IMPORTS ² FROM:			Available Supply ³	CANADIAN SALES		Canadian Production	Exports	Imports
	Production	Exports ¹	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Countries		Total	Percent European Models			
	Thousands of Units							%	Thousands of Units		
Annual Totals											
1953	367	40	24	28	2	381	359	7	117	20	5
1954	286	20	18	17	3	304	311	6	66	10	5
1955	378	26	27	15	6	400	387	6	75	9	9
1956	374	25	39	21	17	426	408	9	101	8	13
1957	339	22	17	29	25	388	382	13	71	7	9
1958	297	18	18	47	39	383	377	21	59	6	9
1959	301	15	25	73	56	440	425	27	67	4	12
1960	325	19	28	93	50	477	448	28	70	4	9
Monthly											
1959—Oct.	22.5	0.6	3.7	6.1	4.8	36.5	32.4	27.4	4.5	—	0.8
Nov.	14.0	1.1	2.8	7.7	5.4	28.6	29.0	30.3	3.2	0.2	0.9
Dec.	23.5	2.1	1.6	6.5	3.5	32.7	23.5	32.2	4.7	0.9	0.6
1960—Jan.	34.4	1.8	2.8	6.5	2.8	44.7	27.3	21.5	7.2	0.1	0.7
Feb.	30.4	2.2	3.1	9.3	5.0	45.6	34.2	25.7	7.2	0.1	0.6
Mar.	37.1	2.3	2.2	11.0	4.1	52.0	43.3	26.0	8.5	0.6	0.7
Apr.	34.8	2.0	1.8	13.2	5.2	53.0	50.1	29.0	7.3	0.3	0.8
May	37.8	2.2	2.0	9.8	4.9	52.2	50.8	28.3	7.8	0.5	1.0
June	34.3	2.1	1.7	10.2	5.5	49.6	50.7	28.5	7.5	0.5	0.9
July	19.0	1.7	1.5	8.2	2.7	29.7	34.4	30.1	4.8	0.4	0.7
Aug.	2.6	0.7	0.9	6.1	2.7	11.7	29.3	29.6	1.9	0.6	0.8
Sept.	12.4	0.1	0.9	1.6	3.4	18.2	26.2	35.8	4.6	0.5	0.4
Oct.	23.2	0.8	3.4	3.8	4.3	33.9	33.5	28.5	3.7	0.2	0.6
Nov.	30.3	1.4	4.7	8.0	6.0	47.5	36.6	29.9	4.5	—	1.0
Dec.	28.9	1.4	2.8	5.1	3.4	38.8	32.0	24.8	5.2	0.6	0.9
1961—Jan.	27.8	1.1	1.8	0.9	3.4	32.8	27.5	20.0	5.6	0.3	1.1
Feb.	27.5	1.2	1.3	2.6	2.6	33.1	30.3	21.7	5.8	0.6	0.8
Mar.	30.2	0.8	1.5	5.5	3.2	39.5	38.8	23.9	6.3	0.4	0.9
Apr.	29.5	0.6	1.2	3.3	4.1	37.6	43.7	23.6	6.4	0.2	0.9
May	34.1	1.1	1.4	7.1	6.1	47.7	50.3	22.0	7.1	0.4	1.1
June	34.5	1.1	1.3	5.5	4.6	44.8	45.7	22.0	7.3	0.2	1.0
July	18.7	0.3	1.0	4.8	2.1	37.6	39.5	25.1	3.7	0.5	0.8
Aug.	3.6	—	—	—	—	—	31.3	29.6	2.3	—	—
Sept.	17.3	0.4	—	—	—	—	23.2	30.2	4.3	0.2	—
Oct.	30.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.7	—	—

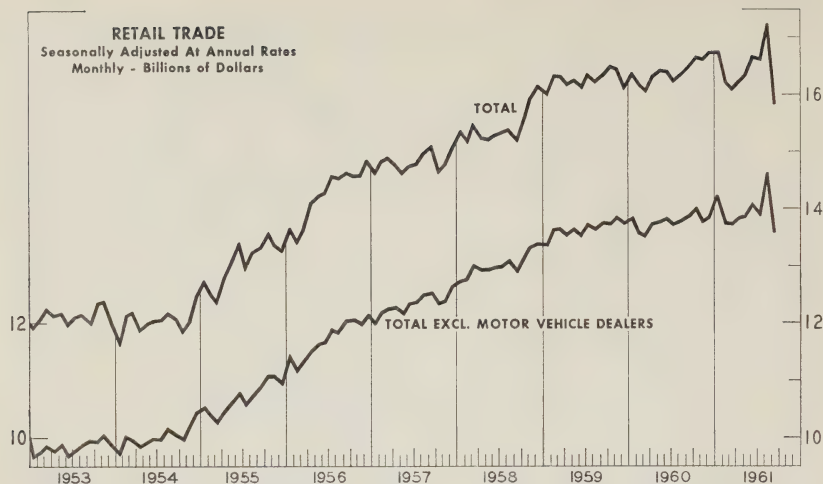
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. New Motor Vehicle Sales. Ward's Automotive Reports.

1. Manufacturers' shipments for export.

2. Includes re-exports.

3. Canadian production less exports plus retained imports.

RETAIL SALES



Calendar Yrs.	TOTAL RETAIL TRADE	SELECTED STORE TYPES						NEW AUTOMOBILES		
		Motor Vehicles	Lumber, Bldg. Mat. & Hardware	Furniture, Radio & Appliance	Food & Beverages	Clothing	Dept. Stores			
		Millions of Dollars								
1953	12,126	2,284	666	480	**	642	1,027	905		
1954	12,066	2,029	653	486	3,203	620	1,062	798		
1955	13,112	2,370	707	540	3,379	640	1,151	1,023		
1956	14,298	2,542	774	584	3,683	692	1,242	1,129		
1957	14,826	2,484	760	568	3,976	710	1,282	1,088		
1958	15,444	2,414	799	566	4,246	729	1,345	1,111		
1959	16,284	2,613	819	581	4,465	749	1,420	1,241		
1960	16,414	2,613	760	552	4,642	758	1,448	1,290		
Months	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES									
	Un- adjusted							Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted 1	
1959—Sept.	1,327	16,319	2,554	810	582	4,520	752	1,448	72	1,229
Oct.	1,457	16,496	2,755	793	584	4,518	755	1,427	94	1,324
Nov.	1,350	16,451	2,597	799	578	4,556	758	1,452	84	1,211
Dec.	1,610	16,115	2,363	816	577	4,586	760	1,404	67	1,049
1960—Jan.	1,170	16,358	2,545	817	594	4,560	769	1,441	82	1,208
Feb.	1,128	16,178	2,606	787	552	4,568	738	1,408	100	1,292
Mar.	1,279	16,073	2,555	751	562	4,542	730	1,372	126	1,270
Apr.	1,432	16,309	2,566	725	556	4,607	749	1,463	144	1,238
May	1,420	16,411	2,617	752	553	4,614	752	1,441	145	1,291
June	1,425	16,400	2,583	744	548	4,651	772	1,440	144	1,302
July	1,365	16,235	2,521	745	515	4,638	755	1,451	97	1,192
Aug.	1,324	16,339	2,543	752	539	4,656	776	1,464	83	1,204
Sept.	1,364	16,466	2,598	760	532	4,720	769	1,423	73	1,265
Oct.	1,400	16,645	2,647	786	547	4,717	772	1,505	97	1,322
Nov.	1,394	16,606	2,812	767	566	4,702	743	1,429	105	1,403
Dec.	1,713	16,724	2,874	754	552	4,667	739	1,475	94	1,383
1961—Jan.	1,162	16,720	2,522	821	578	4,781	790	1,483	82	1,246
Feb.	1,105	16,216	2,472	775	524	4,685	755	1,453	89	1,137
Mar.	1,316	16,105	2,371	752	550	4,631	763	1,483	113	1,156
Apr.	1,359	16,247	2,392	752	545	4,759	733	1,445	129	1,160
May	1,456	16,332	2,464	749	534	4,675	752	1,476	150	1,310
June	1,486	16,655	2,581	758	551	4,799	787	1,492	134	1,193
July	1,376	16,610	2,692	744	562	4,640	766	1,542	114	1,373
Aug.	1,409	17,206	2,585	798	666	4,802	827	1,648	89	1,342
Sept.	1,348	15,840	2,247	714	491	4,685	737	1,418	67	1,226

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Retail Trade, 1930-51*.

1. Seasonal adjustment at annual rates of retail sales of "New Automobiles" by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

** Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 129.

POPULATION AND IMMIGRATION

		POPULATION 1						IMMIGRATION 2					
		Total Popu- lation	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Net Migration 3	From U.K.	From U.S.A.	From Northern Europe	From All Other Areas	Total	
As at June 1		12 Months ending June 1						12 Months ending Dec. 31					
Thousands of Persons													
1952		14,459	450	388	123	265	+185	43	9	62	50	164	1952
1953		14,845	386	407	128	279	+107	47	9	69	44	169	1953
1954		15,287	442	427	125	302	+140	43	10	59	42	154	1954
1955		15,698	411	440	127	313	+98	29	10	36	35	110	1955
1956		16,081	383	439	129	310	+73	50	10	53	52	165	1956
1957		16,589	508	464	135	329	+179	109	11	76	86	282	1957
1958		17,048	459	470	137	333	+126	25	11	37	52	125	1958
1959		17,442	394	475	139	336	+58	18	12	21	56	107	1959
1960		17,814	372	473	139	334	+38	20	11	33	40	104	1960
1961		18,168*	354	480	139	341	+13						
As at		3 Months ending						Calendar Quarters					
1954—Dec. 1	15,507	98	107	31	76	+22	8	3	8	8	27	IV—1954	
1955—Mar. 1	15,587	80	104	33	71	+9	4	2	4	8	18	I—1955	
June 1	15,698	111	116	33	83	+28	12	3	14	12	41	II	
Sept. 1	15,803	105	113	31	82	+23	7	3	11	7	28	III	
Dec. 1	15,893	90	108	31	77	+13	6	2	7	8	23	IV	
1956—Mar. 1	15,972	79	105	33	72	+7	5	2	5	7	19	I—1956	
June 1	16,081	109	113	34	79	+30	17	2	18	14	51	II	
Sept. 1	16,193	112	118	31	87	+25	12	3	14	11	40	III	
Dec. 1	16,308	115	112	33	79	+36	16	3	16	20	55	IV	
1957—Mar. 1	16,420	112	115	36	79	+33	22	2	13	25	62	I—1957	
June 1	16,589	169	119	35	84	+85	49	2	33	36	120	II	
Sept. 1	16,745	156	121	32	89	+67	25	4	20	13	62	III	
Dec. 1	16,860	115	116	36	80	+35	13	3	10	12	38	IV	
1958—Mar. 1	16,948	88	111	35	76	+12	5	2	4	10	21	I—1958	
June 1	17,048	100	122	34	88	+12	10	3	18	16	47	II	
Sept. 1	17,154	106	117	33	84	+22	6	3	10	13	32	III	
Dec. 1	17,241	87	118	33	85	+2	4	3	5	13	25	IV	
1959—Mar. 1	17,340	99	120	36	84	+15	2	2	3	10	17	I—1959	
June 1	17,442	102	120	37	83	+19	8	3	12	17	40	II	
Sept. 1	17,550	108	125	33	92	+16	5	4	7	12	28	III	
Dec. 1	17,650	100	124	33	91	+9	3	3	4	12	22	IV	
1960—Mar. 1	17,732	82	115	36	79	+3	3	2	3	9	17	I—1960	
June 1	17,814	82	119	37	82	-	9	3	14	15	41	II	
Sept. 1	17,930	116	123	34	89	+27	5	4	7	10	26	III	
Dec. 1	18,020	90	124	34	90	-	3	2	4	11	20	IV	
1961—Mar. 1	18,085	65	115	36	79	-14	1	2	2	6	12	I—1961	
June 1	18,168*	83	118	35	83	-	5	3	7	10	25	II	
							3	4	4	8	19	III	

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Vital Statistics*, DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION.

Population estimates for June 1, 1951 and 1956 are census figures; all others are inter-censal estimates.

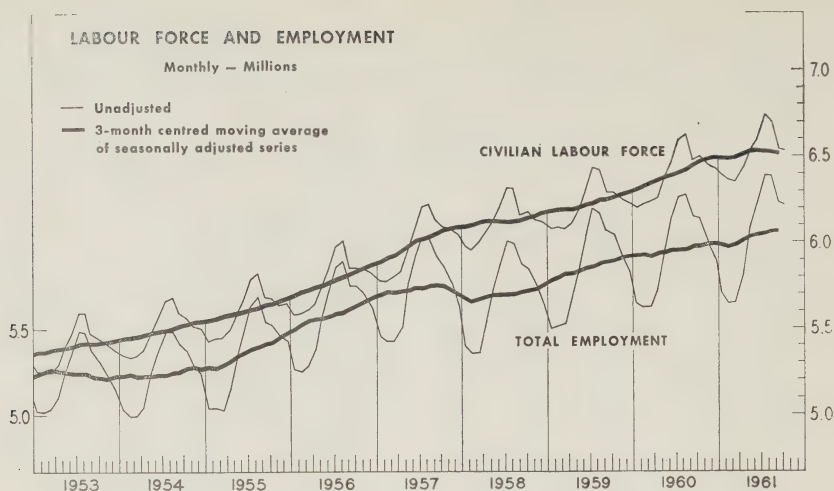
Prior to 1955 immigrants are classified according to previous citizenship. Commencing in 1955 they are classified by country of last permanent residence.

Differences between these two classifications are minor.

Obtained residually and includes net effects of small revisions to births, deaths, etc. which are not applied retroactively to population estimates.

Unofficial estimate only.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA AND POPULATION BY PROVINCES 1921-60, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 130-131 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

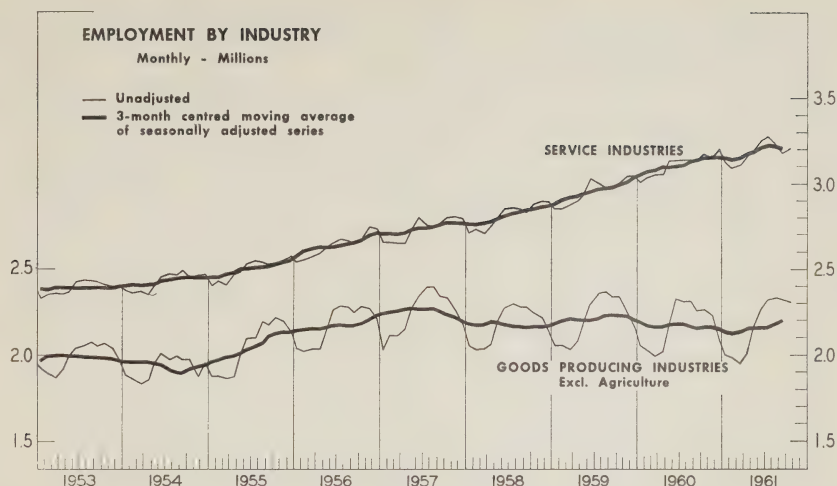


	EMPLOYED								
	Total	By INDUSTRY				By REGION ²			
		In Agri- culture	Non-Agricultural			Atlantic	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie
			Goods 3	Services	Total				
Thousands									
Annual Average									
1953	5,235	858	1,989	2,388	4,377	478	1,480	1,907	938
1954	5,243	878	1,938	2,427	4,365	467	1,470	1,945	924
1955	5,364	819	2,048	2,498	4,546	478	1,493	1,993	939
1956	5,585	776	2,169	2,640	4,809	489	1,535	2,096	975
1957	5,725	744	2,247	2,734	4,981	496	1,574	2,157	988
1958	5,695	712	2,172	2,811	4,983	476	1,577	2,134	1,004
1959	5,855	692	2,208	2,955	5,163	493	1,613	2,187	1,036
1960	5,955	675	2,168	3,112	5,280	507	1,632	2,239	1,053
Week Ending									
1959—Oct. 17	6,039	697	2,339	3,003	5,342	528	1,670	2,238	1,061
Nov. 14	5,930	637	2,252	3,041	5,293	512	1,661	2,204	1,029
Dec. 12	5,825	618	2,163	3,044	5,207	487	1,604	2,199	1,020
1960—Jan. 16	5,656	593	2,054	3,009	5,063	463	1,538	2,174	983
Feb. 20	5,619	568	2,019	3,032	5,051	458	1,515	2,164	979
Mar. 19	5,625	588	1,989	3,048	5,037	444	1,509	2,176	983
Apr. 23	5,707	641	2,014	3,052	5,066	453	1,529	2,202	1,012
May 21	5,972	675	2,165	3,132	5,297	498	1,624	2,263	1,064
June 18	6,139	682	2,323	3,134	5,457	536	1,712	2,278	1,084
July 23	6,262	819	2,307	3,136	5,443	554	1,732	2,294	1,131
Aug. 20	6,271	820	2,312	3,139	5,451	542	1,745	2,303	1,136
Sept. 17	6,147	757	2,253	3,137	5,390	551	1,699	2,262	1,104
Oct. 15	6,131	695	2,261	3,175	5,436	546	1,694	2,272	1,080
Nov. 12	6,029	649	2,223	3,157	5,380	530	1,664	2,257	1,052
Dec. 10	5,902	610	2,093	3,199	5,292	509	1,622	2,222	1,032
1961—Jan. 14	5,703	585	2,000	3,118	5,118	481	1,544	2,170	1,005
Feb. 18	5,644	570	1,986	3,088	5,074	461	1,538	2,152	996
Mar. 18	5,648	593	1,946	3,109	5,055	459	1,518	2,158	1,009
Apr. 22	5,818	652	2,008	3,158	5,166	474	1,570	2,207	1,046
May 20	6,085	726	2,164	3,195	5,359	515	1,646	2,266	1,114
June 17	6,222	705	2,263	3,254	5,517	562	1,685	2,307	1,124
July 22	6,389	792	2,323	3,274	5,597	586	1,733	2,345	1,158
Aug. 19	6,381	803	2,336	3,242	5,578	574	1,716	2,362	1,162
Sept. 16	6,235	724	2,323	3,188	5,511	559	1,699	2,301	1,122
Oct. 14	6,220	704	2,313	3,203	5,516	571	1,698	2,294	1,106

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *The Labour Force and September, 1960 Supplement.*

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 35,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.
2. The population of the Yukon and N.W. Territories is not surveyed.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

THE POPULATION¹

By SEX			UNEMPLOYED				CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE PARTI- CIPATION RATE	CIVILIAN NON- INSTI- TUTIONAL POPULATION (14 Years of Age and Over)	ARMED FORCES	
Male	Female		Without Work and Seeking Work	On Tem- porary Layoff 5	Total	Per- centage of Labour Force					
	Married	Other 4					%	Thousands	%	Thousands	6
Annual Average											
64	392	779	137	25	162	3.0	5,397	53.1	10,164	105	1953
44	424	775	235	15	250	4.6	5,493	52.9	10,391	114	1954
28	462	774	232	14	246	4.4	5,610	52.9	10,597	117	1955
65	519	801	180	17	197	3.4	5,782	53.5	10,805	117	1956
25	576	824	257	21	278	4.6	6,003	54.0	11,107	117	1957
56	625	814	405	27	432	7.1	6,127	53.9	11,357	120	1958
53	674	828	350	23	373	6.0	6,228	53.9	11,562	120	1959
62	728	865	418	30	448	7.0	6,403	54.3	11,789	119	1960
Week Ending											
93	713	833	237	14	251	4.0	6,290	54.1	11,628	120	17 Oct. — 1959
88	716	826	296	21	317	5.1	6,247	53.6	11,645	120	14 Nov.
93	708	824	370	36	406	6.5	6,231	53.4	11,660	120	12 Dec.
48	684	823	504	43	547	8.8	6,203	53.1	11,678	120	16 Jan. — 1960
98	685	836	555	44	599	9.6	6,218	53.1	11,699	120	20 Feb.
82	702	841	566	43	609	9.8	6,234	53.2	11,712	120	19 Mar.
89	686	832	517	35	552	8.8	6,259	53.3	11,735	120	23 Apr.
85	715	872	399	20	419	6.6	6,391	54.3	11,759	120	21 May
40	728	871	300	15	315	4.9	6,454	54.8	11,780	119	18 June
55	697	910	311	19	330	5.0	6,592	55.8	11,806	119	23 July
33	734	904	322	30	352	5.3	6,623	56.0	11,825	119	20 Aug.
12	762	873	305	22	327	5.1	6,474	54.7	11,843	119	17 Sept.
70	775	886	347	21	368	5.7	6,499	54.8	11,862	119	15 Oct.
85	785	859	401	28	429	6.6	6,458	54.4	11,878	119	12 Nov.
46	780	876	489	39	528	8.2	6,430	54.1	11,893	119	10 Dec.
94	756	853	630	63	693	10.8	6,396	53.7	11,914	120	14 Jan. — 1961
38	748	858	664	55	719	11.3	6,363	53.3	11,929	120	18 Feb.
48	747	853	664	41	705	11.1	6,353	53.2	11,943	120	18 Mar.
71	780	867	590	32	622	9.7	6,440	53.8	11,964	120	22 Apr.
95	808	882	439	18	457	7.0	6,542	54.6	11,982	120	20 May
23	816	883	354	16	370	5.6	6,592	54.9	12,000	120	17 June
81	793	915	333	21	354	5.2	6,743	56.1	12,023	120	22 July
32	802	887	301	22	323	4.8	6,704	55.7	12,041	119	19 Aug.
46	834	855	292	16	308	4.7	6,543	54.3	12,058	119	16 Sept.
22	840	858	305	13	318	4.9	6,538	54.2	12,073	122	14 Oct.

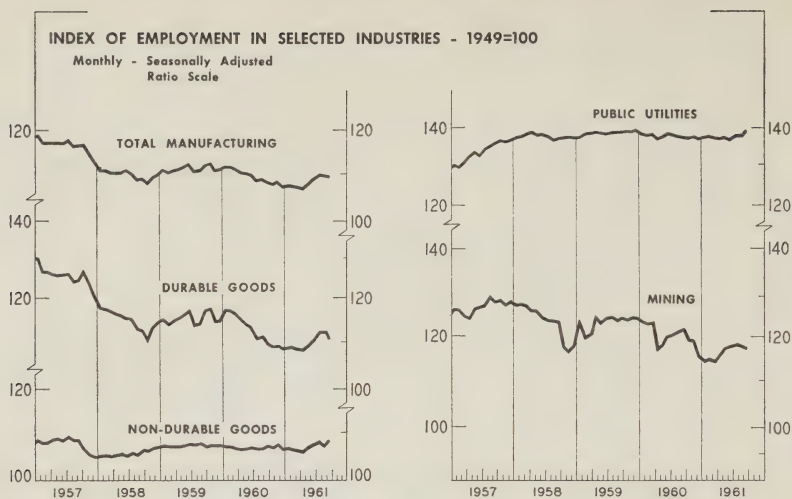
3. Includes construction and public utilities.

4. Includes single, widowed and divorced persons.

5. Includes only those with definite instructions to return to work within 30 days.

6. Source: Dept. of National Defence.

LEMENT 1960", PAGES 132-135 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES¹

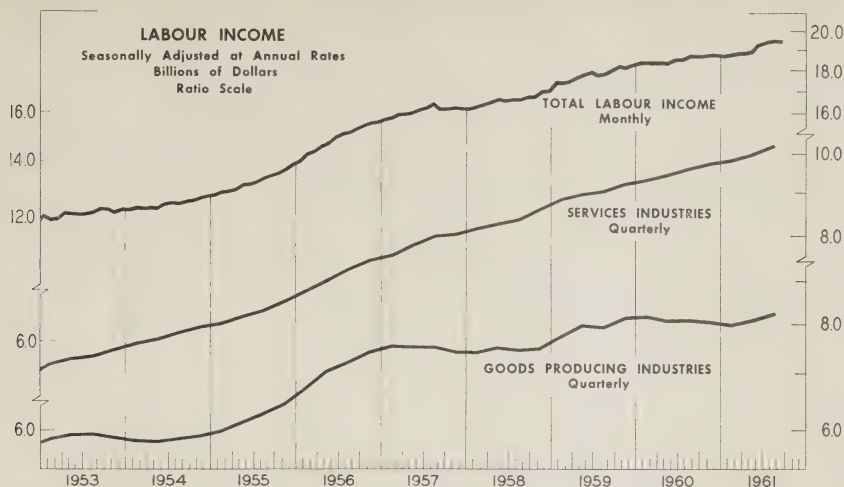
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation
		Total	Durables	Non-Durables			Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
1949 = 100										
Annual Aver.										
1953	110.8	113.0	123.5	103.9	112.4					
1954	110.4	107.3	114.2	101.4	116.1					
1955	113.7	109.8	117.4	103.2	119.2					
1956	122.7	115.8	126.4	106.6	126.3					
1957	127.2	115.8	125.3	107.6	133.6					
1958	123.5	109.8	114.8	105.6	137.6					
1959	123.4	111.1	115.5	107.3	138.7					
1960	120.1	109.5	112.6	106.8	137.8					
Monthly										
1959—Sept.	125.8	115.3	119.4	111.8	142.4	124.3	111.9	117.1	107.1	138.9
Oct.	124.9	113.9	119.1	109.6	140.4	124.0	112.2	117.4	107.3	139.0
Nov.	123.7	110.6	114.4	107.4	138.4	124.4	110.8	114.5	107.3	138.8
Dec.	121.8	108.4	114.0	103.7	136.7	124.2	110.9	114.6	107.3	139.2
1960—Jan.	122.6	108.6	114.3	103.7	132.7	123.6	111.7	117.2	107.0	138.2
Feb.	122.1	108.9	114.6	104.0	132.2	122.8	111.6	117.0	107.0	137.9
Mar.	121.8	109.0	115.0	103.8	132.8	123.2	111.1	116.4	106.6	138.0
Apr.	113.4	108.9	114.6	104.1	133.7	116.9	110.3	115.0	106.3	137.1
May	118.0	110.6	116.1	106.0	138.7	118.0	110.0	113.9	106.6	137.7
June	122.1	112.2	116.9	108.3	143.3	119.9	109.7	113.3	106.7	138.5
July	123.3	110.2	111.9	108.8	144.4	120.2	108.4	110.7	106.5	138.0
Aug.	123.9	111.7	111.6	111.7	144.3	121.0	108.7	111.3	106.5	137.8
Sept.	123.2	111.6	111.6	111.7	140.8	121.7	108.1	109.5	107.0	137.5
Oct.	120.0	109.6	110.5	108.9	138.8	119.2	107.7	108.8	106.7	137.4
Nov.	118.2	108.1	108.9	107.4	137.2	118.9	108.1	109.1	107.3	137.6
Dec.	113.1	104.1	105.7	102.7	134.7	115.3	107.2	108.4	106.2	137.2
Jan.	113.3	104.3	105.9	103.1	131.9	114.2	107.4	108.5	106.4	137.4
Feb.	114.0	104.6	106.3	103.2	132.0	114.7	107.3	108.6	106.2	137.6
Mar.	113.0	104.9	107.0	103.2	132.2	114.3	107.0	108.3	106.0	137.4
Apr.	111.8	105.4	107.5	103.6	133.4	115.6	106.8	107.9	105.8	137.2
May	117.4	108.4	111.0	106.2	138.5	117.4	107.9	109.1	106.8	137.4
June	119.7	111.2	113.7	109.0	142.1	117.6	108.7	110.3	107.4	137.0
July	121.0	110.9	111.6	110.4	144.4	117.9	109.8	112.0	108.0	138.0
Aug.	120.2	113.1	113.7	112.6	144.6	117.4	109.6	112.4	107.3	138.1
Sept.*	118.4	112.7	112.5	112.9	142.2	117.0	109.4	110.9	108.1	138.9

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Employment and Payrolls*.1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index. Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in August 1961 was 1,389,733 or 27.9 percent of non-agricultural paid workers as per *The Labour Force*.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 136 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



	LABOUR INCOME						AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS 5	AVERAGE HOURS WORKED 5		
	Total 1	Supple- mentary Income 2, 3	Goods 4		SERVICES 3					
			Manu- facturing	Other 3	All Gov'ts	Other				
Millions of Dollars							Dollars	Hours per Week		
Annually										
1953	12,125	468	3,954	1,961	897	4,845	1.36	41.3		
1954	12,452	494	3,903	1,964	990	5,101	1.41	40.7		
1955	13,223	538	4,148	2,060	1,052	5,425	1.45	41.0		
1956	14,890	617	4,586	2,512	1,157	6,018	1.52	41.0		
1957	16,018	683	4,838	2,651	1,270	6,576	1.61	40.4		
1958	16,524	739	4,828	2,626	1,408	6,923	1.66	40.2		
1959	17,760	819	5,103	2,832	1,536	7,470	1.72	40.7		
1960	18,514	916	5,200	2,883	1,644	7,871	1.78	40.4		
Monthly	Un- adjusted	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES					Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted	Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted
1959—Sept.	1,559	17,964		5,162			1.72	1.74	41.2	40.8
Oct.	1,557	18,175		5,224			1.74	1.75	41.3	40.8
Nov.	1,523	18,131	862	5,138	2,932	1,560	1.74	1.75	40.9	40.6
Dec.	1,483	18,223		5,198			1.78	1.75	38.5	40.6
1960—Jan.	1,462	18,325		5,231			1.77	1.76	40.7	40.6
Feb.	1,465	18,326	886	5,232	2,920	1,582	1.77	1.76	40.4	40.4
Mar.	1,470	18,372		5,230			1.78	1.77	40.5	40.6
Apr.	1,494	18,379		5,228			1.79	1.78	40.5	40.4
May	1,537	18,330	906	5,206	2,848	1,605	1.79	1.78	40.1	40.0
June	1,590	18,475		5,200			1.79	1.78	40.4	40.3
July	1,579	18,521		5,180			1.77	1.79	40.6	40.4
Aug.	1,592	18,616	930	5,183	2,896	1,668	1.76	1.78	40.5	40.3
Sept.	1,621	18,662		5,172			1.77	1.79	40.9	40.3
Oct.	1,600	18,673		5,166			1.78	1.79	40.7	40.2
Nov.	1,574	18,740	940	5,188	2,865	1,722	1.79	1.81	40.6	40.4
Dec.	1,529	18,744		5,185			1.82	1.80	38.7	40.7
1961—Jan.	1,494	18,679		5,152			1.81	1.80	40.1	40.2
Feb.	1,502	18,769	948	5,207	2,803†	1,742†	1.82	1.81	40.4	40.4
Mar.	1,510	18,840		5,213			1.83	1.82	40.3	40.4
Apr.	1,536	18,860		5,239			1.84	1.82	40.6	40.5
May	1,593	18,991	967	5,275	2,788	1,764	1.84	1.82	40.5	40.4
June	1,659	19,284		5,371			1.83	1.84	41.0	41.0
July	1,652	19,411		5,380			1.82	1.84	40.6	40.5
Aug.	1,668	19,528	991	5,444	2,828	1,802	1.82	1.84	40.9	40.6
Sept.*	1,688	19,460		5,413			1.82	1.83	41.3	40.8

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review.*

Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter, employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., and supplementary labour income.

Employers' contributions to employee welfare and pension funds, to workman's compensation and industrial vacation funds, and to the U.I.F.

Quarterly figures are entered opposite the middle of the quarter, but represent quarterly averages.

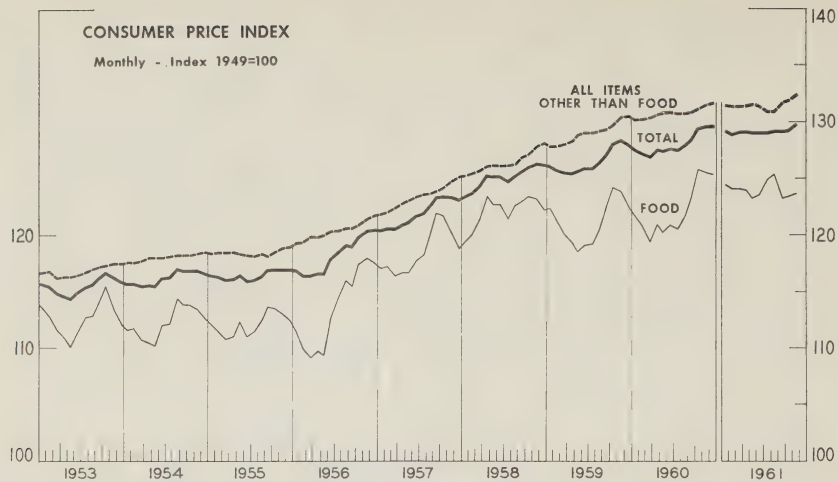
Includes construction and public utilities.

Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll, the reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in August 1961 was 862,261.

Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 137 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

PRICE INDEXES



CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD 2	TOTAL Ex. FOOD	CLOTH- ING	HOUSING		ALL OTHER	GOODS OTHER THAN FOOD			SERVICES Ex. Shelter	SALE PRICE INDEX
					Shelter	Household Operation		Total	Non- Durables	Durables		
Weights 1947-48	100	32	68	11	15	17	25	41	32	9	13	1935-39 = 100
Weights 1957 1	100	27	73	11	18	14	30	43	31	12	13	
1949 = 100												
1953	115.5	112.6	116.8	110.1	123.6	117.0	115.8	112.8	111.5	117.2	123.0	220.7
1954	116.2	112.2	118.0	109.4	126.5	117.4	117.4	112.4	111.3	116.2	127.4	217.0
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	108.0	129.4	116.4	118.1	111.2	110.6	113.2	130.2	218.9
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	108.6	132.5	117.1	120.9	111.7	111.4	112.9	135.5	225.6
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	108.5	134.9	119.6	126.1	113.6	113.0	115.8	143.0	227.4
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	109.7	138.4	121.0	130.9	115.5	115.0	117.5	149.3	227.8
1959	126.5	121.1	129.0	109.9	141.4	122.7	134.9	117.0	116.6	118.5	154.8	230.6
1960	128.0	122.1	130.8	110.9	143.7	123.3	137.6	117.7	117.6	118.2	159.4	230.9
1959—Nov. Dec.	128.3	123.8	130.4	111.4	142.6	123.5	136.9	118.4	117.8	120.3	156.8	230.2
	127.9	122.4	130.5	111.4	142.7	123.7	136.9	118.4	117.9	120.4	156.9	229.7
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	127.5	121.6	130.2	110.2	142.8	123.3	136.9	117.7	117.4	118.8	157.3	230.7
	127.2	120.8	130.2	109.8	142.9	123.2	137.0	117.6	117.3	118.6	157.5	230.2
	126.9	119.4	130.3	110.4	142.9	123.4	137.0	117.8	117.5	118.8	157.8	229.8
	127.5	120.9	130.6	110.8	143.3	123.5	137.1	117.9	117.6	118.9	158.2	231.5
	127.4	120.2	130.7	110.8	143.5	123.1	137.6	117.5	117.2	118.4	159.8	231.6
	127.6	120.8	130.8	110.9	143.8	123.0	137.7	117.6	117.4	118.4	160.0	232.4
	127.5	120.5	130.7	110.8	143.9	123.0	137.6	117.4	117.4	117.6	160.0	232.4
	127.9	121.7	130.7	110.3	144.0	123.1	137.7	117.5	117.5	117.3	160.0	230.5
	128.4	123.3	130.8	110.5	144.2	123.3	137.6	117.4	117.4	117.4	160.2	230.5
	129.4	125.8	131.1	111.2	144.3	123.5	137.8	117.6	117.7	117.4	160.5	230.6
	129.6	125.5	131.5	112.5	144.5	123.5	138.3	118.3	118.3	118.2	160.8	229.9
	129.6	125.3	131.6	112.6	144.6	123.5	138.3	118.3	118.3	118.2	160.9	230.4
1961—Jan. ^{1,2} Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.	129.2	124.4	131.4	111.6	144.7	123.3	138.3	117.9	118.0	117.5	160.9	231.3
	128.9	124.0	131.3	111.5	144.7	123.2	138.3	117.8	117.9	117.5	160.9	231.6
	129.1	124.0	131.3	111.8	144.7	123.3	138.2	117.9	118.0	117.4	161.0	231.3
	129.1	123.9	131.4	111.9	144.8	123.3	138.2	117.9	118.2	117.0	161.5	230.9
	129.0	123.2	131.5	112.4	144.8	122.6	138.6	117.8	118.2	116.6	162.6	231.3
	129.0	123.5	131.4	112.5	144.8	122.6	138.3	117.6	117.9	116.7	162.6	231.4
	129.0	124.9	130.9	112.2	145.1	122.2	137.2	116.9	118.0	113.8	162.6	234.5
	129.1	125.3	130.9	112.1	145.1	122.3	137.4	116.9	118.0	113.7	162.8	234.5
	129.1	123.2	131.7	113.1	145.2	123.3	138.4	117.9	118.8	115.2	163.5	235.3
	129.2	123.3	131.8	113.6	145.5	123.2	138.4	117.9	118.9	115.1	163.8	235.3
	129.7	123.6	132.4	114.0	145.6	123.3	139.2	118.4	119.0	116.4	164.1	235.3

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Prices and Price Indexes*. See also D.B.S. reference papers *The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952*; *The Consumer Price Index for Canada (Revision Based on 1957 Expenditure)*.

1. The 1957 weights replace 1947-48 weights as of Jan. 1961.

2. A revised system of variable weights for seasonal foods beginning in January 1961 has altered the pattern of seasonal variation in the new Food Index.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 142 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

	1959		1960				1961		Annual Totals	
	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I*	II**	1959	1960
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
CURRENT ACCOUNT										
Merchandise exports (adj.).....	1,286	1,449	1,283	1,323	1,400	1,394	1,262	1,442	5,150	5,400
Non-merchandise receipts.....	530	398	336	417	559	412	331	442	1,642	1,724
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS.....	1,816	1,847	1,619	1,740	1,959	1,806	1,593	1,884	6,792	7,124
Merchandise imports (adj.).....	1,380	1,423	1,327	1,510	1,318	1,390	1,263	1,484	5,572	5,545
Non-merchandise payments.....	758	727	613	700	763	720	677	723	2,724	2,796
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS.....	2,138	2,150	1,940	2,210	2,081	2,110	1,940	2,207	8,296	8,341
Balance on merchandise trade.....	-94	+26	-44	-187	+82	+4	-1	-42	-422	-145
Balance on all other transactions.....	-228	-329	-277	-283	-204	-308	-346	-281	-1,082	-1,072
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....	-322	-303	-321	-470	-122	-304	-347	-323	-1,504	-1,217
CAPITAL ACCOUNT										
Direct Investment: in Canada.....	+85	+183	+208	+155	+179	+148	+125	+140	+550	+690
abroad.....	-24	-18	-15	-25	-29	-16	-35	-35	-80	-85
Canadian securities: outstanding bonds.....	+32	+11	+19	+15	-19	-12	+31	+34	+91	+3
outstanding stocks.....	+26	+19	+13	+24	+10	+2	+13	+32	+110	+49
new issues.....	+213	+197	+209	+146	+52	+40	+80	+182	+707	+447
retirements.....	-61	-71	-50	-78	-32	-93	-69	-96	-258	-253
Foreign securities (net).....	-5	-11	+11	-5	+7	-33	-	-13	-33	-20
Loans by Government of Canada (net).....	-	+25	-	+7	-	+25	+3	+8	+33	+32
Gold and U.S. dollar subscriptions ¹	-	-59	-	-	-1	-2	-	-	-59	-3
Change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners.....	+22	-44	-2	-2	+45	+79	-8	-70	+13	+120
Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange (-denotes increase).....	-3	+67	+11	+82	-40	-14	-105	-51	+70	+39
Other capital movements.....	+37	+4	-83	+151	-50	+180	+312	+192	+360	+198
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT.....	+322	+303	+321	+470	+122	+304	+347	+323	+1,504	+1,217

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Quarterly Estimates of The Balance of International Payments, 2nd Quarter 1961.*

To international financial agencies.

Subject to revision. ** Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 150-151 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN GOLD STATISTICS

	NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT ¹	PHYSICAL MOVEMENT		NET CHANGE IN GOLD HELD IN SAFEKEEPING		NET SALES TO FOREIGNERS	NET CHANGE IN OFFICIAL HOLDINGS ⁴
		Exports ²	Imports ³	Foreign-owned Gold in Canada	Canadian-owned Gold Abroad		
Thousands of Fine Ounces							
Calendar Yrs.	1	2	3	4	5	6 (2-3+4-5)	
1956	4,289	3,100	50	+1,468	-578	5,088	-877
1957	4,291	4,402	5	+142	+240	4,299	-87
1958	4,638	5,321	251	+282	+250	5,102	-637
1959	4,426	8,386	19†	-655	+1,196	6,516†	-5,401
1960*	4,745	8,410†	139	-4,177†	-886	4,981†	-2,129
Quarters							
1959—I	1,110	1,014	3	-2	+13	1,000	-180
II	1,213	744	2	-47	-136	831	+45
III	988	4,440	3	-229	+1,320	2,888	-2,992
IV	1,115	2,188	11†	-377	-1	1,801†	-2,274
1960—I	1,314	516	21	-207	-771	1,059	-277
II	1,030	3,305†	17	-843†	+671	1,775†	-1,165
III	1,227	1,797	16	-816	-287	1,232	-141
IV	1,174	2,791	84	-2,311	-520	915	-546
1961*I	1,190	636	28	-268	-422	762	-25
II	1,214	155	10	-48	-	97	+615

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

New gold production measured when it is either (a) sold to the Minister of Finance Exchange Fund account, (b) sold in commercial markets by mines or (c) exported directly from mines in Canada in crude form or concentrates. To the extent that there are changes in mine inventories, gold in transit from the mines or in process of refining, this figure differs from reported mine production: on the other hand it corresponds more closely to the timing

of receipts arising from sales of newly mined gold.
2. Excluding the gold content of exports of jewellers' sweepings and precious metal scraps which are shown in the export returns.

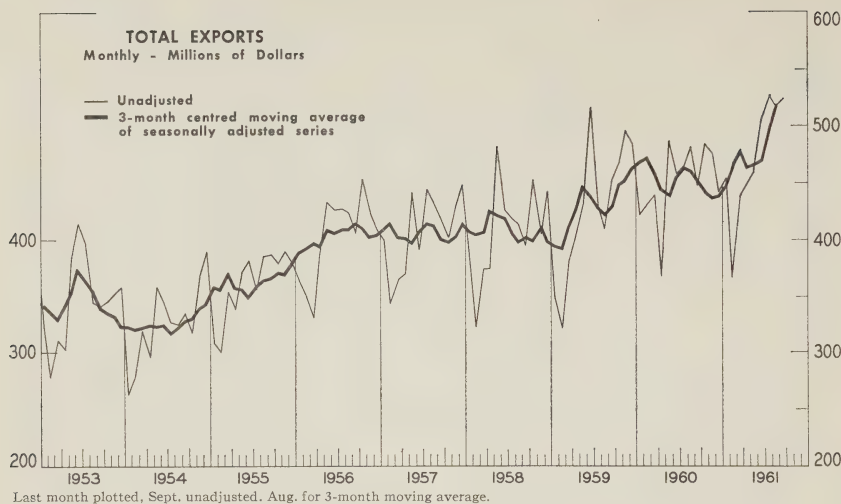
3. Excluding small amounts of unmanufactured gold, scrap and manufactured forms which are shown under various headings in the import returns.

4. Holdings of the Exchange Fund.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 147 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS*



TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) To ¹								NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT ⁴	EXPORT INDEXES ⁵		
U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMON-WEALTH ²	WESTERN EUROPE ³	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries			TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Millions of Dollars									1948 = 100		
1953	2,457	666	234	381	208	205	4,152	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,359	656	195	339	198	178	3,926	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,601	772	237	383	174	160	4,328	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,864	817	244	468	190	252	4,834	147	155.8	121.3	128.4
1957	2,921	726	235	531	241	230	4,884	144	157.3	121.3	129.8
1958	2,896	777	284	557	196	184	4,894	157	157.4	120.6	130.4
1959	3,182	794	276	460	188	241	5,140	148	164.8	122.8	134.2
1960	3,036	925	339	604	201	290	5,395	162	172.9	123.2	140.3
1959—Sept.	277.9	79.3	20.3	43.7	15.2	16.3	452.8	10.3	174.8	122.7	142.5
Oct.	295.5	72.5	26.2	41.0	14.1	18.4	467.7	9.4	179.8	123.0	146.2
Nov.	301.1	79.0	27.8	44.8	19.6	23.1	495.6	12.6	190.4	123.3	154.4
Dec.	283.8	77.9	22.3	55.6	18.1	26.1	483.8	15.1	186.3	123.3	151.1
1960—Jan.	249.2	68.7	22.1	49.3	14.8	17.9	421.9	14.5	161.9	122.5	132.2
Feb.	253.8	67.8	24.0	40.3	11.3	32.7	430.1	15.0	165.5	122.9	134.7
Mar.	265.2	72.7	23.6	37.9	13.3	26.8	439.6	14.3	168.9	122.9	137.4
Apr.	281.4	57.3	24.1	25.8	13.3	15.4	367.3	9.4	141.1	123.7	114.1
May	277.4	87.0	36.3	48.5	15.4	21.4	485.9	12.4	186.8	123.9	150.8
June	257.2	82.7	30.2	51.8	14.0	21.5	457.5	13.3	176.1	123.4	142.7
July	249.3	88.9	28.2	54.9	17.3	26.4	465.0	11.7	179.0	123.6	144.8
Aug.	270.9	77.3	32.3	53.5	20.0	26.6	480.4	14.4	185.1	123.3	150.1
Sept.	248.9	73.4	25.9	53.8	16.6	29.1	447.7	15.7	170.7	122.7	139.1
Oct.	257.6	88.2	30.9	61.6	21.4	23.1	482.7	12.3	186.1	123.6	150.6
Nov.	257.0	85.8	27.6	64.0	20.7	20.7	475.7	11.7	181.9	123.6	147.2
Dec.	218.8	75.0	34.1	62.5	23.0	27.9	441.4	16.8	169.9	122.7	138.5
1961—Jan.	224.4	87.2	36.0	56.9	24.8	25.9	455.2	14.1	174.7	123.0	142.0
Feb.	203.6	62.9	21.3	38.6	16.0	23.9	366.3	14.2	140.6	123.2	114.1
Mar.	241.6	71.0	29.6	48.1	18.0	29.9	438.1	12.9	168.7	123.6	136.5
Apr.	239.1	68.3	25.5	49.0	19.4	46.8	448.1	13.2	171.8	123.8	138.8
May	260.8	62.9	23.6	48.3	16.9	46.8	459.3	15.2	176.5	123.2	143.3
June	265.7	78.5	22.9	54.0	20.0	58.5	505.5	13.7	194.3	123.2	157.7
July	286.3	78.6	28.0	57.7	20.2	55.9	526.9	12.7	202.8**	124.4**	163.0*
Aug.**	277.3	81.2					517.1	14.9			
Sept.**	291.1	79.4					524.5	13.2			

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.

* The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

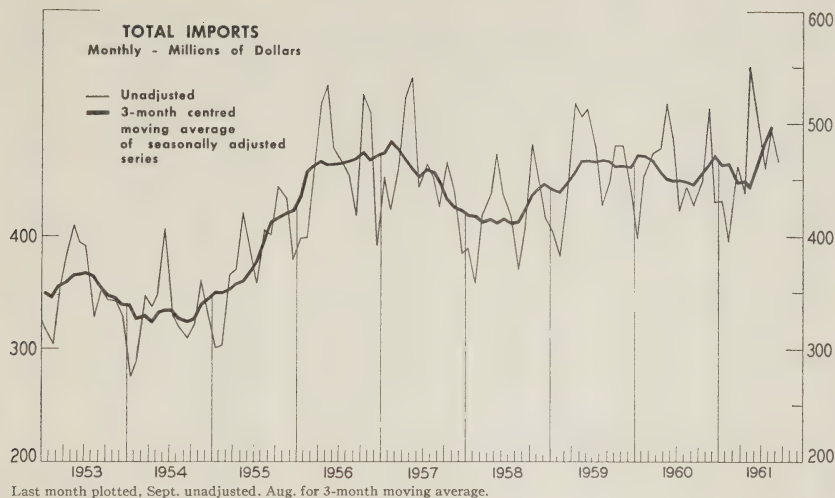
1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to NATO countries.

2. Includes Bahrain and Kuwait as of January 1960, formerly with "All Other".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL"

TRADE INDEXES

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS*



TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM								EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES ⁵		
U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH 2	WESTERN EUROPE 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries	TOTAL VALUE		PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME	
Millions of Dollars									1948 = 100		
1953	3,115	445	170	157	300	61	4,248	-96	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,871	382	181	165	309	60	3,967	-41	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,331	393	209	192	355	88	4,568	-240	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,031	476	221	276	405	138	5,547	-714	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,887	507	238	290	424	127	5,473	-589	212.4	116.4	182.5
1958	3,460	519	209	305	388	170	5,050	-157	192.9	116.5	165.6
1959	3,709	589	243	366	391	211	5,509	-369	210.4	114.4	183.9
1960	3,693	589	279	372	342	217	5,492	-96	209.8	116.1	180.7
59—Sept.	285.7	45.8	24.6	33.9	37.3	21.1	448.5	+4.3	205.7	113.8	180.8
Oct.	317.9	51.2	23.6	36.3	32.3	19.0	480.4	-12.7	220.4	113.5	194.2
Nov.	304.2	56.9	24.7	38.9	35.0	20.5	480.2	+15.4	220.3	113.5	194.1
Dec.	297.1	46.4	14.0	28.1	36.9	17.9	440.4	+43.4	202.0	114.2	176.9
60—Jan.	283.2	40.9	12.3	21.8	26.2	15.0	399.5	+22.4	183.3	114.8	159.5
Feb.	324.2	48.6	17.3	21.6	26.9	14.3	452.9	-22.8	207.5	114.7	180.9
Mar.	333.0	52.7	18.3	26.9	27.3	15.7	473.9	-34.3	217.2	114.1	190.4
Apr.	325.4	57.4	22.1	34.3	23.7	14.0	477.0	-109.7	218.6	116.1	188.3
May	344.4	56.0	31.8	37.9	28.6	17.3	516.0	-30.1	236.5	116.8	202.5
June	327.9	55.0	23.8	33.0	28.7	18.3	486.6	-29.1	223.0	118.1	188.8
July	284.3	42.9	22.2	28.8	27.1	18.4	423.8	+41.2	194.2	117.6	165.1
Aug.	273.5	50.4	29.2	32.5	36.1	22.8	444.6	+35.8	203.8	116.6	174.7
Sept.	284.6	38.3	23.2	30.3	30.0	21.1	427.5	+20.2	195.9	117.0	167.4
Oct.	304.1	41.0	24.2	33.2	27.1	17.8	447.4	+35.3	205.0	116.8	175.5
Nov.	324.8	58.7	36.9	42.6	30.4	20.1	513.4	-37.7	235.2	116.0	202.8
Dec.	283.7	47.1	17.7	29.3	29.9	22.2	430.1	+11.3	197.1	116.5	169.2
61—Jan.	298.3	46.2	18.4	23.7	27.6	16.9	431.2	+24.1	197.6	118.1	167.3
Feb.	273.2	44.8	15.1	21.2	24.6	16.3	395.1	-28.8	181.1	118.3	153.1
Mar.	326.1	50.9	17.1	27.1	22.3	17.0	460.6	-22.5	211.1	117.8	179.2
Apr.	303.8	42.7	18.5	31.3	26.1	16.4	438.7	+9.4	201.1	118.1	170.3
May	351.4	70.7	35.8	40.6	35.0	16.0	549.5	-90.2	251.8	118.1	213.2
June	332.5	58.6	23.6	33.9	30.5	17.2	496.2	+9.3	227.4	118.8	191.4
July	309.4	49.8	22.9	30.7	27.0	20.3	460.2	+66.7	210.9**	119.7**	176.2**
Aug.**	323.5	53.7					494.2	+22.9			
Sept.**	306.1	38.8					467.6	+56.9			

Includes Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg, Denmark, Finland, France, Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.

4. See footnote 1 to "Canadian Gold Statistics," page 708.

5. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from customs entries.

** Preliminary.

MENT 1960", PAGES 152-153 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

IMPORTS CLASSIFIED

Source, Calendar Years and Quarters		Fuels and Lubricants	INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS					INVESTMENT		
			Textile, Leather and Fur Materials	Metal Materials	Chemical Materials	Other Industrial Materials	Total Industrial Materials	Machinery and Parts	Electrical Machinery	Aircraft, Ordnance, Transport Equipment and
Millions of Dollars										
From U.S.A.	1955	233	181	280	208	232	901	660	190	27
	1956	257	179	389	230	274	1,072	917	210	26
	1957	263	199	331	230	266	1,025	877	197	24
	1958	178	181	286	216	259	940	749	176	23
	1959	165	181	287	238	298	1,004	880	178	22
	1960	141	204	285	242	287	1,018	821	176	27
	1959-IV	47	49	68	60	83	260	195	47	49
	1960-I	27	64	66	57	68	255	216	47	59
	II	40	51	81	68	74	274	241	47	71
	III	39	40	79	58	64	241	191	40	51
	IV	36	49	60	58	81	249	174	42	88
	1961*-I	22	62	54	64	64	243	203	42	94
	II	30	51	70	70	78	268	233	45	103
	From U.K.	1955	4	76	49	22	14	161	41	22
1956		3	84	76	21	17	199	54	31	2
1957		3	82	66	22	16	187	64	30	3
1958		2	72	54	23	18	167	64	36	4
1959		3	78	50	24	20	172	74	52	4
1960		3	74	47	23	19	163	70	43	4
1959-IV		1	19	13	7	6	46	19	10	1
1960-I		1	19	13	4	4	40	18	9	1
II		1	20	12	7	5	44	21	12	1
III		1	17	10	6	5	38	16	11	1
IV		1	18	11	7	5	42	16	11	1
1961*-I		1	18	13	4	4	39	19	9	2
II		-	19	13	7	5	45	23	10	3
From All Other Countries		1955	252	79	49	16	73	216	22	6
	1956	303	101	73	17	79	268	32	9	2
	1957	323	72	83	16	77	248	40	10	2
	1958	322	77	65	18	69	231	41	14	2
	1959	342	94	86	22	84	285	45	14	2
	1960	337	82	91	26	82	281	49	14	2
	1959-IV	96	20	24	8	25	75	12	3	4
	1960-I	74	17	15	4	17	53	10	4	5
	II	70	24	22	6	24	76	14	4	7
	III	99	21	30	7	18	76	11	4	7
	IV	92	17	24	10	22	74	12	3	8
	1961*-I	74	20	15	4	13	53	12	3	9
	II	85	24	26	8	21	80	15	3	10
	Total All Countries	1955	489	336	378	246	318	1,278	723	218
1956		563	364	538	268	370	1,539	1,003	250	26
1957		591	353	480	268	359	1,460	981	237	24
1958		502	330	405	257	346	1,338	854	226	23
1959		510	353	423	284	402	1,461	999	244	22
1960		481	360	423	291	388	1,462	940	233	27
1959-IV		144	88	105	75	114	381	226	60	4
1960-I		102	100	94	65	89	348	244	60	5
II		111	95	115	81	103	394	276	63	7
III		139	78	119	71	87	355	218	55	5
IV		129	86	95	75	108	365	202	56	8
1961*-I		97	100	82	73	81	336	234	54	9
II		115	94	110	85	104	392	271	59	10

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.

★ This classification attempts to distinguish between imports for investment and imports for consumption, insofar as this is possible within the limitations of the basic data provided by the trade returns. In the case of most finished goods and many component parts, the end-use is reasonably clear, although a certain amount of rather arbitrary grouping is unavoidable. Finished goods whose end-use cannot easily be determined are included in "Other Manufactured Goods" above. In the case of fuels and lubricants

and most crude and semi-manufactured industrial materials, separate categories are provided in the table because imports of these goods enter into both investment and consumption. A complete list of items included in this classification is available from the Research Department on request. The figures have been revised to exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons are

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "F"

EXPENDITURE AND END-USE★

Section, Category, and Item	Total Investment Goods	CONSUMER GOODS						Special Items 8	Total Imports
		Food, Beverages, and Tobacco	Clothing, Household Textiles, Leather Goods	Passenger Automobiles, Engines, Parts and Finished Vehicles	Household Durables and Semi- Durables 6	Other Manu- factured Goods 7	Total Consumer Goods		
Millions of Dollars									
	1,247	204	48	302	149	226	928	20	3,331
	1,614	250	50	346	166	253	1,063	23	4,031
	1,560	255	49	289	151	274	1,018	19	3,887
	1,297	262	51	269	151	290	1,022	24	3,460
	1,399	274	55	310	166	309	1,115	23	3,709
	1,394	288	53	297	150	310	1,099	42	3,693
	315	82	14	72	43	82	293	5	919
	263	62	14	100	38	75	289	8	940
	394	77	13	70	38	79	276	14	997
	311	71	14	44	37	77	243	10	843
	326	78	13	84	37	80	291	10	913
	345	69	13	82	35	79	277	10	898
	381	86	13	77	36	84	295	12	988
	112	25	32	19	21	20	116	-	393
	142	25	33	27	22	24	132	-	476
	173	29	34	36	21	24	144	2	507
	179	32	31	59	23	28	172	2	519
	204	33	31	91	25	27	208	2	589
	194	33	31	112	24	28	228	1	589
	50	12	8	25	6	7	57	-	154
	47	5	7	31	6	6	55	-	142
	54	8	7	39	7	8	68	-	168
	43	8	10	20	6	7	51	-	132
	50	12	7	22	5	8	53	1	147
	63	6	6	14	6	7	38	-	142
	75	8	5	23	7	8	51	-	172
	61	231	25	5	28	24	315	1	843
	109	246	32	15	35	31	360	2	1,039
	104	270	35	21	36	38	400	2	1,079
	88	264	43	38	42	42	428	-	1,072
	108	261	63	55	48	52	477	2	1,211
	114	251	67	51	49	57	474	3	1,210
	30	69	16	13	13	13	124	3	328
	21	44	15	12	10	11	92	1	244
	37	72	16	15	12	14	131	1	314
	27	59	21	10	13	15	116	1	321
	30	77	14	12	14	15	135	-	331
	21	49	16	10	10	12	97	-	247
	31	72	15	16	13	15	130	1	325
	1,420	460	105	326	198	270	1,359	21	4,568
	1,865	521	115	388	223	309	1,556	25	5,547
	1,837	554	118	346	208	336	1,562	23	5,473
	1,564	558	124	365	215	359	1,621	26	5,050
	1,711	568	149	456	239	388	1,799	27	5,509
	1,675†	572	151	488†	223	395	1,829†	46	5,492
	395	162	38	110	62	102	474	8	1,401
	423†	111	36	152†	54	92	445†	9	1,326
	476†	157	36	133†	57	101	484†	15	1,479
	377†	138	45	77†	56	99	414†	11	1,296
	399†	167	34	126†	56	103	487†	11	1,391
	429	123	34	106	51	98	412	10	1,287
	487	165	34	116	56	107	477	14	1,484

better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis. In addition, Alaska and Hawaii have been re-allocated from the "All Other" group to the United States.

Oils and fats, rubber, paper and products, crude minerals, wood and cork.

Includes agricultural machinery.

Includes radio apparatus, n.o.p.

Excludes passenger automobiles and parts.

Includes softwood lumber, cement, window glass, hardware and building

fixtures.

6. Mainly electric household appliances, stoves and heaters, furniture, china and glassware, household utensils, jewellery, clocks and watches.

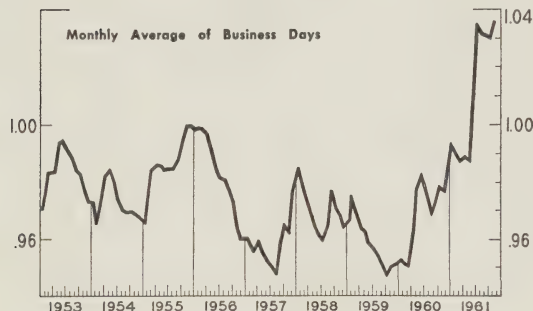
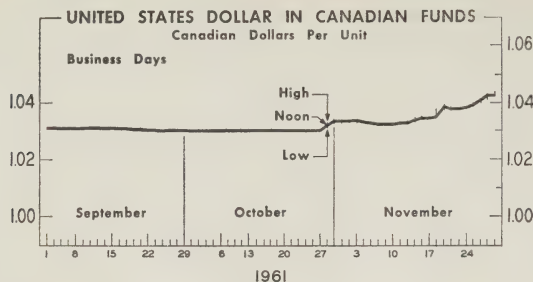
7. Includes instruments, cameras, postal packages, drugs, medicines, cosmetics, toys, books, newspapers, etc.

8. Chiefly Canadian goods returned and materials for plastics n.o.p.

† Revised.

* Provisional and subject to revision.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
	Millions of U.S. Dollars		
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1960	885.3	943.9	1,829.2
1960—July	906.0	914.6	1,820.6
Aug.	903.9	932.7	1,836.6
Sept.	893.9	919.1	1,813.0
Oct.	890.5	954.8	1,845.3
Nov.	885.5	953.8	1,839.3
Dec.	885.3	943.9	1,829.2
1961—Jan.	885.4	1,007.1	1,892.5
Feb.	886.1	1,025.8	1,911.9
Mar.	884.4	1,050.5	1,934.9
Apr.	891.1	1,044.1	1,935.2
May	899.3	1,049.9	1,949.2
June	905.9	1,079.3	1,985.2
July	911.9	1,048.4	1,960.3
Aug.	919.9	1,024.5	1,944.4
Sept.	926.6	997.7	1,924.3
Oct.	931.6	1,179.0	2,110.6
Nov.	941.1	1,137.7	2,078.8

SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES²

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					& STERLING				
	SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ³		SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ³	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ³	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ³
	Canadian cents per unit									
1955	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	275.35	274.23
1956	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	266 $\frac{1}{16}$	267 $\frac{1}{16}$	275.16	274.13
1957	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	262 $\frac{1}{16}$	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.06	97.16	278 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	270 $\frac{1}{16}$	272.76	271.44
1959	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.90	96.24	275 $\frac{1}{16}$	265.17	266.58	269.39	270.33
1960	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.97	97.01	279.97	266.10	279.34	272.28	271.61
1960—June	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.23	98.17	276.62	274.60	275.12	275.33	274.38
July	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.84	97.88	276.26	272.92	273.78	274.79	273.53
Aug.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.98	96.99	273.77	271.66	273.15	272.55	271.26
Sept.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.25	97.16	275.11	272.60	274.75	273.55	271.80
Oct.	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.85	97.80	275.86	274.28	274.86	275.14	273.72
Nov.	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.67	97.76	275.88	273.82	274.91	274.83	274.08
Dec.	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.24	98.41	279.97	273.95	279.34	275.83	275.59
1961—Jan.	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	99.29	99.39	279.75	277.23	277.71	278.68	278.29
Feb.	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.96	99.01	278.24	275.37	276.08	277.09	276.62
Mar.	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.73	98.74	277.55	274.40	276.63	276.24	275.09
Apr.	99	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.89	98.96	277.20	276.20	276.45	276.72	275.68
May	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.75	98.89	276.45	275.43	275.44	275.93	275.08
June	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	100.55	100.62	288.70	275.33	288.56	280.55	278.91
July	104	103	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	103.41	103.46	289.80	286.88	288.00	288.27	285.69
Aug.	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	103	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	103.15	103.16	290.10	288.34	289.48	289.14	286.29
Sept.	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	103	103	103.08	103.06	290.12	289.35	289.88	289.89	286.96
Oct.	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	103	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	103.03	103.00	291.18	289.84	291.00	290.10	287.69
Nov.	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	103.57	103.49	293.60	290.64	293.31	291.58	289.39

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada.

2. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

3. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 145-146 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE												
	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corporation Profits Before Tax
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services								
Billions of Dollars												
Annual												
1953	369.0	365.4	32.9	199.8	13.8	36.1	0.4	82.8	17.0	16.6	288.3	37.3
1954	363.1	363.1	32.4	205.6	15.4	35.1	-1.6	75.3	16.5	17.5	289.8	33.7
1955	392.7	397.5	39.6	217.3	18.7	39.3	5.8	75.6	18.3	19.4	310.2	43.1
1956	400.9	419.2	38.5	231.4	17.7	45.0	4.7	79.0	20.2	23.1	332.9	42.0
1957	408.6	442.8	40.4	244.8	17.0	47.5	1.6	86.5	21.3	26.2	351.4	41.7
1958	401.3	444.5	37.3	255.9	18.0	40.5	-2.0	93.5	21.5	22.7	360.3	37.2
1959	428.4	482.8	43.5	270.5	22.3	43.8	6.3	97.1	23.8	23.1	383.3	46.4
1960	440.8	504.4	44.3	284.6	21.1	47.1	4.2	100.1	23.6	26.7	402.2	45.1
Quarterly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES											
1958—II	395.2	437.2	36.3	254.6	16.9	40.2	-4.0	92.0	21.4	22.7	356.0	34.4
III	402.9	447.0	36.7	257.8	18.0	39.4	-1.6	95.1	21.4	22.9	364.6	37.9
IV	413.6	460.6	39.5	260.3	19.9	40.4	3.3	96.7	22.3	22.7	368.2	43.8
1959—I	422.1	472.2	41.6	264.3	21.9	41.4	7.1	96.7	22.7	22.1	374.7	45.3
II	434.4	488.5	44.5	269.2	23.5	44.0	11.7	97.5	24.0	22.3	384.6	50.2
III	426.6	482.3	44.4	272.1	22.6	45.0	0.7	98.1	24.5	24.0	385.1	44.4
IV	430.7	488.3	43.7	276.3	21.3	44.9	5.6	96.5	24.0	24.1	388.9	45.5
1960—I	441.0	501.5	44.7	279.1	21.5	46.4	10.9	96.9	23.9	25.6	395.5	47.4
II	443.4	506.4	45.3	284.5	21.2	48.1	5.4	99.6	24.4	26.7	403.1	45.9
III	440.2	505.1	43.4	286.3	21.0	47.1	2.4	101.9	23.8	26.8	405.1	44.1
IV	438.4	504.5	43.8	288.5	20.5	46.9	-1.9	101.6	22.4	27.6	405.4	42.9
1961—I	433.2	500.8	39.4	291.2	19.3	44.6	-4.0	105.0	22.3	27.6	404.7	40.0
II	445.5	516.1	42.0	294.0	20.6	45.4	2.8	107.3	22.5	26.4	413.2	45.5
III	451.8	525.8	42.3	298.6	22.1	46.6	4.5	109.0	24.3	27.0	420.6	
MONTHLY BUSINESS INDICATORS												
	Employees in Non-Agricultural Establishments 1	Unemployment as a per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Industrial Production Index	Non-Farm Housing Starts 2	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Installment Credit Outstanding 3	Currency and Bank Deposits		Major Assets of All Banks 5		
								Total 4	Total Excl. U.S. Gov't. Deposits	Total 6	of which	
											U.S. Gov't. Securities	Loans and Other Invest.
	Millions	Percent	1957 = 100	Thousands	Billions \$	1947-49 = 100	Billions \$	Billions of Dollars				
Annual Average												
1953	50.3	2.9	90.8	1,068	14.1	114.4	23.0	204.9	200.8	194.9	72.8	99.4
1954	49.0	5.6	85.4	1,202	14.1	114.8	23.6	214.7	210.1	206.4	78.2	106.5
1955	50.7	4.4	96.0	1,310	15.3	114.5	29.0	220.5	216.5	213.2	70.3	120.7
1956	52.4	4.2	99.3	1,094	15.8	116.2	31.9	226.6	222.4	220.2	66.3	131.4
1957	52.9	4.3	100.0	993	16.7	120.2	34.2	232.3	227.8	226.1	65.4	138.3
1958	51.4	6.8	92.9	1,142	16.7	123.5	34.1	249.6	245.0	243.3	73.6	147.8
1959	53.4	5.5	104.9	1,495	18.0	124.6	39.9	253.0	248.0	250.3	65.5	163.1
1960	54.3	5.6	108.0	1,230	18.3	126.5	43.3	259.7	253.7	260.3	67.7	171.9
Monthly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				UNADJUSTED			UNADJUSTED				
1960—Apr.	54.7	5.1	108.8	1,307	18.9	126.2	40.7	248.1	243.4	248.1	62.6	164.3
May	54.6	5.1	109.8	1,315	18.5	126.3	41.1	247.3	240.1	247.6	61.8	164.9
June	54.5	5.4	109.4	1,264 2	18.5	126.5	41.8	248.8	241.5	248.3	60.8	166.4
July	54.5	5.5	109.5	1,209	18.1	126.6	42.1	251.0	244.5	250.9	63.2	166.2
Aug.	54.4	5.8	108.4	1,335	18.2	126.6	42.4	250.4	244.7	251.0	63.1	166.8
Sept.	54.3	5.7	106.8	1,067	18.1	126.8	42.5	253.2	245.5	253.5	64.2	167.9
Oct.	54.2	6.3	106.3	1,237	18.5	127.3	42.6	255.4	249.2	256.5	66.9	167.7
Nov.	54.0	6.2	104.6	1,206	18.4	127.4	42.7	254.9	249.3	255.1	66.7	168.0
Dec.	53.7	6.8	103.0	987	17.9	127.5	43.3	259.7	253.7	260.3	67.7	171.9
1961—Jan.	53.6	6.6	102.3	1,098	17.8	127.4	42.8	257.2	253.6	256.7	68.5	168.0
Feb.	53.5	6.8	102.1	1,115	17.8	127.5	42.3	257.7	251.6	258.6	68.1	170.9
Mar.	53.6	6.9	102.6	1,262	18.1	127.5	42.1	256.6	252.2	256.9	65.9	171.4
Apr.	53.7	6.8	105.4	1,143	17.9	127.5	42.0	258.9	256.6	259.3	67.3	172.6
May	53.9	6.9	108.3	1,268	18.0	127.4	42.1	259.9	254.8	260.6	67.7	173.3
June	54.2	6.8	110.4	1,351†	18.2	127.6	42.4	262.0	256.1	262.6	68.3	174.4
July	54.3	6.9	112.0†	1,318†	18.0	128.1	42.5	265.3	259.4	265.6	71.1	174.5
Aug.	54.3	6.9	112.9†	1,301†	18.2	128.0	42.6	264.6	259.0	265.9	70.6	175.3
Sept.	54.4	6.8	111.5	1,362	18.1	128.3	42.6	269.2	261.2	271.1	72.4	178.7
Oct.**	54.6	6.8	113.1	1,409	18.6	128.4	42.7	270.8	264.8	272.3	72.8	178.4

SOURCES: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.

Revised series. Includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning Jan. 1959.

Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year. New series commencing June 1960; revisions prior to June not yet available. At end of period. Series revised beginning 1958.

Currency outside banks, demand deposits less float, time deposits at commercial banks and mutual savings banks, net foreign bank deposits.

excluding those at the F.R. banks, and U.S. gov't. balances at commercial and savings banks.

5. Commercial banks and Mutual Savings banks.

6. Reserves with F.R. banks, cash in vault, U.S. Gov't. securities, non-government securities and total loans.

* Annual figures are for last Wednesday of year. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of month.

** Subject to revision. † Revised.

JAN 10 1962

Page Number of Most Recent Appearance

	1961 Issues	1960 Issues
FINANCIAL STATISTICS		
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	649-650	
Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities	651-654	
Deposits: Classification by Size	597	
Earnings, Expenses, Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves	16	
Seasonally Adjusted Series	655	
Loans: Classification: General Loans: By Size: Monthly	590	
Quarterly	588-589	
Total Loans: Quarterly	658	
Consumer Credit	689	
Credit Unions: Assets and Liabilities	685	
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	659	
Deposits with Government Savings Institutions	685	
Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	686	
Retail and Wholesale Financing	687-688	
Government of Canada Securities: Annual Distribution of Holdings	533	
Details of Outstanding Issues	665	
Major Holders	663-664	
New Issues and Retirements	666, 677	
Prices and Yields: Bonds	668-672	
Treasury Bills	660	
Term to Maturity	667	
Type of Issue	661	
Industrial Development Bank: Assets, Liabilities and Loans	674	
Life Insurance Companies: Assets in Canada	169, 487	
Investment Transactions	684	
Money Market	660	
Mortgage Loans	690	
Mortgage Loan Companies: Assets and Liabilities	298	
Public Finance: Government of Canada: Revenue and Expenditure	492-493	
Municipalities: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure	109-110	
Provinces: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure	691-694	
Quebec Savings Banks: Assets and Liabilities	674	
Security Issues: Industrial Classification	485	
New Issues and Retirements	677-683	
Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds: Holdings		639-640
Outstanding	102	
Stock Market: Canada and the United States	675-676	
Trust Companies: Assets and Liabilities	298	
Trusted Pension Plans: Assets		639-640
U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields	673	
OTHER ECONOMIC STATISTICS		
Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield	637	
Wheat: Statistical Position	572	
Prices and Income	636	
Balance of International Payments: Annual		597-598
International Investment and Indebtedness		599-600
Quarterly	708	
Corporation Profits	569-570	
External Trade: Exports: By Commodities and Destination	642-643	
Imports: By Source and End-Use	711-712	
Summary and Trade Indexes	709-710	
Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates	713	
Gold: Statistical Position	708	
Official Holdings: Gold and U.S. Dollars	713	
Housing Starts and Completions	690	
Industrial Activity: Index of Industrial Production	697-698	
Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing	699	
Motor Vehicle Statistics	700	
Labour and Population: Employment Indexes	705	
Labour Force Status of the Population	703-704	
Labour Income, Hourly Earnings and Hours Worked	706	
Population and Immigration	702	
National Accounts	695-696	
Price Indexes	707	
Private and Public Investment	441-442	
Retail Sales	701	
United States Economic Statistics	714	

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1960-1961 appears on the back cover

Notes on Current Statistics	715-716
Bank of Canada	718-719
Chartered Banks	720-727
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	728
Money Market	729
Government Securities	730-742
Quebec Savings Banks	743
Industrial Development Bank	743
Stock Market	744-745
Security Issues and Retirements	746-750
Life Insurance Companies	751
Finance Companies and Consumer Credit	752-754
Housing and Mortgage Loans	755
National Accounts	756-759
Industrial Production	760-761
Manufacturers' Inventories, Shipments and Orders	762
Motor Vehicles	763
Retail Sales	764
Population and Immigration	765
Labour	766-769
Corporate Profits	770-771
Agriculture	772
Price Indexes	773
External Trade, Gold and Foreign Exchange	774-777
United States Economic Statistics	778

Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

DECEMBER 1961



BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits rose by \$209 million during the four weeks ended December 27 to a level of \$15,076 million which was \$1,265 million or 9.2 per cent higher than a year earlier. (Page 728).
- Total chartered bank assets rose by \$193 million during the four-week period. The banks' more liquid assets rose by \$206 million; holdings of Bank of Canada notes and deposits increased by \$78 million, day-to-day loans by \$22 million, Government bonds by \$106 million, net foreign assets by \$27 million and call loans by \$16 million, while treasury bill holdings declined by \$43 million. Most of the increase in chartered bank holdings of Government bonds occurred in the week ending December 6 during which a new issue of Government bonds was delivered. Chartered bank loans declined by \$18 million on balance, with general loans down \$66 million and loans for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds down \$13 million, while loans to instalment finance companies increased by \$28 million and provincial loans by \$24 million. Their holdings of provincial, municipal and corporate securities combined rose by \$7 million. (Pages 720-723). After allowance for seasonal movements general loans rose by \$75 million from November to December on an average-of-Wednesdays basis; since May, the total increase has been \$472 million or 9.0 per cent. (Page 727).
- Corporate notice deposits increased by \$65 million during November to a level of \$1,012 million, which was \$441 million higher than a year earlier. (Page 721).
- The chartered banks' average liquid asset ratio for December was 18.7 per cent compared with 19.0 per cent for November. (Page 720).
- Total Government direct and guaranteed securities outstanding rose by \$60 million during the four weeks ending December 27. Direct market bonds rose by \$80 million as the result of the delivery on December 1 of three new issues of Government bonds totalling \$525 million and the maturing on that date of \$445 million of bonds. A total of \$325 million of the new issues was sold to investment dealers and chartered banks for cash and the remaining \$200 million was sold directly to the Bank of Canada in exchange for maturing bonds. Canada Savings Bonds outstanding declined by \$24 million. (Page 730). General public holdings of treasury bills rose by \$43 million while their holdings of other market issues fell by \$69 million. (Page 733).
- Two new issues totalling \$250 million of Government of Canada bonds dated January 15, 1962 were offered on January 2; \$150 million of 2¾ per cent bonds due April 1, 1963 priced at 99.15 per cent to yield 3.47 per cent were sold publicly for cash, and \$100 million of 4¾ per cent bonds due January 15, 1968 priced at 99.50 per cent to yield 4.35 per cent were sold directly to the Bank of Canada in exchange for \$50 million of 3 per cent bonds due May 1, 1962 and \$50 million of 3 per cent bonds due June 15, 1962. These advance refundings reduced the amount outstanding of the May 1, 1962 maturity to \$100 million and the June 15 maturity to \$190 million. (Pages 734-735).
- Yields on most issues of Government of Canada bonds and treasury bills rose during the four weeks ending December 27. In the United States yields on treasury bills declined very slightly while long-term bond yields rose. (Pages 729, 737-742).
- Prices of industrial common stocks in Canada rose in December for the second consecutive month. In the United States prices of industrial common stocks rose for the third month. (Page 744).
- The outstanding amount of credit extended to consumers by instalment finance and small loan companies and department stores declined by \$8 million in October as the result of a more than seasonal drop in the balances of instalment finance companies and a partially offsetting increase in department store balances. Chartered bank personal loans (other than those fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks and home improvement loans) increased by \$15 million in October and another \$14 million in November. (Page 754).
- In the third quarter of 1961, Gross National Product increased almost \$1,000 million or by 2.7 per cent following an increase of 2.0 per cent in the second quarter. With prices

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

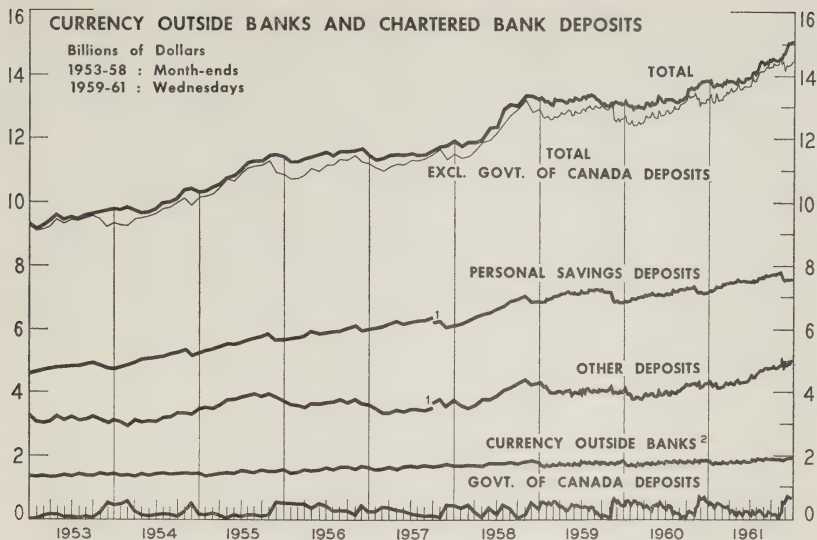
NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

unchanged, the whole of the increase since the first quarter reflects a higher volume of output. On the expenditure side of the accounts domestic final demand in the third quarter increased by 2.5 per cent or about \$900 million, with all major components contributing to the advance including business fixed investment, which recovered sharply from its low second quarter level. Both exports and imports recorded substantial gains in the quarter and the deficit on current account remained unchanged at a rate of about \$850 million, with the merchandise account in moderate surplus and the non-merchandise account continuing to run in deficit at about a billion dollar rate. There was little change in the rate of business inventory accumulation after valuation adjustment. On the income side of the accounts there was a further sharp increase of 10.4 per cent, or about \$330 million in corporation profits before dividend and tax payments, while labour income rose 2.2 per cent to account for an increase of some \$430 million. *Note:* All changes cited above, whether in percentages or dollar amounts, relate to figures seasonally adjusted at annual rates. (Pages 757-758).

The industrial breakdown of profits before taxes indicates that the seasonally adjusted increase in the third quarter was again widely diffused among the various industry groups. (Pages 770-771).

- From September 16th to November 11th unemployment rose less than seasonally to 349 thousand or 5.4 per cent of the labour force. In October and again in November, unemployment was lower, both in absolute terms and as a percentage of the labour force, than in the corresponding months of 1960. From November 1960 to November 1961 the civilian labour force rose by 46 thousand or 0.7 per cent while employment increased by 126 thousand or 2.1 per cent. (Pages 766-767).
- Retail sales in September-October declined by 4.3 per cent from the July-August level, after allowance for seasonal factors. Excluding Ontario, where sales declined from their exceptionally high level in the July-August period, seasonally adjusted sales in September-October rose 1.1 per cent from the July-August level. (Page 764).
- Statistics of manufacturers' owned inventories and shipments, which appear on page 762, incorporate revisions for both series. Manufacturers' owned inventories after adjustment for seasonal variation were accumulated at an annual rate of \$160 million during the third quarter compared to an \$11 million rate of liquidation in the second quarter of 1961.
- The current account of the balance of international payments was in deficit by \$80 million in the third quarter of 1961. This was seasonally lower than the deficit of \$319 million in the second quarter and compares with a deficit of \$122 million in the third quarter of 1960. Most of the reduction in the deficit over the year was due to an improvement in the merchandise balance which was in surplus by \$120 million as exports were \$146 million above third quarter 1960 while imports were \$108 million higher. The balance on travel account also improved as travel receipts rose by 14 per cent over the year. In the transactions on capital account, net new foreign direct investment in Canada declined to \$75 million in the third quarter from \$135 million in the previous quarter and \$168 million in the third quarter of last year. Trade in outstanding Canadian securities resulted in a small net outflow of capital but net new issues of securities purchased by non-residents rose to \$81 million compared to \$20 million in the third quarter of 1960. Canadians increased their holdings of foreign currency claims by \$140 million while non-residents decreased their holdings of treasury bills but increased their deposit balances by an equivalent amount. Canadian official holdings of gold and foreign exchange declined by \$62 million while short-term Canadian dollar holdings of international financial agencies declined by \$52 million mainly as a result of Canada's participation in the extension of credit to the United Kingdom by the International Monetary Fund during the third quarter. (Page 774).
- The exchange rate of the United States dollar in Canadian funds closed at 104 11/32 at the end of December, compared to 104 9/32 at the end of November. The average noon spot rate for the month was 104.27 compared to 103.57 in November. Canadian official holdings of gold and U.S. dollars declined by \$23.0 million over the month to \$2,055.8 million. (Page 775).

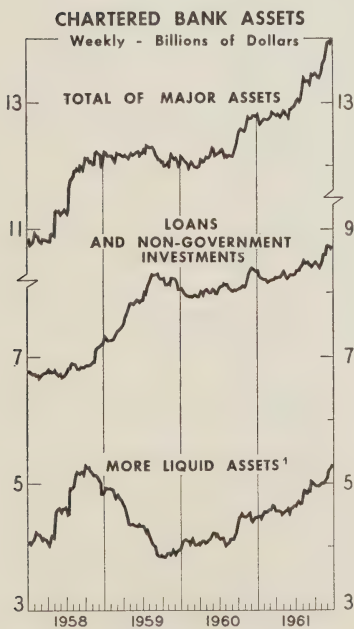
BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY



1. For explanation of these breaks in series, see footnotes 3, 4, 15, and 16 on pages 720-721.

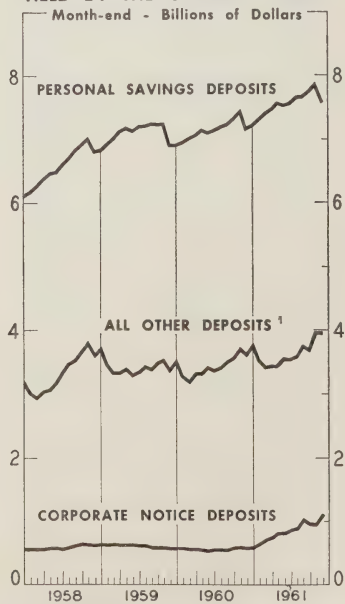
2. Notes and coin.

Last date plotted December 27, 1961.



1. Includes Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans, government securities, net foreign assets and call loans. Last date plotted December 27, 1961.

CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC



1. Includes public demand deposits, deposits of provincial governments and deposits of other banks, less Canadian dollar items in transit. Last month plotted November, 1961.

	ASSETS											
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities							Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		F C A	
	Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities ¹					Total 1		Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements	Govt. of Canada		Chartered & Savings Banks
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.	Total						
Millions of Dollars												
As at Dec. 31 1953	374.5	1,002.1	893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	—	—	—	
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	—	—	—	—	
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	—	—	—	2.0	
1956	505.2	519.7 ¹	629.7 ¹	507.2 ¹	232.0 ¹	1,888.7 ¹	2,393.9 ¹	—	—	—	—	
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	—	—	—	—	
1958	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	—	—	—	2.0	
1959	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	—	—	—	—	
1960	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	2,689.7	—	—	—	—	
1961	312.2	513.9	547.8	266.3	1,185.5	2,513.5	2,825.7	2.4	—	—	—	
End of 1960—Dec.	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	2,689.7	—	—	—	—	
1961—Jan.	338.3	332.5	514.8	214.9	1,183.8	2,246.0	2,584.3	—	—	—	—	
Feb.	350.9	288.1	494.6	215.0	1,183.7	2,181.5	2,532.4	—	—	—	—	
Mar.	303.9	331.4	575.5	215.1	1,183.6	2,305.7	2,609.6	—	—	—	—	
Apr.	321.7	407.8	558.0	215.2	1,183.8	2,364.9	2,686.6	—	—	—	—	
May	338.6	345.1	597.0	215.3	1,184.7	2,342.1	2,680.8	7.6	—	—	—	
June	276.7	438.2	550.1	213.3	1,183.9	2,385.5	2,662.2	—	—	—	—	
July	338.5	477.8	536.2	211.2	1,184.1	2,409.3	2,747.8	—	—	—	—	
Aug.	324.6	422.0	607.1	211.3	1,187.6	2,427.9	2,752.5	—	—	—	—	
Sept.	326.9	424.0	606.8	273.0	1,180.8	2,484.6	2,811.5	—	—	—	—	
Oct.	270.4	455.1	585.9	264.5	1,181.0	2,486.5	2,757.0	—	—	6.0	—	
Nov.	298.1	472.0	579.7	254.2	1,185.1	2,490.9	2,789.1	—	—	—	—	
Dec.	312.2	513.9	547.8	266.3	1,185.5	2,513.5	2,825.7	2.4	—	—	—	
Average of Wednesdays 1960—Dec.	408.1	461.0	1,830.6			2,291.6	2,699.7	—	—	—	—	
1961—Jan.	385.3	342.2	1,922.2			2,264.3	2,649.7	—	—	—	—	
Feb.	350.9	274.2	1,914.3			2,188.5	2,539.4	4.3	—	—	—	
Mar.	330.8	331.2	1,940.0			2,271.2	2,602.0	2.0	—	—	—	
Apr.	317.3	377.0	1,956.9			2,333.9	2,651.2	1.7	—	—	—	
May	331.0	340.0	1,999.3			2,339.3	2,670.3	1.5	—	—	—	
June	276.6	409.7	1,977.4			2,387.1	2,663.6	—	—	—	0.2	
July	312.4	457.6	1,935.8			2,393.4	2,705.8	—	—	—	2.8	
Aug.	332.0	399.8	2,003.8			2,403.6	2,735.6	0.5	—	—	—	
Sept.	332.0	415.5	2,033.7			2,449.2	2,781.1	9.2	—	—	—	
Oct.	311.5	440.7	2,044.4			2,485.1	2,796.6	0.8	—	—	—	
Nov.	287.4	468.4	2,020.0			2,488.4	2,775.8	—	—	9.0	—	
Dec.	284.5	435.5	2,075.2			2,510.8	2,795.2	10.1	—	—	—	
As at Aug. 9	333.3	394.1	2,002.3			2,396.4	2,729.7	—	—	—	—	
16	333.7	394.1	2,002.4			2,396.5	2,730.2	—	—	—	—	
23	329.1	399.1	2,005.9			2,405.0	2,734.2	—	—	—	—	
30	324.6	420.7	2,006.0			2,426.7	2,751.3	—	—	—	—	
Sept. 6	316.7	424.7	2,006.1			2,430.8	2,747.5	—	—	—	—	
13	343.5	431.2	2,005.6			2,436.8	2,780.3	14.1	—	—	—	
20	327.4	395.9	2,061.7			2,457.6	2,785.0	—	—	—	—	
27	340.3	410.2	2,061.3			2,471.5	2,811.8	22.5	—	—	—	
Oct. 4	318.7	430.5	2,054.2			2,484.7	2,803.5	—	—	—	—	
11	307.7	439.1	2,045.1			2,484.2	2,791.9	—	—	—	—	
18	311.7	440.8	2,043.4			2,484.3	2,796.0	—	—	—	—	
25	307.8	452.3	2,035.0			2,487.4	2,795.1	3.3	—	—	—	
Nov. 1	235.5	455.8	2,030.7			2,486.5	2,722.1	—	—	45.0	—	
8	296.7	470.0	2,016.7			2,486.8	2,783.4	—	—	—	—	
15	303.0	472.0	2,014.9			2,487.0	2,790.0	—	—	—	—	
22	302.9	472.0	2,018.9			2,490.9	2,793.8	—	—	—	—	
29	298.7	472.0	2,018.9			2,490.9	2,789.6	—	—	—	—	
Dec. 6	292.1	347.4	2,146.7			2,494.1	2,786.2	—	—	—	—	
13	274.1	353.3	2,153.7			2,507.0	2,781.1	—	—	—	—	
20	275.2	520.8	1,998.9			2,519.7	2,794.9	22.9	—	—	—	
27	296.4	520.7	2,001.6			2,522.3	2,818.7	17.3	—	—	—	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. On December 31, 1956 the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for December 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL S

DATA
LY SERIES*

t- t	All Other Accounts	Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES							5		
			Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities			All Other Accounts
			Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other				
			Chartered Banks	Others								
Millions of Dollars												
63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	As at Dec. 31 1953		
76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954		
100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955		
28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956		
89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957		
148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1958		
204.2	2,968.1	315.7	1,704.8	2,020.5	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	1959		
186.5	3,044.4	329.8	1,731.9	2,061.7	35.7	662.6	33.3	68.6	182.5	1960		
232.4	3,242.9	*	*	2,146.8	41.4	749.4	33.4	59.0	212.8	1961		
186.5	3,044.4	329.8	1,731.9	2,061.7	35.7	662.6	33.3	68.6	182.5	End of Dec.—1960		
105.6	2,850.1	321.0	1,640.7	1,961.7	42.0	654.8	28.9	59.6	103.2	Jan.—1961		
118.2	2,818.3	300.1	1,654.6	1,954.7	20.2	632.0	27.2	66.8	117.4	Feb.		
218.0	2,995.9	230.5	1,749.2	1,979.7	38.6	656.3	27.9	65.3	228.1	Mar.		
207.0	3,054.7	256.0	1,736.4	1,992.4	41.4	696.2	34.8	55.3	234.6	Apr.		
101.4	2,944.3	331.3	1,679.3	2,010.6	40.2	665.9	25.4	54.4	147.7	May		
205.1	3,036.3	239.2	1,780.8	2,020.0	26.2	645.5	25.9	60.3	258.5	June		
133.3	3,042.3	328.6	1,743.3	2,071.9	31.9	675.7	27.9	51.2	183.7	July		
104.5	3,029.0	312.6	1,743.6	2,056.1	64.2	664.6	27.7	59.5	156.8	Aug.		
204.4	3,190.9	260.3	1,800.4	2,060.7	56.6	709.3	27.4	61.0	276.0	Sept.		
227.2	3,167.1	326.3	1,734.5	2,060.8	1.4	794.6	29.8	57.4	223.1	Oct.		
100.9	3,060.3	292.9	1,772.1	2,065.0	29.4	701.0	28.2	47.6	189.1	Nov.		
232.4	3,242.9	*	*	2,146.8	41.4	749.4	33.4	59.0	212.8	Dec.		
77.3	2,927.4	385.3	1,674.0	2,059.3	35.6	650.4	34.8	50.6	96.6	Average of Wednesdays Dec.—1960		
82.8	2,905.9	399.4	1,611.7	2,011.1	45.6	665.2	31.3	73.7	79.0	Jan.—1961		
119.7	2,823.9	349.5	1,609.7	1,959.2	64.5	616.0	29.2	64.4	90.6	Feb.		
105.7	2,875.8	336.1	1,632.4	1,968.5	43.7	650.0	27.0	66.8	119.8	Mar.		
82.5	2,895.8	363.9	1,630.5	1,994.4	23.2	675.2	32.8	57.7	112.6	Apr.		
91.1	2,919.8	362.6	1,648.9	2,011.5	33.9	666.3	27.4	52.0	128.7	May		
83.0	2,909.1	373.0	1,644.0	2,017.1	32.6	653.0	24.7	54.2	127.7	June		
102.0	2,981.3	377.5	1,689.9	2,067.4	13.4	663.9	23.9	61.3	151.4	July		
92.6	2,997.6	370.7	1,699.5	2,070.2	29.2	667.7	26.7	58.1	145.8	Aug.		
79.0	3,029.9	381.3†	1,690.2†	2,071.5	22.3	692.0	24.9	56.7	162.7	Sept.		
89.5	3,065.7	382.0†	1,697.2†	2,079.3	34.7	689.6	26.6	62.6	173.0	Oct.		
103.7	3,064.3	355.3	1,712.1	2,067.4	24.5	702.0	25.1	55.2	189.9	Nov.		
88.5	3,065.5	386.3	1,738.3	2,124.6	22.3	719.7	31.0	57.9	110.1	Dec.		
65.8	2,965.3	387.1	1,694.9	2,082.0	18.6	664.1	24.4	57.4	118.7	As at 9 Aug.		
95.5	2,996.6	368.4	1,706.5	2,074.9	12.8	678.4	24.1	59.5	146.9	16		
94.7	3,001.4	390.4	1,668.9	2,059.2	46.7	661.6	25.2	60.9	147.7	23		
97.7	3,021.7	361.7	1,696.0	2,057.7	62.5	661.1	28.0	61.4	151.0	30		
96.7	3,016.2	360.5	1,718.7	2,079.2	3.4	673.1	26.9	57.9	175.7	6 Sept.		
53.3	3,003.3	396.1	1,682.2	2,078.2	7.1	684.6	23.9	57.1	152.4	13		
98.1	3,051.4	385.7	1,682.1	2,067.7	38.5	703.6	24.4	55.2	161.9	20		
68.1	3,048.8	383.1†	1,677.8†	2,060.8	40.1	706.5	24.3	56.5	160.6	27		
122.2	3,106.8	350.1†	1,725.5†	2,075.6	45.4	688.5	27.2	64.7	205.4	4 Oct.		
53.9	3,019.5	389.4†	1,705.9†	2,095.3	14.8	681.8	26.5	57.3	143.8	11		
95.1	3,081.3	388.5†	1,693.5†	2,081.9	32.4	688.4	26.3	72.6	179.6	18		
86.6	3,055.2	400.1	1,664.1	2,064.2	46.0	699.5	26.5	55.8	163.2	25		
108.4	3,044.4	325.6	1,736.4	2,062.1	1.6	702.9	25.3	49.4	203.1	1 Nov.		
101.0	3,058.9	370.3	1,704.1	2,074.4	16.1	697.4	24.6	54.9	191.5	8		
115.7	3,086.4	352.3	1,721.7	2,074.0	34.9	688.9	24.8	59.7	204.1	15		
84.2	3,055.0	380.3	1,682.1	2,062.5	37.6	696.7	25.9	55.8	176.6	22		
109.1	3,076.7	347.9	1,716.3	2,064.2	32.5	724.3	25.2	56.4	174.2	29		
80.4	3,052.5	351.6	1,741.3	2,092.9	13.6	715.3	25.4	62.7	142.5	6 Dec.		
71.1	3,034.2	389.6	1,721.7	2,111.3	32.2	709.9	28.0	58.2	94.6	13		
116.3	3,091.0	382.5	1,758.0	2,140.5	25.7	725.1	32.3	55.2	112.2	20		
86.0	3,084.5	421.5	1,732.2	2,153.7	17.6	728.6	38.1	55.4	91.2	27		

2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities.

3. Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.

4. Bank premises and all other assets.

5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

* Not available.

† Revised.

LEMENT 1960", PAGES 4-15 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

720

DECEMBER 1961

CHAR

MON

1. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS★											
Cash Reserves				Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio		
Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total									
Millions of Dollars					%	Millions of Dollars			%		
Daily Averages											
1956	548	293	873	10,527	8.3	†	†	†	†	As at Dec. 31	
1957	535	325	870	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1952	
1958	607	335	943	11,452	8.2	116	908	1,967	17.2	1953	
1959	648	336	999	12,187	8.2	64	939	2,002	16.4	1954	
1960	625	351	985	12,052	8.2	111	985	2,081	17.3	1955	
1961*	673	367	1,040	12,804	8.1	150	1,154	2,345	18.3	1956	
										1957	
										1958	
1960—Sept.	609	372	981	11,983	8.2	124	1,016	2,121	17.7	1959	
Oct.	619	365	984	12,033	8.2	165	1,047	2,197	18.3	1960	
Nov.	628	371	999	12,303	8.1	123	1,004	2,126	17.3	End of	
Dec.	651	368	1,019	12,452	8.2	125	951	2,095	16.8	1960—Dec.	
1961—Jan.	665	364	1,029	12,612	8.2	128	1,034	2,191	17.4	1961—Jan.	
Feb.	615	404	1,019	12,556	8.1	139	1,129	2,287	18.2	Feb.	
Mar.	653	355	1,009	12,445	8.1	126	1,128	2,263	18.2	Mar.	
Apr.	678	339	1,017	12,548	8.1	87	1,066	2,169	17.3	Apr.	
May	667	352	1,018	12,560	8.1	134	1,074	2,226	17.7	May	
June	656	370	1,026	12,623	8.1	140	1,144	2,311	18.3	June	
July	665	364	1,029	12,679	8.1	136	1,158	2,323	18.3	July	
Aug.	668	372	1,040	12,790	8.1	162	1,215	2,417	18.9	Aug.	
Sept.	691	373	1,064	13,122	8.1	184	1,218	2,466	18.8	Sept.	
Oct.	696	376	1,072	13,128	8.2	167	1,234	2,473	18.8	Oct.	
Nov.	698	378	1,076	13,226	8.1	173	1,261	2,510	19.0	Nov.	
Dec.*	724	357	1,082	13,357	8.1	229	1,193	2,504	18.7	Dec. 27*	

As at Dec. 31	Millions of Dollars											
	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Net Foreign Assets 6	Call and Short Loans 8		Loans ⁹ In Can.		
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		To Stock-Brokers 7	To Others	Provincial 10	Municipal 10	Grain Dealers 7, 11
1952	899	—	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	82	79	97	257
1953	888	—	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 ¹⁵	89	68 ¹⁵	95	177	372
1957	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412
1958	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351
1959	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434
1960	992	172	967	615	1,472	2,088	71	65	73	128	217	463
1960—Dec.	992	172	967	615	1,472	2,088	71	65	73	128	217	463
1961—Jan.	976	143	1,093	644	1,423	2,067	61	66	38	105	238	439
Feb.	932	152	1,136	787	1,359	2,147	54	59	45	73	276	420
Mar.	887	138	1,112	827	1,371	2,197	55	50	53	56	309	419
Apr.	952	116	1,000	902	1,260	2,162	39	62	39	49	317	392
May	997	108	1,107	889	1,285	2,175	—6	64	45	20	282	347
June	885	148	1,141	915	1,325	2,240	—40	62	51	33	264	322
July	1,004	111	1,204	903	1,352	2,256	—33	61	32	10	257	365
Aug.	977	117	1,262	920	1,475	2,394	—42	65	22	9	254	366
Sept.	970	188	1,217	911	1,554	2,465	—116	59	50	11	261	377
Oct.	1,121	218	1,270	1,065	1,423	2,488	—100	81	40	21	242	367
Nov.	994	238	1,218	1,066	1,474	2,540	—7	90	30	24	240	341
Dec. 27*	1,150	222	1,172 ¹⁷	**	**	2,630	—15	79	49	49	245	343

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

† Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 Statistical Summary October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

1. Mainly deposits of foreign banks.

2. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.

3. The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately \$140 million.

4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value". See also footnote 1 on page 722.

5. Including Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.

6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.

7. "Call & Short Loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans" are Research Department estimates.

8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

9. Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.

10. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.

11. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

BANKS

S

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits							Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Li- abilities	Share- holders' Equity	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total						
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>											
214	4,600	325	75	3,373	8,636	199	7	381		9,223	As at Dec. 31
166	4,756	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419		9,693	1952
190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521		10,403	1953
181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567		11,646	1954
169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653		12,059	1955
125	6,108 ³	548 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732		12,417	1956
136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813		13,764	1957
136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279	207	52	926		13,463	1958
119	7,215	576	201	4,301	12,921	257	81	1,004		14,263	1959
											1960
119	7,215	576	201	4,301	12,921	257	81	1,004		14,263	End of Dec.—1960
125	7,319	635	136	3,931	12,559	263	85	1,008		13,915	Jan. —1961
142	7,402	694	143	3,843	12,672	263	75	1,008		14,018	Feb.
155	7,484	744	142	3,896	12,720	262	73	1,025		14,080	Mar.
160	7,564	802	150	3,825	12,627	259	72	1,026		13,984	Apr.
169	7,524	804	146	3,911	12,676	266	64	1,030		14,035	May
167	7,549	856	147	4,072	12,904	277	66	1,030		14,277	June
169	7,631	896	151	4,170	13,160	278	72	1,030		14,540	July
159	7,643	1,002	159	4,083	13,178	274	70	1,030		14,552	Aug.
153	7,724	949	171	4,200	13,363	327	74	1,032		14,796	Sept.
141	7,853	947	244	4,401	13,604	338	100	1,055		15,098	Oct.
135	7,569	1,012	229	4,303	13,765	331	91	1,070		15,256	Nov.
**	7,553	**	**	**	13,799	**	**	**		**	27* Dec.

General Loans		Ins. Res. Mtgcs.	Other Canadian Securities ⁵				Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
General Loans			Pro- vincial 4, 10, 13	Mun- icipal 10	Cor- porate	Total				14		
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>												
2,551	—	304	159	370	834	8,112	752	199	160		9,223	As at Dec. 31
2,980	—	280	152	341	773	8,627	751	155	160		9,693	1952
3,056	74	264	177	353	794	9,248	827	155	172		10,403	1953
3,670	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183		11,646	1954
3,998 ¹⁵	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211		12,059	1955
4,063	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230		12,417	1956
4,138	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253		13,764	1957 ¹⁶
4,701	968	346	204	512	1,063	12,047	919	207	290		13,463	1958
5,032	971	324	208	473	1,005	12,800	884	257	321		14,263	1959
												1960
5,032	971	324	208	473	1,005	12,800	884	257	321		14,263	End of Dec.—1960
4,962	968	324	207	467	999	12,641	681	263	329		13,915	Jan. —1961
4,979	965	324	206	467	998	12,702	723	263	330		14,018	Feb.
5,053	963	331	213	465	1,010	12,725	765	262	328		14,080	Mar.
5,149	964	336	213	464	1,013	12,676	717	259	332		13,984	Apr.
5,230	961	336	212	467	1,015	12,740	696	266	334		14,035	May
5,382	958	331	208	456	994	12,804	859	277	337		14,277	June
5,471	959	326	210	462	998	13,031	893	278	338		14,540	July
5,581	954	337	210	462	1,010	13,269	669	274	340		14,552	Aug.
5,559	958	337	210	462	1,009	13,278	851	327	340		14,796	Sept.
5,605	955	343	220	461	1,024	13,579	840	338	341		15,098	Oct.
5,705	952	357	234	471	1,063	13,861	719	331	345		15,256	Nov.
5,642	950	351	234	469	1,054	14,004	610	**	**		**	27* Dec.

12. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.

13. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

14. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

15. Figures for September 30, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30, 1956 and September 30, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former

method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 16, which as of January 31, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.

16. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 15), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

17. Treasury bills at par value.

** Not available.

* Preliminary.

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Govt. of Canada Bonds	Net Foreign Assets	Call & Short Loans 4		Loans ⁵ in Canadian Currency						G L
	★	1	2	3	To Stock- Brokers	To Others	Provincial 6	Municipal 6	Grain Dealers 7	C.S.B. 8	Instalmt Finance Cos. 9			
Millions of Dollars														
Av. of Wednesdays														
1959—Sept.	993	33	913	1,914	-100	64	38	34	259	454	25	388	5	
Oct.	1,006	87	887	1,858	-83	65	36	55	254	454	10	384	4	
Nov.	1,005	77	950	1,841	-65	65	35	54	230	444	123	390	4	
Dec.	977	63	947	1,836	-26	71	59	48	232	429	195	390	4	
1960—Jan.	1,047	54	1,039	1,835	1	70	54	26	239	432	175	393	4	
Feb.	944	92	1,009	1,890	3	71	69	16	247	430	154	392	4	
Mar.	948	73	969	1,922	4	64	48	20	268	413	135	399	4	
Apr.	988	93	933	1,943	-10	66	64	13	298	407	115	401	4	
May	1,003	98	969	1,933	-5	65	57	15	271	390	96	389	4	
June	955	139	1,000	1,957	4	70	68	22	218	385	77	384	4	
July	996	106	951	1,943	-2	63	64	28	191	421	60	366	5	
Aug.	999	93	952	1,917	-3	60	55	26	193	427	45	358	5	
Sept.	982	114	1,021	1,959	35	53	42	29	205	421	27	328	5	
Oct.	984	164	1,053	2,073	72	57	71	48	208	462	12	334	5	
Nov.	987	126	1,006	2,129	93	58	66	83	194	449	136	337	5	
Dec.	1,036	119	955	2,097	88	54	74	128	208	441	193	343	5	
1961—Jan.	1,065	117	1,029	2,068	67	50	63	114	223	446	174	342	5	
Feb.	966	136	1,125	2,124	85	55	58	77	246	432	154	318	4	
Mar.	986	124	1,132	2,173	70	54	59	56	294	423	135	306	5	
Apr.	1,039	90	1,074	2,184	56	53	52	46	311	403	115	296	5	
May	1,029	126	1,078	2,184	24	58	50	33	292	366	97	314	5	
June	1,026	128	1,155	2,221	-15	63	45	26	270	335	77	289	5	
July	1,041	139	1,155	2,252	-25	63	50	13	259	346	57	283	5	
Aug.	1,038	153	1,223	2,367	-34	58	47	10	254	377	40	267	5	
Sept.	1,073	183	1,217	2,428	-47	62	36	10	257	374	27	238	5	
Oct.	1,072†	163	1,236	2,477	-90	63	46	17	245	385	11	227	5	
Nov.	1,057	171	1,264	2,498	-92	66	55	28	234	344	126	218	5	
Dec.	1,106	218	1,195	2,617	-31	75	47	47	238	335	186	247	5	
As at														
June 7	1,028	133	1,125	2,216	-4	62	45	23	274	342	85	291	5	
14	1,041	130	1,157	2,205	-27	63	40	25	271	340	79	296	5	
21	1,023	107	1,194	2,227	-20	63	48	28	266	329	74	298	5	
28	1,012	143	1,145	2,235	-7	64	47	30	267	329	69	273	5	
July 5	1,001	171	1,142	2,253	-13	68	53	15	263	333	64	289	5	
12	1,048	110	1,170	2,258	-4	65	56	16	259	338	60	280	5	
19	1,048	139	1,146	2,253	-34	61	45	12	259	350	55	285	5	
26	1,069	137	1,161	2,245	-51	59	46	11	256	365	50	277	5	
Aug. 2	1,019	166	1,206	2,351	-38	56	68	10	253	387	47	281	5	
9	1,051	185	1,194	2,360	-31	59	56	12	252	385	43	274	5	
16	1,047	168	1,223	2,366	-42	61	49	10	258	376	40	268	5	
23	1,052	136	1,226	2,369	-33	58	37	8	253	373	37	262	5	
30	1,023	109	1,266	2,388	-24	57	28	8	252	366	33	251	5	
Sept. 6	1,034	154	1,245	2,387	-1	57	32	8	257	367	31	244	5	
13	1,081	140	1,205	2,401	-60	59	28	12	262	374	28	237	5	
20	1,089	243	1,210	2,454	-61	70	41	10	254	379	25	234	5	
27	1,090†	196	1,207	2,470	-66	61	42	10	254	378	23	239	5	
Oct. 4	1,039†	163	1,216	2,474	-53	66	50	16	254	394	18	236	5	
11	1,071†	168	1,229	2,482	-87	62	40	23	248	393	14	233	5	
18	1,077	158	1,243	2,485	-109	62	48	16	241	386	9	228	5	
25	1,100	161	1,257	2,466	-112	64	45	16	238	367	5	211	5	
Nov. 1	1,029	198	1,317	2,473	-148	66	52	28	242	358	18	234	5	
8	1,068	130	1,290	2,478	-100	65	45	39	234	346	45	224	5	
15	1,041	172	1,268	2,495	-122	68	76	23	229	340	183	205	5	
22	1,077	156	1,231	2,519	-49	66	55	25	226	334	191	202	5	
29	1,072	200	1,215	2,524	-42	66	46	25	238	341	192	225	5	
Dec. 6	1,067	234	1,202	2,601	-45	71	55	40	238	338	193	237	5	
13	1,099	205	1,200	2,613	-16	75	34	54	231	331	189	240	5	
20	1,108	212	1,205	2,623	-48	75	51	46	238	327	184	259	5	
27	1,150	222	1,172	2,630	-15	79	49	49	245	343	179	253	5	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ ★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 720.

1. Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here

shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Total of Foregoing Assets" in respect of month-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the corresponding figures in the month-end table on pages 720 and 721, where treasury bills are at amortized value.

2. Amortized value.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

BANKS

SERIES**

Federal pages	Other Canadian Securities				Total of Fore- going Assets 1	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				Av. of Wednesdays
	Prov- incial 2,6,9	Mun- icipal 6	Cor- porate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
Millions of Dollars											
5	375	212	532	1,118	12,106	660	7,227	157	4,694	12,078	Sept.—1959
4	363	211	524	1,098	12,017	637	7,174	103	4,696	11,974	Oct.
7	348	209	527	1,084	12,092	641	6,986	353	4,694	12,034	Nov.
8	347	206	517	1,070	12,059	715	6,849	510	4,716	12,075	Dec.
8	351	203	510	1,064	12,105	527	6,870	543	4,529	11,941	Jan. —1960
6	353	200	506	1,059	12,016	539	6,955	528	4,366	11,849	Feb.
9	351	198	504	1,053	11,987	544	7,011	460	4,370	11,842	Mar.
0	351	194	501	1,045	12,076	557	7,066	385	4,484	11,935	Apr.
2	351	195	499	1,046	12,137	600	7,086	406	4,510	12,002	May
3	350	196	501	1,047	12,217	600	7,085	429	4,575	12,088	June
2	344	201	497	1,041	12,230	627	7,115	397	4,596	12,107	July
1	332	202	484	1,018	12,152	603	7,203	193	4,603	12,000	Aug.
8	326	200	485	1,011	12,233	540	7,241	87	4,708	12,037	Sept.
6	324	201	481	1,005	12,552	562	7,303	229	4,832	12,364	Oct.
3	321	204	473	998	12,678	593	7,218	454	4,829	12,501	Nov.
9	320	212	476	1,007	12,780	590	7,145	612	4,846	12,603	Dec.
9	324	207	467	998	12,728	520	7,207	491	4,787	12,486	Jan. —1961
7	324	206	467	997	12,735	485	7,330	457	4,669	12,456	Feb.
3	328	207	460	995	12,807	493	7,411	381	4,754	12,546	Mar.
1	333	212	461	1,006	12,792	518	7,475	231	4,833	12,539	Apr.
9	336	210	463	1,009	12,813	594	7,520	181	4,933	12,633	May
6	329	208	456	993	12,911	552	7,497	231	4,973	12,701	June
6	325	207	458	990	13,033	541	7,522	210	5,075	12,807	July
3	336	209	461	1,006	13,324	557	7,607	238	5,267	13,112	Aug.
3	337	209	460	1,006	13,356†	566	7,647	173	5,337†	13,158†	Sept.
4	342	214	459	1,016	13,403†	576	7,718	115	5,381†	13,214†	Oct.
1	350	225	458	1,033	13,595	581	7,620†	297	5,475†	13,391	Nov.
0	354	233	464	1,052	13,945	619	7,543	670	5,548	13,760	Dec.
6	331	209	456	995	12,895	494	7,518	269	4,839	12,626	As at 7 June
6	330	208	456	994	12,895	554	7,498	259	4,928	12,686	14
6	330	208	456	993	12,920	598	7,488	239	5,028	12,755	21
6	328	206	457	991	12,933	563	7,485	155	5,096	12,737	28
4	325	203	456	983	13,019	506	7,533	132	5,083	12,748	5 July
7	324	207	455	985	13,049	529	7,501	294	5,016	12,812	12
7	325	208	462	996	13,005	624	7,525	233	5,104	12,863	19
7	325	210	461	997	13,059	504	7,528	179	5,097	12,805	26
5	334	210	461	1,005	13,272	633	7,604	257	5,274	13,135	2 Aug.
4	337	208	461	1,006	13,378	511	7,600	303	5,216	13,119	9
4	337	208	461	1,005	13,342	632	7,607	281	5,315	13,203	16
2	336	210	460	1,006	13,311	490	7,603	207	5,220	13,030	23
2	336	210	461	1,007	13,318	517	7,619	146	5,307	13,071	30
1	337	208	459	1,004	13,314	628	7,647	103	5,427	13,178	6 Sept.
9	337	209	460	1,006	13,263	526	7,636	113	5,275	13,024	13
5	338	209	460	1,007	13,439	565	7,649	260	5,330	13,239	20
5	335	209	461	1,006	13,406†	544†	7,657	217	5,316†	13,190†	27
5	344	210	458	1,013	13,435†	566†	7,714	108	5,412†	13,235†	4 Oct.
4	343	210	459	1,011	13,419†	597†	7,704	180	5,366†	13,251†	11
3	342	216	459	1,018	13,387	605†	7,726	124	5,377†	13,227†	18
4	341	219	461	1,021	13,372	536	7,728	47	5,367	13,142	25
1	343	216	459	1,018	13,432	771	7,790	17	5,618	13,425	1 Nov.
1	348	215	458	1,021	13,476	497	7,667	172	5,357	13,196	8
0	352	228	455	1,036	13,604	502	7,573	230	5,526	13,329	15
0	354	232	458	1,043	13,654	604	7,529	543	5,408	13,480	22
1	353	233	460	1,047	13,811	530	7,539†	523	5,465†	13,527	29
8	355	233	463	1,050	13,927	642	7,555	709	5,504	13,768	6 Dec.
0	357	233	464	1,054	13,936	511	7,531	671	5,444	13,647	13
0	355	234	462	1,050	13,914	713	7,534	665	5,629	13,823	20
0	351	234	469	1,054	14,004	610	7,553	632	5,614	13,799	27

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 720.

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.

6. Securities purchased from direct issuer with a term of less than 1 year at

time of issue are classified as loans.

7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

8. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue

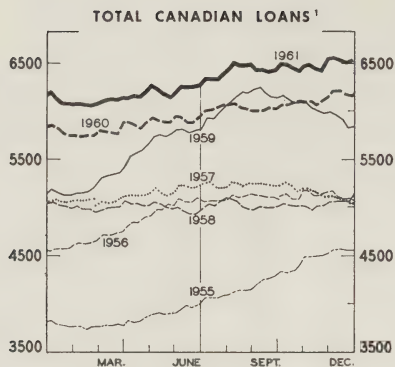
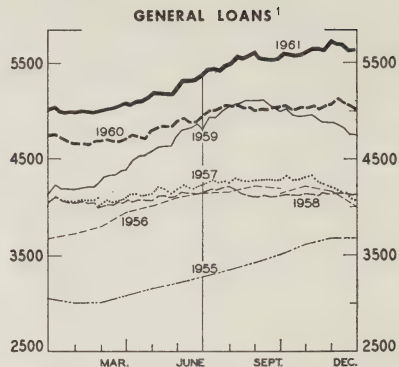
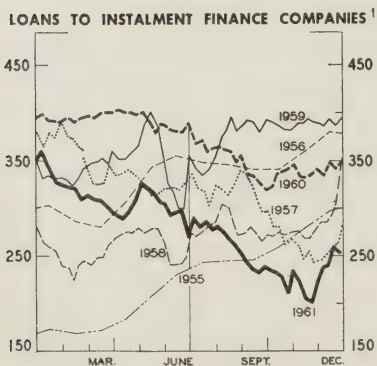
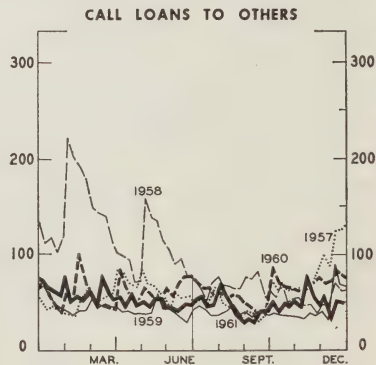
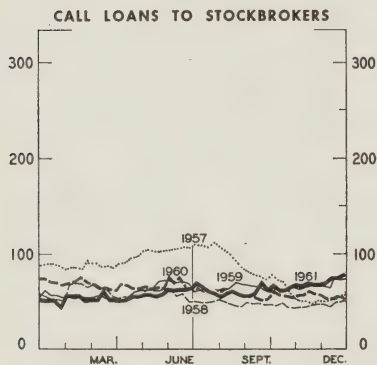
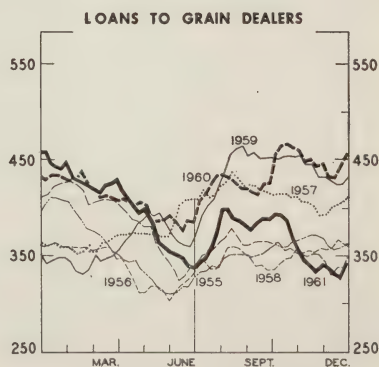
9. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

† Revised.

CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS

Millions of Dollars — Wednesdays

¹ Excl. day-to-day, call and C.S.B. loans.¹ Month-end figures prior to January 1957.¹ Month-end figures prior to Jan. 1, 1957.

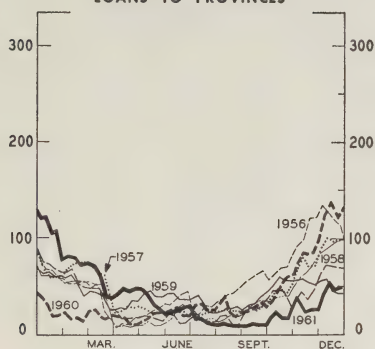
Last date plotted December 27, 1961.

CHARTERED BANKS

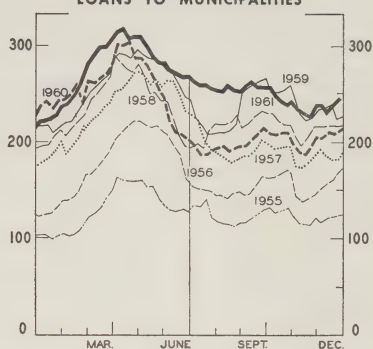
SELECTED ASSETS

Millions of Dollars — Wednesdays

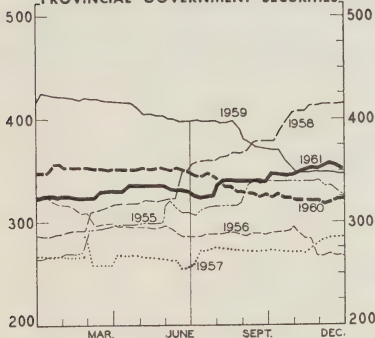
LOANS TO PROVINCES



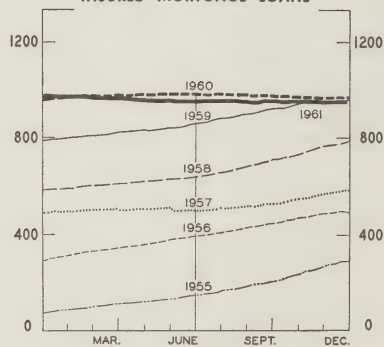
LOANS TO MUNICIPALITIES



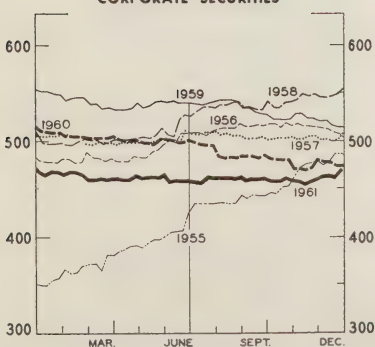
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES



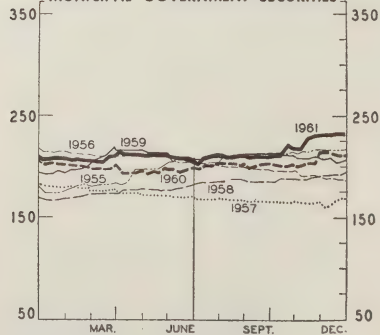
INSURED MORTGAGE LOANS



CORPORATE SECURITIES



MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES



Last date plotted December 27, 1961.

CHARTERED BANKS: MONTHLY CLASSIFICATION OF GENERAL LOANS¹

	BUSINESS LOANS				PERSONAL LOANS			LOANS TO FARMERS		LOANS TO INSTITU- TIONS 3	TOTAL GENERAL LOANS
	Under authorized limits of:			Total	Against Market- able Securities ²	Home Improve- ment Loans	All Other	Farm Improve- ment Loans	All Other		
	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- \$4,999,999	Less than \$1,000,000								
	Millions of Dollars										
Month-End											
1959—Oct.	540	714	2,015	3,269	305	62	745	168	242	164	4,954
Nov.	555	678	1,951	3,184	305	61	726	164	243	164	4,847
Dec.	521	650	1,913	3,083	282	60	719	160	229	168	4,701
1960—Jan.	517	649	1,927	3,093	282	59	703	157	213	168	4,674
Feb.	493	664	1,944	3,101	285	58	698	155	196	167	4,659
Mar.	446	670	2,034	3,150	284	55	710	155	193	167	4,714
Apr.	437	681	2,054	3,171	291	56	731	159	202	165	4,775
May	420	708	2,081	3,208	292	55	762	163	207	167	4,854
June	419	700	2,147	3,267	290	56	789	167	220	168	4,957
July	426	728	2,178	3,332	287	56	798	171	225	174	5,043
Aug.	401	708	2,149	3,259	284	56	811	181	241	173	5,004
Sept.	408	698	2,139	3,245	284	55	826	183	251	178	5,022
Oct.	408	704	2,120	3,232	278	55	840	182	264	184	5,035
Nov.	446	707	2,103	3,256	283	56	843	180	261	186	5,064
Dec.	482	689	2,049	3,220	286	56	857	178	242	194	5,032
1961—Jan.	442	685	2,049	3,176	281	56	863	174	221	191	4,962
Feb.	444	678	2,094	3,217	279	56	859	173	211	185	4,979
Mar.	425	693	2,149	3,267	283	56	873	175	217	182	5,053
Apr.	462	687	2,169	3,319	286	56	904	180	225	178	5,149
May	448	682	2,215	3,344	292	57	935	186	232	183	5,230
June	479	686	2,276	3,441	303	61	949	191	251	188	5,382
July	469	706	2,317	3,492	314	61	970	193	252	190	5,471
Aug.	539	715	2,307	3,560	312	63	995	196	264	191	5,581
Sept.	472	715	2,328	3,515	319	64	993	199	276	192	5,559
Oct.	481	704	2,331	3,516	330	65	1,008	198	291	197	5,605
Nov.	503	729	2,357	3,589	331	65	1,022	198	299	201	5,705

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

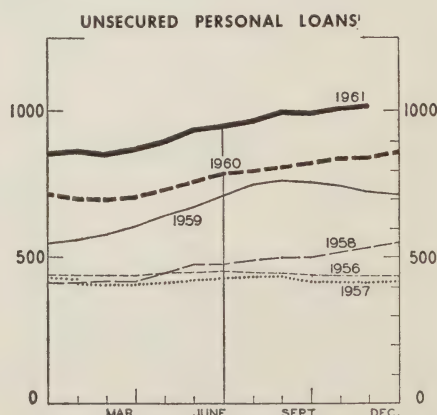
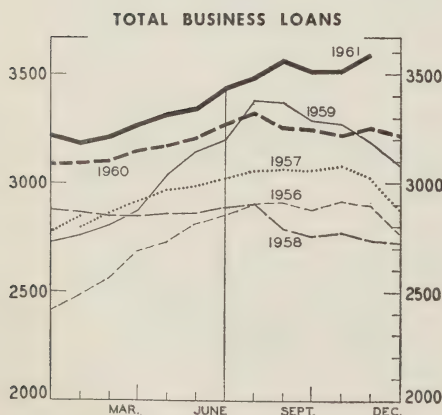
1. Partly estimated.

2. Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

3. Religious, educational health and welfare institutions.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO DEC. 1955 SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 33.

Millions of Dollars — Month-end



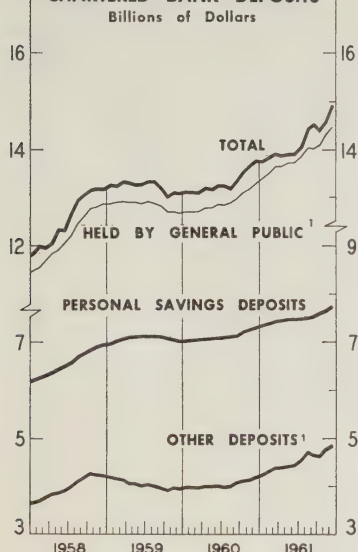
1. Excluding Home Improvement Loans.

Last month plotted November, 1961.

CHARTERED BANKS: SEASONALLY ADJUSTED STATISTICS¹

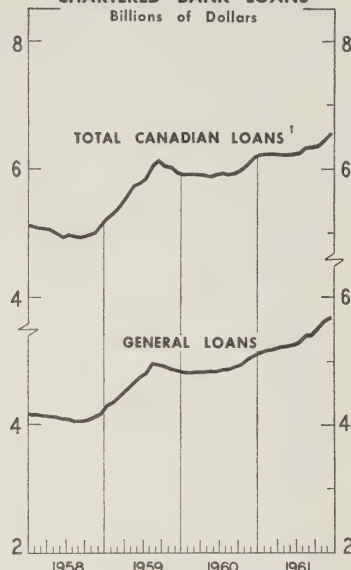
AVERAGE OF WEDNESDAYS SERIES

Billions of Dollars

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND
CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

1. Excludes Government of Canada deposits.

CHARTERED BANK LOANS



1. Excludes call loans and loans for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

Last month plotted December, 1961.

Av. of Wednesdays	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS 2		CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC		LOANS	
	Total	Held by the General Public 3	Personal Savings Deposits	Other Deposits 2, 3	Total 4	General
Millions of Dollars						
1960—Feb.	13,092	12,714	7,019	3,950	5,916	4,827
Mar.	13,088	12,720	7,029	3,944	5,908	4,830
Apr.	13,190	12,777	7,040	3,988	5,904	4,828
May	13,178	12,784	7,049	3,983	5,892	4,846
June	13,230	12,834	7,067	4,000	5,906	4,837
July	13,224	12,822	7,083	3,981	5,936	4,884
Aug.	13,181	12,868	7,106	3,997	5,905	4,893
Sept.	13,325	12,965	7,128	4,077	5,933	4,911
Oct.	13,509	13,089	7,193	4,118	5,999	4,968
Nov.	13,632	13,183	7,259	4,133	6,083	5,022
Dec.	13,730	13,279	7,310	4,192	6,198	5,100
1961—Jan.	13,726	13,386	7,357	4,231	6,232	5,130
Feb.	13,823	13,514	7,397	4,312	6,247	5,175
Mar.	13,891	13,611	7,429	4,379	6,249	5,194
Apr.	13,864	13,626	7,447	4,382	6,226	5,211
May	13,880	13,691	7,472	4,416	6,215	5,221
June	13,891	13,697	7,472	4,436	6,241	5,258
July	14,053	13,846	7,488	4,554	6,253	5,298
Aug.	14,410	14,025	7,503	4,714	6,328	5,402
Sept.	14,500	14,012	7,529	4,666	6,335	5,404
Oct.	14,393	14,077	7,602	4,632	6,364	5,511
Nov.	14,578	14,291	7,664	4,775	6,436	5,618
Dec.	14,917	14,439	7,719	4,854	6,531	5,693

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

Unadjusted series will be found on pages 722 and 728. All series have been adjusted by means of a ratio to moving average technique and are subject to revision.

2. Less Canadian dollar float, i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

3. Excludes Government of Canada deposits.

4. Excludes day-to-day loans, call loans and loans for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" SEPTEMBER 1961, PAGES 525-526.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
									Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	9,307	9,258	4,658
1952	1,335	94	1,430	4,756	473	3,130	8,359	9,789	9,316	4,560
1953	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920
1954	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1955	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1956	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 2	423	3,725 2	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,393 2
1957	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1958	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
1959	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	13,914	13,404	6,189
1960	End of									
Oct.	1,700	142	1,842	7,425	183	4,258	11,866	13,708	13,525	6,100
Nov.	1,697	142	1,839	7,173	627	4,175	11,975	13,814	13,188	6,015
Dec.	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	13,914	13,404	6,189
1961	Jan.	1,641	142	1,782	7,319	413	4,146	11,878	13,660	13,247
Feb.	1,655	141	1,796	7,402	447	4,099	11,949	13,745	13,297	5,985
Mar.	1,749	145	1,894	7,484	299	4,171	11,955	13,849	13,550	6,066
Apr.	1,736	145	1,882	7,564	125	4,220	11,909	13,791	13,666	6,102
May	1,679	146	1,825	7,524	122	4,335	11,981	13,806	13,684	6,160
June	1,781	148	1,929	7,549	113	4,383	12,045	13,974	13,861	6,312
July	1,743	149	1,893	7,631	144	4,493	12,267	14,160	14,016	6,386
Aug.	1,744	150	1,894	7,643	131	4,734	12,509	14,403	14,271	6,628
Sept.	1,800	153	1,954	7,724	166	4,622	12,512	14,466	14,300	6,576
Oct.	1,735	154	1,889	7,853	17	4,894	12,765	14,653	14,636	6,782
Nov.	1,772	155	1,927	7,569	517	4,960	13,045	14,972	14,456	6,887
Av. of Wed.										
1960	Oct.	1,651	140	1,791	7,303	229	4,270	11,802	13,594	13,364
Nov.	1,667	142	1,809	7,218	454	4,236	11,908	13,717	13,263	6,045
Dec.	1,674	142	1,816	7,145	612	4,257	12,013	13,830	13,218	6,073
1961	Jan.	1,612	144	1,756	7,207	491	4,268	11,966	13,722	13,231
Feb.	1,610	142	1,751	7,330	457	4,184	11,971	13,722	13,265	5,935
Mar.	1,632	141	1,774	7,411	381	4,261	12,053	13,827	13,446	6,035
Apr.	1,630	145	1,775	7,475	231	4,316	12,022	13,797	13,566	6,091
May	1,649	145	1,794	7,520	181	4,339	12,039	13,833	13,653	6,133
June	1,644	146	1,790	7,497	231	4,420	12,149	13,938	13,708	6,210
July	1,690	148	1,838	7,522	210	4,534	12,266	14,104	13,894	6,372
Aug.	1,699	149	1,849	7,607	238	4,710	12,555	14,404	14,165	6,559
Sept.	1,690†	150	1,840†	7,647	173	4,771	12,592†	14,432	14,259	6,612
Oct.	1,697†	153	1,850†	7,718	115	4,805†	12,638†	14,488	14,373	6,655
Nov.	1,712	154	1,866	7,620†	297	4,894†	12,811	14,677	14,380	6,760†
Dec.	1,738	155	1,894	7,543	670	4,929	13,141	15,035	14,365	6,822
Weekly										
Aug. 2	1,731	149	1,880	7,604	257	4,641	12,502	14,382	14,125	6,521
9	1,695	149	1,844	7,600	303	4,705	12,607	14,452	14,149	6,549
16	1,707	149	1,856	7,607	281	4,683	12,571	14,427	14,146	6,539
23	1,669	149	1,818	7,603	207	4,730	12,540	14,358	14,151	6,548
30	1,696	149	1,845	7,619	146	4,791	12,555	14,400	14,254	6,636
Sept. 6	1,719	150	1,869	7,647	103	4,799	12,549	14,418	14,315	6,667
13	1,682	150	1,832	7,636	113	4,749	12,498	14,330	14,217	6,581
20	1,682	150	1,832	7,649	260	4,765	12,674	14,506	14,246	6,597
27	1,678†	150	1,828†	7,657	217	4,773†	12,646†	14,474	14,257	6,601
Oct. 4	1,725†	153	1,879	7,714	108	4,847†	12,669	14,548	14,440	6,725
11	1,706†	153	1,859†	7,704	180	4,769†	12,654†	14,513	14,332†	6,628
18	1,693	153	1,847†	7,726	124	4,772	12,622	14,469†	14,344	6,619
25	1,664	153	1,817	7,728	47	4,831	12,606	14,423	14,377	6,648
Nov. 1	1,736	154	1,891	7,790	17	4,848	12,655	14,545	14,528	6,738
8	1,704	154	1,858	7,667	172	4,860	12,699	14,557	14,385	6,718
15	1,722	154	1,876	7,573	230	5,023	12,827	14,703	14,472	6,899
22	1,682	154	1,836	7,529	543	4,804	12,876	14,713	14,170	6,641
29	1,716	154	1,870	7,539†	523	4,935†	12,997	14,867	14,344	6,806†
Dec. 6	1,741	155	1,897	7,555	709	4,862	13,127	15,023	14,314	6,759
13	1,722	155	1,877	7,531	671	4,933	13,136	15,013	14,342	6,810
20	1,758	155	1,913	7,534	665	4,915	13,114	15,028	14,362	6,829
27	1,732	155	1,887	7,553	632	5,004	13,189	15,076	14,444	6,891

SOURCE, BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Less Canadian dollar float i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 720.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 36-41 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES*

	BANK OF CANADA ¹			CHARTERED BANKS						TREASURY BILLS ²						
	Out- standing Advances to Chartered Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out- standing 3	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown						
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing		Average Yield		Amount Sold				
										3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills			
Millions of Dollars			Percent						Par Value in mn. of \$	Percent		Millions of Dollars				
Wednesdays																
1959—Apr. 29	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 ½	4.60	40	1,595	4.76	—	135	—			
May 27	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 ¾	4.00	41	1,655	4.90	5.26	115	20			
June 24	3	—	—	8.1	8.2	4	4.30	31	1,935 ²	5.11	5.39	115	20			
July 29	—	—	4	8.0	8.1	5 ½	5.45	62	1,995	5.47	5.72	135	20			
Aug. 26	20	—	—	8.5	8.2	5	5.50	20	2,044	5.33	—	95	—			
Sept. 30	—	—	—	8.4	8.3	4 ½	4.60	60	2,024	5.50	6.24	100	15			
Oct. 28	—	17	17	8.3	8.3	4 ½	4.10	122	2,064 ²	5.02	5.53	115	20			
Nov. 25	15	—	—	8.4	8.3	4	4.00	50	2,072	4.86	5.11	100	20			
Dec. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	4	4.00	67	2,077	5.12	5.47	100	20			
1960—Jan. 27	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	3	3.25	60	2,077	4.60	4.91	115	20			
Feb. 24	27	—	—	8.4	8.1	4 ¼	4.25	98	2,085	4.61	4.86	100	20			
Mar. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.1	3	3.25	84	2,125	3.01	3.23	100	20			
Apr. 27	—	—	5	8.2	8.1	3 ½	3.38	86	2,135	3.26	3.43	115	20			
May 25	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 ½	2.56	106	2,105	3.01	3.36	95	25			
June 29	—	—	24	8.3	8.1	3	3.03	132	1,965	3.07	3.23	95	25			
July 27	—	4	4	8.0	8.1	3 ¼	3.18	89	1,935	2.92	3.15	95	25			
Aug. 31	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	1 ¾	1.90	109	1,940	2.01	2.24	95	25			
Sept. 28	—	—	—	8.0	8.2	1	1.15	108	1,960	1.70	2.05	95	25			
Oct. 26	—	18	37	8.2	8.1	3	2.95	149	1,980	3.03	3.34	95	25			
Nov. 30	—	5	5	8.2	8.1	3 ½	3.50	115	1,985	3.95	4.07	95	25			
Dec. 28	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 ¾	2.88	117	1,985	3.25	3.54	95	25			
1961—Jan. 25	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 ½	2.60	104	1,985	3.04	3.36	95	25			
Feb. 22	—	17	22	8.1	8.1	2 ¾	2.70	106	1,985	3.11	3.37	95	25			
Mar. 29	—	—	1	8.1	8.1	2 ¾	3.00	112	1,935	3.21	3.37	95	25			
Apr. 26	—	—	2	8.3	8.1	3 ½	3.03	85	1,935	3.28	3.40	95	25			
May 31	—	8	8	8.1	8.1	2 ¾	2.73	109	1,935	3.14	3.30	95	25			
June 28	—	—	—	8.0	8.1	2 ¾	2.40	143	1,885	2.57	2.74	95	25			
Weekly																
July 5	11	—	11	8.0	8.0	2 ½	2.45	171	1,885	2.63	2.77	95	25			
12	—	—	—	8.0	8.0	2 ½	2.50	110	1,885	2.62	2.77	95	25			
19	—	—	12	8.1	8.1	2 ½	2.60	139	1,885	2.63	2.81	95	25			
26	—	—	4	8.2	8.1	2 ½	2.63	137	1,885	2.55	2.79	95	25			
Aug. 2	—	2	2	8.2	8.2	2 ¾	2.40	166	1,885	2.52	2.78	95	25			
9	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	2 ¾	2.40	185	1,885	2.54	2.80	95	25			
16	—	—	2	8.2	8.2	2 ¾	2.40	168	1,885	2.58	2.83	95	25			
23	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	2 ½	2.28	136	1,885	2.51	2.77	95	25			
30	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	1 ¾	1.95	109	1,885	2.26	2.55	95	25			
Sept. 6	—	—	—	8.0	8.0	2	1.88	154	1,885	2.31	2.61	95	25			
13	—	14	14	8.1	8.0	2 ¼	2.03	140	1,885	2.36	2.70	95	25			
20	—	—	24	8.2	8.1	2 ¼	2.38	243	1,885	2.42	2.75	95	25			
27	—	23	23	8.2	8.1	2 ¾	2.40	196	1,885	2.59	2.89	95	25			
Oct. 4	—	—	5	8.1	8.1	2 ½	2.30	163	1,885	2.57	2.84	95	25			
11	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 ½	2.22	168	1,885	2.57	2.83	95	25			
18	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 ½	2.18	158	1,885	2.49	2.72	95	25			
25	—	3	11	8.2	8.1	2 ¼	2.08	161	1,885	2.50	2.72	95	25			
Nov. 1	—	—	93	8.2	8.2	2 ¼	2.35	198	1,885	2.47	2.69	95	25			
8	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 ¼	2.25	130	1,885	2.34	2.53	95	25			
15	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 ¼	2.23	172	1,885	2.37	2.59	95	25			
22	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 ¼	2.15	156	1,885	2.42	2.64	95	25			
29	—	—	29	8.3	8.1	2 ¼	2.23	200	1,885	2.50	2.73	95	25			
Dec. 6	—	—	—	8.0	8.0	2 ½	2.08	234	1,885	2.62	2.87	95	25			
13	—	—	7	8.0	8.0	2 ¼	2.15	205	1,885	2.73	2.98	95	25			
20	—	23	24	8.1	8.0	2 ½	2.45	212	1,885	2.93	3.08	95	25			
27	—	17	28	8.1	8.1	3	2.81	222	1,885	2.99	3.14	95	25			

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, has been ½ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day treasury bills.

2. On June 2, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$200 million one-year treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 10 for cash and/or in exchange for

2½% bonds due July 1, 1959. The average yield was 5.49%. On September 15, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$40 million 253-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on October 1 for cash. The average yield was 6.80%. On May 18, 1960, tenders were accepted for \$100 million 366-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 1 for cash and/or in exchange for Government of Canada treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. The average yield was 3.39%.

3. For distribution by major holders see pages 732-733.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 42-45 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DI

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE*

	DIRECT DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds 1	Other Non- market Issues 2	Total		
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
As at Dec. 31									
1954	780	750	10,854	74	2,090	—	14,548	918	15,466
1955	1,225	500	10,952	30	2,433	—	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	—	10,298	27	2,541	—	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	10,145	18	2,649	—	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	—	10,993	10	2,895	—	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959	2,077	—	10,496	16	3,212	—	15,801	1,334	17,135
1960	1,985	—	10,466	25	3,594	—	16,071	1,676	17,747
1961	1,885	—	10,824	18	4,082	157	16,967	1,671	18,637
End of									
1960—Apr.	2,135	—	10,596	14	3,117	—	15,862	1,434	17,296
May	2,105	—	10,596	13	3,085	—	15,799	1,433	17,232
June	1,965	—	10,690	27	3,059	—	15,741	1,433	17,174
July	1,920	—	10,690	23	3,040	—	15,673	1,433	17,106
Aug.	1,940	—	10,690	21	3,017	—	15,668	1,433	17,102
Sept.	1,965	—	10,690	20	3,002	—	15,677	1,433	17,110
Oct.	1,985	—	10,675	20	3,002	—	15,682	1,683	17,366
Nov.	1,985	—	10,675	18	3,633	—	16,312	1,683	17,995
Dec.	1,985	—	10,466	25	3,594	—	16,071	1,676	17,747
1961—Jan.	1,985	—	10,466	19	3,594	—	16,065	1,676	17,741
Feb.	1,985	—	10,466	17	3,585	—	16,054	1,676	17,730
Mar.	1,935	—	10,565	16	3,562	—	16,078	1,676	17,753
Apr.	1,935	—	10,565	15	3,527	—	16,042	1,676	17,717
May	1,935	—	10,563	19	3,496	—	16,014	1,674	17,687
June	1,885	—	10,713	17	3,473	—	16,088	1,674	17,762
July	1,885	—	10,713	15	3,450	—	16,064	1,674	17,737
Aug.	1,885	—	10,888	15	3,424	—	16,212	1,674	17,885
Sept.	1,885	—	10,887	14	3,398	139	16,323	1,674	17,997
Oct.	1,885	—	10,887	13	3,403	155	16,343	1,674	18,017
Nov.	1,885	—	10,745	13	4,117†	162	16,921†	1,674	18,595†
Dec.	1,885	—	10,824	18	4,082	157	16,967	1,671	18,637
Weekly									
June 7	1,885	—	10,713	19	3,490	—	16,107	1,674	17,780
14	1,885	—	10,713	18	3,488	—	16,104	1,674	17,778
21	1,885	—	10,713	17	3,482	—	16,098	1,674	17,772
28	1,885	—	10,713	17	3,475	—	16,090	1,674	17,764
July 5	1,885	—	10,713	16	3,469	—	16,084	1,674	17,757
12	1,885	—	10,713	16	3,465	—	16,080	1,674	17,753
19	1,885	—	10,713	16	3,459	—	16,073	1,674	17,747
26	1,885	—	10,713	16	3,452	—	16,066	1,674	17,740
Aug. 2	1,885	—	10,888	15	3,447	—	16,236	1,674	17,909
9	1,885	—	10,888	15	3,440	—	16,229	1,674	17,902
16	1,885	—	10,888	15	3,437	—	16,225	1,674	17,899
23	1,885	—	10,888	15	3,429	—	16,217	1,674	17,891
30	1,885	—	10,888	15	3,423	—	16,212	1,674	17,885
Sept. 6	1,885	—	10,888	14	3,421	—	16,209	1,674	17,882
13	1,885	—	10,888	14	3,415	—	16,203	1,674	17,876
20	1,885	—	11,088	14	3,406	—	16,393	1,674	18,067
27	1,885	—	11,088	14	3,400	—	16,387	1,674	18,061
Oct. 4	1,885	—	10,887	14	3,395	139	16,320	1,674	17,993
11	1,885	—	10,887	14	3,388	142	16,316	1,674	17,990
18	1,885	—	10,887	14	3,387	148	16,321	1,674	17,995
25	1,885	—	10,887	14	3,392	153	16,330	1,674	18,004
Nov. 1	1,885	—	10,887	13	3,404	155	16,344	1,674	18,018
8	1,885	—	10,745	13	3,610	159	16,411	1,674	18,085
15	1,885	—	10,745	13	3,800	159	16,601	1,674	18,274
22	1,885	—	10,745	13	4,109	159	16,910	1,674	18,584
29	1,885	—	10,745	12	4,111	161	16,914	1,674	18,588
Dec. 6	1,885	—	10,824	36	4,113	162	17,020	1,674	18,694
13	1,885	—	10,824	23	4,104	162	16,999	1,674	18,672
20	1,885	—	10,824	20	4,092	162	16,983	1,671	18,654
27	1,885	—	10,824	19	4,087	162	16,977	1,671	18,648

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release

★ Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

1. In 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings

Certificates.

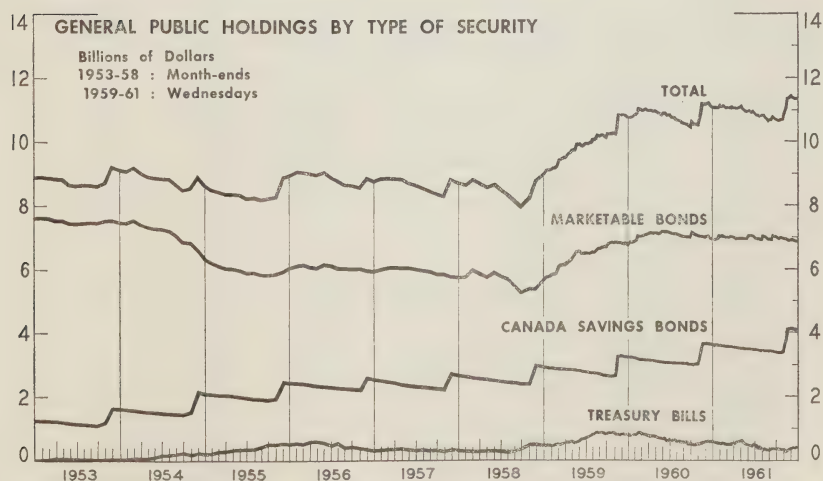
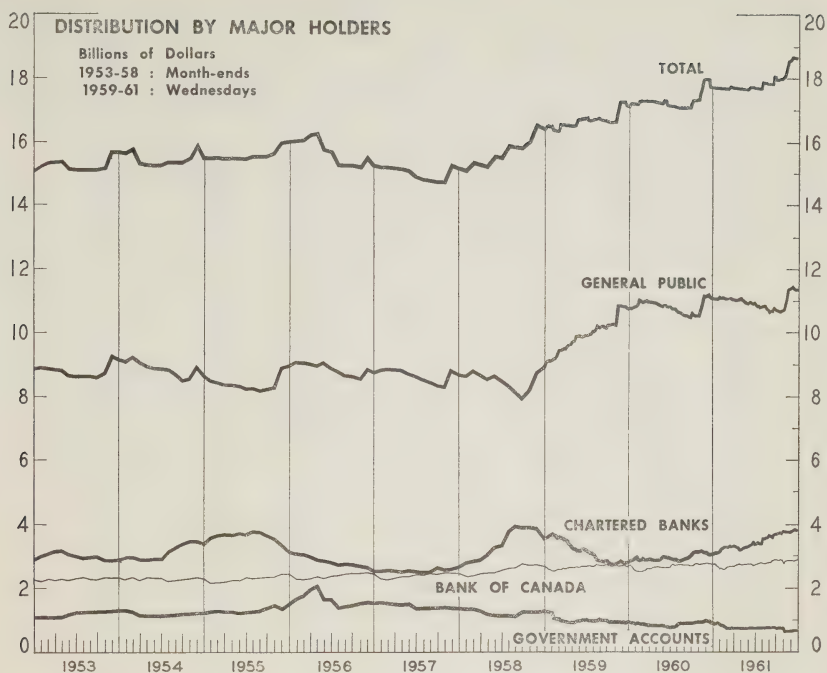
2. Held by Unemployment Insurance Fund.

3. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and government accountants' holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Jan. 15, 1962, see table on page 735.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK MONTHLY DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 46 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



Last date plotted December 27, 1961.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DI

II — DISTRIBU

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS 1			GOVERNMENT Held By:			
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Secs. Invest. Account 2	Pur- chase Fund	Unem- ployment Ins. Fund	O
Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
As at Dec. 31										
1952	283	1,988	2,271	139	2,767	2,905	47	—	859	1
1953	376	1,946	2,322	245	2,617	2,862	119	—	919	2
1954	169	2,098	2,267	363	3,003	3,366	—	—	892	3
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	—	884	4
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	—	924	4
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	—	—	874	4
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,521	125	—	619	5
1959	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	—	468	4
1960	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	103	—	316	4
End of										
1960—Mar.	402	2,196	2,598	975	1,932	2,908	50	—	356	4
Apr.	478	2,173	2,651	944	1,931	2,875	50	—	337	4
May	459	2,186	2,645	1,015	1,940	2,956	50	—	329	4
June	396	2,267	2,663	965	1,968	2,933	50	—	292	4
July	405	2,310	2,715	937	1,937	2,874	106	—	305	4
Aug.	384	2,339	2,723	983	1,922	2,905	150	—	314	4
Sept.	339	2,338	2,676	1,082	1,979	3,061	146	—	322	4
Oct.	424	2,345	2,769	1,019	2,108	3,127	171	—	330	4
Nov.	407	2,347	2,754	961	2,134	3,095	202	—	333	4
Dec.	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	103	—	316	4
1961—Jan.	340	2,296	2,637	1,100	2,057	3,157	154	—	279	4
Feb.	353	2,231	2,584	1,142	2,133	3,275	97	—	253	4
Mar.	306	2,356	2,662	1,119	2,190	3,309	75	—	249	4
Apr.	324	2,415	2,739	1,006	2,155	3,161	77	—	247	4
May	341	2,393	2,733	1,113	2,168	3,281	78	—	245	4
June	278	2,435	2,714	1,146	2,235	3,381	83	—	242	4
July	340	2,458	2,799	1,211	2,248	3,459	83	13	242	4
Aug.	326	2,477	2,803	1,267	2,378	3,645	83	43	242	4
Sept.	329	2,534	2,863	1,222	2,454	3,676	123	56	139	4
Oct.	272	2,536	2,807	1,272	2,477	3,750	123	61	155	4
Nov.	300	2,540	2,839	1,219	2,527	3,746	41	6	162	4
Feb.										
As at										
June	7	291	2,437	1,125	2,208	3,333			731	
14	290	2,443	2,733	1,157	2,198	3,354			732	
21	266	2,435	2,701	1,194	2,220	3,414			731	
28	266	2,435	2,702	1,145	2,228	3,373			731	
July										
5	284	2,437	2,721	1,142	2,249	3,391			738	
12	310	2,439	2,749	1,170	2,254	3,424			748	
19	328	2,439	2,767	1,146	2,249	3,395			750	
26	335	2,456	2,791	1,161	2,240	3,401			749	
Aug.										
2	341	2,443	2,784	1,206	2,344	3,549			758	
9	335	2,446	2,781	1,194	2,352	3,547			757	
16	336	2,446	2,781	1,223	2,358	3,582			767	
23	331	2,454	2,785	1,226	2,361	3,587			779	
30	326	2,476	2,802	1,266	2,381	3,646			780	
Sept.										
6	318	2,480	2,798	1,245	2,371	3,616			781	
13	345	2,486	2,831	1,205	2,385	3,590			781	
20	329	2,506	2,835	1,210	2,437	3,648			785	
27	342	2,519	2,862	1,207	2,454	3,662			787	
Oct.										
4	320	2,534	2,855	1,216	2,463	3,680			743	
11	309	2,534	2,843	1,229	2,471	3,699			746	
18	313	2,534	2,847	1,243	2,474	3,717			747	
25	309	2,536	2,846	1,257	2,455	3,712			749	
Nov.										
1	237	2,536	2,772	1,317	2,462	3,779			751	
8	298	2,536	2,834	1,290	2,468	3,758			614	
15	304	2,536	2,840	1,268	2,485	3,753			619	
22	304	2,540	2,844	1,231	2,508	3,739			618	
29	300	2,540	2,840	1,215	2,513	3,729			624	
Dec.										
6	294	2,543	2,837	1,202	2,587	3,789			630	
13	276	2,556	2,832	1,200	2,599	3,800			654	
20	277	2,569	2,845	1,205	2,610	3,816			649	
27	298	2,571	2,869	1,172	2,617	3,789			644	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for

general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STATI

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES F HOLDINGS*

ADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUTSTAND- ING	
Total	Of Which:		Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds 3	Total Incl. C.S.B.		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total 1				
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
1,101	-	1,101	28	7,631	7,659	1,250	8,909	15,186	As at Dec. 31
314	5	1,309	24	7,483	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637	1952
204	41	1,163	208	6,331	6,539	2,090	8,629	15,466	1953
491	36	1,455	494	6,043	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	1954
518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1955
367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1956
258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1957
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	1958
866	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080	17,747	1959
									1960
833	13	820	735	7,094	7,828	3,143	10,971	17,310	End of
821	7	814	707	7,126	7,833	3,117	10,949	17,296	Mar.—1960
811	4	807	626	7,109	7,735	3,085	10,820	17,232	Apr.
779	13	766	591	7,149	7,741	3,059	10,800	17,174	May
848	19	830	560	7,070	7,629	3,040	10,670	17,106	June
900	46	854	527	7,029	7,556	3,017	10,574	17,102	July
907	57	850	488	6,976	7,464	3,002	10,466	17,110	Aug.
950	65	886	478	7,040	7,518	3,002	10,520	17,366	Sept.
985	76	910	541	6,987	7,527	3,633	11,161	17,995	Oct.
866	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080	17,747	Nov.
									Dec.
882	29	853	516	6,955	7,471	3,594	11,065	17,741	Jan. —1961
800	4	797	486	6,999	7,485	3,585	11,070	17,730	Feb.
727	6	721	504	6,989	7,493	3,562	11,055	17,753	Mar.
728	4	724	602	6,961	7,563	3,527	11,090	17,717	Apr.
726	3	723	478	6,973	7,452	3,496	10,947	17,687	May
733	2	731	459	7,003	7,462	3,473	10,935	17,762	June
748	3	745	331	6,951	7,282	3,450	10,732	17,737	July
777	1	776	291	6,945	7,237	3,424	10,660	17,885	Aug.
730	1	729	333	6,996	7,329	3,398	10,728	17,997	Sept.
751	1	750	340	6,966	7,306	3,403	10,709	18,017	Oct.
625	5	620	361	6,906	7,267	4,117	11,385	18,595	Nov.
									As at
	8	724	461	7,037	7,498	3,490	10,986	17,780	7 June
	4	728	434	7,037	7,470	3,488	10,958	17,778	14
	3	729	422	7,021	7,443	3,482	10,924	17,772	21
	3	729	471	7,013	7,483	3,475	10,957	17,764	28
	6	732	453	6,987	7,439	3,469	10,908	17,757	5 July
	15	733	390	6,978	7,368	3,465	10,833	17,753	12
	15	735	396	6,980	7,376	3,459	10,835	17,747	17
	13	736	376	6,971	7,347	3,452	10,799	17,740	26
	9	749	329	7,042	7,371	3,447	10,818	17,909	2 Aug.
	7	750	349	7,029	7,378	3,440	10,818	17,902	9
	2	765	325	7,007	7,332	3,437	10,769	17,899	16
	2	777	327	6,984	7,310	3,429	10,740	17,891	23
	1	778	292	6,942	7,234	3,423	10,657	17,885	30
	5	776	318	6,949	7,267	3,421	10,688	17,882	6 Sept.
	5	777	330	6,929	7,259	3,415	10,674	17,876	13
	9	777	337	7,056	7,393	3,406	10,799	18,067	20
	2	785	334	7,017	7,351	3,400	10,750	18,061	27
	9	733	339	6,983	7,322	3,395	10,716	17,993	4 Oct.
	9	737	338	6,975	7,313	3,388	10,702	17,990	11
	4	743	325	6,972	7,297	3,387	10,684	17,995	18
	1	748	318	6,988	7,305	3,392	10,697	18,004	25
	1	750	330	6,982	7,312	3,404	10,715	18,018	1 Nov.
	3	612	294	6,975	7,270	3,610	10,879	18,085	8
	8	612	304	6,958	7,262	3,800	11,062	18,274	15
	6	612	344	6,930	7,274	4,109	11,383	18,584	22
	5	619	365	6,919	7,284	4,111	11,395	18,588	29
	11	619	378	6,946	7,325	4,113	11,438	18,694	6 Dec.
	19	636	391	6,892	7,282	4,104	11,387	18,672	13
	15	634	388	6,864	7,252	4,092	11,344	18,654	20
	8	637	408	6,850	7,258	4,087	11,346	18,648	27

purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

3. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

4. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Jan. 15, 1962, see table on page 735.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DI

III — NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retirements							
		Millions of \$., Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1961										
Feb. 1	Loan	150		C	4	May 1/64	NC	Feb. 1/61	98.50	4.50
1	Loan		150 ¹³	C	3	May 1/61	NC	14		
Mar. 1	Loan		40 ¹⁶	US	2 3/4	Sept. 1/74	30 Days ¹⁰	Sept. 1/49		
15	Loan	175		C	3 1/2	Dec. 15/62	NC	Mar. 15/61	99.40	3.86
15	Loan	100 ¹⁵		C	4	May 1/64	NC	Mar. 15/61	98.75	4.43
15	Loan		75 ¹³	C	3	May 1/61	NC	14		
15	Conversion Loan		50 ¹³	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
15	Loan		12 ¹⁶	US	2 3/4	Sept. 15/75	30 Days ¹⁰	Sept. 15/50		
May 1	Loan	190		C	3	May 1/62	NC	May 1/61	99.25	3.77
1	Loan	110		C	4	May 1/64	NC	May 1/61	98.25	4.63
1	Loan		300	C	3	May 1/61	NC	14		
June 1	Loan	200 ¹⁷		C	3 1/2	Dec. 15/62	NC	June 1/61	98.75	4.35
1	Conversion Loan		50 ¹³	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
Aug. 1	Loan	110		C	3	Aug. 1/62	NC	Aug. 1/61	99.70	3.31
1	Loan	240		C	4	Dec. 1/64	NC	Aug. 1/61	99.00	4.32
1	Conversion Loan		175 ¹³	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
Sept. 15	Loan	225		C	3	Aug. 1/62	NC	Sept. 15/61	99.75	3.29
15	Loan	175		C	4 1/2	Dec. 15/66	NC	Sept. 15/61	99.25	4.66
15	Conversion Loan		100 ¹³	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
15	Loan		40 ¹³	C	3	May 1/62	NC	May 1/61		
15	Loan		60 ¹³	C	3	June 15/62	NC	Dec. 15/60		
29	Refunding Loan		41 ¹⁸	C	2 3/4	June 15/68	June 15/67	June 15/60		
29	Conversion Loan		16 ¹⁸	C	4 1/4	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
29	Loan		39 ¹⁸	C	3 1/4	June 1/76	June 1/74	June 1/54		
29	Loan		23 ¹⁸	C	3 3/4	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	19		
29	Loan		32 ¹⁸	C	3 1/4	Oct. 1/79	NC	Oct. 1/54		
29	Loan		50 ¹⁸	C	3 3/4	Mar. 15/98	Sept. 15/96	Sept. 15/56		
Nov. 7	Conversion Loan		**20	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
7	Conversion Loan		120	C	3 3/4	Sept. 1/65	NC	Sept. 1/58		
7	Conversion Loan		60 ²⁰	C	4 1/4	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
7	Loan		17 ²⁰	C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/75	NC	1959-61		
7	Loan		720	C	3 1/4	June 1/76	June 1/74	June 1/54		
7	Loan		320	C	3 3/4	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	19		
7	Loan		820	C	3 1/4	Oct. 1/79	NC	Oct. 1/54		
7	Conversion Loan		46 ²⁰	C	4 1/2	Sept. 1/83	NC	Sept. 1/58		
7	Loan		120	C	3 3/4	Mar. 15/98	Sept. 15/96	Sept. 15/56		
Dec. 1	Loan	175		C	2 3/4	June 1/63	NC	Dec. 1/61	99.00	3.44
1	Loan	250		C	3 1/4	Oct. 1/64	NC	Dec. 1/61	98.80	3.70
1	Loan	100		C	4 1/4	June 1/67	NC	Dec. 1/61	99.50	4.35
1	Conversion Loan		445	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
	Other retirements		1	£						
		2,200	1,842							
1962										
Jan. 15	Loan	150		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/63	NC	Jan. 15/62	99.15	3.47
15	Loan	100		C	4 1/4	Jan. 15/68	NC	Jan. 15/62	99.50	4.35
15	Loan		50 ¹³	C	3	May 1/62	NC	May 1/61		
15	Loan		50 ¹³	C	3	June 15/62	NC	Dec. 15/60		
		250	100							

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1961										
May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2		£	3 1/2	May 19/61	NC	Dec. 8/11		
Dec. 18	C.N.R. — Other	2 ²¹		C						
		5								
1962										
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26		C £ US	3	Jan. 1/62	NC	July 1/05		
1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8		C £ US	4	Jan. 1/62	NC	Aug. 5/14		
		34								

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Excluding treasury bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. For complete details of loans outstanding see *Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada* published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bill issues see page 729.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 730.
2. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

	Exchangeable at option of holder on or before	into an equal par value of 5 1/2% non-callable bonds due	yielding, from issue date to final maturity	Amount ex-changed as at Dec. 31/61
3.	June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.72	26
4.	June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.55	
5.	Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.57	
6.	Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.52	1
7.	June 15/64	Dec. 15/71	5.67	

8. Redeemable at the option of the holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.

9. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.
10. After notice.

11. Exchanged from 5 1/2% bonds due Oct. 1, 1960, and Oct. 1, 1962.

12. Conversion from 5 1/2% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.

13. Conversion of part of issue.

14. May 1, 1958, Oct. 1, 1959.

15. Includes partial advance refunding of \$50 million of treasury bills maturing June 2, 1961.

16. Cancellation of Government sinking fund holdings.

17. Includes refunding of \$50 million of treasury bills maturing June 2, 1961.

18. Cancellation of securities previously held by the Unemployment Insurance Fund. On Sept. 29, 1961 the Unemployment Insurance Fund purchased \$138.5 million of 3 1/4% non-market bonds. For amounts outstanding at subsequent dates see page 661.

19. Jan. 15, 1953, May 1, 1958.

20. Cancellation of securities held by Government Securities Investment Account and Purchase Fund.

21. Retirements through purchase fund holdings of small amounts of several issues.

** Less than \$0.5 million. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 61-62 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

IV—DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity		Type of Security	Amount Outstanding ^{1,2}					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
			Dec. 31 1960	June 30 1961	Nov. 30 1961	Dec. 31 1961	Jan. 15 1962				
			Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)											
1961-May	1	Loan	400	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.5.58
	1	Loan	125	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.10.59
Dec.	1	Conversion Loan	821	721	445	-	-	C	3	NC	1.9.58
1962-Feb.	1	7th Victory Loan	53	53	53	53	53	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
May	1	Loan	-	190	150	150	100	C	3	NC	1.5.61
June	15	Loan	300	300	240	240	190	C	3	NC	15.12.61
Aug.	1	Loan	-	-	110	110	110	C	3	NC	1.8.61
	1	Loan	-	-	225	225	225	C	3	NC	15.9.61
Oct.	1	Loan ³	250	349	337	324*	324*	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59
	1	Loan ⁴	100		337	324*	324*	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60
Dec.	1	Loan	140	140	140	140	140	C	4 1/4	NC	1.6.60
	15	Loan	-	175	175	175	175	C	3 1/2	NC	15.3.61
	15	Loan	-	200	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.6.61
1963-Jan.	1	Loan ⁸	100	100	100	100	100	C	4	NC	1.1.59
Apr.	1	Loan ⁵	448	448	448	448	448	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60
	1	Loan ⁶		-	-	-	150	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
	1	Loan	-	-	-	-	150	C	2 3/4	NC	15.1.62
June	1	Loan	-	-	-	175	175	C	2 3/4	NC	1.12.61
July	1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38
	1	Govt. of Newfoundland ⁹	17	16	16	16*	16*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Oct.	1	8th Victory Loan	223	223	223	223	223	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
Dec.	15	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	15.12.60
1964-May	1	Loan	-	150	150	150	150	C	4	NC	1.2.61
	1	Loan	-	100	100	100	100	C	4	NC	15.3.61
	1	Loan	-	110	110	110	110	C	4	NC	1.5.61
Oct.	1	Loan	-	-	-	250	250	C	3 1/4	NC	1.12.61
Dec.	1	Loan	-	-	240	240	240	C	4	NC	1.8.61
1965-Sept.	1	Conversion Loan	1,267	1,267	1,266	1,266	1,266	C	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58
1966-Sept.	1	9th Victory Loan	245	245	245	245	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
Dec.	15	Loan	-	-	175	175	175	C	4 1/2	NC	15.9.61
1967-June	1	Loan	-	-	-	100	100	C	4 1/4	NC	1.12.61
1968-Jan.	15	Loan	-	-	-	-	100	C	4 1/4	NC	15.1.62
June	15	Refunding Loan	350	350	309	309	309	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50
1969-Apr.	1	Loan	80	80	80	80	80	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
1970-May	1	Loan	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58
1972-Sept.	1	Conversion Loan	1,367	1,367	1,291	1,291	1,291	C	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58
1974-Sept.	1	Loan	100	60	60	60	60	US	2 3/4	30 Days ¹⁰	1.9.49
1975-Sept.	15	Loan	50	38	38	38	38	US	2 3/4	30 Days ¹⁰	15.9.50
Oct.	1	Loan ¹¹	121	122	117	130	130	C	5 1/2	NC	1959-61
1976-Apr.	1	Loan ¹²	1	1	1	1	1	C	5 1/2	NC	1960
June	1	Loan	300	300	255	255	255	C	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978-Jan.	15	Loan	100	100	224	224	224	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53
	15	Loan	150	150		224	224	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.5.58
1979-Oct.	1	Loan	400	400	360	360	360	C	3 1/4	NC	1.10.54
1983-Sept.	1	Conversion Loan	2,152	2,152	2,105	2,105	2,105	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58
1998-Mar.	15	Loan	250	250	199	199	199	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual		Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
TOTAL ¹			10,466	10,713	10,745	10,824*	10,974*				
GUARANTEED ISSUES											
1961-May	19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	-	-	-	-	£	3 1/2	NC	8.12.11
1962-Jan.	1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	-	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
	1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	-	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1963-Feb.	1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54
1964-Dec.	15	C.N.R. ⁷	199	199	199	199	199	C	5 1/2	NC	15.12.59
1966-Jan.	3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967-Jan.	2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47
Apr.	1	C.N.R.	74	74	74	73	73	C	4 1/2	NC	1.10.60
1968-May	15	C.N.R.	56	56	56	56	56	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1969-Sept.	15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 1/6	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971-Jan.	16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 1/6	16.1.66	16.1.50
1974-Feb.	1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975-June	15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days ¹⁰	15.6.50
1977-May	15	C.N.R.	86	86	86	86	86	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1981-Feb.	1	C.N.R.	300	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
1985-Jan.	1	C.N.R.	100	100	100	100	100	C	5 3/4	NC	1.1.60
1987-Oct.	1	C.N.R.	173	173	173	172	172	C	5	NC	1.10.60
		All other	**	**	**	**	**	£			
TOTAL ¹			1,676	1,674	1,674	1,671	1,636				

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1960", pages 60-61 and earlier issues

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DI

V — CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)						PER- PETUALS	NON- MARKET SECURITIES	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING Market Issues	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1	
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total					Average Term to Maturity
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	6 4	55	2,436	20	15,172
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	6 2	55	2,315	21	14,901
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	6 -	55	2,213	17	14,761
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	6 -	55	2,649	18	15,165
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	6 2	55	2,556	15	15,268
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	6 4	55	2,471	15	15,503
Sept. 30	1,495	1,824	2,184	2,170	5,684	13,357	10 6	55	2,387	12	15,810
Dec. 31	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	10 3	55	2,895	10	16,416
1959—Mar. 31	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	10 -	55	2,855	22	16,560
June 30	1,955	2,512	1,703	2,007	5,774	13,951	9 9	55	2,767	18	16,791
Sept. 30	2,024	2,437	1,702	2,077	5,704	13,944	9 6	55	2,662	15	16,676
Dec. 31	2,077	2,867	1,131	2,075	5,702	13,852	9 6	55	3,212	16	17,135
1960—Mar. 31	2,125	2,755	1,343	2,075	5,802	14,100	9 5	55	3,143	12	17,310
June 30	1,965	2,259	1,731	2,355	5,724	14,033	9 6	55	3,059	27	17,174
Sept. 30	1,965	2,259	2,997	1,088	5,724	14,033	9 3	55	3,002	20	17,110
Dec. 31	1,985	2,226	2,806	1,160	5,895	14,072	9 5	55	3,594	25	17,747
1961—Mar. 31	1,935	2,476	2,741	1,165	5,804	14,120	9 3	55	3,562	16	17,753
June 30	1,885	2,961	2,402	1,165	5,804	14,217	9 -	55	3,473	17	17,762
Aug. 31	1,885	2,914	2,624	1,165	5,804	14,392	8 10	55	3,424	15	17,885
Sept. 30	1,885	2,935	2,869	1,054	5,648	14,391	8 7	55	3,537	14	17,997
Oct. 31	1,885	3,152	2,646	1,054	5,654	14,391	8 6	55	3,557	13	18,017
Nov. 30	1,885	3,149	2,645	1,054	5,515	14,248	8 4	55	4,279†	13	18,595†
Dec. 31	1,885	3,166	2,770	978	5,526	14,325	8 4	55	4,239	18	18,637

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 730.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", page 47.

VI — GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING Market Issues	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1957—Mar. 31	337	1,676	1,182	1,978	1,157	6,329	7 2	51	2,436	20	8,836
June 30	304	1,649	1,169	1,966	1,141	6,228	6 11	51	2,315	21	8,616
Sept. 30	297	1,499	1,165	1,965	1,139	6,065	6 10	51	2,213	17	8,345
Dec. 31	289	1,223	1,340	1,970	1,153	5,975	7 -	51	2,649	18	8,693
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	7 11	51	2,556	15	8,689
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	8 -	51	2,471	15	8,470
Sept. 30	319	487	447	720	3,534	5,507	14 9	51	2,387	12	7,956
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	13 4	50	2,895	10	8,963
1959—Mar. 31	501	1,325	517	692	3,537	6,572	12 3	50	2,855	22	9,499
June 30	670	1,619	475	738	3,596	7,098	11 4	50	2,767	18	9,934
Sept. 30	786	1,687	543	815	3,573	7,404	10 10	50	2,662	15	10,132
Dec. 31	755	1,610	671	838	3,572	7,446	10 10	51	3,212	16	10,725
1960—Mar. 31	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	10 7	51	3,143	12	10,971
June 30	591	1,212	1,059	1,027	3,774	7,663	11 -	51	3,059	27	10,800
Sept. 30	488	1,047	1,523	545	3,790	7,393	11 2	51	3,002	20	10,466
Dec. 31	549	1,147	1,200	559	3,954	7,409	11 6	51	3,594	25	11,080
1961—Mar. 31	504	1,255	1,171	568	3,928	7,426	11 3	51	3,562	16	11,055
June 30	459	1,537	896	580	3,922	7,394	11 1	51	3,473	17	10,935
Aug. 31	291	1,505	928	579	3,868	7,171	11 2	51	3,424	15	10,660
Sept. 30	333	1,536	1,014	525	3,856	7,264	11 -	51	3,398	14	10,728
Oct. 31	340	1,565	942	531	3,863	7,241	10 11	51	3,403	13	10,709
Nov. 30	361	1,554	928	509	3,851	7,203	10 10	51	4,117	13	11,385

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 730.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", page 59.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS**

	3% June 15/62		3% Aug. 1/62		4 1/2% Dec. 1/62		3 1/2% Dec. 15/62 ★		C.N.R. 2 1/2% Feb. 1/61-63	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
1960—June 29	—	—	—	—	99.925	4.28	—	—	96.875	4.04
July 27	—	—	—	—	100.00	4.25	—	—	96.825	4.10
Aug. 31	—	—	—	—	101.70	3.46	—	—	98.45	3.42
Sept. 28	—	—	—	—	102.125	3.23	—	—	99.125	3.14
Oct. 26	—	—	—	—	101.025	3.73	—	—	98.075	3.64
Nov. 30	—	—	—	—	100.20	4.14	—	—	97.525	3.95
Dec. 28	98.775	3.87	—	—	100.175	4.15	—	—	97.375	4.07
1961—Jan. 25	99.225	3.58	—	—	100.525	3.95	—	—	97.825	3.88
Feb. 22	99.475	3.41	—	—	100.925	3.70	—	—	98.15	3.75
Mar. 29	99.375	3.53	—	—	100.525	3.92	99.225	3.97	97.825	3.99
Apr. 26	99.175	3.75	—	—	100.15	4.15	98.80	4.27	97.575	4.19
May 31	99.275	3.72	—	—	100.175	4.13	98.775	4.33	97.725	4.18
June 28	99.76	3.26	—	—	100.525	3.86	99.475	3.87	98.325	3.85
July 26	99.89	3.12	—	—	100.70	3.71	99.825	3.63	98.725	3.62
Aug. 30	100.01	2.98	100.005	2.99	100.925	3.48	100.10	3.42	99.075	3.42
Sept. 27	99.86	3.20	99.755	3.30	100.475	3.83	99.725	3.73	98.825	3.66
Oct. 25	100.09	2.85	100.00	3.00	101.025	3.29	100.125	3.38	99.35	3.28
Nov. 1	100.15	2.75	100.02	2.97	101.125	3.18	100.225	3.29	99.425	3.22
8	100.16	2.73	100.015	2.98	100.975	3.30	100.175	3.33	99.475	3.19
15	100.335	2.41	100.10	2.85	101.025	3.24	100.275	3.24	99.525	3.15
22	100.29	2.47	100.065	2.90	100.925	3.32	100.175	3.33	99.475	3.20
29	100.205	2.61	100.01	2.98	100.925	3.30	100.175	3.33	99.425	3.25
Dec. 6	100.045	2.91	99.95	3.07	100.825	3.39	100.025	3.47	99.275	3.40
13	100.04	2.92	99.955	3.07	100.775	3.42	100.075	3.42	99.325	3.36
20	100.01	2.98	99.94	3.10	100.675	3.51	99.94	3.56	99.275	3.42
27	100.035	2.92	99.945	3.09	100.775	3.39	100.01	3.49	99.35	3.36
	2 1/2% June 1/63		3% Oct. 1/63-63		4% Dec. 15/63		4% May 1/64		3 1/2% Oct. 1/64	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
1960—June 29	—	—	96 3/4	4.08	—	—	—	—	—	—
July 27	—	—	97	4.02	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aug. 31	—	—	98	3.69	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sept. 28	—	—	99 1/4	3.29	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oct. 26	—	—	97.875	3.77	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 30	—	—	97.375	3.99	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 28	—	—	96.625	4.31	98.775	4.45	—	—	—	—
1961—Jan. 25	—	—	97.35	4.05	99.20	4.30	—	—	—	—
Feb. 22	—	—	97.80	3.89	99.525	4.18	98 1/8	4.36	—	—
Mar. 29	—	—	97.80	3.93	99.525	4.19	98 7/16	4.55	—	—
Apr. 26	—	—	97.50	4.09	99.025	4.39	98 1/2	4.67	—	—
May 31	—	—	97.525	4.12	99.175	4.35	98.475	4.56	—	—
June 28	—	—	98.05	3.91	99.775	4.10	99.475	4.20	—	—
July 26	—	—	98.45	3.75	99.85	4.07	99.775	4.09	—	—
Aug. 30	—	—	98.70	3.65	100.575	3.73	100.525	3.79	—	—
Sept. 27	—	—	98.80	3.63	100.30	3.86	100.25	3.90	—	—
Oct. 25	—	—	99.35	3.35	101.05	3.48	101.05	3.56	—	—
Nov. 1	—	—	99.50	3.27	101.20	3.41	101.15	3.52	—	—
8	—	—	99.55	3.25	101.075	3.46	101.025	3.56	—	—
15	—	—	99.525	3.26	101.175	3.41	101.125	3.52	—	—
22	—	—	99.50	3.28	101.05	3.47	100.975	3.58	—	—
29	—	—	99.50	3.28	101.025	3.47	100.975	3.57	—	—
Dec. 6	99.025	3.43	99.50	3.28	100.825	3.57	100.725	3.68	98.925	3.65
13	99.10	3.39	99.425	3.33	100.80	3.58	100.725	3.68	98.925	3.66
20	99.075	3.41	99.40	3.35	100.625	3.67	100.575	3.74	98.825	3.70
27	99.125	3.38	99.425	3.34	100.675	3.64	100.625	3.72	98.875	3.68

SOURCE, BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on

page 735. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 729.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 63-75 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR

VI — BOND P

	4% Dec. 1/64		3½% Sept. 1/65 ★		3% Sept. 1/61-66		4½% Dec. 15/66		4½% June 1/67		2½% June 15/67-68 ★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1959—Mar. 25	—	—	93½	4.86	90 ½	4.59	—	—	—	—	85 ½	4.75
Apr. 29	—	—	93½	5.04	90	4.62	—	—	—	—	84 ½	4.92
May 27	—	—	92 ½	5.22	88 ½	4.84	—	—	—	—	85	4.82
June 30	—	—	91 ½	5.31	88 ½	4.88	—	—	—	—	85	4.83
July 29	—	—	91½	5.39	88 ½	4.94	—	—	—	—	85 ½	4.79
Aug. 26	—	—	88 ½	6.12	87 ½	5.15	—	—	—	—	83 ½	5.10
Sept. 30	—	—	88 ½	6.12	86 ½	5.41	—	—	—	—	82 ½	5.30
Oct. 28	—	—	90 ½	5.77	86 ½	5.36	—	—	—	—	83	5.22
Nov. 25	—	—	90 ½	5.63	86 ½	5.36	—	—	—	—	83 ½	5.12
Dec. 30	—	—	89½	6.00	86 ½	5.51	—	—	—	—	82 ½	5.37
1960—Jan. 27	—	—	90½	5.86	86	5.57	—	—	—	—	82	5.45
Feb. 24	—	—	90 ½	5.71	87	5.40	—	—	—	—	82 ½	5.35
Mar. 30	—	—	92½	5.41	87 ½	5.30	—	—	—	—	84	5.17
Apr. 27	—	—	93½	5.09	90 ½	4.82	—	—	—	—	84½	5.05
May 25	—	—	93 ½	5.15	90 ½	4.70	—	—	—	—	87 ½	4.65
June 29	—	—	95 ½	4.74	92 ½	4.47	—	—	—	—	88 ½	4.50
July 27	—	—	95 ½	4.79	92½	4.41	—	—	—	—	88½	4.57
Aug. 31	—	—	97½	4.33	94 ½	4.09	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.15
Sept. 28	—	—	98½	4.07	95	3.96	—	—	—	—	91½	4.09
Oct. 26	—	—	96½	4.52	93 ½	4.32	—	—	—	—	88 ½	4.55
Nov. 30	—	—	95½	4.74	92	4.60	—	—	—	—	87 ½	4.72
Dec. 28	—	—	95 ½	4.87	92 ½	4.54	—	—	—	—	87 ½	4.74
1961—Jan. 25	—	—	96 ½	4.68	92 ½	4.56	—	—	—	—	87 ½	4.72
Feb. 22	—	—	97½	4.47	93 ½	4.29	—	—	—	—	88½	4.63
Mar. 29	—	—	96	4.76	92 ½	4.58	—	—	—	—	88½	4.68
Apr. 26	—	—	95½	4.80	92 ½	4.57	—	—	—	—	88½	4.74
May 31	—	—	96½	4.78	93 ½	4.34	—	—	—	—	88 ½	4.75
June 28	—	—	97½	4.53	94 ½	4.19	—	—	—	—	89½	4.49
July 5	—	—	97½	4.43	94 ½	4.23	—	—	—	—	89½	4.45
12	—	—	97½	4.43	94 ½	4.20	—	—	—	—	89 ½	4.47
19	—	—	97 ½	4.42	94 ½	4.13	—	—	—	—	89½	4.42
26	—	—	97½	4.41	94 ½	4.16	—	—	—	—	89½	4.49
Aug. 2	99 ½	4.14	98½	4.24	94 ½	4.16	—	—	—	—	90	4.46
9	99½	4.18	97 ½	4.33	94 ½	4.16	—	—	—	—	89½	4.47
16	99½	4.31	97½	4.55	94 ½	4.25	—	—	—	—	89½	4.52
23	99 ½	4.12	97½	4.42	94 ½	4.20	—	—	—	—	89 ½	4.49
30	99½	4.10	97½	4.39	94 ½	4.20	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.45
Sept. 6	100½	3.94	98	4.30	94 ½	4.15	—	—	—	—	90½	4.43
13	99½	4.06	98½	4.29	94 ½	4.15	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.39
20	99½	4.06	98½	4.29	94 ½	4.22	99½	4.57	—	—	90½	4.39
27	99½	4.19	97½	4.36	94 ½	4.25	99 ½	4.61	—	—	90½	4.41
Oct. 4	100½	3.98	98½	4.29	94 ½	4.22	99½	4.57	—	—	90½	4.39
11	100½	3.93	98½	4.30	94 ½	4.20	99½	4.54	—	—	90½	4.40
18	100½	3.72	98 ½	4.10	95	4.14	100½	4.35	—	—	90½	4.37
25	100½	3.72	98½	4.12	95 ½	4.09	100½	4.32	—	—	90½	4.36
Nov. 1	100½	3.67	99 ½	3.96	96	3.92	101½	4.24	—	—	91 ½	4.22
8	100½	3.72	99½	3.95	95 ½	3.95	101½	4.18	—	—	92½	4.14
15	101½	3.63	99½	3.95	96 ½	3.83	101 ½	4.14	—	—	92½	4.12
22	100½	3.67	98½	4.06	96	3.93	101½	4.15	—	—	92½	4.15
29	100.925	3.67	98½	4.09	96	3.93	101½	4.15	—	—	92½	4.15
Dec. 6	100.725	3.74	98½	4.13	96	3.93	101½	4.15	100.063	4.24	92	4.17
13	100.725	3.74	98 ½	4.08	96½	3.92	101½	4.15	100.188	4.21	91½	4.18
20	100.575	3.79	98½	4.06	96½	3.93	101½	4.12	100.188	4.21	92	4.17
27	100.625	3.77	99½	4.03	96 ½	3.91	101½	4.12	100.188	4.21	92½	4.17

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ ★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium.
 the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STA

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES AND YIELDS★

	3½% May 1/70		4½% Sept. 1/72 ★		C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74		5½% Oct. 1/75		3½% June 1/74-76		3½% Jan. 15/75-78 ★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1959—Mar. 25	88	4.87	94	4.86	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99	—	—	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.84	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.88
Apr. 29	87	4.97	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.93	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	—	—	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.86	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.88
May 27	88	4.89	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	—	—	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.94
June 30	87	4.99	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.32	—	—	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.94	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.08
July 29	87	4.99	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	—	—	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05
Aug. 26	85	5.36	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.62	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.61	—	—	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.38
Sept. 30	84	5.39	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.82	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.89	—	—	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.42	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.61
Oct. 28	86	5.17	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.44	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.63	—	—	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.53
Nov. 25	86	5.18	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.57	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.56	—	—	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.51
Dec. 30	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.39	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.77	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.67	—	—	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.36	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.60
1960—Jan. 27	85	5.43	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.91	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.77	—	—	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.48	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.76
Feb. 24	85	5.32	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.62	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.54	—	—	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.38	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.51
Mar. 30	86	5.26	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.50	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.51	—	—	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.28	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.32
Apr. 27	86	5.31	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.35	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.47	—	—	78	5.30	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.35
May 25	87	5.07	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.30
June 29	91	4.60	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	—	—	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.08
July 27	90 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.72	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.37	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14
Aug. 31	92	4.53	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.82	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.06	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.07	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.64	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.86
Sept. 28	92	4.45	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.76	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.06	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.69	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.84
Oct. 26	91	4.63	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.06	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.32	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.10
Nov. 30	90	4.78	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.47	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.40
Dec. 28	90	4.84	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.49	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.41
1961—Jan. 25	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.78	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.43	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24
Feb. 22	90	4.74	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.20	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07
Mar. 29	89	4.89	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.34	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18
Apr. 26	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.97	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.30	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.38	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26
May 31	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.92	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.08	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.33	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19
June 28	91	4.70	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.81	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.03	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99
July 5	91 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.72	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.81	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.93	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97
12	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.77	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.81	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.94	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99
19	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.75	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.81	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.94	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00
26	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.74	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.86	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00
Aug. 2	91 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.72	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.83	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99
9	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.78	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02
16	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.79	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.03
23	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.76	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.86	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.03
30	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.71	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.83	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01
Sept. 6	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.62	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.81	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98
13	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.62	95	4.84	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98
20	92	4.64	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.85	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01
27	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.57	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.88	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.03	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98	86	5.02
Oct. 4	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.63	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.87	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.03	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01
11	92	4.63	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.87	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.03	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01
18	92	4.59	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.83	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.93	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.94
25	92	4.59	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.82	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90
Nov. 1	93	4.48	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.75	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.81	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.86
8	93	4.50	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.72	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.80	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.87
15	93	4.45	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.60	89	4.92	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.76	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.84
22	93	4.45	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.66	89	4.92	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.85	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91
29	93	4.45	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.69	89	4.92	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.87	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92
Dec. 6	93	4.45	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.77	88	5.01	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97
13	93 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.43	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.74	88	5.01	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.93	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97
20	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.41	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.72	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97
27	93	4.38	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.71	88	5.02	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96

For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 735. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 729.

★Figures for later weeks appear in

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS**

	3½% Oct. 1/79		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83		C.N.R. 5½% Jan. 1/85		C.N.R. 5% Oct. 1/87		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98*	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1959—Mar. 25	80 ⁷ / ₈	4.72	87 ⁵ / ₁₆	4.96	94 ³ / ₈	4.92	—	—	—	—	81 ³ / ₄	4.79
Apr. 29	80 ⁷ / ₈	4.75	86 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.04	93 ³ / ₈	4.97	—	—	—	—	82 ³ / ₄	4.74
May 27	79 ⁷ / ₈	4.83	85 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.14	92 ³ / ₈	5.06	—	—	—	—	81 ³ / ₄	4.83
June 30	78 ⁷ / ₈	4.92	83 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.28	90 ³ / ₈	5.23	—	—	—	—	81 ³ / ₄	4.80
July 29	79 ⁷ / ₈	4.89	82 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.36	90 ³ / ₈	5.21	—	—	—	—	81 ³ / ₄	4.82
Aug. 26	76 ⁷ / ₈	5.13	79 ⁷ / ₈	5.68	87 ³ / ₈	5.45	—	—	—	—	80 ³ / ₄	4.90
Sept. 30	74 ⁷ / ₈	5.30	77 ⁷ / ₈	5.84	83 ³ / ₈	5.81	—	—	—	—	78 ³ / ₄	5.05
Oct. 28	76 ⁷ / ₈	5.17	80 ⁷ / ₈	5.60	86 ³ / ₈	5.55	—	—	—	—	79 ³ / ₄	4.93
Nov. 25	76 ⁷ / ₈	5.14	80 ⁷ / ₈	5.55	86 ³ / ₈	5.50	—	—	—	—	79 ³ / ₄	4.93
Dec. 30	75 ⁷ / ₈	5.30	79 ⁷ / ₈	5.73	84 ³ / ₈	5.71	—	—	—	—	78 ³ / ₄	5.03
1960—Jan. 27	74 ⁷ / ₈	5.41	78 ¹ / ₂	5.78	83 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.80	95 ¹ / ₁₆	6.07	—	—	77 ¹ / ₂	5.11
Feb. 24	75 ⁷ / ₈	5.31	80 ⁷ / ₈	5.60	85 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.61	97 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.93	—	—	76 ⁷ / ₈	5.20
Mar. 30	76 ⁷ / ₈	5.22	83 ⁷ / ₈	5.36	88 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.34	101 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.65	—	—	75 ⁷ / ₈	5.26
Apr. 27	76 ⁷ / ₈	5.22	83 ⁷ / ₈	5.36	89 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.32	102 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.53	—	—	75 ⁷ / ₈	5.24
May 25	77 ⁷ / ₈	5.06	83 ⁷ / ₈	5.36	89 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.32	103 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.48	—	—	76 ⁷ / ₈	5.14
June 29	80 ⁷ / ₈	4.85	85 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.18	91 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.14	106 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.30	—	—	79 ⁷ / ₈	4.94
July 27	79 ⁷ / ₈	4.88	84 ⁷ / ₈	5.23	90 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.22	105 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.34	—	—	80 ⁷ / ₈	4.87
Aug. 31	82 ⁷ / ₈	4.65	87 ⁷ / ₈	4.95	94 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.89	107 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.17	—	—	82 ⁷ / ₈	4.75
Sept. 28	82 ⁷ / ₈	4.66	88 ⁷ / ₈	4.94	94 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.89	107 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.23	—	—	83 ⁷ / ₈	4.70
Oct. 26	79 ⁷ / ₈	4.92	84 ⁷ / ₈	5.22	90 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.19	105 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.36	96 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.26	79 ⁷ / ₈	4.93
Nov. 30	76 ⁷ / ₈	5.21	82 ⁷ / ₈	5.48	87 ⁷ / ₈	5.46	103 ⁷ / ₈	5.52	93 ⁷ / ₈	5.50	76 ⁷ / ₈	5.16
Dec. 28	76 ⁷ / ₈	5.19	82 ⁷ / ₈	5.41	88 ⁷ / ₈	5.37	103 ⁷ / ₈	5.52	93 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.45	75 ⁷ / ₈	5.23
1961—Jan. 25	77 ⁷ / ₈	5.18	84 ⁷ / ₈	5.25	90 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.25	103 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.48	94 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.38	76 ⁷ / ₈	5.18
Feb. 22	78 ⁷ / ₈	5.01	86 ⁷ / ₈	5.12	92 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.09	105 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.31	96 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.21	78 ⁷ / ₈	5.06
Mar. 29	77 ⁷ / ₈	5.13	84 ⁷ / ₈	5.30	90 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.25	104 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.43	94 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.41	78 ⁷ / ₈	5.04
Apr. 26	77 ⁷ / ₈	5.17	83 ⁷ / ₈	5.40	89 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.31	103 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.46	94 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.39	77 ⁷ / ₈	5.09
May 31	77 ⁷ / ₈	5.15	84 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.26	90 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.20	104 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.38	95 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.29	77 ⁷ / ₈	5.09
June 28	80 ⁷ / ₈	4.86	87 ⁷ / ₈	4.99	93 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.96	107 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.20	98 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.07	79 ⁷ / ₈	4.94
July 5	80 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.85	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.98	94 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.95	107 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.18	99 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.07	80 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.93
12	80 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.87	87 ¹ / ₁₆	5.04	93 ¹ / ₁₆	4.95	107 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.20	98 ¹ / ₁₆	5.09	80 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.93
19	80 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.87	87 ¹ / ₁₆	5.03	93 ¹ / ₁₆	4.95	107 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.20	98 ¹ / ₁₆	5.10	80 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.92
26	80 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.90	86 ¹ / ₁₆	5.06	93 ¹ / ₁₆	4.99	106 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.24	97 ¹ / ₁₆	5.14	80 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.92
Aug. 2	80 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.90	86 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.09	93 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.98	106 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.24	97 ¹ / ₁₆	5.16	79 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.94
9	79 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.94	85 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.15	92 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.04	106 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.26	96 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.22	79 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.96
16	79 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.96	85 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.20	92 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.06	106 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.27	97 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.21	79 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.98
23	79 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.95	85 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.18	92 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.05	106 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.29	97 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.20	79 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.99
30	80 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.93	86 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.11	93 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.01	106 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.27	97 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.17	79 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.98
Sept. 6	80 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.90	86 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.08	93 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.98	106 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.25	97 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.15	79 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.97
13	80 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.91	86 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.12	93 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.00	106 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.27	97 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.16	79 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.98
20	80 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.92	86 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.12	93 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.02	106 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.27	97 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.18	79 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.98
27	79 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.95	85 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.16	93 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.03	106 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.29	97 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.19	79 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.00
Oct. 4	79 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.96	86 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.14	93 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.02	106 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.29	97 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.18	79 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.00
11	79 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.96	86 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.14	93 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.02	106 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.29	97 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.18	79 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.00
18	80 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.90	86 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.12	93 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.97	106 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.27	97 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.15	79 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.98
26	80 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.86	86 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.09	94 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.94	106 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.23	98 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.13	79 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.97
Nov. 1	81 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.80	87 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.04	94 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.91	107 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.20	98 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.08	80 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.93
8	81 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.81	87 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.05	94 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.92	107 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.17	98 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.09	80 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.93
15	81 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.77	87 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.02	94 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.91	107 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.16	99 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.05	80 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.90
22	81 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.84	86 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.07	93 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.96	107 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.18	98 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.08	80 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.91
29	81 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.85	86 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.08	93 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.97	107 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.18	98 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.10	80 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.91
Dec. 6	80 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.89	86 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.15	93 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.01	107 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.20	97 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.14	79 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.95
13	80 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.90	86 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.14	93 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.00	107 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.18	97 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.14	79 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.95
20	80 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.89	86 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.16	93 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.01	107 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.18	97 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.17	79 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.95
27	80 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.89	86 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.14	93 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.99	107 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.18	97 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.15	79 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.95

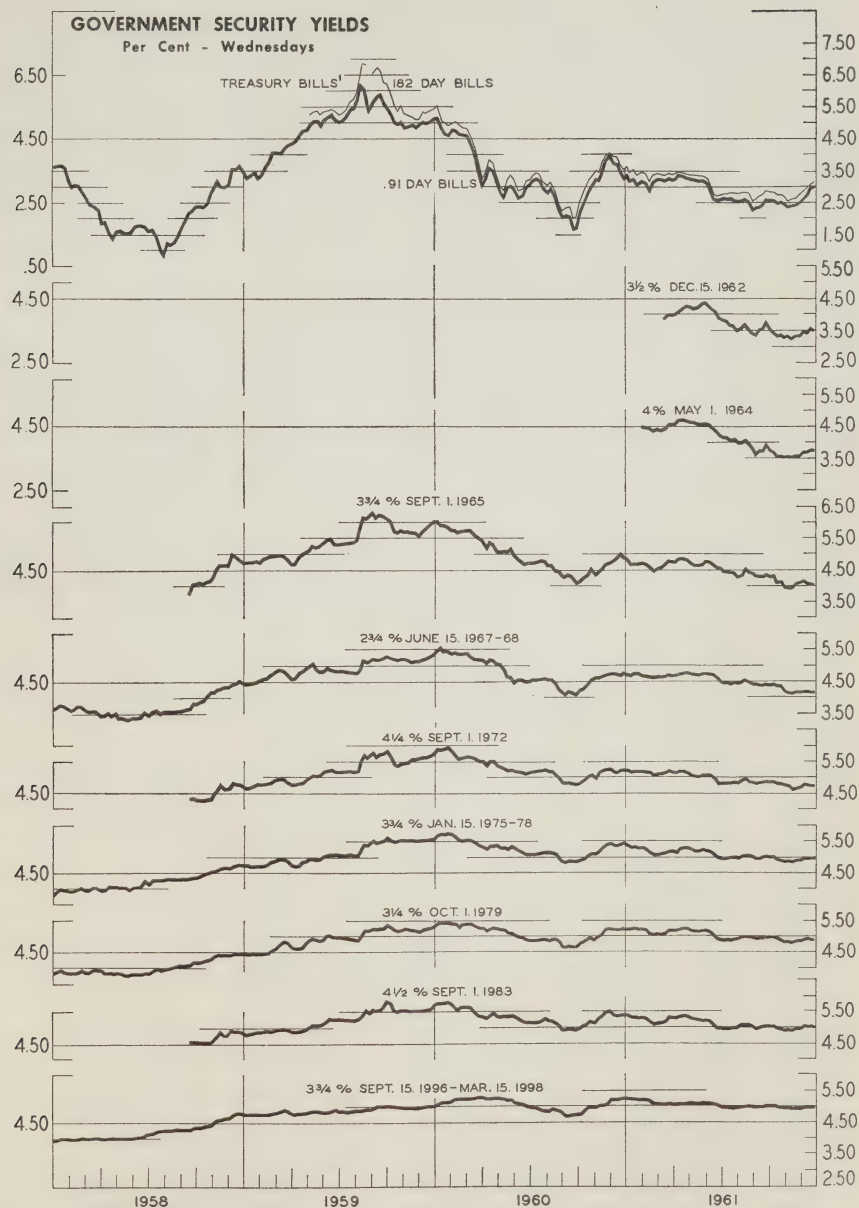
SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

**Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 735. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 729.

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 63-75 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



1. Weekly tenders on Thursday following the Wednesday dates.

Last date plotted December 27, 1961.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS*

	UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
	Treas. Bills ↓	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills ↓	3% Aug. 15/65-75		
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield	
Wednesdays	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	£	%	
1959—Apr. 29	2.83	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.23	84	4.04	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.01	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.82	3.31	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	
May 27	2.88	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.27	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.06	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.06	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.85	3.38	75 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.32	
June 30	3.16	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.33	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.11	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.09	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.84	3.45	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	
July 29	3.05	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.42	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.08	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.05	84 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.78	3.48	76 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.14	
Aug. 26	3.82	84 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.56	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.19	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.09	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.84	3.49	76 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.20	
Sept. 30	4.19	84 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.65	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.29	86	4.12	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.90	3.49	74 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.37	
Oct. 28	4.02	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.42	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.01	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.87	3.39	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	
Nov. 25	4.28	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.46	83	4.20	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.09	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.88	3.40	77 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.06	
Dec. 30	4.52	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.90	79 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.58	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.41	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.08	3.73	75 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.32	
1960—Jan. 27	4.12	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.80	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.37	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.43	81 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.98	4.54	74 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.40	
Feb. 24	4.17	84 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.65	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.22	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.22	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.90	4.55	75 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.35	
Mar. 30	2.79	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.22	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.01	87	4.13	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	4.62	74 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.48	
Apr. 27	3.32	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.33	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.18	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.24	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83	4.65	72 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.72	
May 25	3.50	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.39	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.11	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83	4.56	73 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.63	
June 29	2.40	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.03	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.87	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.68	5.68	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.98	
July 27	2.40	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.64	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.70	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.62	5.55	70 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.98	
Aug. 31	2.55	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.59	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.66	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.72	5.59	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.94	
Sept. 28	2.29	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.55	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.65	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.68	5.57	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.94	
Oct. 26	2.13	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.79	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.88	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	5.09	71 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.97	
Nov. 30	2.33	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.02	86	3.97	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.94	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83	4.62	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.02	
Dec. 28	2.15	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.72	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.80	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.66	4.35	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.10	
1961—Jan. 25	2.23	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.86	87 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.84	90 $\frac{9}{16}$	3.88	86 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.69	4.17	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.10	
Feb. 22	2.50	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.65	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.62	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.70	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.55	4.40	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.98	
Mar. 29	2.39	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.72	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.80	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.62	4.49	70 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.06	
Apr. 26	2.19	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.65	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.68	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.78	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.60	4.40	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.96	
May 31	2.44	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.74	92	3.79	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.65	4.44	71	6.08	
June 28	2.22	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.94	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.91	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.97	85	3.79	4.54	69 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.35	
July 5	2.31	91	3.91	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.88	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.90	85 $\frac{9}{16}$	3.76	4.54	69 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.35	
12	2.32	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.94	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.89	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.92	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.75	4.57	69 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.36	
19	2.20	91	3.91	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.89	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.67	4.62	68 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.37	
26	2.24	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.99	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.90	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.88	87	3.68	6.69	68 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.42	
Aug. 2	2.30	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.04	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.96	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.94	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.72	6.71	67 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.55	
9	2.37	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.20	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.09	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.05	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.79	6.74	66 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.71	
16	2.52	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.13	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.03	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.02	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	6.71	67 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.63	
23	2.50	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.10	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.99	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.02	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	6.70	66 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.68	
30	2.32	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.04	87	3.94	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.03	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	6.70	67 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.64	
Sept. 6	2.39	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.03	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.93	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.04	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	6.65	67 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.60	
13	2.33	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.99	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.95	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.09	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	6.60	67 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.61	
20	2.26	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.98	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.93	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.06	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	6.53	67 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.62	
27	2.23	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.91	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.88	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.03	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	6.55	67 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.60	
Oct. 4	2.30	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.91	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.89	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.04	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	6.12	67 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.55	
11	2.39	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.96	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.93	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.07	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.78	6.00	68 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.46	
18	2.38	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.93	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.94	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.05	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	5.92	69 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.38	
25	2.33	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.92	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.93	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.04	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.72	5.73	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.11	
Nov. 1	2.28	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.90	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.90	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.01	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.72	5.43	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.09	
8	2.35	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.87	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.91	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.98	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.71	5.42	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.11	
15	2.52	91	3.97	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.01	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.04	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	5.39	71	6.16	
22	2.54	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.92	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.97	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.00	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.72	5.39	70 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.19	
29	2.61	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.99	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.05	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.06	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	5.36	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.22	
Dec. 6	2.63	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.04	86	4.09	88	4.09	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.80	5.32	70 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.28	
13	2.58	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.10	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.16	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.11	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.81	5.32	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.23	
20	2.67	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.10	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.09	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.81	5.36	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.25	
27	2.59	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.10	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.13	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.11	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.81	5.40	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.27	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Prices are closing mid-market prices. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1960 the amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$1,820

million, \$3,601 million, \$1,599 million and \$2,715 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month treasury bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 76-79 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS¹

	ASSETS								Total Assets or Liabili- ties	LIABILITIES			
	Cash	Canadian Securities				Mort- gages	Other Loans	All Other Assets 5		Secured Advances from Chartered Banks 6	Deposits		All Other Liabili- ties 7
		Govt. of Canada 3, 4	Pro- vin- cial 3, 4	Muni- cipal 4	Other						Govt. of Canada	Other	
	2												
Millions of Dollars													
As at Dec. 31													
1953	14.7	91.6	49.0	37.3	10.5	6.7	7.5	8.6	225.9	2.5	0.3	211.9	11.3
1954	19.5	64.7	68.0	46.9	15.6	12.7	7.5	8.1	242.9	3.0	0.3	227.4	12.1
1955	18.5	54.9	80.0	56.7	16.2	19.7	8.2	10.9	265.1	5.3	0.4	246.9	12.5
1956	20.3	44.9	83.2	56.0	15.4	29.6	11.0	12.4	272.7	7.7	0.3	252.0	12.7
1957	26.3	38.8	85.6	52.2	16.8	40.8	12.8	12.5	285.7	4.7	9.9	257.8	13.3
1958	24.7	28.2	102.1	53.3	18.1	50.7	12.1	13.7	302.9	4.1	6.7	278.2	14.0
1959	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	13.2	14.9	298.0	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
1960	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	14.5	19.0	311.4	1.6	5.6	289.2	15.0
End of													
1960—Nov.	21.6	34.9	89.3	39.7	24.5	59.6	20.0	24.1	313.7	2.0	10.2	287.2	14.3
Dec.	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	14.5	19.0	311.4	1.6	5.6	289.2	15.0
1961—Jan.	26.1	35.5	86.7	41.2	26.2	61.5	19.2	16.5	313.0	1.3	3.6	293.3	14.7
Feb.	25.0	37.6	86.6	41.3	25.2	62.1	16.9	19.5	314.2	1.0	1.3	297.2	14.7
Mar.	23.3	39.2	86.8	42.1	25.3	63.1	17.1	20.8	317.7	1.4	0.1	301.7	14.5
Apr.	24.9	39.5	87.4	42.8	25.7	63.6	17.6	19.0	320.6	1.0	0.1	305.0	14.4
May	24.9	35.6	87.9	42.6	25.7	65.0	19.6	19.7	321.2	3.6	0.2	303.0	14.4
June	26.1	34.7	87.8	42.1	25.7	66.6	17.7	22.5	323.3	3.3	0.3	305.1	14.7
July	26.9	33.5	88.1	43.0	25.5	68.2	19.0	20.3	324.5	1.6	0.2	308.1	14.5
Aug.	26.9	34.2	87.8	42.9	25.6	70.3	18.3	20.6	326.6	1.5	0.2	310.4	14.6
Sept.	27.0	34.2	88.1	44.2	25.3	72.3	16.7	19.9	327.9	1.0	0.3	312.1	14.5
Oct.	25.6	35.4	89.1	44.5	24.8	74.0	17.4	19.9	330.6	1.8	0.6	313.6	14.6
Nov.	26.3	35.6	89.0	43.0	24.9	75.5	21.4	20.6	336.3	2.8	11.7	307.2	14.7

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.

2. Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.

3. Beginning in 1956 figures for holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on

"not exceeding market value".

4. Includes guaranteed bonds.

5. Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and other assets.

6. Prior to 1954 includes balances due to chartered banks.

7. Shareholders equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 97.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	ASSETS		Total Assets or Liabi- lities	LIABILITIES			LOAN TRANSACTIONS			
	Loans Outstand- ing	All Other Assets		Capital and Reserves	Bonds and Deben- tures Outstand- ing	All Other Liabi- lities	Disburse- ments (during period)	Repay- ments (during period)	Loans outstanding plus undisbursed authorizations	
									Amount	Number Customers on Books
	1, 2						2	2	1	Number
	Millions of Dollars									
As at Sept. 30										
1955	44.0	2.0	46.0	33.0	9.5	3.5	12.7	10.7	52.3	693
1956	52.2	0.9	53.1	34.6	17.7	0.8	20.1	12.0	76.9	820
1957	71.9	1.9	73.8	36.1	35.5	2.2	32.6	12.9	88.3	1,022
1958	88.8	1.6	90.4	37.9	51.0	1.5	31.2	14.2	104.3	1,322
1959	96.9	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	29.3	20.5	109.3	1,609
1960	103.1	3.7	106.8	41.8	63.6	1.4	29.7	23.5	120.0	1,967
1961	123.3	1.7	125.0	44.2	78.9	1.9	47.5	27.3	154.7	2,769
End of										
1960—Oct.	104.8	1.7	106.5	41.8	64.1	0.6	3.6	1.9	121.0	*
Nov.	105.5	1.8	107.3	41.8	64.5	1.0	2.5	1.9	122.0	*
Dec.	105.9	1.9	107.8	41.8	64.7	1.3	3.0	2.6	124.0	2,102
1961—Jan.	107.5	1.6	109.1	41.8	65.5	1.8	3.4	1.8	125.0	*
Feb.	108.5	1.6	110.1	41.8	66.2	2.1	2.6	1.6	128.7	*
Mar.	110.8	1.7	112.5	41.8	68.2	2.5	4.4	2.0	134.1	2,252
Apr.	112.8	1.8	114.6	41.8	71.2	1.6	4.7	2.7	134.7	*
May	115.2	1.8	117.0	41.8	73.3	1.9	4.3	2.0	138.9	*
June	115.9	1.9	117.8	41.8	73.7	2.3	3.6	2.8	143.3	2,508
July	117.7	1.9	119.6	41.8	75.0	2.8	5.5	3.7	147.1	*
Aug.	120.7	1.9	122.6	42.8	76.6	3.2	5.1	2.0	150.1	*
Sept.	123.3	1.7	125.0	44.2	78.9	1.9	4.9	2.4	154.7	2,769
Oct.	126.4	2.0	128.4	44.2	83.3	0.9	5.5	2.3	157.0	*
Nov.	130.0	1.7	131.7	45.2	85.5	1.0	5.8	2.3	163.9	*

SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.

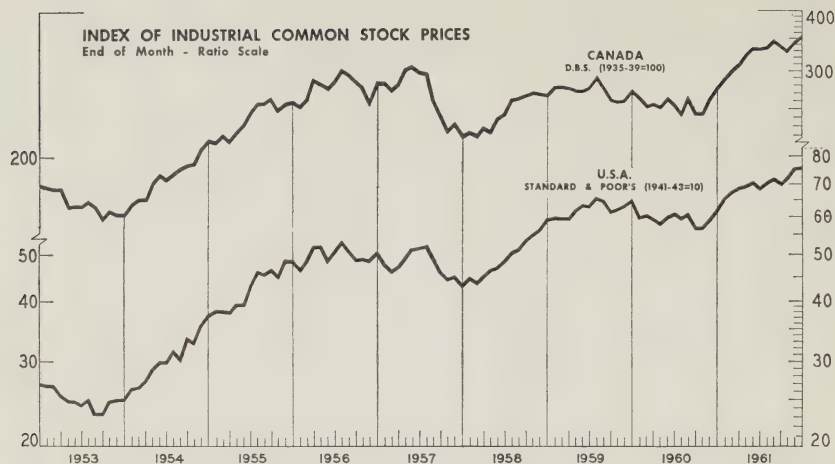
1. Includes small amount of investments (less than \$0.6 million at Nov. 30, 1961).

2. The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

* Published quarterly.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 93.

STOCK MARKET PRICES



	CANADA: D.B.S. INDEXES OF COMMON STOCK PRICES ¹							UNITED STATES: COMMON STOCK PRICES ²		
	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals	Standard & Poor's Index		Dow-Jones Average
		Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils				Total	Industrials	
										1935-39 = 100
Month-end										
1957—Mar.	269.3	282.2	989.3	248.7	212.3	68.5	248.5	44.1	47.0	474.8
June	283.0	299.0	1,001.2	268.2	214.9	79.1	225.6	47.4	51.2	503.3
Sept.	231.0	240.9	832.7	211.9	184.9	69.3	177.2	42.4	45.8	456.3
Dec.	212.1	219.3	788.3	187.8	172.4	59.1	150.8	40.0	42.9	435.7
1958—Mar.	220.9	228.0	815.8	187.3	182.4	68.4	162.4	42.1	44.9	446.8
June	236.3	244.4	849.5	215.3	187.3	73.4	169.8	45.2	48.2	478.2
Sept.	257.3	267.3	949.3	227.8	199.9	72.6	184.1	50.1	53.6	532.1
Dec.	258.7	266.7	1,043.4	212.7	195.5	81.2	199.1	55.2	59.0	583.7
1959—Mar.	268.0	275.3	1,126.6	211.1	200.7	88.1	211.5	55.4	59.0	601.7
June	269.4	275.2	1,152.3	186.9	198.3	86.3	187.6	58.5	62.8	643.6
Sept.	254.9	260.0	1,082.4	175.1	187.4	80.7	175.4	56.9	61.0	631.7
Dec.	262.5	271.0	1,184.9	175.8	190.9	83.4	186.1	59.9	64.5	679.4
1960—Mar.	247.0	255.0	1,086.8	175.9	186.1	83.9	164.9	55.3	59.0	616.6
June	247.5	254.6	1,139.2	162.2	188.1	64.1	162.7	56.9	60.5	640.6
Sept.	239.4	243.6	1,089.1	168.7	187.2	74.8	170.1	53.5	56.7	580.1
Nov.	252.8	260.7	1,106.5	182.5	187.3	81.1	177.3	55.5	58.9	597.2
Dec.	267.6	275.9	1,158.1	192.8	196.4	79.2	181.7	58.1	61.5	615.9
1961—Jan.	278.0	287.5	1,199.7	198.1	202.1	83.3	189.4	61.8	65.4	648.2
Feb.	287.8	298.7	1,246.6	215.0	206.6	74.2	191.3	63.4	67.1	662.1
Mar.	295.7	308.9	1,265.4	217.1	205.8	70.5	204.8	65.1	68.8	676.6
Apr.	308.8	324.4	1,268.8	229.5	211.6	73.6	222.3	65.3	69.1	678.7
May	318.0	333.2	1,264.7	233.6	223.8	73.9	232.4	66.6	70.5	696.7
June	317.3	332.4	1,325.8	222.0	220.2	74.4	238.3	64.6	68.4	684.0
July	319.4	334.8	1,332.0	224.2	219.4	80.9	249.0	66.8	70.7	705.4
Aug.	327.6	344.1	1,380.1	234.3	220.7	87.8	247.9	68.1	71.8	719.9
Sept.	321.6	336.5	1,335.9	232.0	223.1	81.0	233.4	66.7	70.3	701.2
Oct.	316.5	328.6	1,272.0	231.4	225.2	84.1	240.9	68.6	72.1	703.9
Nov.	329.5	342.5	1,350.3	244.1	232.2	90.4	268.6	71.3	75.1	721.6
Dec.	338.6	353.1	1,343.9	251.0	232.6	84.7	269.1	71.6	75.7	731.1

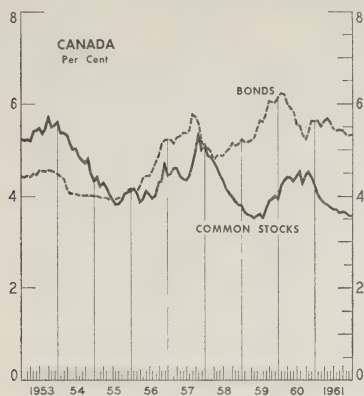
SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, STANDARD & POOR'S, DOW-JONES.

1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are based on closing prices of the last Thursday in the month.
2. Monthly series are based on the closing prices of the last business day in the month.

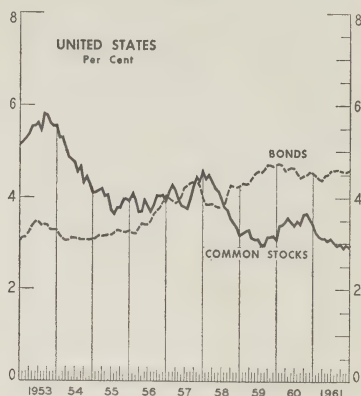
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 80.

CANADA AND UNITED STATES

YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



SOURCES: McLeon, Young, Weir & Co. LTD. Average of 10 industrial bonds (1st of month).
MOSS, LAWSON & CO. LTD. in conjunction with the TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE. Average of 64 industrial common stocks (beginning of month).
Last date plotted Jan. 1, 1962.



SOURCE: MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE. Average of 38 industrial bonds (first of the month) and average of 125 industrial common stocks (month-end).

Last date plotted Jan. 1, 1962.

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES*

CANADA ¹				UNITED STATES ²				
Customers' Total Debit Balances ³	Chief Sources of Funds ³		Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances ^{3, 5, 6}	Chief Sources of Funds ^{5, 6}		Value of Shares Traded	
	Brokers' Loans ⁴	Customers' Free Credit Balances			Brokers' Loans ⁷	Customers' Free Credit Balances ³		
Millions of Dollars								
†	95	†	242	2,713	1,958	820	1,711	Mar.— 1957
†	115	†	281	2,887	2,104	820	2,516	June
†	82	†	174	2,789	2,046	838	1,779	Sept.
154	64	40	105	2,482	1,706	896	2,200	Dec.
143	63	41	130	2,665	1,784	954	2,044	Mar.— 1958
148	61	46	189	2,921	1,930	1,047	2,340	June
147	51	56	209	3,109	1,865	1,119	2,922	Sept.
153	63	51	197	3,285	2,071	1,159	3,682	Dec.
157	57	58	311	3,305	1,977	1,257	4,331	Mar.— 1959
164	67	55	235	3,388	2,246	1,094	3,676	June
161	65	47	177	3,250	2,149	1,039	2,875	Sept.
159	78	34	183	3,280	2,362	996	3,767	Dec.
152	68	42	156 ⁸	3,028	2,059	988	3,356	Mar.— 1960
157	82	38	146	3,082	2,110	1,016	3,967	June
140	69	42	140	3,137	2,143	1,059	2,867	Sept.
141	69	39	144	3,141	2,129	1,062	2,785	Nov.
142	72	40	151	3,222	2,133	1,135	3,487	Dec.
154	74	47	249	3,253	1,937	1,269	4,176	Jan. — 1961
155	72	49	236	3,358	1,905	1,392	4,407	Feb.
152	59	55	302	3,601	1,927	1,507	5,930	Mar.
161	69	57	302	3,936	2,284	1,508	5,205	Apr.
172	72	59	361	4,060	2,529	1,453	4,971	May
174	86	63	285	4,024	2,748	1,280	4,293	June
164	71	60	211	3,991	2,728	1,207	3,051	July
159	70	55	252	3,972	2,679	1,208	4,338	Aug.
169	83	55	245	3,991	2,666	1,227	3,543	Sept.
177	97	58	288	4,029	2,654	1,214	3,898	Oct.
188	102	56	364	4,141	2,752	1,219		Nov.

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

* Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 588-589.

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

2. New York Stock Exchange.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources.

5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.

6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.

7. Data for last Wednesday of month.

8. Beginning with Jan. 1960, includes revised series for Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

† Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 81.

I — SUMMARY OF NET ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA			OTHER				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes 2	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years								
1953	451	-	451	272	182	394	-3	849
1954	-301	130	-171	293	240	445	31	1,009
1955	340	195	535	210	234	324	26	794
1956	-616	-150	-766	540	224	794	6	1,564
1957	-120	50	-70	549	278	954	4	1,785
1958	1,382	-130	1,252	614	323	654†	4	1,595†
1959	141	582	723	568	326	108	18	1,020
1960	704	-92	612	477	319	290	21	1,107
Quarters								
1958—III	307	-	307	105	38	111	-	254
IV	607	-	607	164	117	81	-1	360
1959—I	48	100	148	200	89	11	11	311
II	-129	360	231	94	31	21	3	149
III	-184	69	-115	123	94	26	1	245
IV	405	53	459	152	111	49	3	315
1960—I	128	48	176	68	98	167†	6	340†
II	24	-160	-136	239	108	125	12	423
III	-64	-	-64	155	39	27†	3	224†
IV	617	20	637	15	74	-29	1	61
1961—I	57	-50	7	249	53	4	4	310
II	58	-50	8	133	57	140	20	350
III	235	-	235	245	11	76	3	334

	NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY									
	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER									
	Government of Canada			OTHER						Total
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes 2	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper 3	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars										
Calendar Years										
1953	457	-	457	160	126	279	565	56	621	1,071
1954	-298	130	-168	246	222	393	861	-39	822	654
1955	399	195	594	260	217	389	866	59	924	1,511
1956	-500	-150	-650	348	140	592†	1,081	94	1,174	522
1957	-52	50	-2	505	181	576	1,262	48	1,310	1,308
1958	1,383	-130	1,253	470	208	474†	1,152†	-111	1,041†	2,294
1959	289	582	871	329	213	111	652	135	788	1,651
1960	705	-92	613	459	234	313	1,006	10	1,016	1,621
Quarters										
1958—III	308	-	308	109	1	73	183	-68	115	422
IV	607	-	607	173	92	73	338	-33	305	915
1959—I	195	100	295	104	64	32	200	34	233	522
II	-129	360	231	83	32	28†	144	90	234	464
III	-183	69	-114	56	34	6	96	-9	87	-2†
IV	406	53	459	86	82	45	213	20	233	691
1960—I	128	48	176	47	26	155†	228†	52	280†	451
II	24	-160	-136	210	84	131	425†	1	426†	290
III	-64	-	-64	147	42	45†	234†	-44	191†	121
IV	617	20	637	55	82	-18	119	1	120	75†
1961—I	108	-50	58	233	60	17	310	53	363	422
II	62	-50	12	151	42	99	292	-9	282	294
III	235	-	235	245	15	20	279	-84	195	430

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly

announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGES 677-680 AND THE "STATISTICAL

ISSUES*

PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES¹

		Total	CORPORATE STOCKS			TOTAL	
Finance Co. Paper 3	Total		Preferred	Common	Total		
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars							
56	900	1,351	51	186	237	1,588	Calendar Years
-39	969	799	25	147	173	972	1953
59	853	1,387	95	367	462	1,849	1954
94	1,658	892	175	514	689	1,581	1955
48	1,833	1,764	89	426	516	2,279	1956
-111	1,485†	2,736†	25	287	312	3,048†	1957
135	1,155	1,878	73	331	404	2,281†	1958
10	1,117	1,730	52	182	234	1,964	1959
-68	186	493	4	28	32	525	Quarters
-33	327	934	5	155	160	1,094	III—1958
							IV
34	344	493	16	111	127	620	I—1959
90	240	471	17	156	173	644	II
-9	236	121	28	42	70	191	III
20	335	794	11	22	34	827	IV
52	391†	567†	13	31	45	612†	I—1960
1	484	348	22	90	111	459	II
-44	180†	116†	17	27	44	161†	III
1	62	699	-1	34	34	732	IV
53	363	370	18	46	64	434	I—1961
-9	341	349	14	139	154	503	II
-84	250	485	-	126	126	611	III

NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES										
CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS	TOTAL	BONDS						CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 4	TOTAL	
		Govt. of Canada	OTHER				Total			
			Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	Total				
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars										
009	1,287	-6	111	56	112	280	273	28	301	Calendar Years
72	826	-3	47	18	83	147	145	1	146	1953
21	1,940	-60	-50	17	-39	-72	-132	41	-90	1954
87	1,212	-116	191	84	208	483	367	3	370	1955
46	1,855	-68	44	97	382	523	455	-31	425	1956
09	2,604†	-2	144	115	184	443	441	2	444	1957
02	2,061	-149	239	113	15	367	219	2	220†	1958
29	1,858	-1	17	85	-1	101	100	5	105	1959
31	454	-	-4	37	38	71	70	-	71	1960
59	1,071	-1	-10	25	7	22	22	1	23	Quarters III—1958 IV
27	655	-147	96	25	-10	111	-35	-	-35	I—1959
73	638	-	11	-1	-4	6	5	-	6	II
70	43	-1	67	61	22	149†	148	-	148	III
33	725	-	66	28	8	102	101	1	102	IV
44	499†	-	21	72	19†	112†	112	1	113†	I—1960
10	400†	-1	29	23	6	58	57	1	59	II
43	170†	-	8	-3	-15	-11	-11	1	-9†	III
32	789	-	-40	-7	-10	-58	-58	1	-57	IV
61	483	-51	15	-7	-9	-	-51	2	-49	I—1961
53	447	-3	-18	15	61	58	55	-	55	II
26	556	-	-	-4	59	55	55	-	55	III

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.

2. Includes deposit certificates in 1953.

3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds.

Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies. Does not include paper issued by some of the small companies for which no information is available.

4. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

† Revised.

	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1953	2,033	—	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	—6	451
1954	3,400	—	3,400	3,698	3	3,700	—298	—3	—301
1955	1,370	—	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	—60	340
1956	1,527	—	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	—500	—116	—616
1957	2,602	—	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	—52	—68	—120
1958	9,200	—	9,200	7,816	2	7,818	1,383	—2	1,382
1959	2,893	—	2,893	2,604	149	2,752	289	—149	141
1960	2,665	—	2,665	1,960	1	1,961	705	—1	704
Months									
1959—Jan.	124	—	124	90	—	90	34	—	34
Feb.	15	—	15	29	146	174	—13	—146	—159
Mar.	210	—	210	37	1	37	174	—1	173
I	350	—	350	155	147	302	195	—147	48
Apr.	8	—	8	32	—	32	—25	—	—25
May	157	—	157	39	—	39	118	—	118
June	6	—	6	228	—	228	—222	—	—222
II	170	—	170	299	—	299	—129	—	—129
July	242	—	242	351	—	351	—109	—	—109
Aug.	3	—	3	32	—	32	—29	—	—29
Sept.	2	—	2	47	1	48	—45	—1	—46
III	247	—	247	430	1	431	—183	—1	—184
Oct.	541	—	541	619	—	620	—78	—	—79
Nov.	1,360	—	1,360	716	—	716	643	—	643
Dec.	225	—	225	384	—	384	—159	—	—159
IV	2,126	—	2,126	1,720	—	1,720	406	—	405
1960—Jan.	127	—	127	37	—	37	89	—	89
Feb.	317	—	317	247	—	247	70	—	69
Mar.	13	—	13	44	—	44	—31	—	—31
I	457	—	457	329	—	329	128	—	128
Apr.	340	—	340	364	—	364	—24	—	—24
May	10	—	10	44	—	44	—34	—	—34
June	152	—	152	70	—	70	82	—	82
II	502	—	502	477	—	478	24	—	24
July	12	—	12	34	—	34	—23	—	—23
Aug.	8	—	8	33	—	33	—25	—	—25
Sept.	12	—	12	28	—	28	—16	—	—16
III	31	—	31	95	—	95	—64	—	—64
Oct.	280	—	280	44	—	45	236	—	236
Nov.	776	—	776	147	—	147	629	—	629
Dec.	620	—	620	868	—	868	—248	—	—248
IV	1,676	—	1,676	1,059	—	1,059	617	—	617
1961—Jan.	30	—	30	37	—	37	—6	—	—6
Feb.	173	—	173	184	—	184	—11	—	—11
Mar.	291	—	291	166	51	217	125	—51	74
I	494	—	494	386	51	437	108	—51	57
Apr.	13	—	13	49	—	49	—36	—	—36
May	312	—	312	339	3	342	—27	—3	—30
June	215	—	215	90	—	90	124	—	124
II	540	—	540	479	3	482	62	—3	58
July	11	—	11	35	—	35	—25	—	—25
Aug.	358	—	358	210	—	210	148	—	148
Sept.	544	—	544	433	—	433	111	—	111
III	913	—	913	678	—	678	235	—	235
Oct.	50	—	50	31	—	31	20	—	20
Nov.	885	—	885	307	—	307	578	—	578

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.

2. Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.

3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.

4. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

ISSUES*

RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ²									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
251	140	391	91	28	119	160	111	272	1953
380	116	496	133	69	203	246	47	293	1954
371	—	371	111	50	161	260	—50	210	1955
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	1956
633	133	766	128	89	217	505	44	549	1957
560	166	726	90	22	112	470	144	614	1958
571	323	893	242	83	325	329	239	568	1959
681	87	768	222	69	291	459	17	477	1960
49	10	58	3	5	8	46	5	50	Months
71	—	71	3	2	5	68	—2	65	Apr.—1960
109	29	139	13	3	16	96	26	123	May
229	39	268	19	10	29	210	29	239	June
83	9	92	34	1	35	49	9	57	II
81	—	81	11	—	11	69	—	69	July
58	—	58	29	—	30	29	—1	28	Aug.
221	9	230	74	1	76	147	8	155	Sept.
16	—	16	23	—	23	—8	—	—8	III
4	—	4	1	4	6	2	—4	—2	Oct.
103	—	103	43	36	78	60	—36	24	Nov.
123	—	123	68	40	108	55	—40	15	Dec.
18	—	18	10	1	10	8	—1	7	IV
127	—	127	18	—	18	109	—	109	Jan.—1961
127	20	146	10	3	14	116	17	134	Feb.
271	20	291	38	4	42	233	15	249	Mar.
121	—	121	13	5	19	107	—5	102	I
22	—	22	1	12	13	22	—12	10	Apr.
55	—	55	33	1	34	22	—1	21	May
198	—	198	47	18	65	151	—18	133	June
21	—	21	2	—	2	19	—	19	II
118	—	118	5	—	5	113	—	113	July
115	—	115	2	—	2	113	—	113	Aug.
254	—	254	9	—	9	245	—	245	Sept.
70	—	70	8	—	8	62	—	62	III
126	10	136	2	—	2	124	10	134	Oct.
									Nov.

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ⁴									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁵	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
203	73	276	77	17	94	126	56	182	1953
305	38	343	83	20	103	222	18	240	1954
302	42	344	86	25	111	217	17	234	1955
247	108	355	107	24	131	140	84	224	1956
292	123	414	110	26	136	181	97	278	1957
347	148	495	139	33	172	208	115	323	1958
370	146	516	157	33	191	213	113	326	1959
411	122	533	177	38	214	234	85	319	1960
86	3	89	44	6	50	42	—3	39	Quarters
126	5	130	44	12	56	82	—7	74	III — 1960
									IV
105	—	105	45	7	52	60	—7	53	I — 1961
87	26	113	45	11	56	42	15	57	II
60	3	63	45	7	52	15	—4	11	III

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues		Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1953	42	3	39	1958	36	14	22
1954	39	4	35	1959	83	15	68
1955	45	11	34	1960	66	19	47
1956	55	8	47	5. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.			
1957	92	18	74				

SECURITY ISSUES★ **II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES**

	CORPORATE BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1953	432	125	557	150	13	164	281	112	394
1954	583	117	701	221	35	256	362	83	445
1955	689	9	699	327	48	375	363	-39	324
1956	813	229	1,042	226	21	248	586	208	794
1957	800	410	1,210	228	28	256	572	382	954
1958	787	207	994	309	23	333	477	184	662
1959	425	61	486	332	45	378	93	15	108
1960	628	87	715	327	86	413	301	1	302
Months									
1960—May	51	—	51						
June	44	13	56						
II	196	30	226	77	24	101	119	6	125
July	15	—	15						
Aug.	83	1	84						
Sept.	38	8	47						
III	137	9	146	94†	25	119†	43†	-15	27†
Oct.	31	—	31						
Nov.	33	8†	41†						
Dec.	16	6	22						
IV	80	14†	94†	98†	24	123	-19	-10†	-29†
1961—Jan.	41	30	71						
Feb.	28	5	39						
Mar.	45	6	52						
I	114	42	156	102	51	152	13	-9	4
Apr.	65	49	114						
May	92	12	104						
June	28	21	48						
II	184	82	266	105	21	126	79	61	140
July	73	57	130						
Aug.	5	4	9						
Sept.	31	—	31						
III	109	61	171	93	2	94	17	59	76
Oct.	18	11	29						
Nov.	30	—	30						

	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ²			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ³	Retirements ⁴	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ^{3, 5}	Retirements ⁶	Net New Issues
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1953	4	7	-3	83	32	51	206	20	186
1954	46	15	31	92	67	25	148	1	147
1955	59	32	26	171	76	95	367	—	367
1956	15	9	6	190	15	175	514	—	514
1957	12	8	4	132	43	89	426	—	426
1958	13	9	4	45	20	25	287	—	287
1959	31	13	18	99	26	73	348	17	331
1960	32	11	21	72	20	52	183	1	182
Quarters									
1961—I	7	3	4	20	2	18	46	—	46
II	24	4	20	17	2	14	139	—	139
III	12	9	3	7	7	—	126	-7	126 ⁷

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted to \$15 million in 1955 and \$20 million in the second quarter of 1961 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954,

and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

3. At offering prices.
4. Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$28 million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1958, \$1 million in the fourth quarter of 1959, \$5 million during 1960 and \$1 million in the first quarter of 1961.
6. Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.
7. Does not include the retirement of \$111 million of B.C. Electric Co. stock held by the parent company.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 86-88 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	11 Month Total*	Dec.	Annual Total*
	Millions of Dollars														
Govt. of Canada Securities ²	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-11.7	-1.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	-10.2	-8.2	2.4	-35.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	10.0	-26.0	-24.7	24.4	-14.2	4.0	14.0	36.5	-8.8	27.7
	1959	8.7	8.3	13.1	5.8	15.8	-12.3	-14.1	11.3	4.3	-6.6	6.1	40.5	-8.7	31.8
	1960	9.0	11.6	1.1	5.6	0.9	-14.5	6.7	-5.2	1.9	19.7	20.0	56.6	0.4	57.0
	1961	15.6	-2.5	2.2	-4.0	-4.2	-2.6	-14.5	4.0	10.1	7.0	-6.0	5.1		
Provincial Bonds ²	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	-9.5	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	3.1	0.7	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-0.3	-4.7	0.8	-2.2	-4.0	0.9	3.3	3.6	-4.0	0.3	-3.7
	1959	9.0	0.5	3.2	-1.7	-1.9	2.1	16.0	3.6	0.2	-1.4	6.8	36.4	0.1	36.6
	1960	-0.7	6.9	-4.3	2.8	9.0	11.9	7.3	6.6	2.5	-4.1	-2.2	35.6	-0.1	35.6
	1961	1.6	21.9	19.0	10.9	-1.7	7.4	-1.2	7.8	0.5	9.7	17.9	93.8		
Municipal Bonds ²	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	-0.2	-1.7	0.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	9.4	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	-0.9	1.3	7.9	7.1	15.0	
	1959	1.6	0.9	9.5	3.3	1.9	2.6	6.5	-0.2	0.4	1.4	4.3	32.1	-0.5	31.6
	1960	3.7	0.1	3.6	2.8	-0.1	5.1	4.8	2.6	0.9	-1.3	3.7	25.8	-3.2	22.6
	1961	8.7	0.2	7.2	1.8	-1.6	-0.3	3.7	1.7	1.4	2.3	9.2	34.2		
Corporate & Other Bonds	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	1.8	4.1	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	69.9	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	19.8	-3.5	10.9	1.8	3.5	1.2	6.6	79.8	-17.7	62.2
	1959	25.3	7.0	15.0	19.1	-13.6	-4.6	-9.1	-5.4	-1.3	-1.8	-5.9	24.8	-0.5	24.3
	1960	9.7	6.6	27.1	9.1	6.3	-8.4	-16.1	15.8	6.4	-5.7	-0.6	50.3	-10.0	40.3
	1961	15.0	4.5	0.7	7.0	16.1	-2.9	13.1	-3.7	1.7	3.4	1.0	55.8		
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.1	-0.9	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.7	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	-0.1	-	15.4	29.1	1.9	0.6	-0.2	1.7	1.0	50.5	13.4	63.9
	1959	0.3	1.0	1.2	2.4	21.3	-0.1	13.7	0.8	1.2	1.4	-0.1	43.0	3.2	46.2
	1960	0.7	-0.1	0.1	0.8	0.8	1.3	8.5	-0.1	0.1	0.8	-	13.0	4.6	17.6
	1961	-	1.0	4.2	4.6	1.1	1.5	9.9	0.9	1.5	1.3	0.9	26.9		
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	33.8	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	361.0	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	29.3	37.0	35.4	34.7	36.3	37.8	35.8	330.6	42.1	372.7
	1959	24.8	23.8	21.6	24.7	39.8	51.2	50.6	39.8	45.5	47.0	35.0	403.8	42.5	446.3
	1960	34.8	24.2	27.6	30.0	34.0	53.0	42.4	40.5	46.8	43.8	44.6	421.6	46.6	468.2
	1961	39.8	28.4	34.0	35.2	45.4	54.4	44.2	49.6	48.2	53.3	53.1	485.3		
Real Estate ⁵	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	32.9	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	3.8	3.0	1.7	1.2	3.6	0.9	0.9	22.1	6.0	28.1
	1959	-0.1	0.7	1.7	0.9	1.2	0.7	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.5	1.9	11.3	4.1	15.3
	1960	3.2	1.9	2.0	1.2	1.2	3.2	0.7	3.0	1.6	2.2	-1.4	18.6	1.0	19.6
	1961	0.8	3.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.6	11.6		
Policy Loans	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	18.4	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.3	-0.1	8.0	-0.1	7.9
	1959	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.7	1.4	1.3	2.9	2.7	2.2	13.4	1.5	14.9
	1960	2.0	2.1	2.4	1.7	2.1	2.0	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.0	0.9	18.4	0.4	18.8
	1961	1.4	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.2	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.4	0.6	12.1		
Total ⁶	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	34.5	39.3	55.4	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	458.6	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	73.9	40.6	23.5	59.1	30.5	50.0	63.1	531.4	42.3	573.8
	1959	70.4	42.2	65.7	55.3	65.0	40.3	66.5	52.6	54.0	43.3	50.2	605.3	41.7	647.0
	1960	62.3	53.3	59.6	53.9	54.1	53.6	55.9	64.1	61.7	56.4	65.0	639.8	39.7	679.6
	1961	82.8	57.9	69.2	57.1	57.2	59.8	57.1	62.4	65.3	78.9	77.3	724.8		
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:— Mortgage Repay- ments (Gross) ⁴	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	174.1	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	19.7	18.5	19.8	18.0	20.0	19.1	19.3	203.6	19.8	223.3
	1959	20.6	16.0	18.7	19.0	20.3	19.9	20.9	19.3	19.1	20.8	19.5	213.9	18.4	232.3
	1960	19.9	18.2	18.5	18.3	20.1	22.2	22.4	22.2	22.7	21.8	22.0	228.2	20.2	248.3
	1961	23.0	19.7	21.8	21.8	27.5	23.3	22.8	24.4	23.6	25.5	24.3	257.5		
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	-0.2	3.2	7.7	4.2	-11.0	-1.8	-1.2	17.6	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	3.8	-1.1	10.8	13.3	2.6	-4.7	-6.1	-	1.2	2.4	29.8	2.0	31.7
	1959	0.6	0.3	6.3	0.9	2.8	5.1	5.6	6.6	-1.6	-1.5	1.2	26.1	5.0	31.1
	1960	-0.5	3.0	8.4	6.9	10.1	12.6	5.7	3.8	4.8	3.8	2.1	60.6	0.4	61.0
	1961	4.6	5.1	6.5	-0.7	0.2	8.0	5.1	1.1	2.6	13.1	1.6	47.2		
Balancing Item★	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	266.8	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	32.7	26.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	8.4	47.1	10.6	29.7	41.4	298.1	20.6	318.7
	1959	49.3	25.8	40.7	35.4	41.9	15.4	40.1	26.8	36.5	24.0	29.5	365.3	18.3	383.5
	1960	42.9	32.1	32.7	28.7	23.9	18.8	27.9	33.2	34.3	30.8	40.9	351.0	19.2	370.2
	1961	55.3	33.1	40.9	36.0	29.5	28.4	29.2	36.9	39.1	40.3	51.5	420.1		

SOURCE: THE CANADIAN LIFE INSURANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION.

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1960 was 75.6% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Act. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1954 to 1960 are shown on page 169 in the 1961 Statistical Summary and on page 94 of the Statistical Summary — Supplement 1960. A table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 487 in the 1961 Statistical Summary.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

4. Includes sales agreements.

5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

6. Includes gross mortgage loans.

* Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 95, AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

	CONSUMERS' GOODS									PAPER PURCHASED	
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other
Millions of Dollars											
Calendar Years											
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	66
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	171	900	708	169	877	636	144	780	147	143
1958	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	147
1959	694	208	903	672	193	865	610	196	806	154	201
1960	676	202	878	661	194	855	625	204	828	154	212
Monthly 1960—I	146	43	189	156	48	204	600	191	791	33	42
Apr.	67	15	82	54	14	68	613	192	805	13	19
May	76	18	94	57	15	72	632	195	827	18	23
June	76	18	94	58	19	77	650	194	844	17	22
II	219	51	270	169	48	217				48	62
July	65	17	82	54	18	72	660	194	854	12	21
Aug.	61	17	78	59	17	76	663	194	856	14	20
Sept.	49	17	66	56	15	71	656	195	851	13	17
III	175	51	226	169	50	219				39	58
Oct.	47	18	65	58	16	74	645	197	842	11	18
Nov.	47	19	67	56	14	70	637	203	839	12	16
Dec.	42	19	61	54	18	72	625	204	828	11	17
IV	136	56	193	168	48	216				34	51
1961—Jan.	37	13	50	54	15	69	607	202	809	9	14
Feb.	41	12	53	52	16	68	596	198	794	8	12
Mar.	48	13	61	55	15	69	589	196	785	10	18
I	125	38	163	161	46	206				27	44
Apr.	55	14	69	53	16	69	591	195	786	12	16
May	65	17	81	61	15	76	595	196	791	15	21
June	62	16	78	53	16	70	604	195	799	13	21
II	182	47	228	167	47	214				39	58
July	59	20	79	53	15	68	610	200	810	11	18
Aug.	52	17	69	54	17	71	607	201	808	12	21
Sept.	38	15	53	49	15	63	596	201	797	12	21
III	148	52	200	156	46	202				35	60
Oct.	43	17	60	55	17	72	585	200	784	11	17

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMM. INDU- STRIAL GOODS
							NEW	USED		
Millions of Dollars						Months				
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	1,176	182	2,461	2,180	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
1959	1,307	1,301	197	2,565	2,435	1,346	25.2	17.6	23.2	26.9
1960	1,354	1,321	229	2,597	2,493	1,451	25.9	17.6	23.3	27.9
Quarterly										
1960—I	379	293	283	642	560	1,428	25.4	17.8	22.1	27.7
II	422	437	268	802	720	1,511	25.9	17.8	23.7	26.9
III	196	304	159	519	613	1,418	26.8	17.6	24.5	28.3
IV	357	288	229	634	600	1,451	25.6	17.3	22.8	28.7
1961—I	304	277	255	538	561	1,428	25.7	18.1	22.8	30.1
II	366	400	221	692	690	1,429	26.4	17.8	26.7	26.6
III	200	296	125	495	592	1,332	27.4	17.7	24.6	31.5

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles.

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 100-102 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

TAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

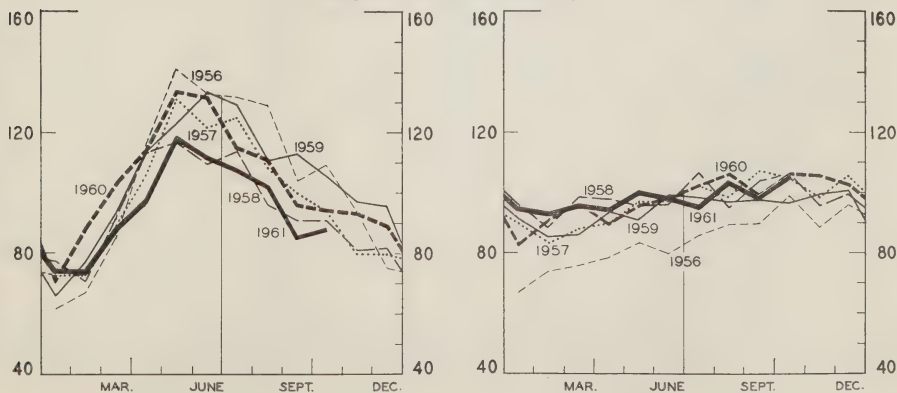
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years
Total	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments ₁	Balances Out- standing (end of period)	
	Comm. Vehicles ₂	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles ₂	Other	Total				
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
265	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	1958
356	127	142	269	138	206	344	1,258	1,134	1,150	1959
366	141	175	317	151	243	393	1,244	1,172	1,222	1960
74	32	32	64	138	216	354	263	268	1,145	Monthly I—1960
32	10	12	21	142	222	365	114	90	1,170	Apr.
40	12	12	24	148	233	381	134	96	1,208	May
38	10	11	21	155	243	399	132	98	1,243	June
110	31	34	66				380	283		II
33	12	19	31	156	245	401	115	102	1,255	July
34	13	17	30	158	247	405	112	106	1,261	Aug.
30	12	16	28	158	249	407	96	99	1,258	Sept.
97	37	52	89				323	308		III
29	13	19	32	156	248	404	94	106	1,246	Oct.
27	15	21	36	153	243	395	94	106	1,234	Nov.
28	13	17	30	151	243	393	89	102	1,222	Dec.
84	41	57	98				277	313		IV
23	11	15	25	149	242	391	73	95	1,200	Jan. — 1961
20	11	14	25	147	240	387	73	93	1,180	Feb.
28	12	14	26	144	244	388	88	96	1,173	Mar.
71	34	43	77				234	283		I
28	12	13	25	145	246	391	97	94	1,176	Apr.
36	10	13	23	149	254	403	117	99	1,195	May
34	11	16	28	151	259	410	112	97	1,209	June
98	33	42	76				326	290		II
29	11	16	27	150	261	412	107	95	1,222	July
33	12	20	32	150	262	413	102	103	1,220	Aug.
33	13	22	35	150	261	411	85	98	1,208	Sept.
95	36	58	94				295	296		III
28	13	20	33	147	258	405	88	106	1,190	Oct.

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED

ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS

Millions of Dollars — Monthly



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS ⁴		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1952	373	—	148	80	61		662	163	248	1,073
1953	516	3	173	101	66		859	183	274	1,316
1954	492	6	209	116	70		893	206	293	1,392
1955	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	1,629
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	1,910
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	1,968
1958	768	19	382	187	37	58	1,451	266	313	2,030
1959	806	38	446	250		64	1,604	274	327	2,205
1960	828	45	504	364			1,741	271	325	2,337
End of										
1960—Oct.	842	47	494		313		1,696	*	*	*
Nov.	839	46	494		328		1,707	*	*	*
Dec.	828	45	504		364		1,741	271	325	2,337
1961—Jan.	809	45	499		350		1,703	*	*	*
Feb.	794	44	499		335		1,672	*	*	*
Mar.	785	43	503		329		1,660	255	299	2,214
Apr.	786	42	508		328		1,664	*	*	*
May	791	42	514		331		1,678	*	*	*
June	799	42	520		333		1,694	255	306	2,255
July	810	37	523		325		1,695	*	*	*
Aug.	808	37	526		328		1,699	*	*	*
Sept.	797	37	526		336		1,696	263	305	2,264
Oct.	784	35	525		344		1,688	*	*	*

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to

businesses rather than to consumers. From 1952 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:

Dec. 1955.....20	Dec. 1959.....40	Dec. 1960.....44
Dec. 1956.....26	Mar. 1960.....37	Mar. 1961.....39
Dec. 1957.....32	June 1960.....42	June 1961.....45
Dec. 1958.....35	Sept. 1960.....51	Sept. 1961.....53

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 98 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans							Quebec Savings Banks Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Credit Unions Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured by Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans 2	All Other							
			Secured by Household Property		Other		Total			
			Total	of which secured by motor vehicles	Total	of which repayable by instalments 3				
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1952	258	—	—	*	242	*	242	6	94	213
1953	269	—	—	*	308	*	308	8	129	225
1954	253	—	1	*	350	*	351	7	151	240
1955	339	24	4	*	437	*	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	7	*	428	*	435	11	226	270
1957	257	48	10	*	410	*	420	13	258	295
1958	287	58	29	*	524	*	553	12	320	305
1959	282	60	108	*	610	*	719	13	397	323
1960	286	56	170	*	687	*	857	14	425	344
End of										
1960—Sept.	284	55	170	*	656	*	826	18	*	343
Dec.	286	56	170	*	687	*	857	14	425	344
1961—Mar.	283	56	185	155	688	282	873	17	*	349
June	303	61	211	177	738	285	949	18	*	353
July	314	61	*	*	*	*	970	19	*	354
Aug.	312	63	*	*	*	*	995	18	*	355
Sept.	319	64	218	184	775	281	993	17	*	357
Oct.	330	65	*	*	*	*	1,008	17	*	358
Nov.	331	65	*	*	*	*	1,022	21	*	359

SOURCES: DEPT. OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BANK OF CANADA.

* Excludes mortgage loans.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.

3. Includes only loans repayable by equal instalments of principal and interest.

4. Includes caisses populaires.

5. Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies.

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 99 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

Calendar Years	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES					
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²			All Areas ³			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²			All Areas ³		
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴
	Thousands of Units											
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3						
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6						
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6						
1958	121.7	107.8	63.1	164.6	146.7	88.2						
1959	106.0	108.1	59.9	141.3	145.7	81.9						
1960	76.7	90.5	45.0	108.9	123.8	65.8						
Monthly												
1960—July	9.0	6.6	48.3	35.3	31.1	69.5	81.7	84.7	109.1	128.2		
Aug.	6.7	7.0	47.9				64.1	88.2				
Sept.	7.4	9.2	45.9				76.2	99.7				
Oct.	8.6	7.8	46.3				87.4	69.4				
Nov.	8.4	9.4	45.1	32.1	35.1	65.8	90.6	86.7	131.2	105.9		
Dec.	7.1	7.1	45.0				107.8	74.1				
1961—Jan.	3.9	6.3	42.6	16.5	22.8	59.1	109.2	79.3	164.2	117.5		
Feb.	3.8	5.8	40.4				119.2	88.0				
Mar.	5.5	4.5	41.5				110.2	64.6				
Apr.	7.3	5.1	43.7	37.9	24.6	71.6	90.6	76.1	118.1	111.1		
May	8.8	6.0	46.4				79.0	71.5				
June	10.5	6.9	49.9				90.7	91.6				
July	9.0	6.3	53.0	38.8	33.0	76.8	82.5	80.7	121.7	132.8		
Aug.	9.5	7.8	54.4				93.1	98.1				
Sept.	8.9	9.9	52.8				90.5	106.7				
Oct.	8.6	9.2	52.1				88.8	85.2				
Nov.	10.0	8.4	53.5				101.1	75.0				

SOURCES: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly table on National Accounts on page 757.

2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.

4. At the end of period.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 143 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C.
ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

Calendar Years	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies ²		CMHC	Total			Total Units		
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
	Millions of Dollars									Number of Units		
1954	158	282	113	24	67	27	492	180	672	54,210	34,492	88,702
1955	326	271	157	42	78	18	657	235	892	68,734	38,267	107,001
1956	158	227	190	40	65	20	445	255	700	44,023	35,281	79,304
1957	173	96	155	9	84	235	513	239	753	50,674	35,898	86,572
1958	300	171	181	47	109	389	908	291	1,199	85,040	44,744	129,784
1959	175	113	239	19	104	367	675	343	1,018	60,926	46,882	107,808
1960	1	177	201	64	106	168	410	307	717	37,745	42,164	79,909
Monthly												
1960—Nov.	—	25		14	30	69				6,493		
Dec.	—	11		5	23	39				3,810		
IV	—	63	49	29	22	78	170	71	242	15,988	8,833	24,821
1961—Jan.	—	8		7	21	35				3,437		
Feb.	—	11		4	17	32				2,989		
Mar.	—	26		8	31	65				5,881		
I	—	44	34	19	15	69	132	50	182	12,307	6,896	19,203
Apr.	—	31		18	25	73				6,271		
May	—	30		21	31	82				6,697		
June	—	30		30	31	91				8,103		
II	—	90	51	68	26	87	246	76	322	21,071	9,152	30,223
July	—	21		25	24	69				5,940		
Aug.	—	19		25	24	68				5,833		
Sept.	—	17		16	20	53				4,441		
III	—	57	63	66	29	68	191	92	283	16,214	11,348	27,562
Oct.	—	22		19	20	61				5,264		
Nov.*	—				16	60				5,203		

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e., they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

* Preliminary.

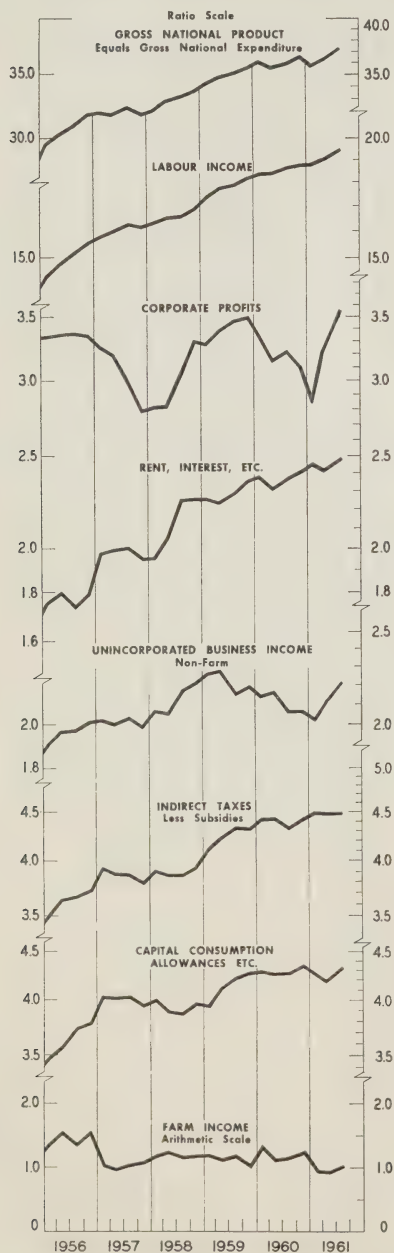
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 103 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY

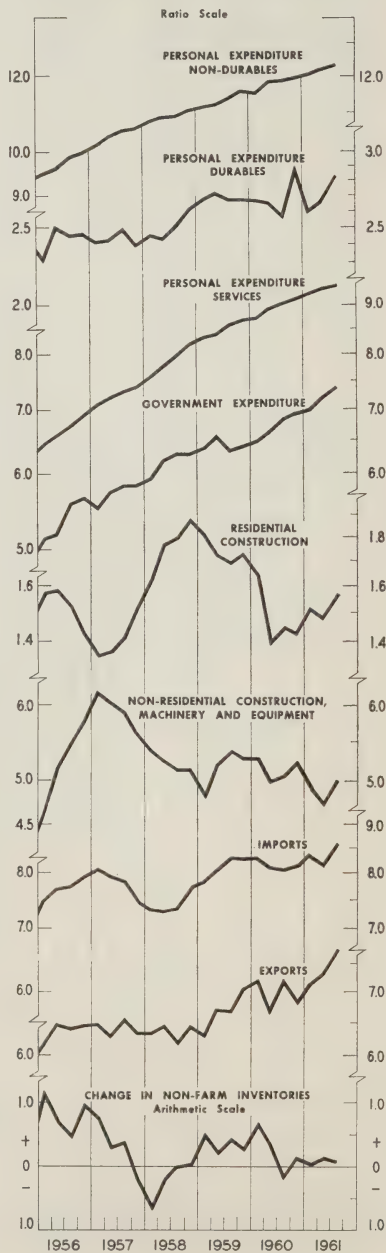
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

Billions of Dollars

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT



GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE



NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	ANNUAL		QUARTERLY SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				
			1960		1961		
			III	IV	I	II†	III
	1959	1960					
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>							
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income.....	17,761	18,514	18,600	18,720	18,764	19,044	19,468
Military pay and allowances.....	496	509	504	536	540	544	544
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends..	3,401	3,200	3,216	3,096	2,856	3,216	3,552
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents.....	-494	-465	-488	-404	-764	-552	-536
Rent, interest and misc. investment income....	2,277	2,362	2,364	2,404	2,452	2,416	2,584
Accrued net income of farm operators ¹	1,132	1,207	1,164	1,232	948	940	1,016
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business....	2,218	2,105	2,060	2,060	2,020	2,160	2,212
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-115	-57	-64	76	48	-64	-124
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	26,676	27,375	27,356	27,720	26,864	27,704	28,716
Indirect taxes less subsidies.....	4,244	4,389	4,320	4,408	4,496	4,480	4,488
Capital consumption allowances, etc.....	4,143	4,291	4,268	4,348	4,260	4,196	4,336
Residual error of estimate.....	-206	-96	-104	-40	48	16	-176
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES	34,857	35,959	35,840	36,436	35,668	36,396	37,364
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm ops...	33,725	34,752	34,676	35,204	34,720	35,456	36,348
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE							
Personal expenditure.....	22,482	23,409	23,420	23,944	23,856	24,180	24,560
Non-durable goods.....	11,315	11,783	11,848	11,944	12,008	12,188	12,308
Durable goods.....	2,680	2,687	2,564	2,868	2,592	2,652	2,828
Services.....	8,487	8,939	9,008	9,132	9,256	9,340	9,424
Govt. expenditure on goods and services.....	6,416	6,716	6,832	6,924	6,988	7,188	7,376
New residential construction.....	1,734	1,476	1,444	1,424	1,512	1,480	1,568
New non-residential construction.....	2,589	2,567	2,584	2,600	2,416	2,432	2,552
New machinery and equipment.....	2,571	2,569	2,472	2,624	2,492	2,292	2,448
DOMESTIC DEMAND (Ex. Inventories)	35,792	36,737	36,752	37,516	37,264	37,572	38,504
Change in inventories: non-farm business....	351	229	-176	108	28	140	72
farm ²	-54	87	44	112	-344	-440	-548
Net balance on current account.....	-1,439	-1,191	-884	-1,336	-1,236	-856	-844
Exports of goods and services.....	6,676	6,957	7,168	6,812	7,148	7,300	7,752
Less: Imports of goods and services.....	-8,115	-8,148	-8,052	-8,148	-8,384	-8,156	-8,596
Residual error of estimate.....	207	97	104	36	-44	-20	180
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE	34,857	35,959	35,840	36,436	35,668	36,396	37,364
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income.....	17,761	18,514	18,600	18,720	18,764	19,044	19,468
Less: Social insurance contributions.....	-649	-739	-748	-748	-736	-764	-768
Military pay and allowances.....	496	509	504	536	540	544	544
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business....	2,218	2,105	2,060	2,060	2,020	2,160	2,212
Interest dividends and net rental income.....	2,559	2,696	2,680	2,768	2,728	2,728	2,780
Transfer payments.....	2,798	3,156	3,248	3,320	3,292	3,372	3,468
INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES	25,183	26,241	26,344	26,656	26,608	27,084	27,704
Net income received by farm operators ¹	1,136	1,201	1,180	1,228	956	824	1,016
PERSONAL INCOME	26,319	27,442	27,524	27,884	27,564	27,908	28,720
Less: Personal direct taxes.....	-2,083	-2,358	-2,336	-2,380	-2,376	-2,524	-2,512
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME	24,236	25,084	25,188	25,504	25,188	25,384	26,208
Less: Expenditure on goods and services....	-22,482	-23,409	-23,420	-23,944	-23,856	-24,180	-24,560
PERSONAL NET SAVING	1,754	1,675	1,768	1,560	1,332	1,204	1,648

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 3rd Quarter, 1961*. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and *ibid*, 1958.

1. These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

2. Includes grain in commercial channels.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 124-125 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	ANNUAL		QUARTERLY SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				
			1960		1961		
	1959	1960	III	IV	I	II	III
Millions of Dollars							
GOV'T. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE							
Personal direct taxes.....	2,083	2,358	2,336	2,380	2,376	2,524	2,512
Corporation direct taxes (accrued).....	1,541	1,449	1,408	1,428	1,344	1,448	1,596
Withholding taxes.....	72	77	76	76	112	112	108
Indirect taxes.....	4,442	4,623	4,564	4,656	4,708	4,712	4,844
Investment income.....	993	1,060	1,040	1,088	1,060	1,016	1,160
Insurance and pension contributions.....	649	739	748	748	736	764	768
TOTAL REVENUE ¹	9,780	10,306	10,172	10,376	10,336	10,576	10,988
Federal revenue.....	6,005	6,280	6,176	6,296	6,216	6,368	6,680
Transfers to provincial-municipal from federal.....	873	991	972	1,036	996	1,168	1,160
Other provincial-municipal revenue.....	3,775	4,026	3,996	4,080	4,120	4,208	5,220
Expenditure on Goods and Services.....	6,416	6,716	6,832	6,924	6,988	7,188	7,376
Federal defence.....	1,560	1,561	1,592	1,576	1,564	1,632	1,596
Federal non-defence.....	1,272	1,178	1,208	1,204	1,324	1,356	1,436
Provincial-municipal.....	3,584	3,977	4,032	4,144	4,100	4,200	4,344
Transfers to persons: interest.....	944	1,049	1,004	1,096	1,032	1,032	1,020
other.....	2,758	3,116	3,208	3,280	3,256	3,332	3,428
Subsidies.....	198	234	244	248	212	232	356
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ¹	10,316	11,115	11,288	11,548	11,488	11,784	12,180
Transfers from federal to provincial-municipal.....	873	991	972	1,036	996	1,168	1,160
Other federal expenditure.....	5,494	5,700	5,800	5,896	5,788	5,952	4,916
Provincial-municipal expenditure.....	4,822	5,415	5,488	5,652	5,700	5,832	6,076
SURPLUS(+) OR DEFICIT(-) ²	-536	-809	-1,116	-1,172	-1,152	-1,208	-1,192
Federal.....	-362	-411	-596	-636	-568	-752	-584
Provincial-municipal.....	-174	-398	-520	-536	-584	-456	-608
NATIONAL SAVING ACCOUNT							
Personal net saving.....	1,754	1,675	1,768	1,560	1,332	1,204†	1,648
Business gross saving:							
Corporate retained earnings.....	923	824	852	792	296	768†	936
Capital consumption allowances, etc.....	4,143	4,291	4,268	4,348	4,260	4,196	4,336
Adjustment on grain transactions.....	-4	6	-16	4	-8	116†	-
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-115	-57	-64	76	48	-64†	-124
Government surplus(+) or deficit(-).....	-536	-809	-1,116	-1,172	-1,152	-1,208	-1,192
Residual error of estimate.....	-206	-96	-104	-40	48	16†	-176
TOTAL NATIONAL SAVING:—							
SOURCE = DISPOSITION.....	5,959	5,834	5,588	5,568	4,824	5,028†	5,428
Business gross fixed capital formation.....	6,894	6,612	6,500	6,648	6,420	6,204†	6,568
Change in inventories.....	297	316	-132	220	-316	-300†	-476
Residual error of estimate.....	207	97	104	36	-44	-20†	180
TOTAL DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION.....	7,398	7,025	6,472	6,904	6,060	5,884†	6,272
Net balance on international current account..	-1,439	-1,191	-884	-1,336	-1,236	-856†	-844
DISPOSITION OF CORPORATE PROFITS							
Corporate Profits ³	3,401	3,200	3,216	3,096	2,856	3,216	3,552
Less: corporate direct taxes.....	1,541	1,449	1,408	1,428	1,344	1,448	1,596
Profits after taxes.....	1,860	1,751	1,808	1,668	1,512	1,768	1,956
Less: charitable contributions.....	40	40	40	40	36	40	40
dividends paid to Canadians.....	403	422	428	432	416	408†	444
dividends paid to non-residents.....	494	465	488	404	764†	552	536
Corporate retained earnings.....	923	824	852	792	296	768†	936

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 3rd Quarter, 1961*. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and *ibid*, 1958.

1. Excluding transfers from federal to provincial-municipal governments.

2. On transactions relating to the National Accounts.

3. After deduction of withholding tax on dividends paid to non-residents.

† Revised.

‡ Corrected.

NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THIS SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 126-127 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

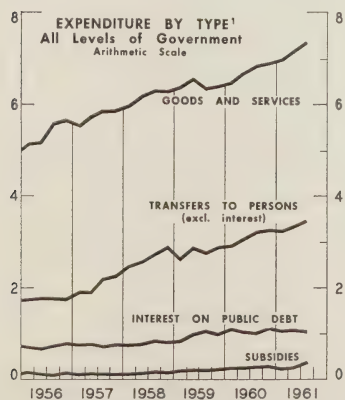
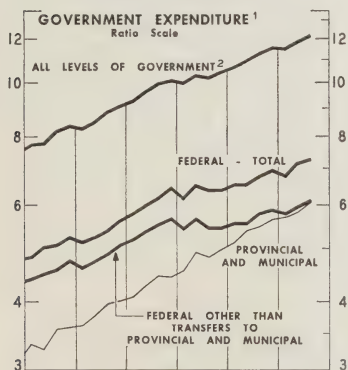
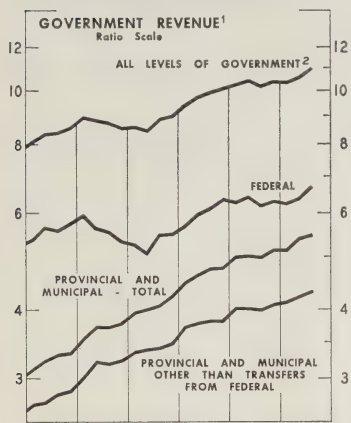
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY

GOVERNMENT AND CORPORATE SECTORS

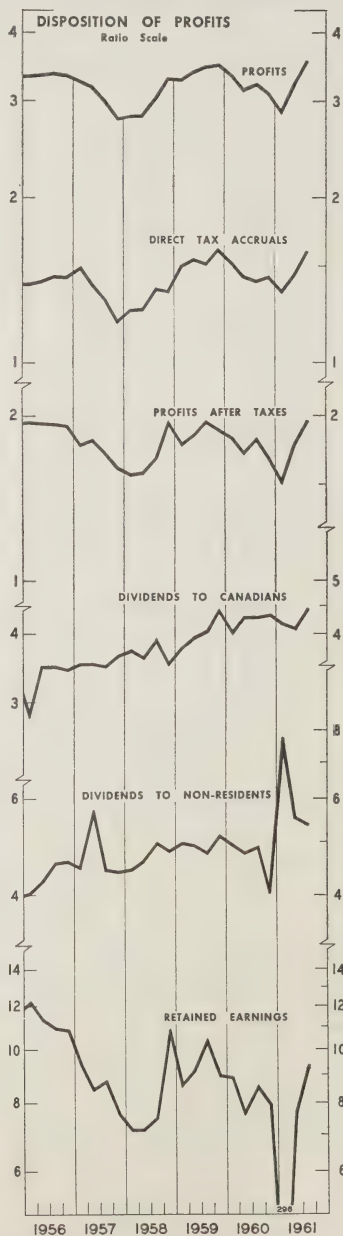
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

Billions of Dollars

GOVERNMENT SECTOR



CORPORATE SECTOR



1. National Accounts basis.

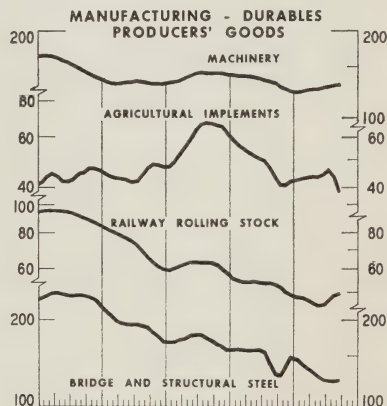
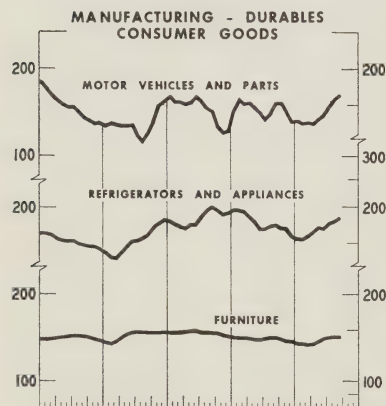
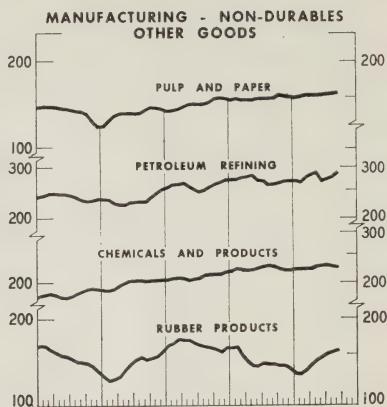
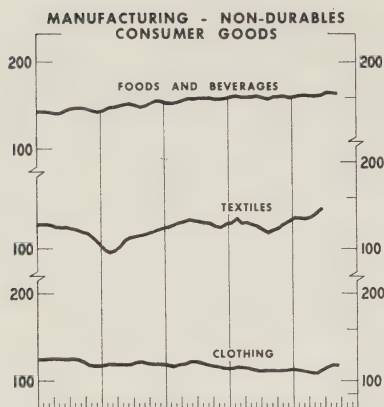
2. Excludes transfers from federal to provincial and municipal governments.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

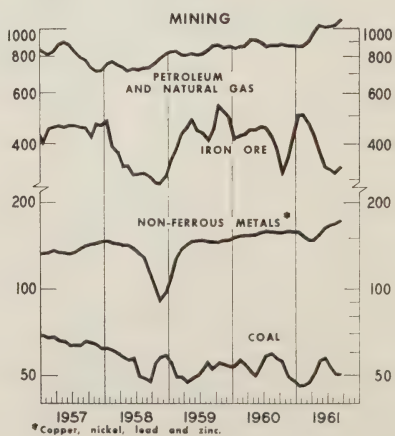
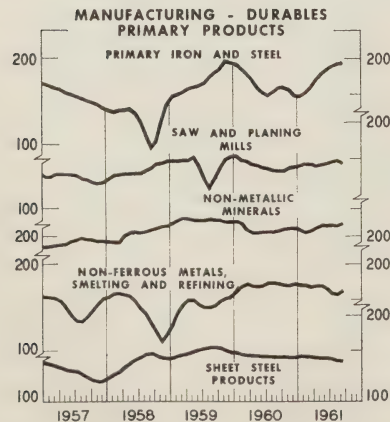
SELECTED INDUSTRIES

3-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

1949 = 100 — RATIO SCALE

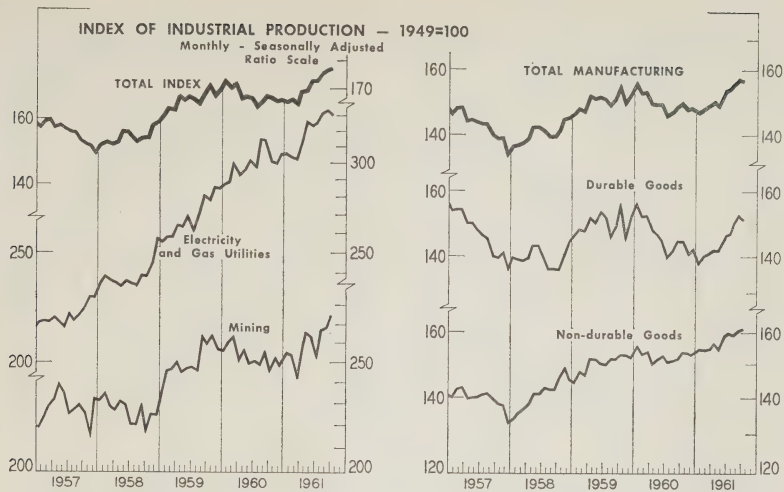


* Index of "Heavy Electrical Machinery" and "Machinery and Machine Shops".



*Copper, nickel, lead and zinc.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



	TOTAL INDEX	MINING			MANUFACTURING							ELEC-TRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES
		Total	Petro-leum & Nat. Gas	Other Mining	Total	DURABLE			NON-DURABLE			
						Total	Iron & Steel Products	Other Durables	Total	Food & Bever-ages	Other Non-Durables	
Weighting	100.0	10.1	1.1	9.0	84.8	39.1	12.5	26.6	45.7	11.8	33.9	5.1
	1949 = 100											
1953	129.1	142.1	362.4	114.5	126.4	133.6	115.3	142.2	120.2	117.4	121.2	147.9
1954	128.5	158.7	429.8	124.8	122.9	124.8	106.2	133.5	121.2	120.6	121.4	161.4
1955	142.3	185.2	576.6	136.1	134.7	139.7	123.8	147.2	130.4	126.8	131.7	183.3
1956	154.9	212.3	756.5	144.1	145.1	153.3	145.3	157.1	138.1	133.1	139.8	204.9
1957	155.4	227.8	804.6	155.5	142.9	146.7	139.6	150.0	139.7	135.6	141.1	220.3
1958	154.4	227.0	745.5	161.8	140.7	139.9	128.3	145.3	141.3	141.9	141.1	239.1
1959	166.2	251.1	837.8	177.3	150.0	149.5	147.2	150.6	150.4	148.0	151.2	268.7
1960	167.5	253.3	878.7	174.7	149.5	145.9	136.4	150.4	152.5	150.7	153.1	298.0
	Un-adjusted	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED										
1959—Oct.	176.8	171.1	259.6	860.4	184.1	154.2	155.7	157.0	155.1	152.9	148.6	278.1
Nov.	171.9	167.8	264.1	848.3	190.7	149.3	145.3	154.3	141.1	152.7	148.8	285.3
Dec.	162.5	169.4	257.1	875.7	179.3	152.1	152.2	158.6	149.2	151.9	149.8	284.9
1960—Jan.	166.3	172.4	256.2	884.3	177.3	155.6	155.9	152.3	157.6	155.3	150.9	287.5
Feb.	169.6	170.4	260.6	805.5	192.1	152.6	152.0	145.7	155.0	153.1	152.7	288.9
Mar.	170.3	171.7	263.8	899.6	183.9	153.0	152.2	144.4	155.9	153.8	151.1	299.6
Apr.	164.4	166.8	251.5	893.2	170.8	149.2	147.9	139.0	152.1	150.2	147.6	293.0
May	169.7	167.3	256.4	951.8	169.0	149.0	146.3	137.3	150.5	151.4	152.4	296.0
June	173.3	166.9	249.6	888.5	169.3	149.0	144.7	133.9	149.8	152.6	150.5	303.2
July	161.7	164.0	250.8	853.4	175.0	145.7	140.0	128.3	145.5	150.5	149.7	297.8
Aug.	162.6	165.6	249.1	846.6	174.0	146.8	141.6	131.9	146.2	151.1	150.1	314.6
Sept.	170.0	167.6	255.2	901.6	173.9	148.4	144.5	131.3	150.7	151.6	148.0	314.4
Oct.	171.5	166.9	246.1	843.0	171.0	149.5	144.5	131.7	150.5	153.6	153.4	301.4
Nov.	170.9	165.9	252.2	893.2	171.6	147.7	141.0	132.8	144.9	153.4	151.0	298.9
Dec.	159.6	166.0	248.3	857.0	171.8	147.8	141.9	131.5	146.8	152.9	149.7	305.6
1961—Jan.	159.8	165.8	254.6	872.7	176.9	146.8	138.3	126.8	143.7	154.2	151.6	305.8
Feb.	166.0	166.3	253.6	863.7	176.9	147.6	140.2	130.5	144.8	154.0	153.9	303.9
Mar.	164.0	165.5	242.7	853.1	166.0	148.1	140.7	133.4	144.1	154.3	155.2	302.5
Apr.	166.0	168.5	258.4	1000.9	165.1	149.2	141.5	132.6	145.7	155.8	153.4	312.2
May	170.8	169.1	265.2	1065.0	164.7	148.3	141.6	134.5	144.9	153.9	147.5	325.5
June	179.1	172.7	263.2	1006.1	169.8	152.9	146.2	138.7	149.7	158.6	155.9	323.5
July	167.2†	172.5†	252.0†	963.8	163.5	153.9	146.9	140.0	150.1	159.8	158.8	325.0
Aug.	171.4†	175.4†	266.1†	1081.4	163.7	155.3	150.6	146.0†	152.8	159.4	155.3	331.0
Sept.	180.6	176.9	267.4	1052.8	168.7	156.7	152.5	144.3	156.3	160.4	154.8	332.9
Oct.*	183.4	177.1	274.9	1086.6	172.8	156.3	150.9	139.2	156.4	160.9	155.6	330.4

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957*.

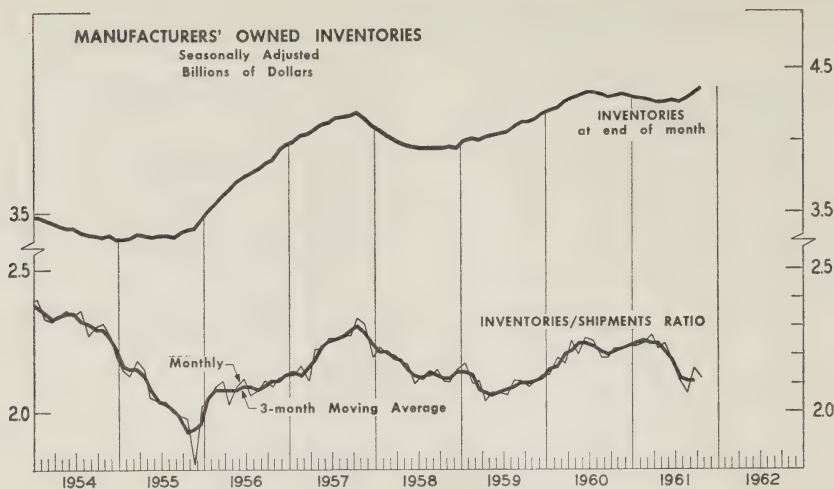
1. Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.

† Revised.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 128 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS★



NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

	Owned Inventories 1	Shipments	Orders		Owned Inventories 1, 2				Shipments	Inventories-Shipments Ratio	Orders	
			New Orders	Unfilled Orders 1	Raw Materials	Finished Goods	Goods-in-Process	Total			New Orders	Unfilled Orders
Millions of Dollars												
1959—Feb.	4,069	1,748	1,679	1,975	1,981	1,284	754	4,019	1,913	2.10	1,857	1,945
Mar.	4,081	1,901	1,895	1,969	1,977	1,282	757	4,016	1,908	2.11	1,897	1,934
Apr.	4,077	1,994	1,971	1,945	1,973	1,288	771	4,032	1,972	2.04	1,973	1,935
May	4,071	2,014	2,050	1,981	1,978	1,287	781	4,046	1,950	2.07	1,978	1,963
June	4,045	2,112	2,162	2,031	1,981	1,289	783	4,053	1,955	2.07	2,018	2,026
July	4,019	1,980	1,979	2,030	1,987	1,289	785	4,061	1,967	2.06	1,958	2,017
Aug.	4,072	1,869	1,944	2,104	1,995	1,301	806	4,102	1,941	2.11	1,994	2,070
Sept.	4,100	2,046	1,997	2,056	2,011	1,306	812	4,129	1,959	2.11	1,965	2,075
Oct.	4,097	2,105	2,113	2,064	2,007	1,312	815	4,134	1,973	2.09	2,014	2,116
Nov.	4,100	1,951	1,936	2,048	2,011	1,323	813	4,147	1,962	2.11	1,976	2,129
Dec.	4,177	1,884	1,903	2,067	2,025	1,335	828	4,188	1,964	2.13	1,945	2,110
1960—Jan.	4,216	1,757	1,825	2,135	2,013	1,352	843	4,208	1,972	2.13	1,964	2,102
Feb.	4,282	1,824	1,833	2,144	2,026	1,363	847	4,236	1,933	2.19	1,948	2,116
Mar.	4,340	2,017	2,012	2,139	2,034	1,385	855	4,274	1,968	2.17	1,948	2,096
Apr.	4,344	1,907	1,852	2,083	2,042	1,397	850	4,289	1,905	2.25	1,872	2,063
May	4,351	2,025	1,980	2,038	2,054	1,407	855	4,316	1,962	2.20	1,920	2,021
June	4,330	2,066	2,032	2,004	2,052	1,412	865	4,329	1,916	2.26	1,895	2,000
July	4,293	1,847	1,846	2,003	2,051	1,424	857	4,332	1,923	2.25	1,905	1,982
Aug.	4,301	1,971	1,917	1,949	2,042	1,423	859	4,324	1,971	2.19	1,908	1,919
Sept.	4,272	2,056	2,004	1,897	2,028	1,420	857	4,305	1,967	2.19	1,960	1,912
Oct.	4,270	1,996	1,944	1,844	2,033	1,430	853	4,316	1,943	2.22	1,916	1,886
Nov.	4,269	2,014	1,962	1,792	2,040	1,428	855	4,323	1,945	2.22	1,919	1,859
Dec.	4,294	1,847	1,880	1,826	2,031	1,426	853	4,310	1,931	2.23	1,935	1,863
1961—Jan.	4,297	1,735	1,806	1,896	2,038	1,411	848	4,297	1,927	2.23	1,937	1,873
Feb.	4,332	1,739	1,739	1,896	2,028	1,409	853	4,290	1,915	2.24	1,915	1,874
Mar.	4,347	1,938	1,981	1,938	2,016	1,402	864	4,282	1,888	2.27	1,910	1,896
Apr.	4,334	1,861	1,881	1,957	2,002	1,405	867	4,274	1,929	2.22	1,960	1,927
May	4,313	2,060	2,054	1,950	1,991	1,405	878	4,274	1,911	2.24	1,919	1,935
June	4,286	2,129	2,113	1,934	1,981	1,408	890	4,279	1,959	2.18	1,955	1,931
July	4,242	1,952	1,949	1,931	1,992	1,403	881	4,276	2,027	2.11	2,003	1,907
Aug.	4,278	2,089	2,076	1,918	2,009	1,400	883	4,292	2,072	2.07	2,056	1,890
Sept.	4,286	2,122	2,079	1,875	2,028	1,410	882	4,320	2,013	2.15	2,013	1,889
Oct.*	4,315	2,136	2,112	1,851	2,045	1,415	904	4,364	2,063	2.12	2,064	1,890

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.*

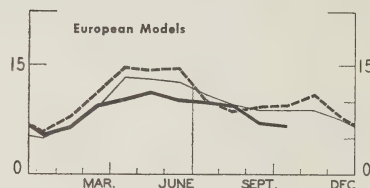
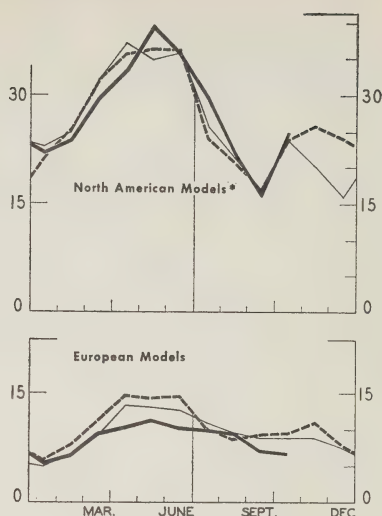
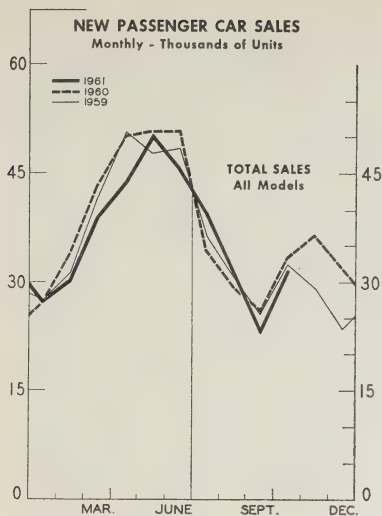
★ Revised.

1. At end of month.

2. In arriving at the break down of owned inventories by stage of production from total inventories held, it is assumed that all inventory held but not owned is included with goods in process (See D.B.S. "Inventories, Shipments and Orders", Jan. 1961, p. 58).

* Preliminary.

MOTOR VEHICLE STATISTICS



* Includes sales of cars imported from the U.S.A.

	PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES								COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		
	CANADIAN		IMPORTS ² FROM:			Available Supply ₃	CANADIAN SALES		Canadian Production	Exports	Imports
	Production	Exports 1	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Countries		Total	Percent European Models			
	Thousands of Units							%	Thousands of Units		
Annual Totals											
1953	367	40	24	28	2	381	359	7	117	20	5
1954	286	20	18	17	3	304	311	6	66	10	5
1955	378	26	27	15	6	400	387	6	75	9	9
1956	374	25	39	21	17	426	408	9	101	8	13
1957	339	22	17	29	25	388	382	13	71	7	9
1958	297	18	18	47	39	383	377	21	59	6	9
1959	301	15	25	73	56	440	425	27	67	4	12
1960	325	19	28	93	50	477	448	28	70	4	9
Monthly											
1959—Nov.	14.0	1.1	2.8	7.7	5.4	28.6	29.0	30.3	3.2	0.2	0.9
Dec.	23.5	2.1	1.6	6.5	3.5	32.7	23.5	32.2	4.7	0.9	0.6
1960—Jan.	34.4	1.8	2.8	6.5	2.8	44.7	27.3	21.5	7.2	0.1	0.7
Feb.	30.4	2.2	3.1	9.3	5.0	45.6	34.2	25.7	7.2	0.1	0.6
Mar.	37.1	2.3	2.2	11.0	4.1	52.0	43.3	26.0	8.5	0.6	0.7
Apr.	34.8	2.0	1.8	13.2	5.2	53.0	50.1	29.0	7.3	0.3	0.8
May	37.8	2.2	2.0	9.8	4.9	52.2	50.8	28.3	7.8	0.5	1.0
June	34.3	2.1	1.7	10.2	5.5	49.6	50.7	28.5	7.5	0.5	0.9
July	19.0	1.7	1.5	8.2	2.7	29.7	34.4	30.1	4.8	0.4	0.7
Aug.	2.6	0.7	0.9	6.1	2.7	11.7	29.3	29.6	1.9	0.6	0.8
Sept.	12.4	0.1	0.9	1.6	3.4	18.2	26.2	35.8	4.6	0.5	0.4
Oct.	23.2	0.8	3.4	3.8	4.3	33.9	33.5	28.5	3.7	0.2	0.6
Nov.	30.3	1.4	4.7	8.0	6.0	47.5	36.6	29.9	4.5	—	1.0
Dec.	28.9	1.4	2.8	5.1	3.4	38.8	32.0	24.8	5.2	0.6	0.9
1961—Jan.	27.8	1.1	1.8	0.9	3.4	32.8	27.5	20.0	5.6	0.3	1.1
Feb.	27.5	1.2	1.3	2.6	2.6	33.1	30.3	21.7	5.8	0.6	0.8
Mar.	30.2	0.8	1.5	5.5	3.2	39.5	38.8	23.9	6.3	0.4	0.9
Apr.	29.5	0.6	1.2	3.3	4.1	37.6	43.7	23.6	6.4	0.2	0.9
May	34.1	1.1	1.4	7.1	6.1	47.7	50.3	22.0	7.1	0.4	1.1
June	34.5	1.1	1.3	5.5	4.6	44.8	45.7	22.0	7.3	0.2	1.0
July	18.7	0.3	1.0	4.8	2.1	37.6	39.5	25.1	3.7	0.5	0.8
Aug.	3.6	—	0.4	3.6	2.3	9.8	31.3	29.6	2.3	—	0.6
Sept.	17.3	0.4					23.2	30.2	4.3	0.2	
Oct.	30.1	0.7					31.6	21.2	4.7	0.1	
Nov.	39.6								5.0		

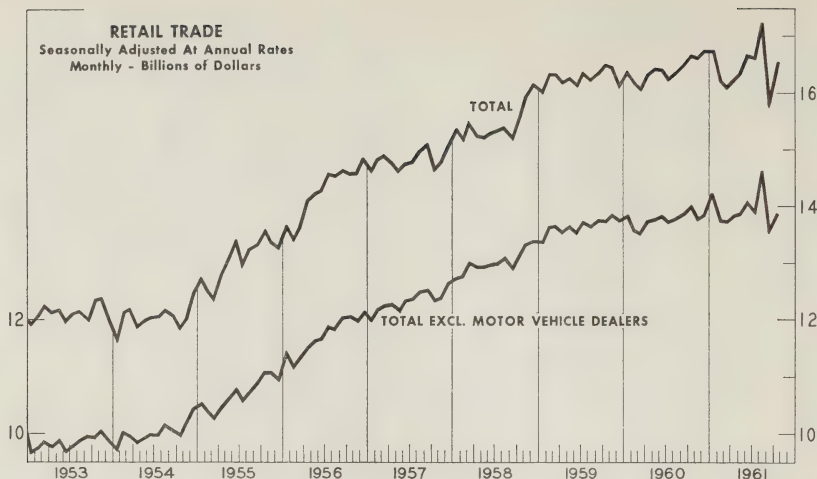
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *New Motor Vehicle Sales*. Ward's Automotive Reports.

1. Manufacturers' shipments for export.

2. Includes re-exports.

3. Canadian production less exports plus retained imports.

RETAIL SALES



Calendar Yrs.	TOTAL RETAIL TRADE		SELECTED STORE TYPES						NEW AUTOMOBILES	
			Motor Vehicles	Lumber, Bldg. Mat. & Hardware	Furniture, Radio & Appliance	Food & Beverages	Clothing	Dept. Stores		
	Millions of Dollars									
1953	12,126		2,284	666	480	**	642	1,027		905
1954	12,066		2,029	653	486	3,203	620	1,062		798
1955	13,112		2,370	707	540	3,379	640	1,151		1,023
1956	14,298		2,542	774	584	3,683	692	1,242		1,129
1957	14,826		2,484	760	568	3,976	710	1,282		1,088
1958	15,444		2,414	799	566	4,246	729	1,345		1,111
1959	16,284		2,613	819	581	4,465	749	1,420		1,241
1960	16,414		2,613	760	552	4,642	758	1,448		1,290
Months	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES									
	Un- adjusted								Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted 1
1959—Oct.	1,457	16,496	2,755	793	584	4,518	755	1,427	94	1,324
Nov.	1,350	16,451	2,597	799	578	4,556	758	1,452	84	1,211
Dec.	1,610	16,115	2,363	816	577	4,586	760	1,404	67	1,049
1960—Jan.	1,170	16,358	2,545	817	594	4,560	769	1,441	82	1,208
Feb.	1,128	16,178	2,606	787	552	4,568	738	1,408	100	1,292
Mar.	1,279	16,073	2,555	751	562	4,542	730	1,372	126	1,270
Apr.	1,432	16,309	2,566	725	556	4,607	749	1,463	144	1,238
May	1,420	16,411	2,617	752	553	4,614	752	1,441	145	1,291
June	1,425	16,400	2,583	744	548	4,651	772	1,440	144	1,302
July	1,365	16,235	2,521	745	515	4,638	755	1,451	97	1,192
Aug.	1,324	16,339	2,543	752	539	4,656	776	1,464	83	1,204
Sept.	1,364	16,466	2,598	760	532	4,720	769	1,423	73	1,265
Oct.	1,400	16,645	2,647	786	547	4,717	772	1,505	97	1,322
Nov.	1,394	16,606	2,812	767	566	4,702	743	1,429	105	1,403
Dec.	1,713	16,724	2,874	754	552	4,667	739	1,475	94	1,383
1961—Jan.	1,162	16,720	2,522	821	578	4,781	790	1,483	82	1,246
Feb.	1,105	16,216	2,472	775	524	4,685	755	1,453	89	1,137
Mar.	1,316	16,105	2,371	752	550	4,631	763	1,483	113	1,156
Apr.	1,359	16,247	2,392	752	545	4,759	733	1,445	129	1,160
May	1,456	16,332	2,464	749	534	4,675	752	1,476	150	1,310
June	1,486	16,655	2,581	758	551	4,799	787	1,492	134	1,193
July	1,376	16,610	2,692	744	562	4,640	766	1,542	114	1,373
Aug.	1,409	17,206	2,585	798	666	4,802	827	1,648	89	1,342
Sept.	1,348	15,840	2,247	714	491	4,685	737	1,418	67	1,226
Oct.	1,378	16,536	2,666	752	545	4,762	746	1,463	95	1,260

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Retail Trade, 1930-51*.
1. Seasonal adjustment at annual rates of retail sales of "New Automobiles" by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

** Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 129.

POPULATION AND IMMIGRATION

	POPULATION 1						IMMIGRATION 2					
	Total Popu- lation	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Net Migration 3	From U.K.	From U.S.A.	From Northern Europe	From All Other Areas	Total	
	Thousands of Persons											
1952	14,459	450	388	123	265	+185	43	9	62	50	164	1952
1953	14,845	386	407	128	279	+107	47	9	69	44	169	1953
1954	15,287	442	427	125	302	+140	43	10	59	42	154	1954
1955	15,698	411	440	127	313	+98	29	10	36	35	110	1955
1956	16,081	383	439	129	310	+73	50	10	53	52	165	1956
1957	16,589	508	464	135	329	+179	109	11	76	86	282	1957
1958	17,048	459	470	137	333	+126	25	11	37	52	125	1958
1959	17,442	394	475	139	336	+58	18	12	21	56	107	1959
1960	17,814	372	473	139	334	+38	20	11	33	40	104	1960
1961	18,168*	354	480	139	341	+13						
	As at	3 Months ending					Calendar Quarters					
1954—Dec. 1	15,507	98	107	31	76	+22	8	3	8	8	27	IV—1954
1955—Mar. 1	15,587	80	104	33	71	+9	4	2	4	8	18	I—1955
June 1	15,698	111	116	33	83	+28	12	3	14	12	41	II
Sept. 1	15,803	105	113	31	82	+23	7	3	11	7	28	III
Dec. 1	15,893	90	108	31	77	+13	6	2	7	8	23	IV
1956—Mar. 1	15,972	79	105	33	72	+7	5	2	5	7	19	I—1956
June 1	16,081	109	113	34	79	+30	17	2	18	14	51	II
Sept. 1	16,193	112	118	31	87	+25	12	3	14	11	40	III
Dec. 1	16,308	115	112	33	79	+36	16	3	16	20	55	IV
1957—Mar. 1	16,420	112	115	36	79	+33	22	2	13	25	62	I—1957
June 1	16,589	169	119	35	84	+85	49	2	33	36	120	II
Sept. 1	16,745	156	121	32	89	+67	25	4	20	13	62	III
Dec. 1	16,860	115	116	36	80	+35	13	3	10	12	38	IV
1958—Mar. 1	16,948	88	111	35	76	+12	5	2	4	10	21	I—1958
June 1	17,048	100	122	34	88	+12	10	3	18	16	47	II
Sept. 1	17,154	106	117	33	84	+22	6	3	10	13	32	III
Dec. 1	17,241	87	118	33	85	+2	4	3	5	13	25	IV
1959—Mar. 1	17,340	99	120	36	84	+15	2	2	3	10	17	I—1959
June 1	17,442	102	120	37	83	+19	8	3	12	17	40	II
Sept. 1	17,550	108	125	33	92	+16	5	4	7	12	28	III
Dec. 1	17,650	100	124	33	91	+9	3	3	4	12	22	IV
1960—Mar. 1	17,732	82	115	36	79	+3	3	2	3	9	17	I—1960
June 1	17,814	82	119	37	82	-	9	3	14	15	41	II
Sept. 1	17,930	116	123	34	89	+27	5	4	7	10	26	III
Dec. 1	18,020	90	124	34	90	-	3	2	4	11	20	IV
1961—Mar. 1	18,085	65	115	36	79	-14	1	2	2	6	12	I—1961
June 1	18,168*	83	118	35	83	-	5	3	7	10	25	II
							3	4	4	8	19	III

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Vital Statistics*, DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION.

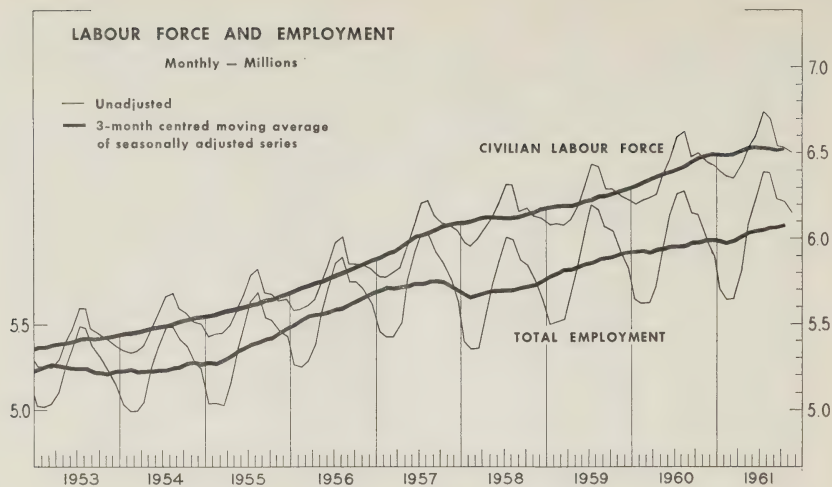
1. Population estimates for June 1, 1951 and 1956 are census figures; all others are inter-censal estimates.

2. Prior to 1955 immigrants are classified according to previous citizenship. Commencing in 1955 they are classified by country of last permanent residence. Differences between these two classifications are minor.

3. Obtained residually and includes net effects of small revisions to births, deaths, etc. which are not applied retroactively to population estimates.

* Unofficial estimate only.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA AND POPULATION BY PROVINCES 1921-60, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 130-131 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

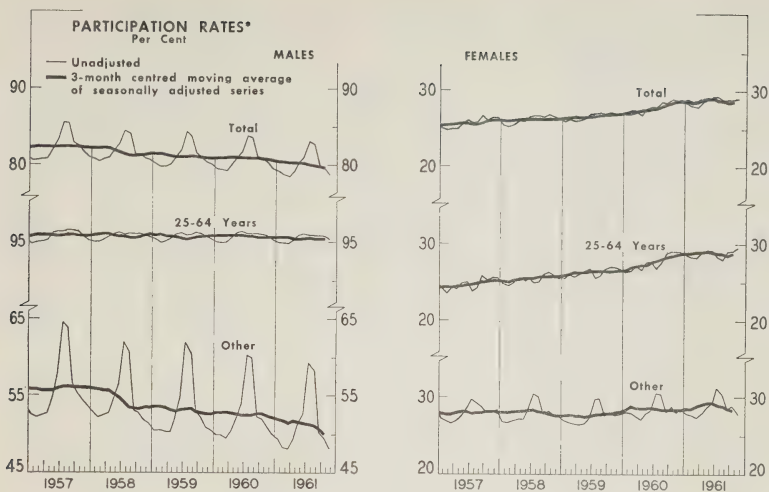


	EMPLOYED									
	Total	By INDUSTRY				By REGION ²				
		In Agri- culture	Non-Agricultural			Atlantic	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie	Mts.
			Goods ³	Services	Total					
Thousands										
Annual Average										
1953	5,235	858	1,989	2,388	4,377	478	1,480	1,907	938	
1954	5,243	878	1,938	2,427	4,365	467	1,470	1,945	924	
1955	5,364	819	2,048	2,498	4,546	478	1,493	1,993	939	
1956	5,585	776	2,169	2,640	4,809	489	1,535	2,096	975	
1957	5,725	744	2,247	2,734	4,981	496	1,574	2,157	988	
1958	5,695	712	2,172	2,811	4,983	476	1,577	2,134	1,004	
1959	5,855	692	2,208	2,955	5,163	493	1,613	2,187	1,036	
1960	5,955	675	2,168	3,112	5,280	507	1,632	2,239	1,053	
Week Endina										
1959—Nov. 14	5,930	637	2,252	3,041	5,293	512	1,661	2,204	1,029	
Dec. 12	5,825	618	2,163	3,044	5,207	487	1,604	2,199	1,020	
1960—Jan. 16	5,656	593	2,054	3,009	5,063	463	1,538	2,174	983	
Feb. 20	5,619	568	2,019	3,032	5,051	458	1,515	2,164	979	
Mar. 19	5,625	588	1,989	3,048	5,037	444	1,509	2,176	983	
Apr. 23	5,707	641	2,014	3,052	5,066	453	1,529	2,202	1,012	
May 21	5,972	675	2,165	3,132	5,297	498	1,624	2,263	1,064	
June 18	6,139	682	2,323	3,134	5,457	536	1,712	2,278	1,084	
July 23	6,262	819	2,307	3,136	5,443	554	1,732	2,294	1,131	
Aug. 20	6,271	820	2,312	3,139	5,451	542	1,745	2,303	1,136	
Sept. 17	6,147	757	2,253	3,137	5,390	551	1,699	2,262	1,104	
Oct. 15	6,131	695	2,261	3,175	5,436	546	1,694	2,272	1,080	
Nov. 12	6,029	649	2,223	3,157	5,380	530	1,664	2,257	1,052	
Dec. 10	5,902	610	2,093	3,199	5,292	509	1,622	2,222	1,032	
1961—Jan. 14	5,703	585	2,000	3,118	5,118	481	1,544	2,170	1,005	
Feb. 18	5,644	570	1,986	3,088	5,074	461	1,538	2,152	996	
Mar. 18	5,648	593	1,946	3,109	5,055	459	1,518	2,158	1,009	
Apr. 22	5,818	652	2,008	3,158	5,166	474	1,570	2,207	1,046	
May 20	6,085	726	2,164	3,195	5,359	515	1,646	2,266	1,114	
June 17	6,222	705	2,263	3,254	5,517	562	1,685	2,307	1,124	
July 22	6,389	792	2,323	3,274	5,597	586	1,733	2,345	1,158	
Aug. 19	6,381	803	2,336	3,242	5,578	574	1,716	2,362	1,162	
Sept. 16	6,235	724	2,323	3,188	5,511	559	1,699	2,301	1,122	
Oct. 14	6,220	704	2,313	3,203	5,516	571	1,698	2,294	1,106	
Nov. 11	6,155	629	2,295	3,231	5,526	538	1,698	2,294	1,082	

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *The Labour Force and September, 1960 Supplement.*

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 35,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.
2. The population of the Yukon and N.W. Territories is not surveyed.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

THE POPULATION¹

By SEX			UNEMPLOYED				CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE PARTI- CIPATION RATE	CIVILIAN NON- INSTITU- TIONAL POPULATION (14 Years of Age and Over)	ARMED FORCES	
Male	Female		Without Work and Seeking Work	On Tem- porary Layoff ⁵	Total	Per- centage of Labour Force					
	Married	Other ⁴				%	Thousands	%	Thousands		Annual Average
064	392	779	137	25	162	3.0	5,397	53.1	10,164	105	1953
044	424	775	235	15	250	4.6	5,493	52.9	10,391	114	1954
128	462	774	232	14	246	4.4	5,610	52.9	10,597	117	1955
265	519	801	180	17	197	3.4	5,782	53.5	10,805	117	1956
325	576	824	257	21	278	4.6	6,003	54.0	11,107	117	1957
256	625	814	405	27	432	7.1	6,127	53.9	11,357	120	1958
353	674	828	350	23	373	6.0	6,228	53.9	11,562	120	1959
362	728	865	418	30	448	7.0	6,403	54.3	11,789	119	1960
398	716	826	296	21	317	5.1	6,247	53.6	11,645	120	Week Ending
293	708	824	370	36	406	6.5	6,231	53.4	11,660	120	14 Nov.—1959
148	684	823	504	43	547	8.8	6,203	53.1	11,678	120	16 Jan.—1960
098	685	836	555	44	599	9.6	6,218	53.1	11,699	120	20 Feb.
082	702	841	566	43	609	9.8	6,234	53.2	11,712	120	19 Mar.
189	686	832	517	35	552	8.8	6,259	53.3	11,735	120	23 Apr.
385	715	872	399	20	419	6.6	6,391	54.3	11,759	120	21 May
540	728	871	300	15	315	4.9	6,454	54.8	11,780	119	18 June
355	697	910	311	19	330	5.0	6,592	55.8	11,806	119	23 July
333	734	904	322	30	352	5.3	6,623	56.0	11,825	119	20 Aug.
512	762	873	305	22	327	5.1	6,474	54.7	11,843	119	17 Sept.
470	775	886	347	21	368	5.7	6,499	54.8	11,862	119	15 Oct.
385	785	859	401	28	429	6.6	6,458	54.4	11,878	119	12 Nov.
246	780	876	489	39	528	8.2	6,430	54.1	11,893	119	10 Dec.
094	756	853	630	63	693	10.8	6,396	53.7	11,914	120	14 Jan.—1961
038	748	858	664	55	719	11.3	6,363	53.3	11,929	120	18 Feb.
048	747	853	664	41	705	11.1	6,353	53.2	11,943	120	18 Mar.
171	780	867	590	32	622	9.7	6,440	53.8	11,964	120	22 Apr.
395	808	882	439	18	457	7.0	6,542	54.6	11,982	120	20 May
523	816	883	354	16	370	5.6	6,592	54.9	12,000	120	17 June
381	793	915	333	21	354	5.2	6,743	56.1	12,023	120	22 July
392	802	887	301	22	323	4.8	6,704	55.7	12,041	119	19 Aug.
546	834	855	292	16	308	4.7	6,543	54.3	12,058	119	16 Sept.
522	840	858	305	13	318	4.9	6,538	54.2	12,073	122	14 Oct.
454	846	855	331	18	349	5.4	6,504	53.8	12,089	123	11 Nov.

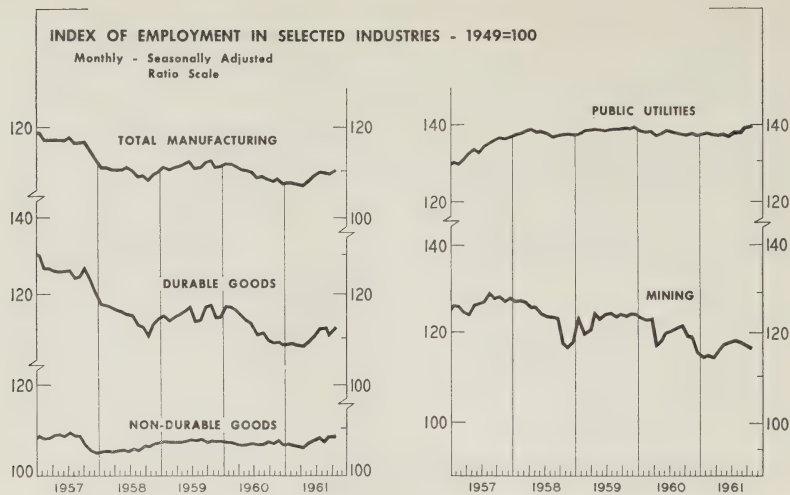
3. Includes construction and public utilities.

4. Includes single, widowed and divorced persons.

5. Includes only those with definite instructions to return to work within 30 days.

6. Source: Dept. of National Defence.

PLEMENT 1960", PAGES 132-135 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES¹

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation
		Total	Durables	Non-Durables			Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
1949 = 100										
Annual Aver.										
1953	110.8	113.0	123.5	103.9	112.4					
1954	110.4	107.3	114.2	101.4	116.1					
1955	113.7	109.8	117.4	103.2	119.2					
1956	122.7	115.8	126.4	106.6	126.3					
1957	127.2	115.8	125.3	107.6	133.6					
1958	123.5	109.8	114.8	105.6	137.6					
1959	123.4	111.1	115.5	107.3	138.7					
1960	120.1	109.5	112.6	106.8	137.8					
Monthly										
1959—Oct.	124.9	113.9	119.1	109.6	140.4	124.0	112.2	117.4	107.3	139.0
Nov.	123.7	110.6	114.4	107.4	138.4	124.4	110.8	114.5	107.3	138.8
Dec.	121.8	108.4	114.0	103.7	136.7	124.2	110.9	114.6	107.3	139.2
1960—Jan.	122.6	108.6	114.3	103.7	132.7	123.6	111.7	117.2	107.0	138.2
Feb.	122.1	108.9	114.6	104.0	132.2	122.8	111.6	117.0	107.0	137.9
Mar.	121.8	109.0	115.0	103.8	132.8	123.2	111.1	116.4	106.6	138.0
Apr.	113.4	108.9	114.6	104.1	133.7	116.9	110.3	115.0	106.3	137.1
May	118.0	110.6	116.1	106.0	138.7	118.0	110.0	113.9	106.6	137.7
June	122.1	112.2	116.9	108.3	143.3	119.9	109.7	113.3	106.7	138.5
July	123.3	110.2	111.9	108.8	144.4	120.2	108.4	110.7	106.5	138.0
Aug.	123.9	111.7	111.6	111.7	144.3	121.0	108.7	111.3	106.5	137.8
Sept.	123.2	111.6	111.6	111.7	140.8	121.7	108.1	109.5	107.0	137.5
Oct.	120.0	109.6	110.5	108.9	138.8	119.2	107.7	108.8	106.7	137.4
Nov.	118.2	108.1	108.9	107.4	137.2	118.9	108.1	109.1	107.3	137.6
Dec.	113.1	104.1	105.7	102.7	134.7	115.3	107.2	108.4	106.2	137.2
Jan.	113.3	104.3	105.9	103.1	131.9	114.2	107.4	108.5	106.4	137.4
Feb.	114.0	104.6	106.3	103.2	132.0	114.7	107.3	108.6	106.2	137.6
Mar.	113.0	104.9	107.0	103.2	132.2	114.3	107.0	108.3	106.0	137.4
Apr.	111.8	105.4	107.5	103.6	133.4	115.6	106.8	107.9	105.8	137.2
May	117.4	108.4	111.0	106.2	138.5	117.4	107.9	109.1	106.8	137.4
June	119.7	111.2	113.7	109.0	142.1	117.6	108.7	110.3	107.4	137.0
July	121.0	110.9	111.6	110.4	144.4	117.9	109.8	112.0	108.0	138.0
Aug.	120.2	113.1	113.7	112.6	144.6	117.4	109.6	112.4	107.3	138.1
Sept.	118.5	112.8	112.5	113.0	142.1	117.1	109.4	110.9	108.2	138.8
Oct.*	117.1	112.1	113.9	110.6	140.8	116.3	110.1	112.3	108.3	139.4

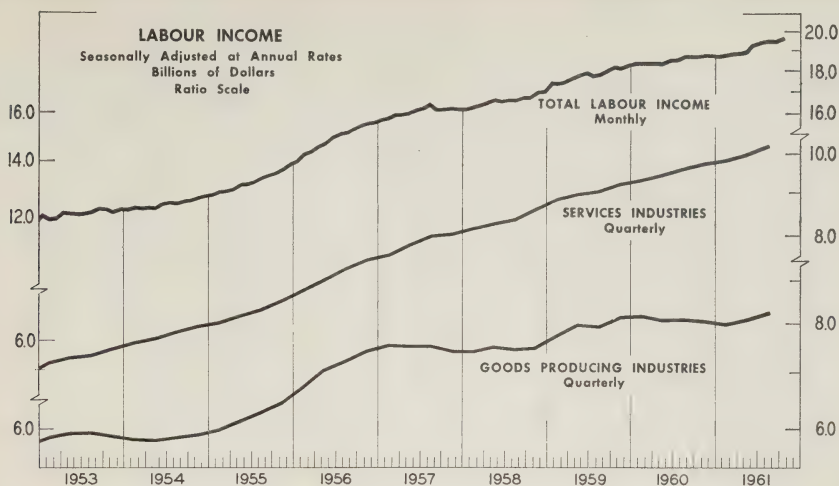
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Employment and Payrolls*.

1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index. Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in September 1961 was 1,384,266 or 28.1 percent of non-agricultural paid workers as per *The Labour Force*.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 136 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



	LABOUR INCOME							AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS 5		AVERAGE HOURS WORKED 5			
	Total 1	Supple- mentary Income 2, 3	Goods 4		SERVICES 3								
			Manu- facturing	Other 3	All Gov'ts	Other							
Millions of Dollars									Dollars		Hours per Week		
Annually													
1953	12,125	468	3,954	1,961	897	4,845		1.36		41.3			
1954	12,452	494	3,903	1,964	990	5,101		1.41		40.7			
1955	13,223	538	4,148	2,060	1,052	5,425		1.45		41.0			
1956	14,890	617	4,586	2,512	1,157	6,018		1.52		41.0			
1957	16,018	683	4,838	2,651	1,270	6,576		1.61		40.4			
1958	16,524	739	4,828	2,626	1,408	6,923		1.66		40.2			
1959	17,760	819	5,103	2,832	1,536	7,470		1.72		40.7			
1960	18,514	916	5,200	2,883	1,644	7,871		1.78		40.4			
Monthly	Un- adjusted	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES						Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted	Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted		
1959—Oct.	1,557	18,175		5,224				1.74	1.75	41.3	40.8		
Nov.	1,523	18,131	862	5,138	2,932	1,560	7,635	1.74	1.75	40.9	40.6		
Dec.	1,483	18,223		5,198				1.78	1.75	38.5	40.6		
1960—Jan.	1,462	18,325		5,231				1.77	1.76	40.7	40.6		
Feb.	1,465	18,326	886	5,232	2,920	1,582	7,722	1.77	1.76	40.4	40.4		
Mar.	1,470	18,372		5,230				1.78	1.77	40.5	40.6		
Apr.	1,494	18,379		5,228				1.79	1.78	40.5	40.4		
May	1,537	18,330	906	5,206	2,848	1,605	7,825	1.79	1.78	40.1	40.0		
June	1,590	18,475		5,200				1.79	1.78	40.4	40.3		
July	1,579	18,521		5,180				1.77	1.79	40.6	40.4		
Aug.	1,592	18,616	930	5,183	2,896	1,668	7,928	1.76	1.78	40.5	40.3		
Sept.	1,621	18,662		5,172				1.77	1.79	40.9	40.3		
Oct.	1,600	18,673		5,166				1.78	1.79	40.7	40.2		
Nov.	1,574	18,740	940	5,188	2,865	1,722	8,013	1.79	1.81	40.6	40.4		
Dec.	1,529	18,744		5,185				1.82	1.80	38.7	40.7		
1961—Jan.	1,494	18,679		5,152				1.81	1.80	40.1	40.2		
Feb.	1,502	18,769	948	5,207	2,803	1,742	8,079	1.82	1.81	40.4	40.4		
Mar.	1,510	18,840		5,213				1.83	1.82	40.3	40.4		
Apr.	1,536	18,860		5,239				1.84	1.82	40.6	40.5		
May	1,593	18,991	967	5,275	2,788	1,764	8,222	1.84	1.82	40.5	40.4		
June	1,659	19,284		5,371				1.83	1.84	41.0	41.0		
July	1,652	19,411		5,380				1.82	1.84	40.6	40.5		
Aug.	1,668	19,528	992†	5,444	2,832†	1,802	8,432†	1.82	1.84	40.9	40.6		
Sept.	1,693	19,523		5,442				1.82	1.83	41.3	40.8		
Oct.*	1,681	19,642		5,474				1.84	1.85	41.2	40.8		

SOURCES: BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review.*

1. Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter, employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., and supplementary labour income.

2. Employers' contributions to employee welfare and pension funds, to workman's compensation and industrial vacation funds, and to the U.I.F.

3. Quarterly figures are entered opposite the middle of the quarter, but represent quarterly averages.

4. Includes construction and public utilities.

5. Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll, the reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in September 1961 was 861,640.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 137 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

	MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES										
	Food & Beverages	Textile Products	Wood & Paper Products	Printing, Publishing Etc.	Iron & Steel Products	Non-Ferrous Metal Products	Electrical Apparatus & Supplies	Non-Metallic Mineral Products	Petroleum & Coal Products	Chemical Products	All Other
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
Annual Totals											
1953	198	31	354		347	55	85	61	111	81	73
1954	191	23	323	42	212	30	59	55	114	69	68
1955	197	44	393	45	345	45	68	67	133	96	82
1956	202	57	362	56	452	47	76	68	142	97	87
1957	218	53	255	50	456	2	63	64	140	92	76
1958	235	50	254	48	375	29	65	62	78	93	73
1959	257	63	293	54	481	23	78	62	90	113	82
1960	247	48	295	49	368	31	64	51	93	108	66
Quarterly											
1956-IV	58	17	76	14	124	7	24	14	39	21	23
1957-I	39	17	51	12	112	7	15	6	44	21	16
II	52	13	73	17	146	3	17	19	31	31	21
III	66	13	69	9	93	-6	15	24	37	19	21
IV	61	10	62	12	105	-2	16	15	28	21	18
1958-I	39	10	47	10	85	6	16	6	19	17	11
II	58	9	65	16	120	7	14	17	12	28	19
III	72	14	65	9	72	8	14	22	17	26	21
IV	66	17	77	13	98	8	21	17	30	22	22
1959-I	44	16	55	11	106	5	13	6	17	24	17
II	65	16	88	18	151	6	19	18	15	35	24
III	75	16	67	11	109	6	21	23	22	32	24
IV	73	15	83	14	115	6	25	15	36	22	17
1960-I	38	13	62	11	109	6	19	4	25	26	14
II	60	12	82	16	121	7	17	12	22	32	16
III	79	10	76	10	68	10	14	20	23	30	19
IV	70	13	75	12	70	8	14	15	23	20	17
1961-I	42	15	55	11	57	6	8	2	19	21	14
II	60	13	92	17	120	10	11	16	21	34	18
III	78	14	87	10	77	9	15	21	28	33	22

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

1956-IV	52	16	72	14	133	8	21	16	39	24	21
1957-I	55	16	63	14	126	8	16	14	44	24	20
II	54	14	66	13	114	2	17	16	41	25	20
III	54	12	71	12	109	-7	17	16	34	19	19
IV	55	11	55	11	107	-1	13	18	21	24	17
1958-I	56	10	59	12	92	7	18	15	21	19	13
II	59	10	58	12	94	6	15	15	16	23	19
III	59	13	66	12	88	7	15	15	18	25	19
IV	61	17	71	12	101	9	17	17	23	26	22
1959-I	64	16	71	13	111	6	15	16	18	27	22
II	64	17	78	14	117	5	20	16	19	29	22
III	62	16	67	14	140	5	23	16	25	31	21
IV	67	14	77	13	113	7	20	14	28	26	17
1960-I	57	13	78	13	111	7	20	12	27	28	17
II	58	13	71	12	91	6	18	11	26	27	15
III	66	10	77	13	95	9	15	14	23	28	17
IV	66	12	69	11	71	9	11	14	17	25	17
1961-I	63	15	72	13	58	7	10	12	21	23	17
II	59	13	79	13	92	10	11	14	24	28	17
III	64	14	88	13	96	10	17	15	31	30	19

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Corporation Profits.*

1. Includes tobacco, leather, rubber and miscellaneous manufacturing industries.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

PROFITS

NON-MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES									TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	
Mining, Quarrying Oil Wells	Transportation, Storage & Communication	Public Utility Operation	Wholesale Trade	Retail Trade	Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Other Service Industries	All Other 2	TOTAL		
Millions of Dollars										
207	189	54	186	158	258	58	105	1,215	2,611	Annual Totals
221	130	49	151	130	270	49	104	1,104	2,290	1953
325	198	55	222	170	326	56	98	1,450	2,965	1954
382	240	60	295	213	318	69	122	1,699	3,345	1955
322	200	61	262	209	301	77	155	1,587	3,056	1956
234	179	56	231	226	425	72	203	1,626	2,988	1957
313	210	67	264	240	437	76	198	1,805	3,401	1958
352	204	75	217	200	487	64	181	1,780	3,200	1959
77	59	15	75	65	66	14	31	402	819	1960
80	29	23	58	36	79	16	21	342	682	Quarterly IV-1956
92	62	14	78	59	81	24	43	453	876	I-1957
87	67	10	78	54	71	24	55	446	806	II
63	42	14	48	60	70	13	36	346	692	III
49	22	19	38	38	111	15	28	320	586	IV
50	42	13	60	59	110	21	59	414	779	I-1958
73	62	9	70	55	102	20	71	462	802	II
62	53	15	63	74	102	16	45	430	821	III
69	36	24	47	44	113	14	27	374	688	IV
75	58	15	71	71	113	23	58	484	939	I-1959
79	69	10	80	52	102	20	69	481	887	II
90	47	18	66	73	109	19	44	466	887	III
89	43	27	43	33	124	14	24	397	724	IV
95	54	18	53	57	129	19	53	478	875	I-1960
89	62	10	57	40	125	18	63	464	823	II
79	45	20	64	70	109	13	41	441	778	III
76	32	28	29	24	129	10	22	350	600	IV
108	54	19	53	51	133	19	52	489	901	I-1961
109	76	11	64	47	132	16	65	520	914	II
										III
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED										
81	61	15	76	57	77	18	34	419	835	IV-1956
84	53	16	76	54	75	20	36	414	814	I-1957
93	56	15	71	51	71	19	38	414	796	II
78	49	15	65	53	73	21	40	394	750	III
67	42	15	50	51	82	17	41	365	696	IV
50	36	13	51	55	106	19	50	380	702	I-1958
50	40	14	56	52	97	17	51	377	704	II
68	47	14	59	57	107	18	51	421	758	III
66	56	15	65	62	115	18	51	448	824	IV
69	54	16	64	61	108	17	50	439	818	I-1959
73	55	16	67	62	101	20	50	444	845	II
77	52	17	67	58	107	18	49	445	865	III
94	49	18	66	59	121	21	49	477	873	IV
92	57	18	57	47	119	17	46	453	836	I-1960
91	52	18	50	50	115	17	45	438	786	II
88	47	19	47	47	128	17	44	437	804	III
81	48	20	63	56	125	13	46	452	774	IV
82	43	20	41	35	127	13	42	403	714	I-1961
100	49	20	50	44	120	17	44	444	804	II
109	58	20	54	55	134	15	46	491	888	III

Includes agriculture, forestry, fishing and construction.

SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 138-139 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AGRICULTURE¹: PRICES AND INCOME

	D.B.S. Index of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products 3	PRICES ²							
		WHOLESALE PRICES							
		Wheat No. 1 Northern	Oats No. 2 C.W.	Barley No. 1 Feed	Steers (Good, Toronto) 4	Hogs (Grade B1 Dressed, Toronto)	Butter 5	Cheddar Cheese 6	Eggs 7
		1935-39 = 100	Cents per bushel: Lakehead			Dollars per cwt.		Cents per pound	
1957—IV	225.5	161.4	74.6	90.7	17.94	26.98	60.6	33.8	46.0
Average	234.1	164.1	76.3	94.0	19.05	30.05	58.6	33.3	41.3
1958—I	239.5	164.1	76.6	88.7	21.16 ⁴	28.47	62.2	33.3 ⁶	39.2
II	250.1	161.3	76.3	90.0	24.07	31.17	62.6	32.8	40.6
III	241.1	164.1	79.0	95.7	22.54	29.29	62.1	33.4	49.1
IV	241.3	163.7	75.8	96.7	23.40	24.82	63.3	33.2	43.7
Average	243.0	163.3	77.8	93.0	22.79	28.43	62.6	33.2	43.2
1959—I	247.5	167.5	79.0	98.7	25.38	24.02	64.0	34.2	37.6
II	246.5	168.1	77.1	96.3	24.81	24.11	63.0	33.0	36.4
III	247.3	166.0	76.7	92.6	25.56	24.22	62.8	35.0	42.0
IV	239.5	163.9	83.0	95.5	24.63	22.80	63.1	35.0	36.3
Average	245.2	166.4	78.9	95.8	25.10	23.79	63.2	34.3	38.1
1960—I	238.8	165.4	83.2	95.8	22.15	21.00	64.0	31.3	28.1
II	247.4†	167.5	84.8	97.8	22.45	22.32	62.5	31.1	30.8
III	245.6†	165.7	84.2	97.8	23.58	25.68	62.0	31.0	42.4
IV	244.7†	164.6	79.0	98.2	22.68	26.53	63.3	31.0	45.2
Average	244.1†	165.8	82.8	97.4	22.72	23.88	63.0	31.1	36.6
1961—I	246.9*	167.3	76.8	94.8	23.17	27.95	63.8	31.0	32.3
II	241.7*	168.4	80.1	94.5	22.11	26.28	62.6	31.0	31.8 ⁷
III	240.7*	182.0	98.0	123.1	21.91	28.41	62.5	31.0	42.7

FARM CASH INCOME FROM SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS

	Wheat	Other Grains, Seeds and Hay	Partici- pation & Equaliza- tion Payments 8, 9	Other Field Crops	Livestock	Dairy Products	Poultry and Eggs	All Other	Total Cash Income (Incl. certain Government Payments) 10
	Millions of Dollars								
1957—IV	98	66	25	69	230	108	96	42	734
Total	379	208	104	237	784	460	276	127	2,575
1958—I	77	25	36	86	211	90	61	41	627
II	137	49	8	20	217	142	65	36	674
III	115	53	12	78	222	152	75	19	726
IV	108	60	12	74	281	112	98	83	828
Total	437	187	68	258	931	496	299	179	2,855
1959—I	89	33	29	88	214	94	61	47	655
II	113	43	35	19	228	146	66	36	686
III	120	61	6	77	231	155	69	19	738
IV	113	62	14	75	234	119	82	34	733
Total	435	199	84	259	907	514	278	136	2,812
1960—I	62	20	33	96	209	100	49	54	622
II	142	39	13	26	210	150	59	44	684
III	139	58	31	86	206	153	71	41	785
IV	100	55	23	86	235	116	93	61	769
Total	443	172	100	294	860	519	272	200	2,860
1961*—I	81	32	33	108	217	101	58	37	667
II	154	41	15 ¹¹	15	217	151	65	40	668
III	133	47	34	57	235	160	76	53	795

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE.

1. Excludes Newfoundland.

2. Prices are quarterly and annual averages.

3. Prices used for western wheat, oats and barley are initial payments to farmers plus retroactive revisions to include participation payments as these are announced. The indexes prior to July 1958 and earlier months include final payments for all three grains. Subsequent to July 1958 only the initial prices of the three grains are used.

4. Previous to January 1958, quotations referred to steers up to 1,000 lbs. Now they refer to all weights.

5. No. 1 pasteurized, current receipts, price delivered, Montreal.

6. Ontario coloured, current receipts, price f.o.b. factory. Commencing

January 1958, quotations are Montreal prices for Quebec coloured, current receipts.

7. Price to producers for Grade A Large, Montreal, commencing April 1956 prices are at Quebec City.

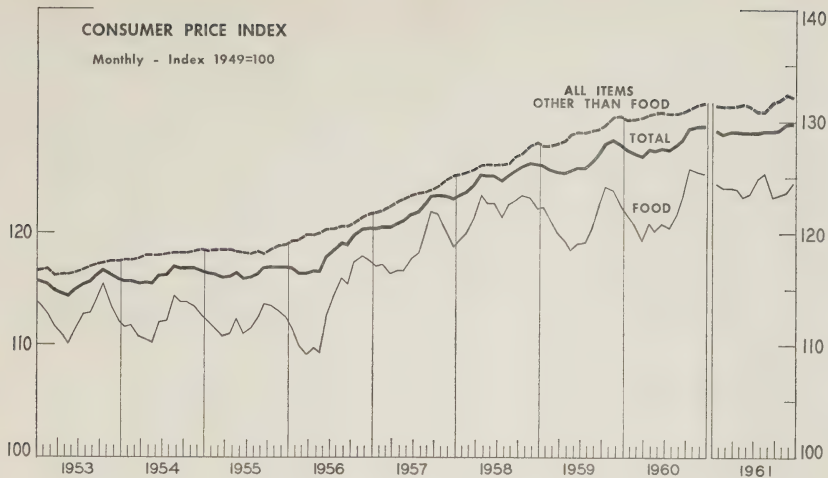
8. Wheat participation and adjustment payments, oats and barley equalization payments and flaxseed adjustment payments. The wheat participation and adjustment payments for the years 1958, 1959 and 1960 amounted to 72, 81 and 79 respectively.

9. Includes CWB net cash advance payments.

10. Payments under the Prairie Farm Assistance Act. These amounted to 60, 22 and 77 from 1958 to 1960 respectively.

11. Net repayment. * Preliminary.

PRICE INDEXES



	CONSUMER PRICE INDEX											WHOLE- SALE PRICE INDEX
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD 2	TOTAL Ex. Food	CLOTH- ING	HOUSING		ALL OTHER	GOODS OTHER THAN FOOD			SERVICES Ex. Shelter	
					Shelter	Household Operation		Total	Non- Durables	Durables		
Weights 1947-48	100	32	68	11	15	17	25	41	32	9	13	1935-39 = 100
Weights 1957-1	100	27	73	11	18	14	30	43	31	12	13	
	1949 = 100											
1953	115.5											
1954	116.2	112.2	118.0	109.4	126.5	117.4	117.4	112.4	111.3	116.2	127.4	217.0
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	108.0	129.4	116.4	118.1	111.2	110.6	113.2	130.2	218.9
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	108.6	132.5	117.1	120.9	111.7	111.4	112.9	135.5	225.6
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	108.5	134.9	119.6	126.1	113.6	113.0	115.8	143.0	227.4
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	109.7	138.4	121.0	130.9	115.5	115.0	117.5	149.3	227.8
1959	126.5	121.1	129.0	109.9	141.4	122.7	134.9	117.0	116.6	118.5	154.8	230.6
1960	128.0	122.1	130.8	110.9	143.7	123.3	137.6	117.7	117.6	118.2	159.4	230.9
1961	129.2	124.0	131.5	112.5	145.1	123.0	138.3	117.8	118.3	116.1	162.5	233.3
1959—Dec.	127.9	122.4	130.5	111.4	142.7	123.7	136.9	118.4	117.9	120.4	156.9	229.7
1960—Jan.	127.5	121.6	130.2	110.2	142.8	123.3	136.9	117.7	117.4	118.8	157.3	230.7
Feb.	127.2	120.8	130.2	109.8	142.9	123.2	137.0	117.6	117.3	118.6	157.5	230.2
Mar.	126.9	119.4	130.3	110.4	142.9	123.4	137.0	117.8	117.5	118.8	157.8	229.8
Apr.	127.5	120.9	130.6	110.8	143.3	123.5	137.1	117.9	117.6	118.9	158.2	231.5
May	127.4	120.2	130.7	110.8	143.5	123.1	137.6	117.5	117.2	118.4	159.8	231.6
June	127.6	120.8	130.8	110.9	143.8	123.0	137.7	117.6	117.4	118.4	160.0	232.4
July	127.5	120.5	130.7	110.8	143.9	123.0	137.6	117.4	117.4	117.6	160.0	232.4
Aug.	127.9	121.7	130.7	110.3	144.0	123.1	137.7	117.5	117.5	117.3	160.0	230.5
Sept.	128.4	123.3	130.8	110.5	144.2	123.3	137.6	117.4	117.4	117.4	160.2	230.5
Oct.	129.4	125.8	131.1	111.2	144.3	123.5	137.8	117.6	117.7	117.4	160.5	230.6
Nov.	129.6	125.5	131.5	112.5	144.5	123.5	138.3	118.3	118.3	118.2	160.8	229.9
Dec.	129.6	125.3	131.6	112.6	144.6	123.5	138.3	118.3	118.3	118.2	160.9	230.4
1961—Jan. ^{1,2}	129.2	124.4	131.4	111.6	144.7	123.3	138.3	117.9	118.0	117.5	160.9	231.3
Feb.	128.9	124.0	131.3	111.5	144.7	123.2	138.3	117.8	117.9	117.5	160.9	231.6
Mar.	129.1	124.0	131.3	111.8	144.7	123.3	138.2	117.9	118.0	117.4	161.0	231.3
Apr.	129.1	123.9	131.4	111.9	144.8	123.3	138.2	117.9	118.2	117.0	161.5	230.9
May	129.0	123.2	131.5	112.4	144.8	122.6	138.6	117.8	118.2	116.6	162.6	231.3
June	129.0	123.5	131.4	112.5	144.8	122.6	138.3	117.6	117.9	116.7	162.6	231.4
July	129.0	124.9	130.9	112.2	145.1	122.2	137.2	116.9	118.0	113.8	162.6	234.5
Aug.	129.1	125.3	130.9	112.1	145.1	122.3	137.4	116.9	118.0	113.7	162.8	234.5
Sept.	129.1	123.2	131.7	113.1	145.2	123.3	138.4	117.9	118.8	115.2	163.5	235.3
Oct.	129.2	123.3	131.8	113.6	145.5	123.2	138.4	117.9	118.9	115.1	163.8	235.3
Nov.	129.7	123.6	132.4	114.0	145.6	123.3	139.2	118.4	119.0	116.4	164.1	235.3
Dec.	129.8	124.5	132.2	113.7	145.9	123.4	139.1	118.2	118.9	116.5	164.1	236.5

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Prices and Price Indexes*. See also D.B.S. reference papers *The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952; The Consumer Price Index for Canada (Revision Based on 1957 Expenditure)*.
The 1957 weights replace 1947-48 weights as of Jan. 1961.
A revised system of variable weights for seasonal foods beginning in January 1961 has altered the pattern of seasonal variation in the new Food Index.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 142 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

	1959	1960				1961			Annual Totals	
	IV	I	II	III	IV	I*	II**	III**	1959	1960
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>									
CURRENT RECEIPTS¹				★				★		
Merchandise exports (adjusted) ²	1,449	1,283	1,323	1,400	1,394	1,262	1,442	1,546	5,150	5,400
Gold production available for export.....	37	44	35	42	41	41	42	41	148	162
Travel expenditures.....	61	36	91	221	72	38	101	252	391	420
Interest and dividends.....	69	36	40	36	66	35	56	39	182	178
Freight and shipping.....	110	102	115	118	107	99	116	127	420	442
Inheritances and immigrants' funds.....	24	18	29	31	24	19	28	31	109	102
All other current receipts.....	97	100	107	111	102	99	99	96	392	420
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS.....	1,847	1,619	1,740	1,959	1,806	1,593	1,884	2,132	6,792	7,124
CURRENT PAYMENTS¹										
Merchandise imports (adjusted) ²	1,423	1,327	1,510	1,318	1,390	1,263	1,478	1,426	5,572	5,545
Travel expenditures.....	121	119	168	213	127	126	173	222	598	627
Interest and dividends.....	222	149	164	161	195	204	173	170	671	669
Freight and shipping.....	144	114	137	141	141	114	138	151	525	533
Inheritances and emigrants' funds.....	48	38	43	50	50	40	46	52	165	181
Official contributions.....	19	10	10	16	24	12	8	12	72	60
All other current payments.....	173	183	178	182	183	181	187	179	693	726
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS.....	2,150	1,940	2,210	2,081	2,110	1,940	2,203	2,212	8,296	8,341
Balance on merchandise trade.....	+26	-44	-187	+82	+4	-1	-36	+120	-422	-145
Balance on other transactions (excluding "Official contributions").....	-310	-267	-273	-188	-284	-334	-275	-188	-1,010	-1,012
Official contributions.....	-19	-10	-10	-16	-24	-12	-8	-12	-72	-60
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....	-303	-321	-470	-122	-304	-347	-319	-80	-1,504	-1,217
CAPITAL ACCOUNT³										
Direct Investment										
Direct investment in Canada ⁴	+183	+196†	+144†	+168†	+137†	+120	+135	+75	+550	+645
Direct investment abroad ⁴	-18	-15	-25	-29	-16	-35	-35	-15	-80	-85
Canadian Securities										
Outstanding bonds (net).....	+11	+19	+15	-19	-12	+31	+34	-12	+91	+3
Outstanding stocks (net).....	+19	+13	+24	+10	+2	+13	+32	-	+110	+49
New issues.....	+197	+209	+146	+52	+40	+85	+168	+105	+707	+447
Retirements.....	-71	-50	-78	-32	-93	-69	-91	-24	-258	-253
Foreign Securities										
Trade in outstanding issues.....	-8	+7	-5	+2	-24	+3	-	+3	-32	-20
New issues.....	-7	-2	-3	-2	-11	-5	-18	-6	-13	-18
Retirements.....	+4	+6	+3	+7	+2	+2	+2	+2	+12	+18
Loans by Government of Canada										
Drawings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1	-
Repayments.....	+25	-	+7	-	+25	+3	+8	-	+34	+32
Gold and U.S. dollar subscriptions ⁵	-59	-	-	-1	-2	-	-	-	-59	-3
Change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners.....	-44	-2	-2	+45	+79	-5	-72	-1	+13	+120
Change in official holdings of gold & foreign exchange (minus sign denotes increase).....	+67	+11	+82	-40	-14	-105	-51	+62	+70	+39
Other capital movements ⁶	+4	-71†	+162†	-39†	+191†	+309	+207	-109	+360	+243
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT.....	+303	+321	+470	+122	+304	+347	+319	+80	+1,504	+1,217

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments.*

★ Current account balances with the United States were -166 and -161; with the United Kingdom +48 and +41; with all other countries -4 and +40.

1. Mutual Aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or current payments.

2. As used in the balance of payments, merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude such non-commercial items as settlers' effects, and tourist purchases which are covered elsewhere in the accounts.

3. A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

4. Exclusive of undistributed profits.

5. To international financial agencies.

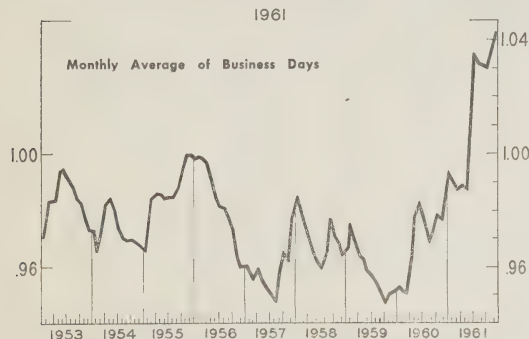
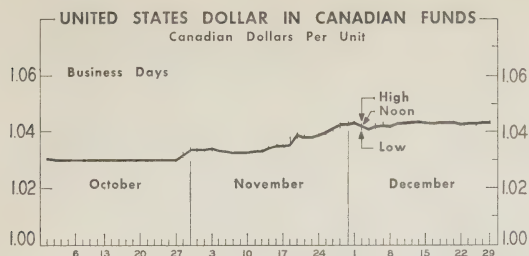
6. This item includes mainly short-term capital movements in the form of changes in international open account commercial indebtedness, private and chartered bank holdings of exchange (including interest arbitrage investments), and loans between private unrelated parties. It also includes the balancing item representing unrecorded capital movements and errors and omissions. Includes subscriptions in Canadian dollars to and changes in short-term Canadian dollar holdings of the International Monetary Fund and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

* Subject to revision.

** Preliminary. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 150-151 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
<i>Millions of U.S. Dollars</i>			
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959	859.6	909.6	1,869.2
1960	885.3	943.9	1,829.2
1961	946.2	1,109.6	2,055.8
1960—Aug.	903.9	932.7	1,836.6
Sept.	893.9	919.1	1,813.0
Oct.	890.5	954.8	1,845.3
Nov.	885.5	953.8	1,839.3
Dec.	885.3	943.9	1,829.2
1961—Jan.	885.4	1,007.1	1,892.5
Feb.	886.1	1,025.8	1,911.9
Mar.	884.4	1,050.5	1,934.9
Apr.	891.1	1,044.1	1,935.2
May	899.3	1,049.9	1,949.2
June	905.9	1,079.3	1,985.2
July	911.9	1,048.4	1,960.3
Aug.	919.9	1,024.5	1,944.4
Sept.	926.6	997.7	1,924.3
Oct.	931.6	1,179.0	2,110.6
Nov.	941.1	1,137.7	2,078.8
Dec.	946.2	1,109.6	2,055.8

SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES²

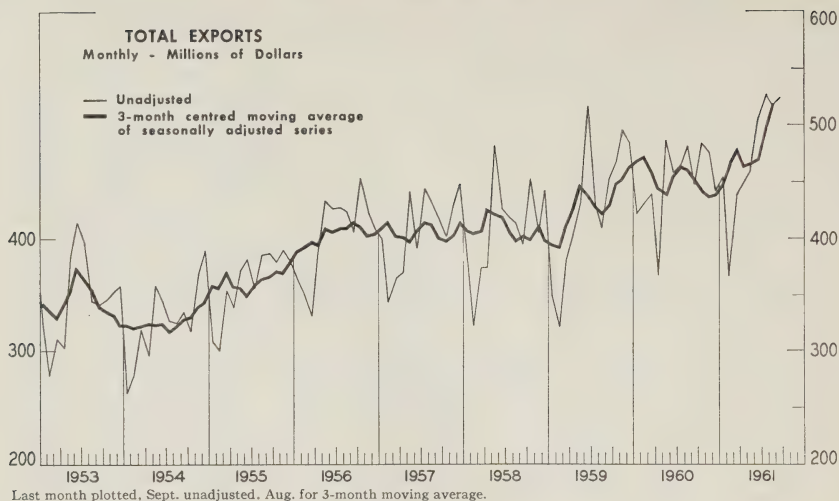
Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					& STERLING				
	SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ³		SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ³	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ³	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ³
	<i>Canadian cents per unit</i>									
1955	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	275.35	274.23
1956	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	266 $\frac{1}{16}$	267 $\frac{1}{16}$	275.16	274.13
1957	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	262 $\frac{1}{16}$	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.06	97.16	278 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	270 $\frac{1}{16}$	272.76	271.44
1959	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.90	96.24	275 $\frac{1}{16}$	265.17	266.58	269.39	270.33
1960	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.97	97.01	279.97	266.10	279.34	272.28	271.61
1961	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	101.32	101.24	293.60	274.40	293.00	283.95	282.23
1960—July	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.84	97.88	276.26	272.92	273.78	274.79	273.53
Aug.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.98	96.99	273.77	271.66	273.15	272.55	271.26
Sept.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.25	97.16	275.11	272.60	274.75	273.55	271.80
Oct.	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.85	97.80	275.86	274.28	274.86	275.14	273.72
Nov.	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.67	97.76	275.88	273.82	274.91	274.83	274.08
Dec.	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.24	98.41	279.97	273.95	279.34	275.83	275.59
1961—Jan.	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	99.29	99.39	279.75	277.23	277.71	278.68	278.29
Feb.	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.96	99.01	278.24	275.37	276.08	277.09	276.62
Mar.	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.73	98.74	277.55	274.40	276.68	276.24	275.09
Apr.	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.98	98.96	277.20	276.20	276.45	276.72	275.68
May	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.75	98.89	276.45	275.43	275.44	275.93	275.08
June	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	100.55	100.62	288.70	275.33	288.56	280.55	278.91
July	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	103.41	103.46	289.80	286.88	288.00	288.27	285.69
Aug.	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	103.15	103.16	290.10	288.34	289.48	289.14	286.29
Sept.	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	103.08	103.06	290.12	289.35	289.88	289.89	286.96
Oct.	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	103.03	103.00	291.18	289.84	291.00	290.10	287.69
Nov.	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	103.57	103.49	293.60	290.64	293.31	291.58	289.39
Dec.	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	104.27	104.23	293.43	292.58	293.00	293.00	290.93

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

¹ Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada.² Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.³ The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.

NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1960", pages 145-146 and earlier issues.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS*



TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) To ¹								NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT ⁴	EXPORT INDEXES ⁵		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMON-WEALTH ²	WESTERN EUROPE ³	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Millions of Dollars									1948 = 100		
1953	2,457	666	234	381	208	205	4,152	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,359	656	195	339	198	178	3,926	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,601	772	237	383	174	160	4,328	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,864	817	244	468	190	252	4,834	147	155.8	121.3	128.4
1957	2,921	726	235	531	241	230	4,884	144	157.3	121.3	129.8
1958	2,896	777	284	557	196	184	4,894	157	157.4	120.6	130.4
1959	3,182	794	276	460	188	241	5,140	148	164.8	122.8	134.2
1960	3,036	925	339	604	201	290	5,395	162	172.9	123.2	140.3
1959—Sept.	277.9	79.3	20.3	43.7	15.2	16.3	452.8	10.3	174.8	122.7	142.5
Oct.	295.5	72.5	26.2	41.0	14.1	18.4	467.7	9.4	179.8	123.0	146.2
Nov.	301.1	79.0	27.8	44.8	19.6	23.1	495.6	12.6	190.4	123.3	154.4
Dec.	283.8	77.9	22.3	55.6	18.1	26.1	483.8	15.1	186.3	123.3	151.1
1960—Jan.	249.2	68.7	22.1	49.3	14.8	17.9	421.9	14.5	161.9	122.5	132.2
Feb.	253.8	67.8	24.0	40.3	11.3	32.7	430.1	15.0	165.5	122.9	134.7
Mar.	265.2	72.7	23.6	37.9	13.3	26.8	439.6	14.3	168.9	122.9	137.4
Apr.	231.4	57.3	24.1	25.8	13.3	15.4	367.3	9.4	141.1	123.7	114.1
May	277.4	87.0	36.3	48.5	15.4	21.4	485.9	12.4	186.8	123.9	150.8
June	257.2	82.7	30.2	51.8	14.0	21.5	457.5	13.3	176.1	123.4	142.7
July	249.3	88.9	28.2	54.9	17.3	26.4	465.0	11.7	179.0	123.6	144.8
Aug.	270.9	77.3	32.3	53.5	20.0	26.6	480.4	14.4	185.1	123.3	150.1
Sept.	248.9	73.4	25.9	53.8	16.6	29.1	447.7	15.7	170.7	122.7	139.1
Oct.	257.6	88.2	30.9	61.6	21.4	23.1	482.7	12.3	186.1	123.6	150.6
Nov.	257.0	85.8	27.6	64.0	20.7	20.7	475.7	11.7	181.9	123.6	147.2
Dec.	218.8	75.0	34.1	62.5	23.0	27.9	441.4	16.8	169.9	122.7	138.5
1961—Jan.	224.4	87.2	36.0	56.9	24.8	25.9	455.2	14.1	174.7	123.0	142.0
Feb.	203.6	62.9	21.3	38.6	16.0	23.9	366.3	14.2	140.6	123.2	114.1
Mar.	241.6	71.0	29.6	48.1	18.0	29.9	438.1	12.9	168.7	123.6	136.5
Apr.	239.1	68.3	25.5	49.0	19.4	46.8	448.1	13.2	171.8	123.8	138.8
May	260.8	62.9	23.6	48.3	16.9	46.8	459.3	15.2	176.5	123.2	143.3
June	265.7	78.5	22.9	54.0	26.0	58.5	505.5	13.7	194.3	123.2	157.7
July	286.3	78.6	28.0	57.7	20.2	55.9	526.9	12.7	202.7	124.0	163.5
Aug.	278.5	80.8	26.5	57.0	20.5	55.4	518.7	14.8	200.0**	124.9**	160.1*
Sept.*	291.1	79.4					524.5	13.2			

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.

* The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered

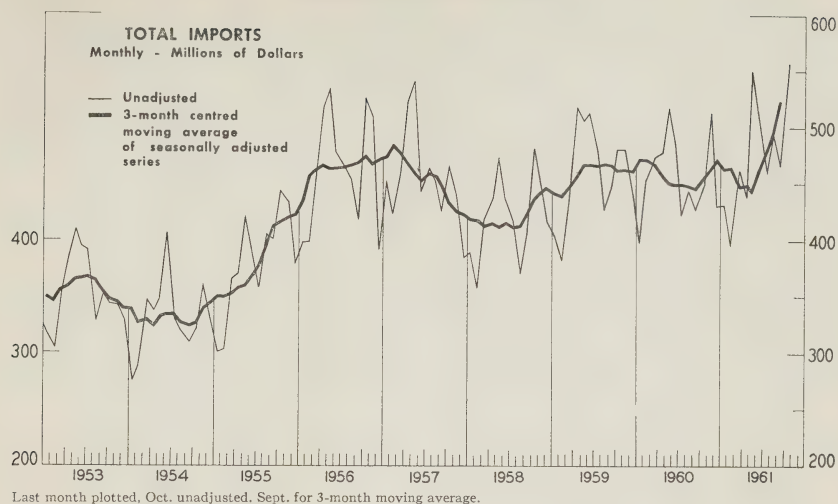
separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to NATO countries.
2. Includes Bahrain and Kuwait as of January 1960, formerly with "All Other".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL S

TRADE INDEXES

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS*



TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM								EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES ⁵		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH 2	WESTERN EUROPE 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
	Millions of Dollars								1948 = 100		
1953	3,115	445	170	157	300	61	4,248	-96	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,871	382	181	165	309	60	3,967	-41	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,331	393	209	192	355	88	4,568	-240	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,031	476	221	276	405	138	5,547	-714	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,887	507	238	290	424	127	5,473	-589	212.4	116.4	182.5
1958	3,460	519	209	305	388	170	5,050	-157	192.9	116.5	165.6
1959	3,709	589	243	366	391	211	5,509	-369	210.4	114.4	183.9
1960	3,693	589	279	372	342	217	5,492	-96	209.8	116.1	180.7
1959—Oct.	317.9	51.2	23.6	36.3	32.3	19.0	480.4	-12.7	220.4	113.5	194.2
Nov.	304.2	56.9	24.7	38.9	35.0	20.5	480.2	+15.4	220.3	113.5	194.1
Dec.	297.1	46.4	14.0	28.1	36.9	17.9	440.4	+43.4	202.0	114.2	176.9
1960—Jan.	283.2	40.9	12.3	21.8	26.2	15.0	399.5	+22.4	183.3	114.8	159.5
Feb.	324.2	48.6	17.3	21.6	26.9	14.3	452.9	-22.8	207.5	114.7	180.9
Mar.	333.0	52.7	18.3	26.9	27.3	15.7	473.9	-34.3	217.2	114.1	190.4
Apr.	325.4	57.4	22.1	34.3	23.7	14.0	477.0	-109.7	218.6	116.1	188.3
May	344.4	56.0	31.8	37.9	28.6	17.3	516.0	-30.1	236.5	116.8	202.5
June	327.9	55.0	23.8	33.0	28.7	18.3	486.6	-29.1	223.0	118.1	188.8
July	284.3	42.9	22.2	28.8	27.1	18.4	423.8	+41.2	194.2	117.6	165.1
Aug.	273.5	50.4	29.2	32.5	36.1	22.8	444.6	+35.8	203.8	116.6	174.7
Sept.	284.6	38.3	23.2	30.3	30.0	21.1	427.5	+20.2	195.9	117.0	167.4
Oct.	304.1	41.0	24.2	33.2	27.1	17.8	447.4	+35.3	205.0	116.8	175.5
Nov.	324.8	58.7	36.9	42.6	30.4	20.1	513.4	-37.7	235.2	116.0	202.8
Dec.	283.7	47.1	17.7	29.3	29.9	22.2	430.1	+11.3	197.1	116.5	169.2
1961—Jan.	298.3	46.2	18.4	23.7	27.6	16.9	431.2	+24.1	197.6	118.1	167.3
Feb.	273.2	44.8	15.1	21.2	24.6	16.3	395.1	-28.8	181.1	118.3	153.1
Mar.	326.1	50.9	17.1	27.1	22.3	17.0	460.6	-22.5	211.1	117.8	179.2
Apr.	303.8	42.7	18.5	31.3	26.1	16.4	438.7	+9.4	201.1	118.1	170.3
May	351.4	70.7	35.8	40.6	35.0	16.0	549.5	-90.2	251.8	118.1	213.2
June	332.5	58.6	23.6	33.9	30.5	17.2	496.2	+9.3	227.4	118.8	191.4
July	309.4	49.8	22.9	30.7	27.0	20.3	460.2	+66.7	210.9**	119.7**	176.2**
Aug.*	323.5	53.7					494.2	+24.5			
Sept.*	306.1	38.8					467.6	+56.9			
Oct.*	373.9	54.1					558.0				

3. Includes Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg, Denmark, Finland, France, Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.

LEMENT 1960", PAGES 152-153 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

4. See footnote 1 to "Canadian Gold Statistics," page 708.

5. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from customs entries.

* Preliminary.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE											
	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corporation Profits Before Tax
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services								
					Billions of Dollars							
Annual												
1953	369.0	365.4	32.9	199.8	13.8	36.1	0.4	82.8	17.0	16.6	288.3	37.3
1954	363.1	363.1	32.4	205.6	15.4	35.1	-1.6	75.3	16.5	17.5	289.8	33.7
1955	392.7	397.5	39.6	217.3	18.7	39.3	5.8	75.6	18.3	19.4	310.2	43.1
1956	400.9	419.2	38.5	231.4	17.7	45.0	4.7	79.0	20.2	23.1	332.9	42.0
1957	408.6	442.8	40.4	244.8	17.0	47.5	1.6	86.5	21.3	26.2	351.4	41.7
1958	401.3	444.5	37.3	255.9	18.0	40.5	-2.0	93.5	21.5	22.7	360.3	37.2
1959	428.4	482.8	43.5	270.5	22.3	43.8	6.3	97.1	23.8	23.1	383.3	46.4
1960	440.8	504.4	44.3	284.6	21.1	47.1	4.2	100.1	23.6	26.7	402.2	45.1
Quarterly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES											
1958—II	395.2	437.2	36.3	254.6	16.9	40.2	-4.0	92.0	21.4	22.7	356.0	34.4
III	402.9	447.0	36.7	257.8	18.0	39.4	-1.6	95.1	21.4	22.9	364.6	37.9
IV	413.6	460.6	39.5	260.3	19.9	40.4	3.3	96.7	22.3	22.7	368.2	43.8
1959—I	422.1	472.2	41.6	264.3	21.9	41.4	7.1	96.7	22.7	22.1	374.7	45.3
II	434.4	488.5	44.5	269.2	23.5	44.0	11.7	97.5	24.0	22.3	384.6	50.2
III	426.6	482.3	44.4	272.1	22.6	45.0	0.7	98.1	24.5	24.0	385.1	44.4
IV	430.7	488.3	43.7	276.3	21.3	44.9	5.6	96.5	24.0	24.1	388.9	45.5
1960—I	441.0	501.5	44.7	279.1	21.5	46.4	10.9	96.9	23.9	25.6	395.5	47.4
II	443.4	506.4	45.3	284.5	21.2	48.1	5.4	99.6	24.4	26.7	403.1	45.9
III	440.2	505.1	43.4	286.3	21.0	47.1	2.4	101.9	23.8	26.8	405.1	44.1
IV	438.4	504.5	43.8	288.5	20.5	46.9	-1.9	101.6	22.4	27.6	405.4	42.9
1961—I	433.2	500.8	39.4	291.2	19.3	44.6	-4.0	105.0	22.3	27.6	404.7	40.0
II	445.5	516.1	42.0	294.0	20.6	45.4	2.8	107.3	22.5	26.4	413.2	45.5
III	451.8	525.8	42.3	298.6	22.1	46.6	4.5	109.0	24.3	27.0	420.6	47.0

	MONTHLY BUSINESS INDICATORS							BANKING STATISTICS★				
	Employees in Non-Agricultural Establishments 1	Unemployment as a per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Industrial Production Index	Non-Farm Housing Starts 2	Total Retail Sales 3	Consumer Price Index 4	Installment Credit Outstanding 5	Currency and Bank Deposits		Major Assets of All Banks 5		
								Total	Total Excl. U.S. Gov't. Deposits	Price	of which	
											Total	U.S. Gov't. Securities
	Millions	Percent	1957 = 100	Thousands	Billions \$	1947-49=100	Billions \$	Billions of Dollars				
Annual Average												
1953	50.3	2.9	90.8	1,068	14.1	114.4	23.0	204.9	200.8	194.9	72.8	99.4
1954	49.0	5.6	85.4	1,202	14.1	114.8	23.6	214.7	210.1	206.4	78.2	106.5
1955	50.7	4.4	96.0	1,310	15.3	114.5	28.9	220.5	216.5	213.2	70.3	120.7
1956	52.4	4.2	99.3	1,094	15.8	116.2	31.6	226.6	222.4	220.2	66.3	131.4
1957	52.9	4.3	100.0	993	16.7	120.2	33.7	232.3	227.8	226.1	65.4	138.3
1958	51.4	6.8	92.9	1,142	16.7	123.5	33.5	249.6	245.0	243.3	73.6	147.8
1959	53.4	5.5	104.9	1,495	18.0	124.6	39.0	253.0	248.0	250.3	65.5	163.1
1960	54.3	5.6	108.0	1,230	18.3	126.5	42.6	259.7	253.7	260.3	67.7	171.9
Monthly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					UNADJUSTED		UNADJUSTED				
1960—May	54.6	5.1	109.8	1,315	18.5	126.3	40.2	247.3	240.1	247.6	61.8	164.9
June	54.5	5.4	109.4	1,264 ²	18.5	126.5	40.9	248.8	241.5	248.3	60.8	166.4
July	54.5	5.5	109.5	1,209	18.1	126.6	41.2	251.0	244.5	250.9	63.2	166.2
Aug.	54.4	5.8	108.4	1,335	18.2	126.6	41.6	250.4	244.7	251.0	63.1	166.8
Sept.	54.3	5.7	106.8	1,067	18.1	126.8	41.8	253.2	245.5	253.5	64.2	167.9
Oct.	54.2	6.3	106.3	1,237	18.5	127.3	41.9	255.4	249.2	256.5	66.9	167.7
Nov.	54.0	6.2	104.6	1,206	18.4	127.4	42.0	254.9	249.3	255.1	66.7	168.0
Dec.	53.7	6.8	103.0	987	17.9	127.5	42.6	259.7	253.7	260.3	67.7	171.9
1961—Jan.	53.6	6.6	102.3	1,098	17.8	127.4	42.1	257.2	253.6	256.7	68.5	168.0
Feb.	53.5	6.8	102.1	1,115	17.8	127.5	41.7	257.7	251.6	258.6	68.1	170.9
Mar.	53.6	6.9	102.6	1,262	18.1	127.5	41.5	256.6	252.2	256.9	65.9	171.4
Apr.	53.7	6.8	105.6†	1,143	17.9	127.5	41.4	258.9	256.6	259.3	67.3	172.6
May	53.9	6.9	108.3	1,268	18.0	127.4	41.6	259.9	254.8	260.6	67.7	173.3
June	54.2	6.8	110.4	1,351	18.2	127.6	41.9	262.0	256.1	262.6	68.3	174.4
July	54.3	6.9	112.0	1,318	18.0	128.1	41.9	265.3	259.4	265.6	71.1	174.5
Aug.	54.3	6.9	113.0†	1,301	18.2	128.0	42.1	264.6	259.0	265.9	70.6	175.3
Sept	54.3†	6.8	111.1†	1,365†	18.1	128.3	42.0	269.2	261.2	271.1	72.4	178.7
Oct.	54.4	6.8	112.8	1,402	18.6	128.4	42.2	270.8	264.8	272.3	72.8	178.4
Nov.**	54.5	6.1	114.1	1,328	19.3	128.3	42.4	271.2	265.5	273.1	72.4	179.8

SOURCES: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.

1. Revised series. Includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning Jan. 1959.

2. Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year. New series commencing June 1960; revisions prior to June not yet available.

3. At end of period. Series revised July 1958.

4. Currency outside banks, demand deposits less float, time deposits at commercial banks and mutual savings banks, net foreign bank deposits,

excluding those at the F.R. banks, and U.S. gov't. balances at commercial and savings banks.

5. Commercial banks and Mutual Savings banks.

6. Reserves with F.R. banks, cash in vault, U.S. Gov't. securities, non-government securities and total loans.

* Annual figures are for last Wednesday of year. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of month.

** Subject to revision.

† Revised.

	1961 Issues	1960 Issues
FINANCIAL STATISTICS		
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	718-719	
Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities	720-723	
Deposits: Classification by Size	597	
Earnings, Expenses, Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves	16	
Seasonally Adjusted Series	727	
Loans: Classification: General Loans: By Size: Monthly	726	
Quarterly	588-589	
Total Loans: Quarterly	658	
Consumer Credit	754	
Credit Unions: Assets and Liabilities	685	
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	728	
Deposits with Government Savings Institutions	685	
Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	686	
Retail and Wholesale Financing	752-753	
Government of Canada Securities: Annual Distribution of Holdings	533	
Details of Outstanding Issues	735	
Major Holders	732-733	
New Issues and Retirements	734, 746	
Prices and Yields: Bonds	737-741	
Treasury Bills	729	
Term to Maturity	736	
Type of Issue	730	
Industrial Development Bank: Assets, Liabilities and Loans	743	
Life Insurance Companies: Assets in Canada	169, 487	
Investment Transactions	751	
Money Market	729	
Mortgage Loans	755	
Mortgage Loan Companies: Assets and Liabilities	298	
Public Finance: Government of Canada: Revenue and Expenditure	492-493	
Municipalities: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure	109-110	
Provinces: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure	691-694	
Quebec Savings Banks: Assets and Liabilities	674	
Security Issues: Industrial Classification	485	
New Issues and Retirements	746-750	
Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds: Holdings		639-640
Outstanding	102	
Stock Market: Canada and the United States	744-745	
Trust Companies: Assets and Liabilities	298	
Trusted Pension Plans: Assets		639-640
U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields	742	
OTHER ECONOMIC STATISTICS		
Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield	637	
Wheat: Statistical Position	572	
Prices and Income	772	
Balance of International Payments: Annual		597-598
International Investment and Indebtedness		599-600
Quarterly	774	
Corporation Profits	770-771	
External Trade: Exports: By Commodities and Destination	642-643	
Imports: By Source and End-Use	711-712	
Summary and Trade Indexes	776-777	
Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates	775	
Gold: Statistical Position	708	
Official Holdings: Gold and U.S. Dollars	775	
Housing Starts and Completions	755	
Industrial Activity: Index of Industrial Production	760-761	
Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing	762	
Motor Vehicle Statistics	763	
Labour and Population: Employment Indexes	768	
Labour Force Status of the Population	766-767	
Labour Income, Hourly Earnings and Hours Worked	769	
Population and Immigration	765	
National Accounts	756-759	
Price Indexes	773	
Private and Public Investment	441-442	
Retail Sales	764	
United States Economic Statistics	778	

INFO DEPT. AUG 31 1962

Government
Publications

Government Bank of Canada, Ottawa
Publication: Statistical summary
B262
1961
July-Dec.
cop.2

**PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET**

**UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
LIBRARY**

